

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA

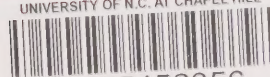


THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA


C016.091
N87ub
c.3

FOR USE ONLY IN
THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00055452356



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

<https://archive.org/details/southernhistoric03univ>

John P. Almon
April 18, 1863

John P. Almon
April 18, 1863

John P. Almon
April 18, 1863

John P. Almon
April 18, 1863

Plan of Crop
1822

THE
SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

A GUIDE
TO MANUSCRIPTS

By
Susan Sokol Blosser
and
Clyde Norman Wilson, Jr.

The Southern Historical Collection
University of North Carolina Library
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Copyright © 1970 by

University of North Carolina Library
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 70-630963

Cover by Ferree Studios, Raleigh.

Typesetting and composition by University of North Carolina
Printing and Duplicating, Chapel Hill, and Trade Typesetters,
Inc, Greensboro.

Printing and Binding by North Carolina State University Print Shop

2019.11
N87.46
c. 3

TO THE MEMORY OF

JOSEPH GRÉGOIRE DE ROULHAC HAMILTON (1878-1961)

FOUNDER OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION,

DIRECTOR, 1930-1948, and

MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTOR NONPAREIL

And to the two gracious ladies, Elizabeth Henderson Cotten and Sarah Thomas Watters, his able, imaginative, and resourceful assistants in the early years.

814620.3

CONTENTS

Preface

How to Use this Guide

List of Abbreviations

Descriptions of Manuscripts in the Southern Historical Collection

Descriptions of Manuscripts in the North Carolina Collection

How to Use the Index

Index

Benefactors of the Southern Historical Collection

Preface

The Southern Historical Collection of the University of North Carolina is the result of the vision and labor of Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac Hamilton, who, while head of the University's Department of History, began the acquisition and preservation of manuscripts. By January 1930 his work had attained such scope that the Board of Trustees took formal action to establish the Collection, with Dr. Hamilton as its full-time Director.

These early acquisitions and the small, yet valuable, body of material received from the old North Carolina Historical Society formed the nucleus of the Collection, but extensive additions were soon to be made. The University released Dr. Hamilton from his major teaching duties, and friends of the University made travel funds available; the result was that he ". . . and his faithful Fords became famous throughout the South, which they crossed and recrossed time and again . . . in a . . . search for manuscripts wherever they might be. Occasionally, they pursued the descendants and the papers of prominent Southerners far beyond southern borders. They brought to Chapel Hill the manuscripts which have made the Collection a major research center."* Dr. Hamilton was indeed a man gifted with unusual talent in locating manuscripts in private hands and persuading owners to part with them for the Southern Historical Collection.

His successor, Dr. James W. Patton, displayed a goodly share of the same gift, for under his direction, 1948-1967, the Collection more than doubled in size. Also during those years the Collection moved into new quarters, the huge mass of added materials was organized and described, and seventeen groups of papers from the Collection were edited and microfilmed in cooperation with the National Historical Publications Commission. It was an era marked by increased availability of the growing body of southern manuscripts.

The Collection today numbers approximately 5,000,000 manuscripts arranged in slightly over 3900 groups, and is generally recognized as outstanding in its field, not only because of the great mass of manuscript material in one place, but also because of the breadth and excellence of its holdings. The result has been that scholars and writers from all parts of the United States and from foreign countries come to use it. The Southern Historical Collection does not collect books, pamphlets, or newspapers; these are administered by other departments of the Library. The manuscripts are private papers, of individuals, families, and institutions, and are not the public records that are preserved and administered by governmental agencies. Dr. Hamilton's successors have followed his lead in concentrating upon southern materials, and with rare exceptions the holdings of the Collection pertain to some phase of southern life and are of interest to historians and other students of the South.

The function of the Collection is twofold—to preserve the priceless sources of southern history and to organize and describe the materials so they are readily available for research. To gain full use of it, a well-edited guide is essential. The Southern Historical Collection's first guide was published in 1941 when the department was approximately one-fourth its present size and the staff correspondingly small, hence its replacement is long overdue. Staff members have been aware of the need but felt that the vast amount of work involved could not be accomplished without sacrificing the daily operation and service of the department. Recent enlargement of the staff by the fortunate addition of two enthusiastic young people undaunted by obstacles has provided both the opportunity and the impetus to prepare the new guide.

* The quotation is from "The Southern Historical Collection," an unsigned article written by Dr. Carolyn A. Wallace for *The Bookmark* (no. 24), December, 1955, pp. 1-4. Mrs. Wallace's sketch is an excellent account of the Collection's resources and program, and I am greatly in her debt for permission to borrow phrases and ideas.

Major credit must go to Mrs. Susan Blosser for initiating the project and directing it from beginning to completion, and to Clyde N. Wilson, Jr., who worked with her. Credit must be given also to Miss Anna Brooke Allan and Dr. Carolyn A. Wallace, who aided at every stage with invaluable advice growing out of their long experience with the Southern Historical Collection. Miss Alethea Bragg, Ronnie P. King, Wilbur E. Meneray, William Mathis, and Ritchie O. Watson each contributed of their time, interest, and labor. Simply stated, no similar project could have been more completely a joint undertaking.

Outside the department, we are grateful to J. Nelson Callahan, Seth E. Gooden, III, and Harold E. Wilson of the University Printing and Duplicating Services for expert guidance through the printing process, and to Library staff members—Henry M. Smith and Charles C. Antle of Data Processing, Mrs. Pat Maynor, Library key punch operator, Samuel M. Boone and L. C. Scarborough of Photographic Services, Mrs. Pattie McIntyre of the Humanities Division, and Charles L. Schliecker, Assistant Librarian for Management—who have each given valuable aid.

J. Isaac Copeland
Director

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

The value of the Southern Historical Collection lies in the use made of its resources. We hope this book, as a working guide to its holdings, will stimulate use of its tremendous diversity and wealth of historical source material. Since the first guide to the Collection was issued, in 1941, the size of the holdings has more than quadrupled, and while many groups are extensively described in typed surveys and card catalogs located in the Collection, there has been no publication to which people away from the Collection could refer.

A number of our important manuscripts are not listed in *The National Union Catalog: Manuscripts Collections* because they do not meet specifications of size or type. The present guide includes listings of single items—a diary, ship's log, account book—and also groups of microfilm or typed copies—usually of manuscripts now lost or still in private hands.

The guide is designed for individuals to purchase, carry with them, and use wherever they choose, and has therefore been restricted in size and cost. Such a format inevitably incurs limitations. The finished product represents a compromise between the conflicting goals of comprehensiveness and brevity. In deference to the latter, not every group of papers has been described.

Exclusions include: 1) groups made up entirely of copies of papers whose originals are accessible in other major depositories, 2) groups of strictly genealogical interest, 3) groups of strictly museum interest, 4) groups of miscellaneous clippings from readily accessible newspapers, 5) groups consisting only of legal documents such as deeds, wills, bonds, and land grants, 6) the library's collection of literary and foreign manuscripts, 7) very small groups of letters with no cohesiveness and slight content, and 8) the University Archives.

Included, however, are twelve manuscript groups administered by the North Carolina Collection of the University Library; these are described after the other groups.

Descriptions identify the important people in the group, the type of papers included, central places, dates, and general topics covered. They do not include lists of correspondents. The guide can indicate general holdings on a given topic, but it can not substitute for a personal visit to the Collection to examine the more detailed descriptions and indexes and, of course, the manuscripts themselves, which can be used only in the quarters of the Collection.

Descriptions are arranged numerically by accession number. The first 809 groups, given numbers at the same time in 1939, are in roughly alphabetical order. The other groups are numbered in the order in which they have since been acquired. An alphabetical list of all groups is included in the index in bold type. For information on use of the index, see the introduction and outline of subject entries that precedes it.

Groups labeled *Restricted* or *Under Seal* require varying procedures and permission for use; some are completely closed until a specific date. People wishing to use a restricted group should request information on the limitations of use by writing the Southern Historical Collection, University of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 27514.

Although dependent upon the descriptions and indexes accumulated over the years by the efforts of many persons associated with the Collection, this guide is not merely a compilation of existing records. For many of the groups, including some of the large and important ones accessioned many years ago, lack of personnel and space and the rapid rate of acquisition prevented comprehensive and accurate descriptions. In these cases, descriptions for the present volume are based on a new look at the manuscripts themselves rather than on the old records. Descriptions have been freshly written in an effort to attain an accurate and representative picture of each group.

This guide is designed to be self-explanatory and convenient to use. We have tried to avoid esoteric abbreviations and to make the format straight forward. We have used the post office's two-letter zip code abbreviations for states; they are listed with the other abbreviations. Title lines to descriptions include the group's formal name (in bold face), inclusive dates, and the approximate number of items or linear feet of shelf space. Dates in parentheses are birth and death dates. The left hand margin holds the number of the group and the state or states most prominent in it. At the end of the volume is a list of the generous people who have contributed manuscripts, funds, or substantial aid in the acquisition of manuscripts to help make the Southern Historical Collection as distinctive as it is.

The ideas and labor of many people are woven into the pages of this volume. We wish particularly to acknowledge the encouragement and help of our director, J. Isaac Copeland, and the faith and friendship with which he, Anna Brooke Allan, and Carolyn A. Wallace buoyed staff morale and helped make this project possible and enjoyable. The drudgery and tedium common to the production of a reference book were immensely alleviated by the university computer which cheerfully ingested over 20,000 IBM cards and organized our index.

S.S.B.

Chapel Hill, North Carolina
May 1970

ABBREVIATIONS

General

accts	accounts	NRA	National Recovery Administration
adj gen	adjutant general	NYC	New York City
AEF	American Expeditionary Force	Phila	Philadelphia
Alex.	Alexander	pp	pages
assoc	association	pres	president
atty	attorney	prof	professor
b.	born	regt	regiment
Benj.	Benjamin	rep	representative
brig gen	brigadier general	riv	river
ca	circa	Robt.	Robert
capt	captain	RR	railroad
cav	cavalry	sec	secretary
Chas.	Charles	sen	senator
co	county	sgt	sergeant
col	colonel	SHC	Southern Historical Collection, UNC
Confed.	Confederate	supt	superintendent
CSA	Confederate States Army	Thos.	Thomas
d.	died	U./univ	university
DAR	Daughters of the American Revolution	U S	United States
Dem	Democratic (party)	vol	volume
dept	department	Wm.	William
dist	district	WPA	Works Progress Administration
exec	executive	WW I	World War One
FCC	Federal Communications Commission	WW II	World War Two
ft	foot/feet; fort		
gen	general		
Geo.	George		
gov	governor		
govt	government		
hdqrs	headquarters		
ICC	Interstate Commerce Commission		
lt	lieutenant		
M-	an all microfilm group		
maj	major		
misc	miscellaneous		
ms	manuscript		
mt	mountain		
NCC	North Carolina Collection, UNC		
NHPC	National Historical Publications Commission		

States

AK	Alaska		
AL	Alabama		
AZ	Arizona	TN	Tennessee
AR	Arkansas	TX	Texas
CA	California	UT	Utah
CO	Colorado	VT	Vermont
CT	Connecticut	WA	Washington
DE	Delaware	WV	West Virginia
DC	District of Columbia	W(VA)	formerly VA, now WV
FL	Florida	WI	Wisconsin
GA	Georgia	WY	Wyoming
HI	Hawaii		
ID	Idaho		
IL	Illinois		
IN	Indiana		
IA	Iowa		
KS	Kansas		
KY	Kentucky		
LA	Louisiana		
ME	Maine		
MD	Maryland		
MA	Massachusetts		
MI	Michigan		
MN	Minnesota		
MS	Mississippi		
MO	Missouri		
MT	Montana		
NB	Nebraska		
NV	Nevada		
NH	New Hampshire		
NJ	New Jersey		
NM	New Mexico		
NY	New York		
NC	North Carolina		
ND	North Dakota		
OH	Ohio		
OK	Oklahoma		
OR	Oregon		
PA	Pennsylvania		
RI	Rhode Island		
SC	South Carolina		
SD	South Dakota		

- 1
GA **ANDERSON ABERCROMBIE PAPERS, 1836-1867.** 65 items.
 Chiefly a Columbus man's bills and accts for purchases.
- 4
NC **ALAMANCE COTTON MILL RECORDS, 1839-1903.** 127 items including 34 vols.
 Business records and scattered business correspondence of the Alamance Cotton Mills of Alamance Co, established in 1837 by Edwin Michael Holt (1807-1884) and his brother-in-law, Wm. A. Carrigan. The Alamance factory was under Holt management for 89 years, although the name of the firm changed periodically. The papers include production, shipping, and time records, store accts, letterbooks, and business papers of the series of firms. Papers are chiefly 1839-1884, except for 1853-1868. Related groups: 264, 350.
- 5
MS **JAMES LUSK ALCORN (1816-1894) PAPERS, 1850-1880.** 1923. 35 items including 3 vols.
 Letters chiefly 1850-1865, of Alcorn, brig gen of state forces, Republican gov, and U S sen, to his wife Amelia (Glover). Also 2 plantation property inventories and Alcorn's diary, 1879-1880, with short entries on the weather, farming, sale of produce, and social, family, and religious affairs. Civil War letters (15 items) were written by Alcorn from MS and KY.
- 6
NC **A. F. ALEXANDER PAPERS, 1806. 1821. 1852.** 4 items.
 Letter from Alexander, student at Princeton, to his brother in NC, 1821; 2 letters, 1852, from his daughter away at school; and a will, 1806.
- 7
GA **EDWARD PORTER ALEXANDER (1835-1910) PAPERS, 1852-1910.** 3½ ft including 53 vols.
 Personal, family, military, and business correspondence of Alexander, graduate of and instructor at West Point, U S army engineer, Confed. brig gen of artillery, organizer of the signal system, engineering prof at the U. of SC, 1866-69, oil company pres, RR pres, rice planter, author, and arbitrator in the Costa Rica and Nicaragua boundary dispute. Civil War papers include military papers, letters to his wife, official army journals, brief personal diaries and notebooks, voluminous postwar correspondence with other officers concerning a proposed history of Longstreet's corps and preparation of Alexander's memoirs (published 1907), drafts of the ms and other writings, speeches, and collected histories of various army units. Other papers include letters from the Adam Leopold Alexander family, Savannah and Washington, GA; papers of the Alex. H. Mason family of Hagerstown, MD; scattered business letters; E. P. Alexander's letters from Nicaragua, 1896-99, and diary of trip to Panama and Nicaragua in 1900; papers concerning South Island property, Georgetown Co, SC; memoirs of early life; and misc writings.
- 8
SC **ISAAC ALEXANDER LETTERS, 1862-1865.** 16 items (typed copies).
 Letters home from a Confed. soldier in the 10th SC Regt, Army of TN.
- 11
GA
MA
CT **ALEXANDER AND HILLHOUSE FAMILY PAPERS, 1758-1923.** 1800 items including 11 vols.
 Personal and family correspondence and business papers of Adam Alexander (1758-1812), physician and landowner in Liberty Co, GA, and of his descendants especially his son, Adam Leopold Alexander (1803-1882), graduate of Yale, banker, and planter at Washington, GA, and daughter, Louisa, who married Anthony Porter of Savannah. Papers include correspondence of A. L. Alexander's 10 children and their husbands and wives, among whom were Jeremy Francis Gilmer, Alex. Robt. Lawton, Edward Porter Alexander, and Wallace Cumming; and a series of papers, 1775-1851, of Mrs A. L. (Sarah Gilbert) Alexander's family, including the Hillhouses of CT and GA, mainly David P. Hillhouse in New England, Augusta and Washington, GA, and Columbia, SC; 3 generations of Porters in MA; Felix H. Gilbert (d. 1813) of Wilkes Co, GA, state legislator 1807-08. Also letters 1828-1834, from Oliver Hillhouse Prince, and papers, 1874-1923, of Miss Margaret P. Hillhouse in connection with family history. The correspondence contains comments on national and sectional politics, economic conditions, wars, travels, and family events. Vols include 2 travel diaries, 1801 and 1826-27, and misc plantation accts and records. There are several related groups in the SHC.
- 12
VA **CORNELIUS TACITUS ALLEN PAPERS, 1746-1915.** 100 items (in part typed copies).
 Chiefly copies of early documents and biographical sketches related to Lunenburg Co. Also minutes, 1840, of the Lunenburg Young Men's Literary Society, and a 20-pp ms autobiography written after 1843 by a Lunenburg man (b. 1798).
- 15
NC **S. S. ALSOP PAPERS, 1901-07.** 55 items.
 Notes and papers collected by Alsop in connection with his history of Halifax Co, including part of his original ms. Also slight correspondence, 1901-07, about his writings.

- 16
NC
TX **ARCHIBALD DAVIS ALSTON (b.1817) PAPERS, 1804-1893.** 296 items.
Deeds, wills, mining accts, tobacco sales records, notes, bills, receipts, and family correspondence of Mrs Willis (Sarah M.) Alston of Halifax Co, NC; her son, A. D. Alston, planter, and his wife; and their son, A. D. Alston, Jr, of Warrenton and Louisburg, NC. Family letters, 1843-1859, are from Ariella (Alston) Hawkins and her family in Matagorda Co, TX, and from Edgar M. Alston in TX. There are no Civil War letters. Business correspondence, 1874-1882, of A. D. Alston, Jr, concerns mining properties.
- 21
NC
SC **ANDERSON AND THORNWELL FAMILY PAPERS, 1828-1898.** 250 items.
Personal and family correspondence and a few sermons of Robt. Burton Anderson (1833?-1889) of Lincoln Co and Morganton, NC, son of James Anderson (1796-1874) of Lincoln Co and son-in-law of James Henley Thornwell (1812-1862), Presbyterian minister, pres of SC College, and prof at Presbyterian Theological Seminary. The papers give fragmentary information on the families involved and the career of Anderson, teacher at Yorkville (SC) Female College and minister at Statesville and Morganton, NC, and personal, non-professional information on Thornwell. The group includes a copy of a narrative of Robt. Witherspoon (1728-1788) on the history of his family and its experiences in colonial SC.
- 25
GA
RI
MA **ARNOLD AND APPLETON FAMILY PAPERS, 1822-1907.** 875 items including 46 vols.
Scattered papers, chiefly family and personal items, of Mrs Mary Ellen (Lyman) Appleton Arnold of MA and Savannah, of her son Geo. Lyman Appleton (b. 1841), and of his wife, Louisa Caroline Arnold, daughter of Samuel Greene Arnold (1821-1880) of Providence, RI, and granddaughter of Richard James Arnold (1796-1873) of Bryan Co, GA. The bulk of papers, 1864-1870, relate to Appleton's life in Europe, 1864-69, to his financial affairs, and to the family and social life of the Arnolds. Vols include a diary by Mary Ellen Arnold telling of running the blockade and life in Europe and a diary of Louisa Arnold as a young girl, 1864-69. Related group: 3419.
- 27
NC **JOHN ASHE (1720?-1781) MEMOIR, undated.** 1 item.
Biography of the Revolutionary War gen, including an account of his court martial over the battle of Brier Creek, GA, written by Archibald MacLaine Hooper (1775-1853).
- 28
NC
DC **WILLIAM WILLARD ASHE (1872-1932) PAPERS, 1859-1932.** 2½ ft including 3 vols.
Personal, business, and professional correspondence, chiefly 1898-1932, of Ashe, botanist, forester with the NC Geological Survey, 1892-1905, and with the U S Forest Service, 1905-1932. Correspondence is mainly with other botanists and tree specialists engaged in research, field work, and scientific writing and connected with botanical institutions, public and private. Topics include forestry, forest products, soil conservation, and flood control. Also clippings, articles, photographs, and 3 vols of notes.
- 29
NC **SAMUEL STANFORD ASHLEY PAPERS, 1869.** 2 items.
Letters to the NC supt of public schools concerning school buildings in High Point and Salisbury.
- 30
NC **WILLIAM ASKEW PAPER, 1751.** 1 item.
Estate inventory enumerating all the worldly goods of a Bertie Co man.
- 31
AL **ATHENS, ALABAMA, RESOLUTIONS, 1852.** 1 item.
Resolutions of a citizens' committee against disorderly conduct of part of the citizenry.
- 32
NC
VA **JAMES ATKINS (1850-1923) PAPERS, 1874-1931.** 1680 items including 8 vols.
Family and professional correspondence of Atkins, pres of Asheville Female College, 1879-1889, pres of Emory and Henry College, 1893-96, and Methodist bishop at Waynesville, NC. The group also includes family and business papers of his son, James, real estate broker of Waynesville. Vols include misc records of the 2 colleges and brief diaries, 1891, 1895, and undated. Related group: 435.
- 33
NC **WRIGHTSTILL AVERY (1741-1821) PAPERS, 1777-1866.** 31 items.
Scattered letters, 1777-1816, of Avery of Burke Co concerning real estate, Indian affairs, and general news. Also family correspondence of his son, Isaac Thos. Avery, and family, including student's letters from UNC ca 1839 and Confed. soldier's letters from VA and NC.
- 36
MA
NC **HENRY BACON (1822-1891) PAPERS, 1836-1891.** 714 items including 45 vols (6 on microfilm).
Business papers and personal correspondence, 1836-1873, of Bacon of MA, civil engineer, RR exec, and stock broker who had a prominent part in the expansion of RR's throughout New England, the Middle

West, and eastern NC. Papers concern the Boston & ME, Great Falls & Conway, and IL Central RR's. Also maps, deeds, acct books, and Bacon's journals and diaries which span the years, 1867-1891, when he lived in Smithville,(now Southport), and Wilmington, NC.

37
NC
DC **GEORGE EDMUND BADGER (1795-1866) PAPERS, 1829-1858.** 11 items (photostats in part) and 2 reels of microfilm.

Correspondence of Badger, NC jurist, sec of the navy, and U S sen, including 4 letters, 1833-37, to Daniel Webster about U S Supreme Court cases; 4 letters, 1855-58, to James Mandeville Carlisle, DC lawyer, concerning legal cases and general news; microfilm copies of correspondence, 1841, while sec of the navy, from the files of the Navy Dept; and other letters, 1829 and 1856, discussing politics and family affairs.

38
AL
FL **JAMES B. BAILEY (1820-1864) PAPERS, 1847-1885.** 200 items.

Personal and business correspondence of Bailey, planter and Confed. soldier of Ft Clarke, FL, and letters of other members of his family. The letters are chiefly between relatives in FL and AL and concern the family, social and economic conditions, current events, and the Civil War. Related group: 1179.

39
NC
VA
MS **JOHN LANCASTER BAILEY (1795-1877) PAPERS, 1785. 1806-1873.** 800 items including 6 vols.

Family correspondence and misc papers of Bailey of Pasquotank Co, Hillsborough, and Asheville, NC, superior court judge 1837-1863, his wife Priscilla (Brownrigg), their daughter Sarah Jane (Bailey) Cain (1828-1927), and grandchildren Elizabeth B. Cain (1850-1929) and Wm. Cain (1847-1930). Papers concerning Bailey's public interests and career are sparse. The correspondence among the family and the letters received by them from numerous relatives and friends provide descriptions of the activities and interests of many planter families in Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Orange, and Buncombe counties, NC, in southeastern VA, and around Columbus and Aberdeen, MS. There are also letters from family and friends in TN, AL, and SC, and various NC towns; from vacationers at Nags Head as early as 1838, pupils at schools in Hillsborough and Raleigh, soldiers and civilians during the Civil War, including ones who remained with their property in enemy-occupied territory near the coast, and from Wm. Cain serving as drillmaster in Confed. army camps at age 13; and Cain's letters while surveying RR lines in NC and SC, 1869-73. Among the families represented by personal letters are Bailey, Brownrigg, Brown, Sawyer, Scott, Cross, Granberry, Johnson, and Dillard in the coastal area; Cain, Ruffin, and Caldwell in Orange and Burke counties; Brownrigg, Sparkman, and Waddell in MS. The letters are notable for their allusions to politically and socially prominent North Carolinians; impressions of new places; political events, 1860-61; and social and economic changes 1865-67. The papers include deeds of gift and sale of Negroes, 1840's and 1850's, drawings, and Sarah Cain's scrapbooks, sheet-music portfolio, reminiscences, and album. Related groups: 124, 327, 2226, and 3650,

41
MS **EVERARD GREEN BAKER (b. 1826) DIARY, 1848-1876.** 2 vols.

Personal diary and plantation journal of Baker of Jefferson, Panola, and Hinds counties, containing references to farming, household matters, neighborhood affairs, philosophical ideas, and recipes and rules for plantation living.

42
NC
VA **SIMMONS JONES BAKER PAPERS, 1793-1854.** 3 items including 1 vol.

Typed copy (10 pp) of recollections of the Baker and related families in southeastern VA and northeastern NC, written from personal knowledge and tradition by Dr S. J. Baker in 1847. The vol contains farm accts and some merchandise and shipping records of Thos. H. Watson, 1845-49, and entries relating to Baker's estate, 1853-54. Related group: 903.

43
MD
PA **THADDEUS BANKS (1815-1879) PAPERS, 1744-1925.** 500 items including 1 vol.

Correspondence and business papers of Banks, lawyer of Hollidaysburg, PA, consisting chiefly of letters, 1839-1841, from Banks to his fiancée, Delia Jones Reynolds, and scattered letters to her, 1842-1864, after their marriage. Included also are letters of the Banks family of PA, the Reynolds family, Quakers of Cecil County, MD, and John C. Reynolds, who was with the U S Office of Indian Affairs. Letters of J. C. Reynolds concern fighting in the 2nd Seminole War and dealings with the Cherokee, Sac, and Fox Indians. Also a letter describing a trip, 1840, through Mammoth Cave. The vol is an 1807-1817 receipt book showing amounts paid for various expenses by Creswell Reynolds & Company, Reuben Reynolds, and others.

44
NC **ALGERNON BARBEE PAPER, 1871.** 1 item.

Address delivered by Barbee at a Methodist Sunday school celebration, Chapel Hill.

- 45
PA **PHILADELPHIA NAVY YARD PAPERS, 1832-1877.** 1500 items including 2 vols.
Office files (with gaps) of successive commandants of the Phila navy yard, including communications from various officials of the navy. Vols include lettercopy book, 1832-35, of James Barron at the navy yard, and official daily reports on activities, 1836-37.
- 46
NC **J. S. BARTLETT PAPER, 1917.** 1 item (17 pp typescript).
Civil War recollections of a soldier in the 1st and 11th NC regts, who served in NC and VA, 1861-65.
- 47
MS **MARY E. BATEMAN DIARY, 1856.** 1 vol.
Diary describing family life and leisure activities on a plantation near Greenville.
- 49
AL **ALFRED BATRÉ LETTERS, 1805.** 2 items.
Letters to Mrs J. J. Walker in Tuscaloosa, from Batré in Mobile, containing general news.
- 50
NC **IVAN PROCTOR BATTLE COLLECTION, 1809-1871.** 55 items.
Letters, bills, receipts, promissory notes, deeds, and misc scattered papers, apparently all of persons living near Rocky Mount. More than half of the items are papers of Dr James Jones Philips (1798-1874) of Edgecombe Co. Related groups: 972.
- 53
LA **BAYSIDE PLANTATION RECORDS, 1846-1852. 1860-66.** 2 vols.
Daily records of the extensive and varied agricultural activities and family and neighborhood happenings at Bayside, a large plantation on Bayou Teche (near New Iberia) and also, during part of the Civil War, at another plantation on Bayou Mallet, St Landry Parish. The record was kept by the proprietor, Francis DuBose Richardson, members of his family, and various overseers. Related groups: 631, 2227, and 3010.
- 54
LA
KY **TAYLOR BEATTY (b. 1837) BOOKS, 1780-1917.** 12 vols.
Diaries of Beatty of Thibodaux, LA, during the Civil War when he was judge advocate of the Confed. Army of TN, and during 9 scattered years from 1883-1917 when he was a sugar planter, lawyer, and judge. The group also includes his mother's diary, 1843, of daily life at Thibodaux and occasional trips to New Orleans, and a vol containing a record of land entries in KY in 1780 and memoranda, 1824-1849, of Walker Reid (b. 1783) of KY about family history and his religious experiences.
- 55
WV
VA
LA **OLIVER BEIRNE PAPERS, 1860-1886.** 350 items.
Business papers of Beirne, wealthy WV and LA planter, including letters from a business associate, Gen John Echols (1823-1896) of Staunton, VA, and correspondence, 1873-77, between Beirne's son-in-law, Wm. Porcher Miles (1822-1899), and Beverly R. Johnston over a law suit involving a property dispute with Gen John Smith Preston (1809-1881) of Abingdon, VA. Also bills, receipts, financial records, RR stocks, and papers relating to the management of the Houmas Plantation, Ascension Parish, LA. Related groups: 508, 871, 2334.
- 57
NC **MARSDEN BELLAMY (b. 1843) PAPERS, 1864.** 104 items.
Official papers of Bellamy of NC, paymaster in the Confed. navy, including muster rolls, general orders, pay receipts, and other records.
- 59
LA **BELLEGGROVE PLANTATION PAPERS, undated.** 2 items (photostatic copies).
Advertisement from a NY firm of an Iberville Parish sugar plantation, containing detailed descriptions of the lands and drawings and plans of the house.
- 60
NC
MO **BURWELL BENSON PAPERS, 1833-1914.** 100 items.
Bills and receipts and some family correspondence, chiefly 1853-57, of the Benson family, farmers in Alamance Co, NC, Gentryville, MO, and AR.
- 62
VA
FL
NC **OVERTON AND JESSE BERNARD DIARIES, 1824. 1856-1891.** 3 vols.
Diary of O. Bernard while a Methodist minister in Edenton, NC, 1824, and as a bank employee in Portsmouth, VA, 1858-1863, describing church work and the Civil War, especially around Norfolk. The diary, 1856-1891, of his son J. Bernard, an Alachua Co, FL, lawyer, contains intermittent entries, chiefly about local religious affairs, visits to VA, and the Civil War in 1861. Entries after 1861 are few.

- 63**
GA
DC
FL **JOHN MacPHERSON BERRIEN (1731-1856) PAPERS, 1778-1938.** 550 items including 4 vols.
Personal and legal correspondence of Berrien of Savannah, constitutional lawyer, U S sen, and atty gen in Andrew Jackson's cabinet. Included also are some papers of his father, John Berrien, and of his son, Lawrence Cecil Berrien and family. Berrien's personal correspondence, chiefly 1830-1852, is with men who were prominent in the Jackson administration and in GA. Also legal papers concerning the FL-GA boundary controversy, 1851-55, and financial papers of a rice plantation near Savannah and a farm near Clarksville, GA. Vols consist of letterbooks, a receipt book, and a ledger. These papers are available on NHPC microfilm.
- 64**
NC **JAMES A. BERRY & COMPANY LETTERBOOK, 1824.** 1 vol.
Chiefly letters to northern suppliers from a Wilmington general merchant.
- 65**
NC **MRS JOHN BERRY (d. 1934) PAPERS, 1841-1944.** 30 items.
Papers of the family of Mrs Mary (Strayhorn) Berry, including 16 letters, 1863-64, from a soldier with the 27th NC Regt in VA and PA; slight family correspondence of Mrs Berry's daughters, 1934; and typed copy, 22 pp, of her recollections of her childhood near Hillsborough, NC, before the Civil War. Related group: 2259.
- 66**
SC **WILLIAM BIRNIE PAPERS, 1836-1919.** 325 items.
Birnie was a Charleston merchant and pres of the Bank of SC. The papers consist almost entirely of letters received, 1842-1864, from his Birnie and Ferguson relatives in Scotland, telling family news and discussing commerical enterprises in which they were engaged, and letters, 1862-64, from his nephews who managed affairs at Charleston while Birnie was at Greenville.
- 67**
GA
KY **JAMES CONQUEST CROSS BLACK (1842-1928) BOOKS, 1864-1899.** 7 vols.
Diary, May-Oct, 1864, of Black, 9th KY Cav, CSA, while in GA, TN and KY, and 6 scrapbooks of clippings about him while a lawyer in Augusta, GA, state legislator, and U S rep.
- 68**
VA **LAUNCELOT MINOR BLACKFORD (1837-1914) DIARIES, 1847-1913.** 39 vols.
Diaries of Blackford, head of the Episcopal High School for boys in Alexandria, 1870-1913, covering his boyhood in Lynchburg, teaching and administrative activities at his school, social and Episcopal church affairs in Alexandria, and 14 trips to Europe. The years 1856-1872 are not covered.
- 69**
FL **WILLIAM BLACKFORD PAPER, 1837.** 1 item (typed copy).
Letter to Blackford in VA from a U S army officer in east FL concerning developments in the Seminole War.
- 71**
NC
SC
TX **WILLIAM KENNEDY BLAKE (1824-1897) RECOLLECTIONS, 1893-95.** 1 vol (90-pp typed copy).
Recollections of family and boyhood in Fayetteville, NC, education at UNC, teaching and frontier life in Leon Co, TX, 1848-1850, and his return to NC. During the 1850's Blake taught at schools and women's colleges in NC, and from 1859 until shortly after the Civil War was pres of a Methodist women's college in Spartanburg, SC. He briefly mentions his mercantile business after the war in Spartanburg.
- 73**
VA **THOMAS FREDERICK BOATWRIGHT (d. 1864) LETTERS, 1863-64.** 74 items.
Civil War letters from Lt Boatwright, 44th VA Regt in northern VA, to his wife.
- 74**
AL **WILLIS P. BOCOCK PAPER, 1860.** 1 item (photostat copy, 4 pp).
Agreement, including detailed job description, between a Marengo Co planter and his overseer.
- 77**
LA **DAVID FRENCH BOYD (1834-1899) LETTER, 1864.** 1 item (typed copy).
Letter from Boyd, Confed. officer imprisoned on federal boat near Alexandria, to his old friend, Gen Wm. Tecumseh Sherman, who had arranged for Boyd's release on exchange. Letter contains Boyd's views on the war and the South.
- 78**
SC **BOYKIN FAMILY PAPERS, 1748-1932.** 900 items including 4 vols.
Family, business, and military papers of Alex. Hamilton Boykin (1815-1866), Camden cotton planter, state legislator, and Confed. officer, chiefly 1830's through 1862. The bulk of the group consists of correspondence and accts with Charleston factors, acct books, bills of sale for lands and slaves, legal papers, and correspondence between members of the related Boykin and DeSaussure families. There are also Civil War military papers pertaining to Boykin's Rangers, an independent company he commanded in

VA, 1861-62; typed copies of SC legislative minutes pertaining to Boykin's career, 1846-1864; and papers of his son (1846-1923) of the same name.

- 79**
LA **BRAXTON BRAGG (1817-1876) PAPERS, 1852-1864.** 11 items.
Military letters and telegrams of Bragg, with the U S army, 1852-55, in MO, and as a Confed. gen, 1862-64. Also letter to his wife, 1853.
- 80**
FL **JOSEPH BRANCH (d. 1864) PAPERS, 1830-1869.** 130 items.
Papers, chiefly in the 1840's, of a Tallahassee lawyer, dealing with the legal and business affairs of his clients, individuals and firms.
- 82**
GA **D. S. BRANDON LEDGER, 1866.** 1 item (typed copy, 20 pp).
Ledger of a Thomasville physician.
- 85**
NC **THOMAS BREVARD (b. 1775) NOTEBOOK, 1798-1855.** 1vol.
TN Notebook containing diary, 1804 and 1830, accts, poems, and other writings of Brevard, school teacher in NC, SC, TN, and KY. Also the minutes of the Union Library Society, Lebanon, TN, 1817-1824, and of the Philalethian Debating Society, 1826-29.
- 86**
NC **BREVARD AND McDOWELL FAMILY PAPERS, 1754-1903.** 435 items including 2 vols.
SC Papers of the Brevard brothers, Alex. (1755-1829) of Lincoln Co, NC, and Joseph (1766-1821), lawyer in Camden, SC. Papers of the former include land grants, deeds, wills, and business papers relating to Mt Tirzah forge, Revolutionary War papers concerning NC militia, 1780-81, and an account, 1827, of his war service. Joseph's papers include a diary of a trip, 1791, to Phila and NY, a catalog, 1794, of his library, and a military order book, Ft Moultrie, SC, 1813-14. Papers after 1871 are chiefly business papers of the McDowell family of Charlotte, NC.
- 87**
NC **CHARLES WETMORE BROADFOOT (1842-1919) PAPERS, 1774-1919.** 2000 items.
Correspondence and relevant business papers of the successive and overlapping law practices of John Huske (1786-1848), his son John Winslow Huske (1809-1841), James Cochrane Dobbin (1814-1857), Jesse Geo Shepard (1820-1869), J. C. Dobbin, Jr (d. 1869), and C. W. Broadfoot, all of Fayetteville, NC, and connected by family ties. Includes deeds, bills, accts, estate settlements, guardianship papers, insurance policies, and legal correspondence.
- 88**
VA **JOHN G. BRODNAX PAPERS, 1827-1913.** 52 items.
Correspondence, chiefly 1850's, of a Petersburg physician and his family with each other and their Ruffin connections in Alamance Co, NC.
- 89**
VA **JOHN WILKINS BRODNAX (1864-1926) PAPERS, 1801-1844. 1881-1927.** 140 items including 6 vols (in part typed copies).
Chiefly correspondence and papers of Dr Brodnax, prof at the Medical College of VA, concerning his family history and genealogy. These include typed copies of letters, 1801-1827, received by Wm. H. Brodnax, Greensville Co, VA, concerning political issues, and his will, with codicils, 1828-1844. Five vols contain history of the Brodnax and related families; 1 contains letters, 1881-1920, received by Dr Brodnax concerning his professional activities, personal and genealogical interests. A few items, 1902-1926, concern his work at the Medical College.
- 90**
AL **FREDERICK GEORGE BROMBERG (1837-1930) PAPERS, 1738-1930.** 5½ ft including 1 vol.
Legal, business, and personal correspondence, chiefly after 1875, of Bromberg, lawyer of Mobile, U S rep, 1873-75, and legal representative in the U S for the Cedral silver mines of Mexico. Papers relate to Reconstruction and the activities of the Freedmen's Bureau in Mobile, land sales and mining in Mexico and AL, Mexican political upheavals in 1910 and afterward, AL politics, and Mobile affairs. Also early deeds, wills, and estate settlements, bills and receipts, and a vol, 1881-1891, containing expense accts and payrolls of the Cedral mines.
- 91**
SC **ALEXANDER HASKELL BROWN BOOK, 1862.** 1 vol.
Record book of Confed. Col Brown, provost marshal of Charleston, containing copies of letters, orders, and other official papers.

- 92 NC MO BEDFORD BROWN (1795-1870) PAPERS, 1779-1906.** 64 items.
Papers of scattered dates of the family of U S Sen Brown of Caswell Co, NC, and his son Livingston Brown, whose wife was a daughter of John Bullock Clark (1802-1885) U S and Confed. congressman of Fayette, MO. Papers include Brown and Clark family letters, beginning 1836; political correspondence of Bedford Brown only in 1860, and of Livingston Brown, 1866-1876; and Caswell Co deeds and misc papers.
- 93 GA JOHN JUDSON BROWN (b. 1865) PAPERS, 1912-1927.** 6000 items.
Correspondence and other papers of Brown, GA state commissioner of agriculture, 1917-1927, related to his activities as commissioner and to various phases of agriculture and rural life in GA. The group also includes papers of his predecessor, James D. Price, and papers pertaining to the election campaign of 1926 in which Brown was defeated by Eugene Talmadge.
- 94 VA JOHN BROWN (1800-1859) LETTER, 1859.** 1 item (photostat copy).
Letter to Mrs Geo. Stevens, Boston, from Brown, the abolitionist, in prison awaiting his execution.
- 95 LA R. H. BROWNE PAPERS, 1852-1873.** 43 items.
Letters from Confed. Lt Browne of New Orleans, with the Army of TN, to his wife, and other family correspondence.
- 96 NC BRYAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1704-1954.** 20 ft including 17 vols.
Papers and record books of the Bryan family of Carteret and Craven counties, NC, especially of James Bryan (1769-1809); John Herritage Bryan (1798-1870), lawyer, legislator, and U S rep, who moved from New Bern to Raleigh; James West Bryan (1805-1864), lawyer and legislator; James Augustus Washington Bryan (1839-1923), Confed. officer, lumber mill operator, banker, RR pres, and local official; and Chas. Shepard Bryan (1865-1956), broker of NY and Asheville, and U S army officer. Eighteenth century items are legal documents. Later materials include business papers, acct books, Confed. ordance records, papers of students at school and at UNC and Princeton, and family and business correspondence.
- 97 MD FRANKLIN BUCHANAN (1800-1874) BOOKS, 1829-1834. 1862-63.** 2 vols.
Diary, 1829-1834, of Buchanan of MD while a U S navy officer on 2 Mediterranean cruises, and letterbook, 1862-63, with copies of outgoing letters, orders, and reports while Confed. admiral at Mobile.
- 98 TN MRS WILLIAM BUCHANAN (1848-1931) PAPERS, 1834-1883.** 29 items.
Scattered family correspondence of the Haskew, Henderson, and Buchanan families of VA, TN, and NC, chiefly during the 1850's. A majority of letters are written from Memphis.
- 99 MD BUCHANAN AND SCREVEN FAMILY PAPERS, 1801-1913.** 9 items.
A few letters received by Confed. Admiral Franklin Buchanan (1800-1874) and his wife; papers and clippings about him; and a letter from John Screven to his son, 1801. Related groups: 97, 3419.
- 101 NC MS VA JOHN BULLOCK (d. ca 1865) AND CHARLES EATON HAMILTON (1816-1855) PAPERS, 1760-1882.** 800 items including 6 vols.
Family and business papers, chiefly 1828-1868, of Hamilton, planter of Granville Co, NC, and Lowndes Co, MS, and of the related Bullock family, merchants, of Williamsboro, Granville (now Vance) Co, NC. Family correspondence includes letters from Hamilton's brothers in MS and Petersburg, VA; letters from other relatives in NC and VA; and Confed. soldiers' letters. Vols include general merchandise accts, 1800-01, 1819, 1829-1830, and 1836 at Williamsboro and at Clarksville, VA; blacksmith accts, 1805-06; estate records; and misc plantation and domestic accts;
- 104 NC VA THOMAS BURKE (ca 1747-1783) PAPERS, 1763-1852.** 481 items including 1 vol.
Burke, native of Ireland, practiced medicine in VA, moved to NC in 1771, became a lawyer, served in provincial congresses, was a delegate to the Continental Congress, and gov of NC, 1781-82. His early papers deal with personal and business affairs. Later papers pertain also to public affairs, both civil and military, during the Revolution. Burke's papers were divided, and these are only a portion of the original group. These papers and also those in the NC Dept of Archives and History in Raleigh are available on NHPC microfilm.

- 105
GA **WILLIAM B. BURKE PAPERS, 1879-1897.** 326 items including 3 vols.
Letters from J. W. Burke, publisher and stationer of Macon, and his wife to their son, W. B. Burke, and daughter-in-law, Methodist missionaries in Shanghai, China. Vols include mss of *Chapters from the Life of a Preacher* (Macon, 1884) and 2 scrapbooks.
- 106
NC **BURNETT FAMILY PAPERS, 1842-1926.** 70 items.
Letters exchanged, 1842-1863, by members of a middle class family living at various places, concerning family matters, farming, and religion; and letters received, 1911-1926, from missionaries in Asia.
- 107
NC **MARCUS LAFAYETTE BURNETT (b. 1845) SKETCH, 1929.** 1 item (typed copy).
Account of the life and Confed. service of a western NC soldier.
- 108
NY **CHARLES CHAUNCEY BURR (1817-1883) PAPER, 1863.** 1 item (typed copy).
Editorial by a northern Dem in *The Old Guard* attacking the Lincoln administration's conduct of the war and comparing it unfavorably with Jackson's treatment of the nullification crisis.
- 110
NC **HUTCHINS GORDON BURTON (1774-1836) PAPERS, 1809-1839.** 59 items.
Family, political, and business papers of Burton, U S rep, 1819-1824, and gov of NC, 1824-27. Letters pertain chiefly to state and national politics, including the 1824 presidential election in which he supported Wm. H. Crawford; to economic conditions; and to horse racing.
- 111
NC
TX **BURTON AND YOUNG FAMILY PAPERS, 1807-1911.** 334 items including 4 vols.
Family correspondence of 4 generations of the Burton and Young families who lived in Granville, Lincoln, Cabarrus, and Mecklenburg counties, NC. Also letters to Mrs Sarah Virginia Young, 1866-1896, from her agents in Milam Co, TX, concerning her cotton plantation; and a quantity of bills, accts, receipts, estate settlements, and other papers.
- 112
NC
VA **WILLIAM HENRY BURWELL (1835-1917) PAPERS, 1750-1923.** 3500 items including 39 vols.
Business papers of Burwell, tobacco and cotton planter of Mecklenburg Co, VA, and Vance Co, NC; his Williams family kin; his father Wm. Armistead Burwell (1809-1887), planter, who was also interested in Burke Co, NC, goldmining, 1832-33, and the common schools in Granville Co in 1840's and 1850's; grandfather, Spotswood Burwell (1785-1855) of Granville Co; and earlier Burwells, planters in Mecklenburg and Campbell counties, VA. The papers are mainly deeds, bills, accts, receipts, notes, along with business letters and correspondence among the men of the family, and letters from a student at UNC, 1817. Vols, 1805-1902, include misc farm accts, a horse breeding acct, cotton records, estate settlements, slight local school and church records, and accts with farm laborers and blacksmiths.
- 114
NC
DC **MARION BUTLER (1863-1928) PAPERS, 1854-1937.** 22 ft including 8 vols. *Correspondence after March 1901 under seal until 1975.*
Butler, from Sampson Co, was lawyer, newspaper editor, UNC trustee, U S sen, 1895-1901, and Populist party leader. His papers consist of political and business correspondence, chiefly 1890-1927, and reflect his activities as pres of the state and national Farmers' Alliances, 1892-95; his campaigns as Populist candidate and national party chairman; his interests in postal services, public education, a state college for women, and UNC; agricultural legislation and organization; his work with the Republican party; and his work as a lawyer and newspaper editor, in Clinton and Raleigh, NC, and DC. Papers relating to his Populist political activities are especially numerous. Vols include letterbooks, 1896-97, scrapbooks, 1900-1915, and a roll of Populist state exec committees for eastern states, undated.
- 115
NC **MRS MARION BUTLER PAPERS, 1895-1918.** 176 items including 1 vol.
Family and social correspondence of Florence (Faison) Butler, clubwoman and wife of the U S sen, in Raleigh and DC.
- 116
NC **RALPH POTTS BUXTON (1826-1900) PAPERS, 1735-1916.** 3 ft including 8 vols.
Legal, political, and personal papers of Buxton of Fayetteville, lawyer, judge, Republican party leader, member of the state convention of 1875, candidate for gov 1880, and of his family, chiefly 1830's through 1890's. The bulk of the group consists of correspondence, record books, and legal papers related to law practice. Political correspondence is chiefly after 1865, with a small amount discussing sectional issues before that. A variety of business papers is included: household accts, papers concerning banking and textile investments, and other items. The group also contains many letters from and papers of Buxton's brother, Jarvis Buxton (1820-1903), Episcopal minister of Asheville; vols containing published and unpublished ms poetry of his wife, Rebecca (Bledsoe), and her scattered memoranda, 1858-1869; and a bank acct book of the Cumberland Co sinking fund, 1897.

- 117 NC WILLIAM PRESTON BYNUM (1820-1909) PAPERS, 1778-1908.** 1 ft including 9 vols.
Papers of Bynum, lawyer, Confed. col, Republican, and NC Supreme Court justice, and of his family. The bulk of the group consists of correspondence and other items pertaining to law cases, 1850's through 1890's. Civil War and political correspondence is slight. Also, papers of a brother, John Gray Bynum (d. 1857), and his lettercopy book as col commanding NC volunteers assisting in the Cherokee removal in western NC, 1838. Other items include a translation of Goethe, 1831; record of stockholders' proceedings of the High Schoals (iron) Manufacturing Company, Lincoln Co, 1840-1869; letterpress copybook of the Adams Mining Company, Charlotte, 1881; and some records of the family of Moses Ashley Curtis (1808-1872), NC clergyman and scientist. (W. P. Bynum's son married a Curtis daughter.) Curtis family papers include brief diaries kept by M. A. Curtis's son, Armand de Rosset (1839-1856), as a boy accompanying his father on trips to Boston, NYC, Charleston, and Richmond, in the 1850's. Related group: 199.
- 119 AL WILLIAM M. BYRD (1817-1874) PAPERS, 1832-1914.** 135 items.
Chiefly deeds and other papers relating to Marengo and Dallas counties, AL, lands and plantation affairs of Byrd, state legislator and political leader. Also scattered family correspondence, mainly with his father and his wife, and several political letters in the 1850's and 1860's.
- 122 OH GEORGE HOVEY CADMAN (1823-1864) PAPERS, 1857-1879.** 142 items including 2 vols.
Letters, 1862-64, from Cadman, 39th OH Regt, to his wife, written in MS, TN, AL, and GA, and his brief diary, Feb-June 1864. Also related materials, 1857-1879, compiled by Geo. E. Cadman, 1968.
- 124 NC WILLIAM CAIN (1847-1930) BOOKS, 1868-1896.** 5 vols.
Chiefly engineering notes of Cain, mathematician and civil engineer, concerning bridges, retaining walls, pipe culverts, and a survey of cross sections of the French Broad Riv, western NC, 1868-69. Also, portfolio of memoirs, written in the 1920's, about the Civil War and his Bailey relatives, NC Superior Court Judge John L. Bailey and Wm. Henry Bailey. Related group: 39.
- 125 NC WILLIAM CALDER (b. 1844) PAPERS, 1825-1886.** 250 items including 3 vols (1 vol on microfilm).
Chiefly Civil War letters of Calder, later a Wilmington merchant, to his mother, and microfilm of his diary, 1861-65, while a student at a military academy, with the 23rd NC Regt, Army of Northern VA, and serving in the NC coast defenses late in the war. Other items include Confed. letters of his brother with the 2nd NC Regt in VA; antebellum and postbellum family correspondence, and a relative's diary of a trip to the VA springs, 1838.
- 126 NC DAVID FRANKLIN CALDWELL (1814-1898) PAPERS, 1830-1898.** 3000 items.
Letters received by a Greensboro businessman and politician. Correspondence concerns family matters; RR, banking, and textile interests; and politics. Caldwell was a member of the legislature 1848-1858, 1864, and 1879. Political correspondents include constituents and fellow legislators (except 1864), most of the prominent Whig politicians of the state in the 1850's, and many prominent postwar Democrats and conservative Republicans. There are few Civil War items.
- 127 NC NJ JOSEPH CALDWELL (1773-1835) PAPERS, 1791-1835.** 17 items including 2 vols (in part photostatic copies).
Scattered papers of the UNC pres and mathematics prof, including papers from his student days at Princeton and correspondence relating to his administrative work at UNC. Vols include his sermons, 1830, and a student's notes on his new system of geometry, 1806.
- 128 NC TOD ROBINSON CALDWELL (1818-1874) PAPERS, 1801-1890.** 550 items.
Family and political correspondence of Caldwell, Burke Co lawyer and Republican gov of NC, 1871-74. Papers through 1865 consist chiefly of letters to Caldwell's wife, Minerva (Cain) from his relatives, planters of Orange Co, NC, and Marengo Co, AL; letters from their son (d. 1863) in the Confed. army in VA; and a small amount of Whig political correspondence. After 1865 papers are chiefly Caldwell's political correspondence. Related group: 329.
- 130 SC JOHN EWING COLHOUN (1750-1802) PAPERS, 1774-1850.** 250 items.
Colhoun, of Pickens Dist, was a planter, lawyer, legislator, and U S rep. These papers pertain to business, plantation, and legal affairs, not to politics. Later items relate to Colhoun's estate and to his family, especially James Edward Colhoun, planter. Also letters to Wm. Moultrie Reid, especially from John Haslett while a student at Harvard, 1816-18.

- 131 **WILLIAM CALK DIARY, 1775.** 1 item (typed copy, 6 pp).
 KY Daily journal kept on a trip, March to May, from a plantation in Prince William Co, VA, to Boone's Fort on the KY Riv.
- 133 **CAMERON FAMILY PAPERS, 1739-1897.** 34 ft including 155 vols.
 NC Papers and record books of a prominent family of Orange and Durham counties, NC, including Richard Bennehan (d. 1826), merchant and planter; his son Thos. D. Bennehan (d. 1847), planter; his son-in-law, Duncan Cameron (1777-1853), planter, lawyer, legislator, and bank pres; and the latter's son, Paul Carrington Cameron (1808-1891), planter and businessman interested in RR's, banks, and cotton factories. Included are legal documents, records of a general store in Orange Co in the 18th century, acct books, and papers and letters concerning slavery, the planting of cotton and tobacco, horse breeding, banking, RR's, the Episcopal Church, legal practice, education (especially UNC), social life in Hillsborough and Raleigh, civilian life during the Civil War, and family affairs. Also, letters from Mrs P. C. Cameron's father, Thos. Ruffin, chief justice of NC, and other Ruffin, Nash, Mordecai, and Graham relatives. Related groups: 216, 522, 641, 3623.
- 135 **CAMPBELL AND COLSTON FAMILY PAPERS, 1781-1922.** 680 items including 6 vols (in small part
 AL typed and photostatic copies).
 MD Papers of John Archibald Campbell (1811-1889) of AL, U S Supreme Court justice and Confed.
 LA assistant sec of war, and of his son-in-law, Frederick Mason Colston (1836-1922), Confed. Officer and Baltimore banker. Campbell's papers (in part copies) consist of scattered correspondence about antebellum politics, Confed. administration and diplomacy, and his law practice and personal life in LA. There are also 49 letters to his wife while he was a prisoner after the war; his copybook, 1864-1877, with letters and memoranda; and scrapbooks and collected items about him and his family. More than half the group is made up of papers of Colston, chiefly his postwar writings and reminiscences about various aspects of the Civil War; correspondence about the war, including 70 letters from Gen Edward Porter Alexander; collected materials about the war including pictures; and other papers, including reminiscences of the operas he heard, 1853-1910. Related groups: 175, 867.
- 136 **CHARLES HENRY CAMPFIELD ACCOUNT BOOK, 1835-1847.** 1 vol.
 GA Personal accts of a Savannah man.
- 138 **CARMICHAEL FAMILY BOOKS, 1803-1850.** 4 vols.
 GA Records of an Augusta family; occasional diary, 1837-1845, of Mrs Mary Eliza (Eve) Carmichael of daily life in Augusta; her commonplace book, 1832-1850; her son's diary of a trip to France and England, 1838-39; and her sister's commonplace book, 1803.
- 139 **KATE S. CARNEY (b. 1842) DIARY, 1859-1862.** 1 vol.
 TN Diary of the daughter of a Murfreesboro, TN, merchant, describing antebellum life in Murfreesboro;
 PA travel in the Southeast, Northeast, Middle West, and Canada; schooling in Phila; a stay with her sister in Yazoo Co, MS; and life at home under U S army occupation.
- 141 **JULIAN SHAKESPEARE CARR (1845-1924) PAPERS, 1865-1923.** 2½ ft including 8 vols.
 NC Speeches, correspondence, and other papers of Carr, pioneer Durham textile and tobacco manufacturer, and active Methodist layman, Confed. veteran, Dem, and public speaker. More than half the group consists of mss of Carr's regular Sunday school lessons and of speeches on public questions, 1896-1923. Also correspondence, including lettercopy books 1919-1922, about his businesses and public interests; brief diaries, 1912, 1914, and 1916; and other items.
- 142 **DAVID CARTER PAPERS, 1850-1862.** 30 items including 2 vols.
 NC David Carter, planter of Hyde Co, received letters from sons at Randolph-Macon College and UNC, and from VA where they were serving with the Confed. army. Also, brief lumber record and soldier's memoranda book. Related group: 143.
- 143 **DAVID MILLER CARTER (1830-1879) PAPERS, 1773-1923.** 2½ ft.
 NC Carter, lawyer and landowner of eastern NC, Confed. col and military judge, and legislator 1862-65, lived in Washington, NC, until he moved to Raleigh in 1874. His papers relate to land ownership and legal business, intermingled after 1849 with family and personal correspondence and letters from political leaders of both parties. Scattered papers deal with the Bank of Washington, the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company, and a wide variety of affairs in NC. Later papers are those of Carter's daughters. Related group: 142.

- 144 NC CASWELL COUNTY PAPERS, 1701-1905.** 4½ ft including 24 vols.
Unrelated business and legal papers and books of several generations of Caswell Co residents, including papers, 1701-1905, relating to pension claims, bonds, mortgages, real estate, and other legal matters; and vols, 1807-1873, including general merchandise daybooks and ledgers, and blacksmith's accts, 1807-1850, of Wm. Lea & Company; other merchants' accts; accts, 1853-59, of the common schools; and co court accts, 1872-73. Related group: 419.
- 145 NC RICHARD CASWELL (1729-1789) PAPERS, 1776-1785. 1803. 1914. 31 items.**
Correspondence of Caswell while gov of NC, state gen in the Revolutionary War, and state comptroller and speaker of the senate, relating to military and political issues of the Revolutionary and post-Revolutionary periods.
- 146 NC JOSEPH BLOUNT CHESHIRE (1850-1932) PAPERS, 1823-1932. 3 ft including 8 vols.**
Cheshire was the Episcopal bishop of the Diocese of NC, 1893-1932, and a writer of state and church history. The group includes his correspondence, chiefly 1881-1932, about church, personal, historical, and various public matters, including his editorship of the *Church Messenger* in the 1880's, and correspondence, 1910-18, regarding the establishment of a Negro bishopric; 1 ft of sermons; speeches and writings, including a ms history of the Episcopal church in the Confederacy; and papers about St Mary's School for girls in Raleigh. Vols include accts and proceedings of missionary societies, 1828-1893, and of the committee which founded and supervised a boys' school in Raleigh, 1833-39; convocation proceedings, 1874-1889; Cheshire's memoranda of services and sermons, 1893-1932; and other items. Related group: 3438.
- 147 SC PA CHEVES AND WAGNER FAMILY PAPERS, 1814-1919. 160 items.**
Family correspondence of Langdon Cheves (1776-1857) of SC, speaker of the U S House of Representatives and pres of the Bank of the U S. The group includes letters from Mrs Ann (Hrabowska) Wagner of Charleston while she was traveling in NY, PA, and New England, 1814-18; Cheves's correspondence, 1820's through 1850's, about family and plantation affairs; and personal correspondence of his daughter-in-law and daughter, chiefly 1850's through 1880's, including letters from Mrs Robt. E. (Mary Custis) Lee and other notable persons. There is little political material.
- 148 MO AR FRANCIS THORNTON CHEW (1841-1893) PAPERS, 1841-1881. 5 items including 3 vols.**
Records of a Confed. navy officer. The group includes Chew's ms diary (2 vols), 1863-65, while in Bermuda, Nova Scotia, England, and France on a secret mission and sailing around the world on the raider *Shenandoah*. Also, his autobiography (typed copy), written 1881, covering the period of the diary and also growing up in AR and MO, Annapolis 1859-1861, and Confed. service, 1861-62, in coastal battles; a picture of the *Shenandoah*; and a map of its voyage.
- 149 GA MRS W. S. CHISHOLM ACCOUNT BOOK, 1866-68. 1 vol.**
Household and other expenditures, Savannah.
- 150 CIVIL WAR PAPERS, FEDERAL (MISCELLANEOUS), 1860-67. 50 items.**
Papers relating to the federal forces, including U S naval correspondence, 1863-65; muster and pay rolls, 1864; Bureau of Information ms, 1863, listing the organization of the Army of Northern VA; ms outline of Gen Stoneman's last cavalry raid, 1865, written by a participant in 1867; and misc pictures, biographical sketches, autographs, and clippings.
- 151 MS LA JOHN FRANCIS HAMTRAMCK CLAIBORNE (1809-1844) PAPERS, 1797-1884. 2 ft including 11 vols.**
Claiborne was a lawyer, U S rep, editor, planter, and historian of MS and LA. These papers contain relatively few items pertaining to his personal activities, but include letters he wrote while a law student in Wytheville, VA, records of the 1842-43 commission on Choctaw Indian claims; a few papers of Gov John Anthony Quitman; diary of Willis Herbert Claiborne as a Confed. officer at Vicksburg in April-July 1863; J. L. Power's notes on the MS secession convention; materials collected by Claiborne in preparation of his history of MS, among them biographical and autobiographical material on prominent leaders; and writings of Claiborne and others on a wide variety of contemporary and historical subjects.
- 152 TN THOMAS CLAIBORNE (1823-1902) PAPERS, 1846-1929. 500 items.**
Family correspondence, military papers, and reminiscences of Claiborne of Nashville, U S and Confed. army officer. Papers include military records, letters to his wife, and letters from relatives and fellow officers while he was with the army in OR, NM, and other places in the West, 1849-1861; personal and military correspondence as a staff and cavalry officer in both the VA and TN theaters of the Civil War; and a slight postwar correspondence. The recollections, written ca 1899, cover the Mexican War, frontier service, and the early part of the Civil War.

- 153
NC **WILLIAM JOHN CLARKE (1891-1886) PAPERS, 1838-1881.** 800 items including 5 vols.
Papers of Clarke of New Bern and Raleigh, businessman, Confed. col, postwar Republican leader, and husband of Mary Bayard (Devereux) Clarke (1827-1886), poet and novelist. The group consists chiefly of scattered bills, receipts, accts, correspondence, and legal papers, 1850-1880, related to personal expenses and a variety of business interests including lumber, RR's, and an iron works. There is also Civil War military and personal correspondence while Clarke was col of the 24th NC Regt in VA and eastern NC. Political material is slight except for a diary, 1868, describing his efforts for the Republican party at New Bern.
- 154
KY **HENRY CLAY (1777-1852) PAPERS, 1834-1844.** 6 items (5 photoprints, 1 ms).
Scattered political correspondence.
- 155
NC **JESSE A. CLEMENT PAPERS, 1833-1870.** 20 items.
Scattered family correspondence and business papers of Clement, a Davie Co farmer, including several letters, 1864, from a Confed. soldier near Petersburg, VA.
- 156
LA **ZULEIKA HARALSON CLEVELAND POEM, undated.** 1 item (typed copy).
Poem by Miss Cleveland, written during Reconstruction, praying for deliverance from Republican control.
- 157
NC **THOMAS LANIER CLINGMAN (1812-1899) PAPERS, 1862-65.** 800 items.
Papers pertaining to the Confed. military career of Clingman, U S sen, businessman, and mt explorer. The group consists entirely of military correspondence, orders, reports, and related items while Clingman was col and brig gen serving in the eastern NC and SC defenses and in VA. Related group: 2661.
- 158
SC
NC
AL **ELIZA CAROLINA (BURGWIN) CLITHERALL (1784-1863) BOOKS, 1751-1860.** 17 vols.
Combined diary, autobiography, and family history of Mrs Clitherall who spent her childhood and youth on a plantation near Wilmington, NC, and at school in England; lived with her husband, Dr Geo. Campbell Clitherall, on plantations in the SC Low Country and Brunswick Co, NC; and after 1836 lived at Mobile and other places in AL. Mrs Clitherall raised many children, including her own, her grandchildren, and orphans; traveled considerably; taught schools; kept a boarding house; lived through the yellow fever epidemics of the 1850's; and left a detailed record of her experiences.
- 159
SC **JAMES CLITHERALL DIARY, 1776.** 1 vol (typed copy). *Restricted.*
Diary of Dr Clitherall, April-July, while escorting Mrs Arthur Middleton and Mrs Edward Rutledge, wives of members of the Continental Congress, from Charleston to Phila.
- 160
GA
AL **MRS JOHN B. CLOTWORTHY COLLECTION, 1736-1931.** 2½ ft.
Chiefly correspondence, 1885-1930, and genealogical data collected by Mrs Clotworthy of GA about 15 southern families. Eighteenth century items are chiefly wills and early 19th century items are very scattered correspondence of members of the Gaines family located at many places in the South and West, including Geo. Strother Gaines (1784-1873), AL and MS pioneer.
- 163
NC
AL **COLE AND TAYLOR FAMILY PAPERS, 1707-1914.** 2000 items including 19 vols.
Business and legal papers and personal correspondence of several generations of the Cole family of New Bern, NC, including James C. Cole (d. 1864), who acquired lands also in AL, his 5 children, and his grandson James Cole Taylor (b. 1855), and other members of the Cole and Taylor families. Most of the antebellum papers are deeds for lands in Craven and Jones counties, NC. Scattered business and personal correspondence dates from about 1812 and includes letters written at New Bern, Raleigh, and other NC towns; later letters from AL, SC, and TN, and Mobile and NYC. Among the vols are 3 acct books of James Carney for general merchandise sold at New Bern, 1858-60, and 7 vols of daily weather records at Chapel Hill, 1890-1904, kept by Miss Mary C. Cole.
- 164
TX **J. H. COLLETT SKETCH, undated.** 1 item.
Sketch of the experiences of a TX capt in the Confed. Army of TN.
- 165
AR **COLUMBIA COUNTY AND MAGNOLIA, ARKANSAS, SKETCH, ca 1930.** 1 item (10 pp typed copy).
History of Magnolia and Columbia Co by Mrs Nettie Kilgore.
- 167
AL **COMER FAMILY PAPERS, 1860-66.** 20 items.
Personal letters received by a Barbour Co, AL, family (the mother and older brothers of Gov Braxton Bragg Comer), including letters from friends in the Confed. army and friends teaching school in Polk Co, GA. Related groups: 168, 1714.

- 168 AL BRAXTON BRAGG COMER (1848-1927) PAPERS, 1908-1927.** 8 ft including 7 vols.
Correspondence of Comer, Birmingham textile manufacturer, planter, AL RR commissioner, and gov, 1907-1911. The group relates to the last part of Comer's career, chiefly 1915-1927, and includes correspondence about business, personal life, and a variety of public matters of state and nation: politics, economic conditions, WW I, higher education, and RR regulation. Papers before 1915 consist of a personal lettercopy book, 1908, and scrapbooks about Comer's battles for RR rate regulation as gov and about prohibition. Related groups: 167, 1714.
- LAURA (BEECHER) COMER (1817-1900) DIARIES, 1862-63. 1866-68. 1872-73.** 3 vols.
Mrs Comer, native of CT and niece of Henry Ward Beecher, married James Comer (1797-1864) of GA. Diaries record daily life at Columbus, her religious sentiments, and in the latter 2 vols, her trips to the North and Europe.
- CONFEDERATE CONSCRIPT BUREAU PAPERS, 1862-65.** 1200 items including 2 vols.
Official papers of the successive chief enrolling officers of the 7th NC congressional dist (Anson, Chatham, Davidson, Montgomery, Moore, Randolph, and Stanly counties). Files include individual applications for exemptions, correspondence, general and special orders received from Raleigh and Richmond, reports and lists from each co, and papers relating to deserters, manpower for essential industry, senior reserves, and details for men on limited service.
- 171 VA CONFEDERATE INSPECTION BOOK, 1863-1864.** 1 vol.
Record book of Walter Harrison, inspector gen of Pickett's division, including lists of prisoners of war captured by the division, 1864.
- 172 CONFEDERATE PAPERS (MISCELLANEOUS), 1861-65.** 100 items.
Misc papers from various southern states divided into the following series: personal letters, 1861-65; songs, poems, clippings, photographs; maps, diagrams, and drawings; Ben W. Austin's collection of Confed. autographs, photographs, and clippings; official papers and printed forms, NC and other muster rolls; and scrapbooks.
- 173 NC CONFEDERATE SKETCHES (MISCELLANEOUS), 1861-1907.** 11 items (in part typed copies).
Speeches to Confed. veterans, recollections of NC soldiers and civilians, and 6 typed sketches of generals and battlegrounds.
- 174 SC JULIANA MARGARET CONNER DIARY, June-Oct 1827.** 1 vol (typed copy, 89 pp).
A rather detailed travel account by an observant young woman. Mrs Conner, nee Courtney, bride of Henry Workman Conner of Charleston, went with her husband to the home of his father, James Conner, planter in Mecklenburg Co, NC. The couple visited the Conner home and places in the vicinity, went to Salem, traveled through TN to Nashville, visited the Andrew Jacksons, and returned through Cherokee territory and northern GA, the diary ending while they were in Marion, GA.
- 175 NC HENRY GROVES CONNOR (1852-1924) PAPERS, 1744-1924.** 10 ft including 15 vols.
Connor, lawyer, bank pres, legislator, judge of NC Superior and Supreme courts and U S Dist Court, lived in Wilson. His papers include correspondence with his wife and daughters and with his sons, especially Geo. Whitfield, NC Superior and Supreme Court judge, H. G., Jr, lawyer and legislator, and Robt. Digges Wimberly, sec NC Historical Commission, prof at UNC, and later 1st archivist of U S. Among other correspondents are many prominent lawyers and politicians of NC, lawyers and judges of other states, and descendants of Wm. Gaston and John Archibald Campbell, for whom Connor sought biographical information. The papers reflect the viewpoint of a thoughtful conservative Dem active in the affairs of his state for many years. Related groups: 272, 2427.
- 177 NC CHARLES LEE COON (1868-1927) PAPERS, 1695-1928.** 5 ft including 17 vols.
Coon, educator, educational historian, child labor reformer, taught in Lincoln Co and in Charlotte, and served as supt of schools in Salisbury, as supt of Negro normal schools in NC, as chief clerk in NC Dept of Public Instruction, and as supt of schools in Wilson and Wilson Co. The papers include copies of documents pertaining to the educational history of NC, Coon's personal and professional correspondence, and materials pertaining to his varied interests, especially educational methods and child labor.
- 178 NC CORPENING AND KINCAID FAMILY PAPERS, 1761-1897.** 180 items including 3 vols.
Scattered bills, receipts, notes, deeds, and other legal papers of John Kincaid (d. ca 1869), Burke Co planter and businessman; papers of Andrew Jackson Corpening (1818-1904) as administrator of Kincaid's estate; and general merchandise daybooks of John E. Corpening, 1852-1897.

- 180 **JOSEPH A. COTTEN PAPERS, 1858-1875.** 19 items.
GA Chiefly letters from Joseph A. Cotten, Confed. soldier in VA, to his aunt and uncle. Also letters from his father at home in Powder Springs, GA.
- 181 **BRUCE COTTEN (1873-1954) BOOKS COLLECTION, 1786-1858.** 11 vols.
NC Merchandise daybooks and ledgers of several firms in Bertie and Chowan counties, NC; order books,
VA 1811-13, of U S troops at Norfolk and of VA militia, chiefly containing general orders and court martial records; and a record book, 1824, of VA militia observance of Lafayette's visit to Yorktown. Printed materials and other mss from Bruce Cotten's collection are in the NCC.
- 182 **LYMAN ATKINSON COTTEN (1874-1926) PAPERS, 1886-1947.** 7500 items including 31 vols.
NC Official and personal correspondence, acct books, scrapbooks, diaries, lectures, and technical articles of Capt Cotten, U S navy, relating to his 32 years of naval service: Annapolis, 1894-98, Spanish-American War, Philippine insurrection, Boxer Rebellion, Naval War College, Japan, China, WW I, the Near East. Included also are papers of his wife Elizabeth (Henderson) Cotten, bearing on women's organizations, women in state and national politics and war work, and life in China and Japan. Related groups: 1650, 3589.
- 183 **COTTON WAREHOUSE RECORDS, 1873-1881.** 2 vols.
NY Unidentified monthly record of cotton in NY warehouses.
- M-184 **JOSEPH BENSON COTTRELL (1829-1895) PAPERS, 1854-1892.** 1 vol and clippings (microfilm).
FL Diary, 1854-1892, of Cottrell, Methodist minister in 3 states. Includes accounts of family life, pastoral activities, and personal meditations. Entries are irregular and not in order. Also clippings of articles by
AL Cottrell on church news, political questions, inspirations, and observations on AL and FL in the 1880's.
KY
- 185 **JAMES HAMILTON COUPER (1794-1866) PLANTATION RECORDS, 1818-1854.** 4 vols.
GA Couper, manager and part owner of plantations in Glynn Co, GA, was a noted scientific agriculturist. These vols, containing detailed records of some of his activities, include a ledger, 1826-1853, of personal and plantation accts; a journal, 1839-1854, of similar accts; crop records, 1818-1831, for cotton, rice, sugar cane, corn, and peas; and "Notes on Agricultural and Rural Economy" containing extracts from agricultural journals, information from friends, and notes on Couper's own experiences.
- M-186 **COUPER FAMILY PAPERS, 1827-1923.** 65 items including 1 vol (microfilm).
GA Correspondence and other papers of and about the Couper family of Glynn Co, GA. The majority of the papers are to and from James Maxwell Couper and his wife, Eudora (Harper), and concern his Confed. army career and later supervision of rice production on several GA plantations. The vol is a photograph album of Confed. military installations.
- 187 **RICHARD COURETON LETTER, 1838.** 1 item.
MO Letter from a new settler in Ray Co to a friend at his old home in NC, describing his new home and trouble with the Mormons.
- 190 **ABRAM CRABTREE, JR, BALLAD, 1848.** 1 item.
NC A religious ballad, no musical score.
- 192 **CRENSHAW AND MILLER FAMILY PAPERS, 1751-1875.** 125 items.
VA Land grants and deeds, wills, business letters, and scattered other papers of related plantation families of Pittsylvania and Halifax counties, chiefly 1800-1860, including a few political broadsides from the Jeffersonian period.
- 195 **CUB CREEK PAPER, ca 1929.** 1 item (typed copy).
VA History, 1730-1929, of Cub Creek, Charlotte Co, a Scotch-Irish settlement.
- 196 **JOHN WILSON CUNINGHAM (1820-1887) PAPERS, 1854-1869.** 180 items.
NC Cuninghame was a Dem party leader of Person Co. The group consists chiefly of letters received from a close friend, Calvin Henderson Wiley (1819-1887), NC legislator, supt of public schools, and author, and of political speeches ghost-written by Wiley. During all but the last 4 years of the group, Cuninghame was either a member of the General Assembly, the NC Council of State, or a state convention. Related group: 781.

- 197**
AL **JABEZ LAMAR MONROE CURRY (1825-1903) PAPERS, 1890-1903.** 6 items.
Scattered letters from prominent Americans to Curry, southern educator, concerning his work with the Slater Fund. Also description of an incident in the Confed. Congress, written by Curry, and a hymn written for his memorial service.
- 199**
NC
SC **MOSES ASHLEY CURTIS (1808-1872) PAPERS, 1825-1929.** 2500 items including 37 vols.
Curtis, Episcopal minister, teacher, and noted mycologist, lived in Wilmington, Raleigh, and Hillsborough, NC, and Society Hill, SC. Papers include correspondence between Curtis and his wife; letters from his father, Rev Jared Curtis of MA; letters from Mrs Curtis's de Rosset relatives of Wilmington and Charleston; correspondence with the Curtis children at school, in the Confed. army, and in their own homes; scattered letters about activities of the Episcopal Church; and letters to Curtis from other botanists, especially Henry Wm. Ravenel, particularly about fungi. Later papers are family correspondence and papers relating to the disposition of Curtis's scientific materials. Also botanical notes, school notebooks, sermons, and church music. Related groups: 117, 214.
- 200**
NC
NJ
MA
CA **WALTER GILMAN CURTIS PAPERS, 1813-1913.** 800 items including 16 vols.
Family correspondence and other records of Curtis, native of MA and physician of Smithville (now Southport) and Wilmington, NC, and of his relatives. The bulk of papers, 1875-1913, consists of correspondence of Curtis and his 3rd wife, Margaret (Coit): letters they exchanged, from her NJ and CA relatives, and from their children, including Nathaniel Cortlandt Curtis (b. 1881), New Orleans architect. Other correspondence is that of the Johnson family of NJ, Margaret Coit's mother's family, 1813-1827; letters to Curtis from his 1st wife, Sarah (Pratt) from her MA home, 1854-1860; letters from his 2nd wife, Sarah (Weeks) in NY, 1865-66; and family papers of Margaret Coit's father, Benj. Billings Coit (1801-1866), NYC and San Francisco physician, 1849-1868. Vols include scattered physicians' accts and memoranda of W. G. Curtis and B. B. Coit; Curtis's notes of the medical lectures of Jacob Bigelow (1786-1879) and John Ware (1795-1864) at Harvard Medical School, 1849-1853; diary of Sarah Weeks in NY and Savannah, 1858-1860; records of a Smithville baseball club, 1867; and of 2 plantations in which Curtis was interested, 1871-1882; records of Curtis as state quarantine officer for the port of Wilmington, 1868-1895; and vestry records of the Episcopal church at Smithville, 1876-1904.
- 201**
VA **CORNELIUS DABNEY (1844-1874) DIARY, 1863-69.** 1 vol.
Diary of Dabney of King William Co, VA, concerning wheat farming activities, student life at the U. of VA during the Civil War, and teaching school in VA and MS. There are no entries for 1866-67.
- 204**
NC
SC **DAVIDSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1813-1937.** 72 items including 14 vols.
Plantation acct books, 1833-1893, and family correspondence, chiefly 1835-1856, of the family of Adam Brevard Davidson (1808-1896) of Mecklenburg and Gaston counties, NC. The group includes papers of and letters from Mrs Davidson's relatives, the John Springs family of York Dist, SC, and from Davidson relatives in Quincy, FL, and a physician's acct book.
- 206**
MS **JEFFERSON DAVIS (1808-1889) PAPERS, ca 1853-1902.** 13 items.
Scattered letters to friends from Davis, and misc other items.
- 208**
NC **ORIN DATUS DAVIS (b. 1851) PAPERS, 1812-1915.** 6269 items including 10 vols.
Banking papers of Dolphin Alston Davis (1802-1881), his father-in-law Wm. H. Horah, son Orin Datus Davis, and their several predecessors and associates at the bank at Salisbury, NC. The largest part is of the period before D. A. Davis came from Fayetteville to become cashier in 1835, and includes the Salisbury bank correspondence with prominent North Carolinians and records of routine financial transactions. Other papers are mainly of D. A. Davis and concern antebellum businesses in which he had an interest and the common schools of Rowan Co of which he was chairman of the board of supts, 1854-1866; bills, notes, checks, lists; acct books, Fayetteville and Salisbury, for estate settlements, merchandising and transportation enterprises, and the bank; records of a temperance society at Salisbury, 1842-49; and Davis family letters, 1891-1905. Also federal tax returns and applications for business and professional licenses received by U S Internal Revenue dist officers--H. H. Helper, Samuel H. Wiley, and others, mainly 1865-68.
- 209**
SC **FRANCIS WARRINGTON DAWSON (1840-1889) PAPERS, 1888-1892.** 4 items.
Letters to Dawson, Charleston editor, concerning riv and harbor improvements in NC and SC.

- 210
AL
DC **NATHANIEL HENRY RHODES DAWSON (1829-1895) PAPERS, 1851-1917.** ½ ft of originals and 550 frames of microfilm.
Papers of Dawson, Selma, AL, lawyer and politician, Confed. officer, and U S commissioner of education. Originals consist of detailed and almost daily letters exchanged by Dawson and Elodie Todd (1844-1881), sister of Mrs Abraham Lincoln, while he was capt in the 4th AL Regt in VA and elsewhere and she in Selma, 1861-62; his letters to her after they were married and while a member of the AL legislature, 1863-65; and his letters to her from DC, late 1865. Microfilm copies include some correspondence of Dawson as U S commissioner of education, 1886-89; scattered family and Dem political correspondence; correspondence as trustee of the U. of AL; 4 scrapbooks; and his diary, 1887, of weather and daily activities at Selma and Washington.
- 211
NC **EDMUND DeBERRY (1787-1859) PAPERS, 1829-1859.** 34 items (typed copies in part).
Scattered political and family correspondence of DeBerry, U S rep as a National Republican, 1830-31, and as a Whig, 1834-1843. Papers include typed copies of addresses to his constituency and letters concerning his career and national issues.
- 212
OH **COLUMBUS DELANO (1809-1896) PAPERS, 1834-39.** 4 items.
Letter, 1834, to his future mother-in-law asking to marry her daughter, and correspondence, 1836-39, between Delano, away on business, and his wife at home at Mt Vernon, OH, including a letter describing Phila. Delano was later a U S rep and sec of the interior under Pres Grant.
- 213
FL **MARIE LOUISE (MORRIS) DeMILLY PAPER, undated.** 1 item (2 pp typed copy).
Recollections of early life in France and immigration to FL after the revolution of 1830.
- 214
NC **DE ROSSET FAMILY PAPERS, 1581-1940.** 3925 items including 27 vols.
Early letters and legal documents in Europe and colonial America; family correspondence, 1792-1940, chiefly 1856-1871; and other papers of generations of the de Rosset family and the related Meares, Waddell, Curtis, Kennedy, and Lord families all of Wilmington, NC. A greater part of the papers consists of correspondence of the de Rosset women concerning their children and grandchildren, relatives and friends, household matters, servants and slaves, social life, births, marriages, sickness, and death. The de Rosset men were chiefly physicians and factors. Most of the correspondence concerns personal life except for papers and lettercopy books of Louis Henry de Rosset (1840-1875) concerning Civil War blockade running between Bermuda and Wilmington, and shipping between Wilmington, NY, London, and TX after the war; and letters and lettercopy books of Armand John de Rosset, Jr (1807-1897) in England promoting the sale of bonds for NC RR's, 1849 and 1865-66. Other items include correspondence with and about the English author, Edward Bulwer-Lytton, with whom L. H. de Rosset was socially intimate, and about producing his plays in America; diary, probably of Catherine (Fullerton) de Rosset (d. 1837) at Charleston, 1798; a slave birth record, 1770-1854; diary, 1865-66, of Mrs L. H. (Marie Finley) de Rosset (1844-1870); and 18 diaries and notebooks, 1885-1936, of Gabrielle deGondin de Rosset (1863-1936), wife of Alfred Moore Waddell. Related groups: 199, 499, 743.
- 215
NC **JOHN DEVEREUX ACCOUNT BOOK, 1861-65.** 1 vol.
Accts of supplies issued by a state quartermaster during the Civil War.
- 216
NC **CHARLES DEWEY (1798-1880) PAPERS, 1828-1886.** 184 items.
Business correspondence and papers, 1828-1879, of Dewey while he was a banker at Raleigh, including letters from Paul C. and Duncan Cameron concerning investments of the Cameron family. Also family correspondence, 1854-1886, chiefly of Chas. Dewey's third wife, Julia Ann (Haylander), with her children, nieces, and nephews. Related group: 133.
- 217
NC **MARCUS OVERTON DICKERSON PAPERS, 1803-1862.** 25 items.
Confed. military papers, 1861-62, of Capt Dickerson, 34th NC Regt, and scattered personal correspondence of his father, Rutherford Co.
- 218
VA
DC **FRANCIS ASBURY DICKINS (1804-1879) PAPERS, 1713-1934.** 4½ ft including 49 vols.
Dickins, of DC, and Fairfax Co, VA, served as an agent for the U S War and Treasury depts and as an agent handling claims against the U S and Mexican govts. His papers include records of claim cases; personal and family correspondence; papers of his father, Asbury Dickins (1780-1861), chief clerk in U S Treasury and State depts and sec of U S Senate; papers of his father-in-law, Thos. Mann Randolph (1792-1848), planter of Goochland Co, VA; and papers dealing with Dickins's difficulties during the Civil War when he was a Confed. sympathizer living in territory held by the U S army. Early papers are copies of Randolph documents. Later papers are those of Mrs Dickins, the Dickins daughters, and Randolph Dickins, U S Marine officer.

- 220
NC
NY **PLATT K. DICKINSON LETTERS, 1820-1861.** 50 items.
Letters, chiefly 1835-1861, to his sister in Monroe Co, NY, from Dickinson, Wilmington, NC, businessman and planter who had moved south from NY in 1820. Main topics are social affairs and family news; letters of 1861 contain descriptions of the South's political position.
- 221
NC **WILLIAM G. DICKSON (1775-1855) PAPERS, 1767-1920.** 1090 items including 1 vol.
Family and business papers, chiefly 1815-1895, of Dickson of Burke Co, including letters from his father, Joseph, and his son, Robt. Moffit Dickson (1820-1855), seeking gold in Tuolumne Co, CA, 1850-53. Business papers chiefly concern land transactions. Starting with the Civil War, papers consist of family and social correspondence of the Abernethy family of VA and NC. Also a diary, 1837-1852, with entries on weather and farm activities at Kings Mt and Lincolnton, NC, probably kept by M. T. Abernethy.
- 223
NC **EDWARD D. DIXON REMINISCENCES, undated.** 1 item (typed copy, 4 pp).
Civil War reminiscences, written at age 89, of a capt in the 55th NC Regt, CSA, describing his battle and prison experiences.
- 226
NC **QUIN AND REDDING FAMILY PAPERS, 1834-1880.** 9 items.
Scattered letters between relatives in Phila, Ireland, and Washington, NC.
- 227
OH
NY **MALCOLM DOUGLAS PAPERS, 1809-1886.** 15 items.
Letters from Henry Douglas, U S army officer in WA Territory, 1856; OH, 1866; and KS, 1868; to his brothers, Andrew, curator of the NY Museum of Natural History, and Malcolm, OH clergyman; and letters, 1885-86 to Malcolm from Prof Chas. Phillips of UNC. Also ms catalog, 1821, of the library of Benj. Hale (1797-1863), pres of Hobart College, NY.
- 228
NC **ROBERT MARTIN DOUGLAS (1849-1917) PAPERS, 1848. 1880. 1897.** 2 items.
Typed copy of letter, 1880, from Albion Winegar Tourgée to Douglas of Greensboro, NC, concerning the real life model for "John Burleson" in Tourgée's *A Fool's Errand*. Also letter, 1897, with attached 1848 autograph of Stephen Arnold Douglas.
- 229
SC **RICHARD DOZIER (1822-1901) PAPERS, 1787-1900.** 2545 items including 9 vols.
Professional papers, especially 1870-1900, of Dozier, a Georgetown atty, including briefs, summaries, correspondence, and other papers relating to cases handled by Dozier and his partner. Slight family correspondence is interspersed. Vols include law and personal acct books, 1836-1887; plantation accts, 1846-1852; pocket diary of Dozier, 1857; and a docket book, 1840-1867.
- 230
VA
NC
MD
OH **EDWARD DROMGOOLE (1751-1835) PAPERS, 1766-1871.** 1800 items including 8 vols.
Edward Dromgoole, native of Ireland, became a Methodist preacher in MD in 1772 and later a merchant, preacher, and planter in VA. His son Edward, Jr (1788-1840), was a Methodist preacher, physician, and planter of Brunswick Co, VA; and his son Geo. Coke (1797-1847) was planter, lawyer, VA legislator, militia gen, and Dem U S rep. Early papers pertain chiefly to Methodist history and later papers to VA and national politics. There are also letters from early immigrants to OH and scattered letters from students at college. Selected items originally among these papers, related primarily to NC, are in a vol administered by the NCC. The papers, including this vol, are available on NHPC microfilm.
- 231
LA
MS
FL
PA **WILLIAM DUNBAR ACCOUNT BOOK, 1776-1793. 1845-47.** 1 vol.
Varied accts, probably kept by Alex. Ross, a Scottish merchant and planter on the southwestern frontier during the American Revolution. The vol indicates that Ross traded with London and Phila, had interests at Baton Rouge (then British West FL) in the Pearl Riv area (now MS), and in Nassau, and was for a time British commissary gen for East FL. There are accts with Geo. Girty and Alex. McKee, Loyalists at Ft Pitt, with the Earl of Dunmore (1732-1809), colonial gov of VA, and with free blacks. Ross was a friend and associate of Wm. Dunbar (1732-1810), planter at Baton Rouge and Natchez, and the vol also contains memoranda, 1845-47, of Dunbar's son of the same name, a Natchez planter, concerning his correspondence with his London and NY agents.
- 233
NC **PLATO DURHAM (1840-1875) BIOGRAPHIES, 1938-1946.** 2 items (typed copies).
Biography of Durham, Shelby lawyer, Confed. officer, legislator, and Conservative leader during Reconstruction, by his son. Also, address by J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton at the presentation of Durham's portrait to UNC, 1946.

- 234
NC
TN **JOHN RUST EATON PAPERS, 1794-1815.** 25 items.
Personal correspondence of a Granville Co, NC, planter and legislator, about national politics and relations with England, horse breeding, and general business news. Correspondents are nationally prominent men, including Gen James Winchester (1752-1826) of TN.
- 236
SC **EDGEFIELD DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA, MILITIA RECORD, 1836-1842.** 1 vol.
Records of the Springfield Beat company of the SC militia, kept by Col John Hill, whose plantation journal, Jan-Sept 1830, is also included.
- 239
NC **H. B. EILERS LETTERBOOK, 1846-49.** 1 vol.
Letterbook of a Wilmington merchant. Related group: 2900.
- 240
NC **JOHN ELLIOT PAPERS, 1735-1897.** 280 items including 5 vols.
Land grants, deeds, household accts, wills, and estate settlement papers of the Elliots of Harnett and Cumberland counties, NC, chiefly John, Henry, and Alex. Also, family letters, mostly to John's daughter from her mother.
- 241
GA **STEPHEN ELLIOTT (1806-1866) LETTERBOOK, 1862-64.** 1 vol.
Letterbook of the Episcopal bishop and his notes on the Oxford Movement and liturgical and theological subjects. Related groups: 1004, 2510.
- 242
NC **JOHN WILLIS ELLIS (1820-1861) PAPERS, 1844-1865.** 1927-1959. 600 items (in part copies) including 6 vols. Also 37 ft of microfilm.
Personal, political, and official papers of Ellis, Salisbury lawyer, Dem party leader, and gov of NC 1858-1861. The group includes vols, 1844-1861, containing Ellis's ms notes and clippings of materials used in campaigns for the legislature and for gov; political speeches and official messages; notes and speeches on internal improvements; official papers and correspondence, pertaining particularly to secession and the beginning of the Civil War; personal and political correspondence including a series of letters, 1853-58, from Philo White, U S minister in Ecuador; a brief diary Oct 1860-Feb 1861; and 20th century papers of his grandson, John Ellis Knowles of CT, concerning a biography of Ellis. A small part of the group consists of microfilm, photoprint, and ms copies of mss in 9 other depositories, gathered by Noble J. Tolbert for *The Papers of John Willis Ellis* (Raleigh, 1964).
- 243
SC **GRACE B. ELMORE (b. 1839) BOOKS, 1861-1872.** 6 vols.
Intermittent diary of Miss Elmore, of Columbia, personal and introspective except for a detailed account of life and events in the city, Sept 1864- Jan 1865. Also, small notebooks containing drafts of a novel and other literary materials. Related group: 814.
- 244
NC **EMANUEL CHURCH ACCOUNT BOOK, 1819-1879.** 1 vol.
Accts of receipts and expenditures, 1819-1857, and scattered later dates, of the Lutheran and German Reformed congregations of a Lincolnton church.
- 245
FL **MRS NICHOLAS WARE EPPES (1845?-1942) PAPERS, 1847-1933.** 40 items.
Letters, 1926-1933, to Susan (Bradford) Eppes, Tallahassee author, from James L. Rodgers of Miami concerning her writings on the Old South and the Confederacy; and antebellum Bradford family correspondence.
- 246
NC **GEORGE PHIFER ERWIN (1840-1911) PAPERS, 1779-1915.** 1000 items.
Business, legal, and family correspondence, promissory notes, bills and receipts, deeds for land and slaves, wills, and estate settlement papers of Erwin and other members of the Erwin and Avery families of Burke Co. Family correspondence consists mainly of letters written, 1857-1861, to Erwin, student at Davidson College, from his parents at Morganton, giving family and local news; and Civil War letters from Erwin describing his experiences as a Confed. staff officer in VA, 1861-63, and GA, AL, and MS, 1864-65.
- 247
MS **WILLIAM ETHELBERT ERVIN (1809-1860) BOOK, 1846-1856.** 1 vol.
Journal of Ervin, Lowndes Co cotton planter, concerning crop cultivation; buying, selling, and disciplining slaves; and other farming activities, 1846-1851. Also saw and grist mill accts, 1851-54.
- 248
NC **JAMES EVANS PAPERS, 1829-1926.** 2559 items including 10 vols.
Family correspondence and business papers, chiefly 1837-1870, of Evans, merchant and farmer of Fayetteville, including correspondence with his wife and letters from her family in Hamburg, SC, and correspondence with Evans's father, brother, and own children. Vols include household accts, 1842-1867, bank books, and merchants' ledgers.

- 249 **JOSHUA EVANS(1731-1798) BOOK, 1731-1798.** 1 vol (ms copy made ca 1804, 350 pp).
 NJ Autobiography, 1731-1793, and diary, 1793-98, of Evans of NJ, a Quaker minister who traveled through Canada, New England, the mid-atlantic states, the south-atlantic states, and TN. Entries follow his spiritual life as well as his travels and meetings.
- 252 **FANNING AND McCULLOH PAPERS, 1758-1811.** 32 items.
 NC Henry Eustace McCulloh of London, royal official and large landholder in NC, wrote, chiefly from Edenton, to his friend Edmund Fanning (1739-1818), lawyer and colonial official in Hillsborough, about his personal life and business, with comments on public affairs. Also, a few misc papers of Fanning and McCulloh, including legal documents related to land ownership. Related group: 1944.
- 253 **EDGAR HOWARD FARRAR (1849-1922) LETTER, 1912.** 1 item (photostatic copy).
 LA Letter from Farrar, New Orleans lawyer, asking the gov to commute the death sentence of the murderer of his son.
- 255 **CHARLES ERASMUS FENNER (1834-1911) PAPERS, 1797-1900.** 40 items.
 LA Scattered papers of Fenner, LA Supreme Court justice, including military papers as an officer in the
 MS Confed. Trans-Mississippi Dept and 5 Reconstruction political speeches. Papers before 1834 are correspondence of Henry Douglass Downs of MS Territory.
- 257 **JOHN ROSE FICKLEN (1858-1907) PAPERS, 1882-1942.** 270 items.
 LA Professional and personal correspondence of Ficklen, author of LA history, popular lecturer, and teacher of English, the classics, and history at Tulane U.; also his notes, writings, and clippings. Papers, beginning 1888, of his wife Bessie, including her own social and family correspondence, writings, and notes; correspondence concerning the posthumous publication of her husband's mss; and letters from her father, Edward Porter Alexander, especially 1898-99 while he was in Nicaragua.
- 258 **FISHER FAMILY PAPERS, 1758-1896.** 4050 items including 51 vols.
 NC Chas. Fisher (1789-1849) of Salisbury, NC, was a lawyer, planter, prominent states' rights Dem, state
 MS legislator, and U S rep. His son, Chas. Frederick Fisher (1816-1861), also a Dem leader, was a newspaper publisher, legislator, RR pres and builder, and Confed. col. Their papers relate to their varied interests, including gold mining in NC and lands in MS. Early papers are legal documents. Later papers include a few items of Frances (Fisher) Tiernan, novelist who used the pen name "Christian Reid," and letters by James M. Tiernan while managing a mine in Mexico in 1896. Vols are personal, newspaper, and RR construction acct books, brief diaries and memoranda, and scrapbooks.
- 259 **PERCY WRIGHT FOOTE (1879-1961) PAPERS, 1905-1936.** 60 items.
 NC Articles, clippings, and letters of commendation on the activities of Rear Admiral Foote of NC in European waters during WW I.
- 260 **WILLIAM STUMP FORWOOD (b. 1830) PAPERS, 1836-1891.** 1500 items.
 MD Family and professional correspondence, chiefly 1850-1870, of Forwood, physician at Darlington, MD,
 AL pres of the PA and MD Union Medical Assoc and the Harford Co Historical Society. Also ms articles on medical topics. Correspondence includes 181 letters, 1838-1890, from his father Samuel Forwood, in Clarke Co, AL; 86 letters from Dr A. Denney of Suggsville, AL, mainly on medical subjects; Civil War letters from brother Henry H. Forwood, prisoner of war in IN. Family letters concern public affairs as well as domestic matters. A few letters and articles concern race characteristics.
- 262 **ELMINA FOSTER (1827-1917) REMINISCENCES, 1917.** 1 item (typed copy, 21 pp).
 NC Recollections of childhood and plantation life in Guilford Co.
- 263 **ROBERT C. FOSTER, JR (1796-1871) PAPERS, 1837-67.** 92 items.
 TN Papers of Foster of Nashville, including personal correspondence about a friend's love affair in KY in the 1830's; muster rolls as a capt in the 1st TN Regt in the Mexican War and papers pertaining to soldiers' claims; and legal papers as city judge ca 1867.
- 264 **HENDERSON MONROE FOWLER BOOKS, 1868-1907.** 5 vols.
 NC Fowler was employed by the Alamance Cotton Mill founded by Edwin Michael Holt in Alamance Co. His diaries, 1871-1889 and 1907, contain brief entries related to textile mill work and workers, neighborhood news, weather, and Holt and his family. Also, a vol of misc accts, 1868-1875. Related groups: 4, 350.

- 265 **FRANCIS FRIES (1812-1863) PAPERS, 1850-1925.** 603 items including 3 vols.
 NC Accts, correspondence, and other business papers, chiefly 1850-1869, of Fries, pioneer Salem textile manufacturer, and his brother, Henry Wm. (1825-1905). Most of the papers concern their grain milling business at Haw River, including a letterbook, 1861-62, and a ledger, 1862. Fewer papers relate to textile interests. The group includes correspondence from Thos. Michael Holt (1831-1896), textile leader of Alamance Co, and a record book of personal investments, 1856-1872.
- 266 **GALE AND POLK FAMILY PAPERS, 1815-1895.** 125 items including 3 vols.
 TN Personal correspondence, mainly 1815-1865, of the Gale and Polk families in MS, TN, and LA.
 MS Antebellum papers are chiefly those of Thos. Gale, physician and planter, in Jefferson and Yazoo counties,
 LA MS, and Davidson Co, TN, and concern family affairs, agriculture, politics, and epidemics. Civil War letters were written mainly by Gen Leonidas Polk (1806-1864) to his wife, and by his son-in-law and aide, Wm. Dudley Gale, to Mrs Gale. Vols include recollections written 1895 by Katherine (Polk) Gale (Mrs W. D.) of her life during the Civil War at Nashville, Yazoo Co, and Asheville, NC, emphasizing the latter; and Mrs Leonidas Polk's diary, 1873-74, recording her personal, family, and social activities, in the W. D. Gale household near Nashville. There are several related ms groups in the SHC.
- 268 **WILLIAM AND THOMAS G. GARDINER PAPERS, 1756-1891.** 300 items.
 MA Legal, business, and personal papers of members of the Gardiner family of Pittsfield, MA, chiefly
 NY correspondence of Wm. Gardiner, Pittsfield merchant, and T. G. Gardiner, lawyer of Manlius, NY, in the 1830's.
- 269 **WILLIAM MONTGOMERY GARDNER (1824-1901) PAPERS, 1847-1874.** 54 items including 3 vols.
 GA Papers of Gardner, U S army officer and Confed. brig gen, chiefly letters to his family in GA from
 CA Mexico 1847-48 and describing CA 1849-1854. Also, a small amount of Civil War military correspondence, postwar correspondence, a vol of Mexican War ration and ordnance returns, and 2 scrapbooks.
- 270 **DAVID N. GARRARD COLLECTION, 1768-1870.** 155 items.
 NC Misc business and legal papers of the Grimes and Montgomery families of Orange Co, and some slight family correspondence from relatives in TN.
- 271 **MARSHALL J. AND F. J. GASQUET RECORDS, 1849-1903.** 5 vols.
 NY Records of New Orleans and NYC merchants including letterbook, 1889-1894; records of tobacco
 LA shipped, 1849; balance sheets and ledger, 1867-1870; and records of callers in NYC, 1895-1903.
- 272 **WILLIAM GASTON (1778-1844) PAPERS, 1744-1915.** 1400 items including 1 vol.
 NC Gaston, of New Bern, lawyer, U S rep, legislator, NC Supreme Court judge, Federalist and Whig, was a highly respected and influential leader despite affiliation with minority parties. His papers, 1791-1844, consist of family correspondence and letters from prominent persons. Topics discussed include legal business, the education of his daughters, political affairs, banking, and the Roman Catholic Church. Earlier and later material consists chiefly of items collected by Henry Groves Connor (1852-1924) in the hope of writing a biography of Gaston and includes correspondence of Connor with Gaston descendants. This group is available on NHPC microfilm. Related group: 175.
- 273 **THOMAS NICHOLAS GAUTIER (1764-1848) PAPERS, 1789-1926.** 100 items including 1 vol.
 NC Chiefly correspondence, 1884-1907, of the descendants of T. N. Gautier, commander of the naval forces at Wilmington, 1803-1813, concerning members of the Gautier and Galloway families in NC and England. Vol is letterbook, 1808-1813, of Gautier's naval correspondence. Early papers are family records.
- 275 **GILLESPIE AND WRIGHT FAMILY PAPERS, 1720-1877.** 700 items.
 NC Family correspondence, 1798-1804, of James Gillespie of Duplin Co, U S rep, 1793-99 and 1803-05; and business papers and slight family correspondence, 1806-1877, of his son-in-law, Isaac Wright, Bladen Co planter.
- 276 **JEREMY FRANCIS GILMER (1818-1883) PAPERS, 1839-1894.** 2 ft.
 GA Personal and military papers of Gilmer, U S army engineer 1839-1861, and Confed. chief of engineers.
 NC The group includes a separate series of official army papers, 1851-59, relating to construction of
 FL fortifications on GA and FL coasts; diary, 1841-42, at Ft Schuyler, NY; letters, 1861-64, from Gilmer to his wife Louisa F. (Alexander), and other Civil War papers; Confed. order book, 1863-64, at hdqrs, military dist of GA, FL, SC; family correspondence with Lawton, Alexander, and Porter relatives in GA, including letters received by wife and by daughter Louisa Porter Gilmer; 143 Civil War maps including both ms maps and printed maps with ms annotations and engineers' drawings of military constructions.

- 277
NC
GLENN FAMILY PAPERS, 1792-1812. 1845-1846. 19 items.
Family correspondence of the Glenn family of Halifax Co and Scotland, chiefly 1792-1812. Also estate settlement papers, 1845-46.
- 278
NC
DC
DANIEL REAVES GOODLOE (1814-1902) PAPERS, 1839-1899. 16 items including 8 vols.
Writings of Goodloe, NC-born antislavery advocate, prolific author, Whig journalist in antebellum DC, and Republican politician in Reconstruction NC. Ms writings include an autobiography; a description of political events and leading congressmen in DC at occasions between 1839 and 1860, written in 1892 in 2 versions; part of a ms history of Reconstruction; 2 brief articles on aspects of Reconstruction; and an essay on the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence.
- 280
MD
DC
ARTHUR PUE GORMAN (1839-1906) SCRAPBOOKS, 1872-1916. 64 vols.
Scrapbooks of the state and national career of Gorman, U S sen from MD, 1881-1899 and 1903-1906, pres of the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Company, and state director of the Baltimore & Ohio RR. Also, his political letterbook, 1880-82.
- 281
NC
P. L. GOWAN PAPER, 1869. 1 item (24 pp).
Ms record of testimony in a Randolph Co murder case.
- 282
NC
EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM (1876-1918) PAPERS, 1901-1923. 140 items.
Letters and telegrams of sympathy on the death of Graham, teacher, author, and pres of UNC. Also copies of published articles and addresses by Graham, 1901-1916; and letters, 1919, concerning his book *Education and Citizenship*.
- 283
NC
JAMES AUGUSTUS GRAHAM (1841-1908) PAPERS, 1861-1901. 119 items including 1 vol.
Letters of Graham, of Hillsborough, officer, Company G, (Orange Guards), 27th NC Regt, written from Confed. forts and camps in VA and SC to his parents, with a few letters by other members of the family, including his father, Wm. Alex. Graham (1804-1875), and a few postwar items. Also copy of Graham's "Descriptive Book of the Orange Guards." Almost all of these materials were published in H. M Wagstaff, ed., *The James A. Graham Papers*, 1861-1884, (Chapel Hill, 1928). Related group:285.
- 284
NC
JOSEPH GRAHAM (1759-1836) PAPERS, 1820-21. 5 items.
History of the Revolutionary War in western NC by Revolutionary officer Graham, and 2 letters to him from Archibald DeBow Murphey concerning the history. These items were published, 1914, in *The Papers of Archibald D. Murphey*, W. H. Hoyt, ed. Also, 2 other related letters.
- 285
NC
SC
VA
MD
WILLIAM ALEXANDER GRAHAM (1804-1875) PAPERS, 1750-1927. 7 ft including 17 vols.
Graham, of Hillsborough, NC, lawyer, legislator, U S sen, sec of the navy, Whig vice-presidential candidate in 1852, Confed. sen, trustee of Peabody Fund, and member of the board of arbitration for the MD-VA boundary dispute, had a wide correspondence throughout most of his life with prominent persons about state and national politics. His papers also include material on legal business, the Graham family iron foundry, plantations, slavery, and overseers in NC and SC, affairs of UNC, the Revolutionary history of NC, and letters from sons in the Confed. army. Later papers are of other members of his family, especially Augustus Washington Graham, lawyer of Hillsborough and Oxford. Vols are personal accts, school notebooks, and legal notes. Many of these papers have been published in J. G. de R. Hamilton, ed., *The Papers of William A. Graham*, 4 vols, (Raleigh, 1957-1961). Also, carbon copies of letters to and from Graham, 1857-1877, from this and other depositories, compiled as a part of the editorial project but not yet published. Related groups: 283, 284, 955.
- 288
NC
BENJAMIN G. GREEN (d. 1910) PAPERS, 1790-1910. 88 items.
Papers of Green of Warren Co, including personal bills and accts, deeds, legal proceedings against RR's, and letters of condolence on his death.
- 289
TX
CA
NC
THOMAS JEFFERSON GREEN (1801-1863) PAPERS, 1820-1910. 1500 items.
Papers of Green, NC native, soldier and statesman of the TX Republic and politician in CA, and of his son, Wharton Jackson Green (1831-1910), Confed. officer. Correspondence and other papers of T. J. Green cover his military efforts as brig gen in the TX war of independence; the govt of the TX Republic, 1836-1845; emigration to CA, 1849; participation in CA politics, 1849-1859, including membership in the first state legislature and promotion of a Pacific RR; land speculations and other business activities in TX and CA; and antebellum U S politics, including attendance at the Dem national convention of 1860 as a NC delegate. A lesser but substantial part of the group is Civil War and postwar papers of W. J. Green, relating to his actions as Lt col commanding the 2nd NC Battalion and his and other Confederates'

experiences in federal prisons. Correspondents include leaders of the TX Republic, antebellum national politicians, prominent Confed. officers, and Achille Murat (1801-1847), son of Marshal Murat of France. The group also contains a small group of newspapers and broadsides of TX and other states in the 1840's and 1850's.

- 292 NC BRYAN GRIMES (1828-1880) PAPERS, 1792-1913.** 5 ft including 41 vols.
 Personal and family correspondence and business papers of Grimes, cotton planter of Pitt Co and major of the Confed. army, including correspondence, 1844-49, while he was in Chapel Hill attending UNC; almost daily letters, 1863-65, to his wife while Grimes was commanding Confed. troops in VA; business correspondence and accts with commission merchants concerning cotton sales; early 20th century correspondence of 2 of Grimes's sons, John Bryan Grimes (1868-1923), state official in Raleigh, and Alston, at the family home, concerning business, politics, and plantation affairs; and genealogical correspondence and papers, 1894-1913, of Alston, and copies of old letters and documents. Vols include plantation accts, 1870-1919, including accts with tenants, and blacksmith and merchandise accts; toll bridge accts, Washington, NC, 1872-73 and 1884; students' notebooks; family records and data; misc acct books; vols relating to the battle at Gettysburg, including correspondence and articles; and reminiscences, 1910, of Charlotte Emily (Bryan) Grimes, wife of Gen Grimes. Related groups: 1765, 2978, and 3357.
- 293 NC WILLIAM BARRY GROVE (1764-1818) LETTERS, 1792-1802.** 18 items.
 Letters concerning state and national politics from Grove, NC Federalist leader and U S rep, to James Hogg of Hillsborough. Printed in the *James Sprunt Historical Publications*, Vol. IX, No. 2 (1910). Related group: 341.
- 295 TN MS GUION FAMILY PAPERS, 1789-1906.** 101 items.
 Family correspondence of members of the Guion family near Nashville and Natchez, chiefly before 1832, and military correspondence and papers, 1795-1818, of Capt Isaac Guion, with the U S army in Natchez and elsewhere (few War of 1812 items).
- 296 NC HAYWOOD WILLIAM GUION (1814-1876) PAPERS, 1827-1860.** 25 items.
 Scattered correspondence of Guion, Lincolnton lawyer, including family letters while he was away at school, legal notes, and an undated campaign speech of a candidate for the U S House of Representatives during the Jacksonian period.
- 298 NC JAMES GWYN (1812-1888) PAPERS, 1779-1938.** 720 items including 7 vols.
 Personal correspondence, chiefly 1830's to 1880's, of the family of a Wilkes Co planter, clerk of court, and merchant, chiefly concerning children's education at various schools, real estate, politics, and family news. Vols include diaries, 1852-1884, of James Gwyn and, 1850-51, of his son while a student at Emory and Henry College, VA; acct books for various business activities, and other items.
- 299 NC VA PETER WILSON HAIRSTON (1819-1886) PAPERS, 1773-1886.** 550 items including 22 vols.
 Papers, especially business papers and legal documents relating to property, of Hairston, planter of Davie and Stokes counties, NC, and of his Hairston and Wilson relatives and ancestors in NC and Henry and Pittsylvania counties, VA. Also, Civil War letters and diary, 1863, of Hairston as aide to J. E. B. Stuart and J. A. Early, plantation accts, slave records, and antebellum travel diaries in U S and Europe. Related group: 3149.
- 300 NC CA EDWARD JOSEPH HALE (1839-1922) PAPERS, 1815-1936.** 550 items including 13 vols.
 Letters, letterbooks, and misc papers, chiefly 1877-1916, of Hale, Fayetteville, NC, newspaper editor, Confed. officer, U S consul in Manchester, England, 1885-1889, and minister to Costa Rica, 1913-16. Papers relate to Hale's diplomatic posts, his interest in canal projects at the Isthmus (a small amount) and in NC, state and national politics, and family and business matters. The group includes official and personal correspondence with Woodrow Wilson and correspondence of Hale's sons in Fayetteville and in Santa Cruz, CA, concerning the depression, 1928-1936.
- 302 TN JAMES IREDELL HALL (1827-1910) PAPERS, 1861-65.** 27 items including 2 vols.
 Civil War papers of Hall of Tipton Co, including 2 vols of reminiscences of his experiences as capt, 9th TN Regt, Confed. Army of TN, and letters, 1861-65, from his relatives.
- 303 KY WV JOSEPH D. HAMILTON PAPERS, 1775-1929.** 373 items.
 Business and family correspondence, and varied business papers, chiefly 1806-1830, of Hamilton of Russellville, KY, who taught school and then was associated with the Bank of KY. Letters are chiefly from Hamilton to his wife, Sally B. (Morgan), and later from their sons to her. Also, papers of her father, Abraham Morgan, of Jefferson Co, VA (now WV) and Russellville.

- 305 SC JAMES HENRY HAMMOND (1807-1864) LETTERS, 1831-1845.** 12 items.
Letters from the SC gov and U S sen to his wife from Columbia, Phila, NYC, and other places, about family and plantation matters, politics, and his travels.
- 306 NC LEWIS CLARK HANES (b. 1827) PAPERS, 1846-1865.** 1300 items including 1 vol.
Business and military papers of Hanes of Anson Co, merchant before the Civil War and quartermaster in Salisbury for the 48th NC Regt. Military papers include muster rolls, vouchers, special requisitions for the sick, and other quartermaster's records. Vol, 1864-65, contains weekly accts of forage received by Hanes as quartermaster.
- 307 GA CHARLES SETON HENRY HARDEE REMINISCENCES, ca 1830-1923.** 9 vols.
Recollections of the municipal life of Savannah written by Hardee at age 94, ca 1923. Published in *Georgia Historical Quarterly*, Vol. XXII, 158-176, 255-285, 353-388.
- 308 NC MRS ELLE (GOODE) HARDEMAN SCRAPBOOKS, 1917-1946.** 8 vols.
Scrapbooks of clippings, photos, letters and programs relating to servicemen at Camp Greene, Charlotte, NC, during and after WW I and Chapel Hill activities during WW II. Also WW I sheet music, and misc clippings.
- 309 TN HARDING AND JACKSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1819-1889.** 500 items including 16 vols (in part typed copies).
Papers and records of John Harding (1777-1865), who established the plantation Belle Meade near Nashville; of his son Wm. Giles Harding (1808-1886), TN militia gen, planter, and horse breeder; and of the brothers Wm. Hicks Jackson (1835-1903) and Howell Edmunds Jackson (1832-1895), sons-in-law of W. G. Harding. W. H. Jackson, Confed. gen, managed Belle Meade in association with Harding and later as a partner of H. E. Jackson, who was a lawyer, Dem, legislator, U S sen, and U S Circuit and Supreme Court judge. The papers are primarily related to Belle Meade, but include scattered personal and family correspondence, material on W. H. Jackson's interest in agricultural organizations, some political and legal papers of H. E. Jackson, acct books, and copies of letters by Mrs W. G. Harding to her husband while he was a political prisoner at Ft Mackinac, MI, in 1862.
- 310 NC WILLIAM HARGROVE (b. 1776) PAPERS, 1773-1890.** 20 items including 1 vol.
Plantation record book, 1799-1850, Granville Co, with family, slave, and horse records, and accts for taxes, a store, a leather business, personal expenses, and other matters. Also, scattered correspondence, chiefly from relatives in the MS Riv valley.
- 311 NC PA CORNELIUS HARNETT (1723?-1781) LETTERS, 1777-78.** 18 items.
Letters from Harnett of Wilmington, NC, delegate to the Continental Congress, to his friend and neighbor, Wm. Wilkinson. Letters contain messages for Mrs Harnett, information on provisions and prices in the North, political and military news, and occasional comment on the work of the Continental Congress.
- 312 NC AL TX TN HARNETT COUNTY PAPERS, 1763-1886.** 640 items including 4 vols.
Papers of the Turner and McNeill families of Cumberland and Harnett counties, NC, chiefly deeds, plats, promissory notes, bills, accts, and receipts. Family letters, chiefly 1843-1879, are those of Henry Marshall Turner (1800-1871), AL physician who moved to Cumberland Co, and his wife Caroline (McNeill). These include letters from friends and relatives in AL, TN, and TX, and a few Civil War items. Vols are physician's record books, 1822-29 and 1848-1858, and merchant's daybooks, 1854-1860.
- 313 NC GEORGE WASHINGTON FINLEY HARPER (1834-1921) PAPERS, 1838-1921.** 900 items including 48 vols (in small part microfilm).
Personal and business correspondence and diaries of Harper of Lenoir, Confed. officer, postwar pres of a bank, RR, and cotton mill, and state legislator, 1881. Correspondence, much of it to and from his wife Ella (Rankin), concerns politics, varied business and agricultural interests, and his Civil War career as an officer of the 58th NC Regt with the Army of TN. The group also includes Harper's diaries for many of the years between 1846 and 1921; diaries of his sister-in-law, Emma Rankin, 1862-66; and records of a Lenoir literary society, 1873-79. Related group: 621, 2908.
- 314 NC SC HENRY WILLIAM HARRINGTON (1748-1809) PAPERS, 1775-1864.** 71 items including 1 vol (typed copy).
Political and military correspondence, 1775-1797, and family letters, 1811-1846. Harrington was brig gen of militia during the Revolutionary War. Early papers concern military and political aspects of the war in the Carolinas and its aftermath. Later letters are mostly between Mrs Harrington, her son, and her

nephew. Also copy of an intermittent diary, 1826-1864, of H. W. Harrington, Jr (b. 1793), Richmond Co, NC, planter. Scattered entries focus on daily business and finance, plantation and social activities, travels and hunting expeditions. Some of the Harrington letters are published in the *James Sprunt Historical Publications*, XIII, No. 2 (1914), 10-62.

- 315
NC **CHARLES WILSON HARRIS (1771-1803) LETTERS, 1793-1803.** 30 items.
Letters from Harris, lawyer of Halifax and Warren counties, to his uncle, a physician, and his brother at UNC and as a merchant, discussing foreign affairs, state politics, and the legal and medical professions, and advising his brother on choosing a career. 27 letters are published in the *James Sprunt Historical Publications*, XIV, No. 1 (1916), 9-91.
- 317
NC **WADE HAMPTON HARRIS (1858-1935) PAPERS, 1875-1935.** 500 items including 5 vols.
Business and personal correspondence of Harris, editor of the *Charlotte Observer*, 1892-1935. Among the papers are letters from friends and associates including prominent persons; letters of condolence and tribute after his death; many clippings; acct books of the Concord (NC) *Sun*, 1875-76, and the *Charlotte Daily*, 1891-95; and guest book of Camp Greene soldiers, 1917.
- 319
VA **LEWIS EDWIN HARVIE (1843-1918) PAPERS, 1860-65.** 1935. 3 items (typed copies).
Short, undated reminiscences by Harvie, Danville physician, of the Civil War, during which he was a student at VMI, soldier in various units, and federal prisoner. Also, an 1860 letter and a biographical sketch by his daughter.
- 320
SC **ALEXANDER CHEVES HASKELL (1839-1910) PAPERS, 1849-1905.** 155 items.
Chiefly Civil War letters of Haskell of Abbeville to his parents while he was aide to Gen Maxcy Gregg and later col of the 7th SC Cav Regt in SC and VA. Also, a few postwar papers, mostly concerning the war. There are no papers related to Haskell's activities in Reconstruction.
- 321
NC **SYLVESTER HASSELL (1842-1928) PAPERS, 1801-1928.** 550 items including 71 vols.
Hassell was a teacher at several academies, Primitive Baptist preacher, and editor of the *Gospel Messenger*, published at Williamston, NC, and circulated nationwide. Correspondence, chiefly 1910-1927, concerns church matters and the publication. About 20 vols are records of his father, Cushing Biggs Hassell (1809-1880), including antebellum acct books and inventories as a merchant at Williamston and other places in eastern NC, record book as Martin Co court clerk 1839-1850, and a diary 1874. Postbellum vols include subscription lists and accts for the *Gospel Messenger*, record books of the Wilson Collegiate Institute and the Williamston Academy, minutes of a lyceum, records of church groups including a missionary society, and S. Hassell's diary for 21 of the years from 1870-1928. Related groups: 810, M-3741.
- 322
NC **HAWKINS FAMILY PAPERS, 1740-1898.** 20 ft including 233 vols.
Extensive records of large and varied business enterprises and personal correspondence of generations of the Hawkins family, primarily of Warren and Franklin counties, NC. Papers, chiefly 19th century, are those of Benj. Hawkins (1754-1818), John Davis Hawkins (1781-1858), Wm. J. Hawkins (1819-1894), Philemon Benj. Hawkins (1823-1891), and Colin M. Hawkins, planters, state and federal officials, RR exec's, bankers, commission merchants, machinery and phosphate manufacturers, and operators of other enterprises in NC and several adjacent states. The group includes papers of other locally prominent related families and correspondence with relatives who spread to TX, MS, FL, and other states. The 53 vols up to 1865 relate primarily to planting and allied businesses and to RR's. The remainder of vols, after 1865, include acct books, lettercopy books, inventories, order and shipping records, and varied other records of Hawkins, Williamson & Company, Baltimore; Pioneer Manufacturing Company, Raleigh; NC Phosphate Company, Raleigh and Castle Hayne, NC; Raleigh Gas Light Company; and other family enterprises. There is almost no material pertaining to Benj. Hawkins's activities as Revolutionary leader and U S sen, and only slightly more concerned with his career as U S Indian agent.
- M-324
NC **HAYES COLLECTION, 1687-1874.** 20,000 items including 67 vols (microfilm). *Restricted*
Personal, legal, and business papers of 3 generations of the Johnston family of Edenton, reflecting more than a century of NC and national history. Included are the papers of Gabriel Johnston (1699-1752), colonial gov; his brother, Samuel Johnston, Sr, merchant; Samuel Johnston, Jr (1733-1816), lawyer, member of the Continental Congress, gov, Federalist U S sen; and James Cathcart Johnston (1782-1865), planter. Among the correspondents are many prominent men, especially North Carolinians, of the colonial, revolutionary, and Federalist periods. The vols include merchants' ledgers, plantation acct books, diaries, memoranda, and the records, 1842-1874, of the Greenfield Fisheries run by Edward Wood, later owner of the Hayes plantation. Related group: 1598.

- 325**
NC
DC
VA
BENJAMIN SHERWOOD HEDRICK (1827-1886) PAPERS, 1856-1900. 87 items.
Scattered letters from inventors, writers, and relatives to Hedrick, North Carolinian living in DC as asst commissioner of U S Patent Office; papers about John T. Hedrick's visit to Europe with a Cook's Tour and letters between him and his parents while he was away; several essays on chemical subjects; and letters, 1900, from the Hedrick children to Mrs Hedrick, then living in Hayfield, VA. Also printed items pertaining to meetings of the American Assoc for the Advancement of Science and clippings pertaining to Hedrick's dismissal from the UNC faculty in 1856 because of anti-slavery opinions.
- 326**
NC
SOLOMON HILARY HELSABECK (1822-1910) PAPERS, 1850-1910. 41 items including 21 vols.
Chiefly the brief diaries, 1856-1910, and parallel acct books, of Helsabeck, a Methodist minister of Stokes and adjacent counties, concerning his pastoral duties, farming, and personal affairs. Also, misc papers of B. W. Pulliam of Stokes Co, chiefly letters from Confed. soldiers.
- 327**
NC
JOHN STEELE HENDERSON (1845-1916) PAPERS, 1767-1962. 15 ft including 13 vols. *Restricted from 1917 on.*
Political, business, and personal correspondence of Henderson, Salisbury lawyer, banker, Confed. soldier, and U S rep, 1885-1895. Correspondence, chiefly 1870-1930, is with sons, daughters, and other family members as well as with a wide circle of friends and associates in NC, concerning the social, economic, educational, religious, and political life of the state. Vols include ms reminiscences of his father, Archibald (1811-1880), planter and state official, written 1878; diaries, 1854-1861, of Mrs Archibald (Mary Steele Ferrand) Henderson; their acct books of personal expenses, ante- and postbellum; J. S. Henderson's diary 1864-66, as Confed. soldier and law student; and his daughter's diary of a European trip, 1905.
- 328**
GA
MOSES YOUNG HENDERSON DIARY, 1887-1898. 1 vol.
Pocket diary with brief but nearly daily entries of Henderson of Savannah, recording daily incidents, particularly social life and recreation, personal expenditures, and family activities.
- 329**
NC
JOHN CALDWELL PAPERS, 1766-1917. 1522 items including 5 vols.
Business papers, chiefly 1810-1850, and business and family correspondence of Caldwell, Morganton merchant. Family correspondence includes letters and reports, 1833-39, from his son, Tod Robinson Caldwell (later gov), at school in Hillsborough and Chapel Hill. Business papers consist of notes, accts, deeds, bills of sale, legal papers, and other items, many relating to the Bank of Cape Fear, the Branch Bank of VA, and the U S Bank. Vols, 1799-1825, are daybooks and ledgers of Caldwell's mercantile business. Related group: 128.
- 330**
VA
MARY T. HUNLEY DIARY, 1861-64. 1 item (typed copy, 5 pp).
Copy of part of the Civil War diary of Mrs Hunley of Gwynns Island, Mathews Co, VA, concentrating on the general lawlessness and violence in the area, including burning property, killings, and desertion of Union and Confed. soldiers.
- 332**
FL
AL
HENTZ FAMILY PAPERS, 1782-1918. 200 items including 14 vols.
Papers of the descendants of Nicholas Arnould Hentz (d. 1838), member of the National Convention of France, 1789, and Jacobin forced to flee in 1815. The collection includes family and biographical data; official French military papers, 1806-1815, of Hentz's son, Nicholas Richard Hentz (1786-1850); occasional personal correspondence, chiefly in FL, of the family of another son, Nicholas Marcellus Hentz (1796-1856), linguist, teacher, and biologist; diary, 1836, at Florence, AL, of N. M. Hentz's wife, Caroline Lee (Whiting) (1800-1856), novelist; diaries of their son, Chas. Arnold Hentz (b. 1827), doctor, scientist, and agriculturist of FL. Also, scientific scrapbooks, 1817-1846, 1880-84; obstetrical records, 1849-1891; medical diary, 1858-1862; and 2 vol autobiography (written 1894) of C. A. Hentz. Related group: M-1672.
- 333**
NC
MARY B. HEYER NOTEBOOKS, undated (ca 1900). 2 vols.
Collected recollections (typed copies) of war experiences of about a dozen Confed. soldiers, and misc other material.
- 335**
NC
JOHN HAMPDEN HILL (1807-1883) PAPERS, ca 1665-1880. 4 items (part ms, part typed copies).
Descriptions of happenings, places, families, legends, and plantations of the lower Cape Fear region, from its first settlement.
- 337**
NC
NY
SAMUEL H. HINES (d. 1870) PAPERS, 1864-1871. 16 items.
Chiefly correspondence, 1864-65, between Hines, a NC Confed. capt in federal prisons, and Rutson Maury, a NY merchant, who was trying to send clothing and other supplies to Hines.

- 338
NC **DAVID HINKLE (1795-1831) PAPERS, 1818-19.** 20 items.
Depositions pertaining to charges made against Hinkle (Henkel), Lutheran minister of Lincoln Co, at a conference of the Synod, growing out of personal and doctrinal disputes.
- 340
AL
NC **LAURENS HINTON PAPERS, 1825-1896.** 600 items.
Family correspondence and business papers of Hinton, merchant of Mobile and Raleigh, chiefly 1840-1863.
- 341
NC **JAMES HOGG (1729-1805) PAPERS, 1772-1824.** 60 items.
Legal documents, 1772-73, of Hogg in Scotland, connected with his efforts to identify and procure conviction of the persons who burned his home; papers, 1773-74, relating to Hogg's efforts to emigrate to NC, his negotiations for a ship to carry his family and other emigrants, the wreck of the ship in the Shetland Islands, the emigrants' controversy with Hogg, and his controversy in the Scottish courts with the ship owners; and scattered papers, 1778-1824, of Hogg and his family after their settlement in NC, where Hogg became a prominent resident of Hillsborough. Related group: 293.
- 342
NC **JOHN HOGG (1765-1826) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1795-1815.** 20 vols.
Hogg was a partner in several mercantile businesses in Hillsborough, Raleigh, Fayetteville, and Wilmington, associated at various times with Andrew Adie, Robt. Adam, Wm. Meng, and Robt. Halliday. These vols give only a partial record of his operations, but from them it appears that Hogg & Company in Wilmington was the chief exporter and importer of the group, with the other firms primarily engaged in local business in general merchandise.
- 343
NC
SC **ROBERT HOGG ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1762-1775.** 4 vols.
Acct books of Hogg, merchant of Charleston and Wilmington, and of firms with which he was associated, including his journal and ledger, 1767-1772, Wilmington; invoice book, 1762-66, for Hogg & (Francis) Clayton, Charleston; and journal, 1771-75, for Hogg & (Wm.) Campbell, Wilmington.
- 344
NC
MD **THOMAS DEVEREUX HOGG (1823-1904) PAPERS, 1829-1910.** 2 2/3 ft including 23 vols.
Scattered papers of Gavin Hogg (1788-1835), lawyer of Windsor and Raleigh, NC, and of his son T. D. Hogg, physician and businessman of Raleigh. Included are accts of David Clark, merchant and planter of Martin and Halifax counties, for whom G. Hogg was executor, and accts and letters pertaining to the affairs of Joseph Blount and his son, Joseph, Jr, of Edenton and Hillsborough, NC. G. Hogg was Blount's executor and James L. Bryan, of Windsor and Baltimore, was atty for Joseph, Jr, who was at intervals an inmate of the Friends Asylum in PA. T. D. Hogg married Bryan's niece and was his executor. Also letters of Benj. Maitland of Baltimore, Bryan's partner in operating a distillery; letters of Mrs John S. (Lucy Haywood) Bryan on personal affairs and news of Raleigh; notes of James, brother of G. Hogg, on the medical lectures of Drs David Hosack and James S. Stringham of NY; accts of T. D. Hogg, ordnance and commissary officer of NC, 1862-65; and accts of a saw mill and a stage line. Later papers are those of Colin M. Hawkins and Janet (Hogg) Hawkins.
- 345
NC
TX **WILLIAM ALEXANDER HOKE (1851-1925) PAPERS, 1750-1925.** 6 ft including 21 vols.
Papers of W. A. Hoke of Lincolnton, NC, lawyer, legislator, Superior Court judge, associate and chief justice of NC Supreme Court 1905-1925; his father, John Franklin Hoke (1821-1888), lawyer, legislator, officer in Mexican War, adj gen of NC in 1861, Confed. officer; his grandfather, Wm. Julius Alexander (1797-1857), lawyer, legislator; his grandmother, Elvira Catherine (Wilson) Alexander, daughter of Joseph Wilson; his wife, Mary, daughter of Vardry A. McBee; and other relatives. Topics discussed include politics in western NC, the Dem party, gold mining, student life at UNC, work of school teachers in NC and TX, social life, women's activities, the Mexican War, the antebellum U S navy, the Confed. navy, Civil War mobilization in NC, legal practice, and the Episcopal Church. Among the vols is a military record kept by Capt H. T. Guion, Company B, 10th NC Regt (artillery), CSA.
- 346
NC **WILLIAM J. HOKE BOOKS, 1837-1869.** 4 vols.
A record of the activities and personnel of the 38th NC Regt, kept by Hoke while he served as its col, Jan 1862-June 1864, in VA; accts of a blacksmith shop in Lincoln Co; misc accts of W. J. Hoke; and a merchandise daybook of H. C. Hamilton.
- 348
NC **JOSEPH W. HOLLINGSWORTH PAPERS, 1850-1926.** 70 items.
Bank notes, letters from the Confed. army, clippings, and misc other papers of a Fayetteville man.

- 350 NC EDWIN MICHAEL HOLT (1807-1884) PAPERS, 1841-1854.** 2 items including 1 vol (typed copy).
Diary, 1844-1854, of Holt of Alamance Co, pioneer textile manufacturer. Brief daily entries relate mostly to weather, farming, and personal matters, but occasionally give insight into Holt's varied business activities. Also, letter received, 1841. Related groups: 4, 264.
- 351 NC SC GEORGE HOOPER (1747-1821) PAPERS, 1782-88.** 47 items.
Letters of Archibald Maclaine (1728-1790), lawyer and legislator of Wilmington, NC, to his son-in-law, G. Hooper, Loyalist exile then a merchant in Charleston, SC, about family, political, and business affairs and the problems of Loyalists. Published *State Records of North Carolina*, vols XVI and XVII.
- 352 NC WILLIAM HOOPER (1742-1790) PAPERS, 1781. 1822.** 2 items.
Ms sketch of Hooper, Revolutionary leader, by his nephew Archibald Maclaine Hooper, 1822, and 1 letter to him, 1781, concerning business of the NC revolutionary govt.
- 353 LA ARISTIDE HOPKINS (1839-1925) DIARY, 1864.** 1 vol.
Civil War diary, Oct 22-Nov 19, of a LA Confed. officer on campaign in northern GA and AL.
- 354 TN GEORGE W. HOUSE PAPERS, 1834-1859.** 33 items.
Family correspondence, chiefly written from Nashville, Russellville, KY, and Madison Co, AL.
- 355 TX LA HOWARD FAMILY PAPERS, 1856-1917.** 33 items.
Civil War letters received by a TX family from sons serving with the TX brigade in VA. Also, letters, 1911-17, received by the Priestly family of LA from former slave, Graham Priestly of New Orleans.
- 356 NC GA BAKER FAMILY PAPERS, 1830-1863.** 50 items.
Scattered letters, chiefly antebellum, concerning health and other family news of the Baker family of Caswell Co, NC, and their Glaze and Swift relatives in Caswell Co and Walker Co, GA.
- 358 NC ROBERT HOWE (1732-1786) PAPERS, 1776-1785. 1853.** 120 items (in part copies)
Papers of and about Howe, maj gen of the Continental Army, including 3 letters (ms copies) from Howe, concerning military affairs; photostats of 6 items pertaining to his court martial for evacuating Savannah; and materials compiled about Howe and writings about him by Archibald Maclaine Hooper (1775-1853).
- 359 VA HOWERTON FAMILY PAPERS, 1817-1896.** 1300 items including 47 vols.
Accts, receipts, legal papers, tax records, and varied and misc other items, chiefly 1830's and 1840's, of Phillip Howerton, tobacco planter and sheriff in Halifax Co, pertaining to local govt, militia, planting, merchandising, and personal expenditures. Also, business papers in the 1870's pertaining to raising tobacco and marketing it through Richmond.
- 360 VA NC MD HUBARD FAMILY PAPERS, 1741-1907.** 11½ ft including 113 vols.
Papers of 5 generations of the Hubbard, Wilcox, Bolling, Eppes, and related families of VA and of the family of Willie Jones (1741?-1801) of NC, especially of Edmund Wilcox Hubbard (1806-1878) of Buckingham Co, planter, legislator, militia officer, U S rep, promoter of a canal, a plank road, and a RR, and active Dem. Papers and correspondence relate to members of the family who were planters; physicians; lawyers; legislators; a sea capt of colonial VA; students at Hampden-Sydney College, the U. of VA, and VMI; medical students at the universities of VA, PA, and MD; a writer of magazine stories and articles; Confed. soldiers; and school teachers. Information on slavery; employment of freedmen; business with factors; visits to the VA springs and to Richmond; the secession crisis; civilian life during the Civil War; property and the settlement of estates; the Episcopal Church; social life; grist mills; state and national politics; agricultural societies; and preparatory schools. Also 2 early music score books, misc accts, and student notebooks.
- 362 SC LA TX CHARLES WOODWARD HUTSON (1840-1936) PAPERS, 1765-1777. 1860-1941.** 1 3/4 ft including 1 vol (in part typed copies).
Hutson grew up on plantations in the Beaufort Dist, SC, attended SC College, served throughout the Civil War in VA, was a teacher and prof in several southern states including 15 years in TX, and settled in New Orleans as artist and writer. His papers include an autobiography (179 pp typed copy); Civil War letters to his parents; letters, 1869-1936, from relatives, colleagues, and students; accts and correspondence with publishers; and 12 literary writings (typescripts); Also ca 40 letters (typed copies), 1765-1777, written by Richard Hutson (1748-1795), clergyman and Revolutionary leader, from Charleston and his nearby plantation, discussing politics, planting, and personal matters.

- 363 **CADWALLADER JONES IREDELL (1840-1909) PAPERS, 1856-57. 1862-65.** 65 items including 1 vol.
NC Letters from Capt Iredell of the 1st NC Regt, CSA, in VA, to his fiancée and wife. Also student's arithmetic notebook, 1856-57.
- 364 **HELEN BLAIR IREDELL NOTEBOOK, undated.** 1 vol.
NC Brief compositions by the daughter of Gov James Iredell.
- 365 **JAMES IREDELL (1751-1799) PAPERS, 1771-1799.** 24 vols and 3 mss (1 on microfilm).
NC Records kept by the Edenton, NC, lawyer, colonial customs collector of the Port of Roanoke, state
SC official, and U S Supreme Court justice. They include Port of Roanoke records, 1771-76; legal fee books,
VA 1774-1799, and case book, 1786-1790; case books of federal circuit courts in SC, VA, PA, NJ, and RI,
1793-99; some personal accts; law notes; and legal writings. Also, an essay on the causes of the Revolution
(microfilm).
- 366 **JAMES IREDELL, JR, (1788-1853) BOOKS, 1807-1841:** 2 vols.
NC Legal fee books, 1807-1832 and 1841, at Edenton and Raleigh, of Gov and Sen Iredell.
- 367 **J. H. & COMPANY JOURNAL, 1811-13.** 1 vol.
NC General merchandise daybook at Williamsboro (then Granville Co, now Vance Co).
- 368 **JACKSON, RIDDLE, & COMPANY PAPERS, 1835-39.** 300 items.
PA Business correspondence and other papers of a firm of commission merchants dealing in cotton, sugar,
LA tobacco, and iron between Phila, New Orleans, and Liverpool.
- 369 **SAMUEL SPENCER JACKSON (d. 1875) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1860-1874.** 1 vol.
NC Ledger of an Asheboro lawyer's accts with clients, including his father-in-law, Gov Jonathan Worth.
- 370 **THOMAS JONATHAN JACKSON (1824-1863) PAPERS, 1842-1898.** 39 items (typed copies).
VA Chiefly military correspondence, 1861-63, with a few prewar items and postwar letters received by
Jackson's wife.
- 371 **JACKSON AND PRINCE FAMILY PAPERS, 1784-1923.** 4½ft including 23 vols.
GA Family correspondence, plantation business records, diaries, and varied other papers, chiefly 1811-1856.
Henry Jackson (1778-1840), native of England, prof at the U. of GA, and American chargé in France,
married Martha (Rootes). Their children included Henry Rootes Jackson (1820-1898), jurist and Confed.
gen, and Mrs Oliver Hillhouse Prince. Much of the correspondence is among women of the family, including
Martha's sister, Sarah, mother of Howell and T. R. R. Cobb; Mrs Howell Cobb; and the wife of Gov Wm.
Schley. Among papers of H. Jackson are his correspondence with the French govt, 1815-16, and letters
from his English relatives. Also, Civil War letters of H. R. Jackson. Diaries are those of Henry, 1811;
Martha, 1814-17; and H. R., 1830-31?, 1837. Other vols include plantation acct books, 1834-1853, chiefly
of Martha Jackson; and H. Jackson's notes and expense accts as a medical student in Phila, 1797-1801.
- 372 **JONATHAN JACOCKS (1769-1810) PAPERS, 1732-1908.** 250 items including 2 vols (in part copies).
NC Family correspondence, deeds, misc business papers, and family records of Jacocks of Bertie Co and his
FL descendants. Letters from relatives in NC, TN, KY, and FL; personal and family acct book, 1819-1822;
Confed. civilians' letters; business and personal diary (289 pp), 1883-86, of Chas. West Jacocks
(1843-1900), Orange Co, FL, arborculturist and manager of orange groves and farm property; Trinity
schoolboys' letters, Chocowinity, NC, 1886-89. From 1890 the correspondence concerns family history.
Related group: 3120.
- 373 **CHARLES FENTON JAMES (1844-1901) PAPERS, 1865-1901.** 7 items (in part copies).
VA Letters (typed copies) from James, while a Confed. soldier, to his sister, Feb 1865; and 2 ms speeches
on the Civil War, 1901, when he was a clergyman and college pres.
- 375 **E. T. JEFFRESS JOURNAL, 1834-38.** 1 vol.
VA Daybook of a general merchant in Nottoway Co.
- 377 **JERVEY AND NEWELL PAPERS, 1914.** 5 items.
SC Letters to Claire Jervy, Charleston writer, from Peter Newell (1862-1924), NJ illustrator, concerning
NJ the illustration of a story.

- 380 NC WILLIAM JOHNSON PAPERS, 1760-1907.** 575 items including 1 vol.
Business and family letters chiefly 1783-1849, of a Franklin Co planter family; undated ms by "Simon Blank", "Anecdotes of a Soldier Who Fought in the War of Rebellion under Generals Grant and Sheridan"; and deeds, bills, and accts.
- 387 OK DC AR JAMES KIMBROUGH JONES (1839-1908) PAPERS, 1900-1921.** 9 ft including 21 vols.
Legal, political, and business correspondence (including 21 letterbooks) of Jones, U S sen from AR, 1885-1903, and DC atty for oil developers in OK, and of his son J. K. Jones Jr (1867-1922), lawyer for oil pipeline companies. The group covers only the last years of J.K. Jones's political career but includes letters from prominent national and AR Dem's. The bulk of papers concerns the oil industry in OK and other states. The Joneses represented developers seeking to lease govt and Indian lands and appeared before Congress, exec agencies, ICC, and federal courts for oil pipeline firms, most of which were connected with the Standard Oil Company. Also, papers relating to other business interests: oil in WY, UT, KS, and TX; NV gold mines; RR's in AK and other western states; real estate in AR, TX, and SD; oil and mining in Mexico; and Civil War claims of AR citizens against the federal govt. Correspondence includes many prominent early oil entrepreneurs and gives a picture of society in OK in the early 20th century.
- 389 NC ROBERT A. JONES ACCOUNT BOOK, 1817-1828.** 1 vol.
Personal accts of Jones of Halifax Co, accts for his ward, and accts as treasurer for the county poor wardens, 1820-22.
- 390 SC NC WI MD JOHN JUDGE (1830-1885) PAPERS, 1852-1882.** 3 ft including 69 vols.
Correspondence, acct books, textile production records, bills, receipts and other business records. Before the Civil War Judge, of SC, was in the lumber business in WI and attempted to operate a paper mill in Wilmington, NC. Then he founded and operated a knitting mill in Columbia, SC, which supplied goods to the Confed. govt. He also had interests in the naval stores industry and was a commission merchant. The vols and papers provide extensive records of his various enterprises including the Civil War period. Also, personal correspondence, including a series of letters from a Baltimore associate describing opinions and events in MD during the secession crisis.
- 391 NC NORTH CAROLINA JUDICIAL PAPERS, 1789-1800.** 24 items
Papers, mostly June 1800, related to a court called by the legislature to investigate frauds in connection with land grants to Revolutionary War veterans. Related groups: 421, 1239.
- 394 AL THOMAS KENAN PAPERS, 1837-1866.** 12 items.
Family and business correspondence, chiefly concerning antebellum commercial ventures and land speculation, of Kenan of Selma.
- 395 NC THOMAS STEPHEN KENAN (1838-1911) PAPERS, 1855. 1861-1864.** 68 items including 1 vol.
Military receipts and other papers of Col Kenan, 43rd NC Regt, CSA. Also, his UNC lecture notes, 1855.
- 397 GA H. C. KENDRICK (d. 1863) LETTERS, 1861-63.** 58 items.
Letters from a Confed. soldier, 8th GA Regt, Army of Northern VA, to his family.
- 398 NC TN JOHN KIMBERLY (d. 1882) PAPERS, 1821-1880.** 1790 items including 13 vols.
Correspondence of the family of Kimberly, prof of chemistry and of agriculture at UNC, 1857-64 and 1875-76, who farmed in Buncombe Co, 1866-1874. Classroom notebooks and household, personal, and farm accts. The bulk of the group is the family correspondence of Kimberly's second wife Bettie, daughter of Judge Thos. Maney of Nashville, TN, formerly of NC, and other members of the Maney, Southall, and Kimberly families. Letters were written at Enfield and Murfreesboro, NC, Carroll Co, MS, plantations, Nashville, and Chapel Hill and Asheville, NC. Included are young girls' letters from St Mary's School at Raleigh, soldiers' letters from the Mexican War; letters from American travelers and students in Europe in 1851-52 and 1859-60; and Civil War letters mainly from civilians at Chapel Hill, Nashville, and Atlanta.
- 399 LA KING FAMILY PAPERS, 1836-1932.** 100 items including 12 vols (also clippings).
Misc papers of the King family of New Orleans, including letters from Miss Nina King, 1906-1908, traveling in Europe to Mrs Chas. Gayarre; typescript of a story by Miss Annie Ragan King; and a scrapbook, 1836-1930, of Grace King, the author, containing clippings on New Orleans, the Civil War, and other historical topics. (Also, 5 reels of negative microfilm of Grace King papers at LSU.)

- 400 MITCHELL KING (1783-1862) PAPERS, 1801-1876.** 700 items including 4 vols.
SC Personal correspondence, legal papers, accts, and diaries, 1852-58 and 1862, of King, lawyer and jurist
NC of Charleston, SC, and Flat Rock, NC, concerning his property in Buncombe Co, NC; his SC plantation; business, cultural, social, civic, and church affairs in Charleston; state politics; and family events and genealogy.
- 401 PENDLETON KING (184?-1913) PAPERS, 1860-1913.** 280 items including 31 vols.
NC Papers of King of Guilford Co, scholar, author, and U S Consul at Aachen, Germany, 1906-1913, including correspondence with his brother, a Greensboro lawyer, concerning investments and family news; letters from European bookdealers; personal bills and receipts from European travel, 1906-1913; misc essays for a proposed book; memorandum books, 1894-1904, recording daily work; 13 notebooks of bibliographies in various fields; an acct book, 1860-1880, of a merchant firm; and other items.
- 403 THEODORE BRYANT KINGSBURY (1828-1913) PAPERS, 1840-1915.** 240 items.
NC Scattered papers of Kingsbury, Wilmington newspaper editor, literary critic, and Methodist minister, including letters, 1840's, to Kingsbury at school and at UNC, from friends at school elsewhere; letters, 1880's and 1890's, from various educational, literary, and political leaders of the South; and drafts and fragments of writings.
- 404 EDMUND KIRBY-SMITH (1824-1893) PAPERS, 1776-1906.** 2 ft including 6 vols.
FL Papers of Edmund Kirby-Smith, U S army 1841-1861, Confed. gen, pres of U. of Nashville and prof of
TN mathematics at the U. of the South, Sewanee, TN. Correspondence, chiefly 1840-1866, deals with his
CT personal affairs, education, U S army career (chiefly in the West) including the Mexican War and letters from relatives at other army posts, the Civil War, and flight to Mexico and Cuba in 1865. Also his notes on the KY campaign of 1862, writings and clippings, an intermittent personal diary 1849-1868, and official letterbook 1863-65. Postwar correspondence is mainly with other Confed. veterans and family. Other papers include letters of Ephraim Kirby (1757-1804), soldier in the American Revolution and lawyer of CT; and of the family of Joseph Lee Smith (1776-1846), soldier and judge, who settled at St Augustine, FL, in 1821.
- 405 JOHN U. KIRKLAND ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1829-1867.** 9 vols.
NC Ledgers and daybooks for general merchandise and leather, Orange Co.
- 406 CLAUDE KITCHIN (1869-1923) PAPERS, 1879-1936.** 18½ ft.
NC Congressional correspondence, chiefly 1915-1923, of U S Rep Kitchin of Halifax Co, NC, while
DC chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means and (Dem) majority leader of the House, particularly concerning his interests in tariff, revenue bills, military defense, and opposition to U S entry into WW I. There are a few earlier papers, mostly concerning NC Populist-Democratic politics, 1896-98, and Kitchin's NC land interests. Correspondence is from constituents and other concerned citizens, various NC Dem party leaders, and prominent national figures. Also, speeches and petitions, House bills, clippings, letters of sympathy at his death, and notes and correspondence about Kitchin of Prof Alex Matthews Arnett (1888-1945). This group is available on NHPC microfilm.
- 407 KOLLOCK PLANTATION BOOKS, 1837-1861.** 20 vols.
GA Daily records of 3 plantations of Geo. J. Kollock near Savannah, containing slave records: sick lists, an account of a flogging, supplies issued; cotton production records; weather records; rules for plantation work; and occasional records of equipment used, animals killed, and prices of food, clothes, livestock, and farm equipment purchased, and other information.
- 408 FRANCIS JOSEPH KRON (1798-1888?) BOOK, 1860-1882.** 1 vol.
NC Physician's daybook of a French immigrant who practiced medicine in Stanly Co.
- 409 LADIES MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1878-79.** 7 items.
GA Correspondence and records concerning a memorial statue to the Confed. soldier, Savannah.
- 411 JOHN RANDOLPH LANE (b. 1835) PAPERS, 1890-1903.** 11 items.
NC Letters to Col Lane from veterans of the 26th NC Regt, CSA, with recollections for his proposed history of the unit. Also, speeches by Lane, and list of Confed. gen's living in 1892.

- 412 NC RICHARD F. LANGDON (b. 1828) PAPERS, 1863. 70 items.**
Military papers of a quartermaster concerning supplies and equipment of the 3rd NC Regt, CSA. Related group: 1558.
- 413 GA MD SIDNEY LANIER (1842-1881) COLLECTION, 1899-1904. 1931. 2 items including 1 vol.**
Printed copy, 1899, of *Sidney Lanier, Biographical Sketch and Bibliography*, by Geo. Stockton Wills, prof at Western MD College, containing the author's extensive ms revisions and additions, with pertinent correspondence, 1899-1904, and clippings pasted in. Also, mimeographed monograph, "Sidney Lanier's Fame and Memorials," by Oliver Orr, Macon, GA, 1931. Related group: 1558.
- 415 SC GA ALEXANDER ROBERT LAWTON (1818-1896) PAPERS, 1774-1952. 2 ft including 9 vols.**
Family correspondence, 1823-1952, of several generations of the family and descendants of Alex. James Lawton (1796-1876), Beaufort Dist, SC, planter, chiefly covering the professional, military, and political career, 1839-1896, of his son, A. R. Lawton, Confed. brig gen, Savannah lawyer, GA state legislator, and U S minister to Austria-Hungary, 1887-89. Vols include personal and plantation diary of A. J. Lawton, 1810-1840; minutes of the Board of Trustees of Blackswamp Academy, Robertville, SC, 1818-1825, of which A. J. Lawton was sec; letterbook, 1887-89, of A. R. Lawton in Vienna; and scrapbooks of clippings on A. R. Lawton.
- 416 NC LEVI LAXTON PAPERS, 1828-1890. 50 items.**
Family and business correspondence, chiefly 1830's, and some financial papers of Laxton, merchant and postmaster at Collettsville (originally Burke Co, later Caldwell Co).
- 417 NC GEORGE WILLIAM LAY (1860-1932) PAPERS, 1877-1946. 1½ ft including 2 vols.**
Correspondence and writings of Lay, Episcopal clergyman and rector of academies in NC, NH, PA, MA, and NY. Correspondence concerns family matters, church activities including work among Negroes in eastern NC, and various civic interests. Also, 2 vols of genealogy. Papers of G. W. Lay before 1886 are in related group: 418 (papers of his father).
- 418 MD AR AL VA HENRY CHAMPLIN LAY (1823-1885) PAPERS, 1842-1885. 4 ft including 24 vols.**
Family and church-related correspondence, 1 ft of sermons, scrapbooks, writings, and diaries of H. C. Lay, Episcopal priest in VA, 1846-47; in Huntsville, AL, 1847-1859; bishop of AR during the Civil War; and bishop of the Diocese of Easton, in MD (Eastern Shore), 1869-1885. The group includes journal of Episcopal acts for most of the years 1863-1885. Also, European travel diaries 1866-67 and 1878-79. Lay preached to the Army of TN at times during the Civil War. Related group: 417.
- 419 NC VA MS LEA FAMILY PAPERS, 1797-1934. 198 items including 26 vols.**
Scattered correspondence of Wm. Lea (1777?-1873), merchant of Leasburg, NC, with his brothers Vincent and James, merchants who wrote from Petersburg, Norfolk, and NY about business matters; and with his children, especially Willis M., medical student in Phila and physician at Holly Springs, MS, and Solomon (1807-1897), teacher in Boydton and Farmville, VA, and Greensboro, NC. Letters after 1860 are correspondence of the daughters of Solomon Lea, especially Wilhelmina (1834-1936), teacher. Also writings and reminiscences of Solomon Lea; mercantile acct books, 1797-1803; student accts and records, 1853-1862; and reminiscences and diary, 1872, 1885-1934, intermittent in later years, of Wilhelmina Lea. No letters between 1880 and 1930. Related group: 144.
- 420 SC EMMA LeCONTE DIARY, 1864-65. 1 vol.**
Diary of reflections and activities of the daughter of scientist Joseph LeConte at Columbia. Diary was published as *When the World Ended: The Diary of Emma LeConte*, 1957.
- 421 NC LEDBETTER FAMILY PAPERS, 1822-1900. 75 items.**
Scattered letters, 1858-1900, and misc bills and receipts of an Appalachian Mt family, mainly in Haywood Co.
- 423 VA JOEL LEFTWICH (1759-1846) PAPERS, 1779-1843. 50 items.**
Family correspondence, chiefly 1812-14 while on military service in VA and MD, of Leftwich, Bedford Co, VA, Revolutionary War soldier, maj gen of the VA militia in the War of 1812, and member of the VA legislature. Also, misc commisions, invitations, and Otey family letters.

- 424 **LEGISLATIVE PAPERS, 1784-1842.** 100 items.
 NC Papers of the early NC state legislatures divided into 2 series. Series I, 1784-1809, consists of papers pertaining to land fraud cases involving several state officials and includes messages between the governors and the 2 houses of the legislature, items from the legislative investigation, petitions, committee reports and correspondence. Series II, 1793-1842, consists of misc papers of various legislative committees, resolutions, and governors' messages. Related groups: 391, 1239.
- 425 **EDWARD McCRADY L'ENGLE (1834-1890) PAPERS, 1834-1897.** 5140 items.
 FL Legal, business, political, and family correspondence, chiefly 1856-1879, of L'Engle of Jacksonville, RR
 NC pres, lawyer, and Confed. officer. Papers before 1866, a small part of the group, are vivid in regard to RR development, plantation life and slavery, social conditions, and public opinion before and during the war in FL. Antebellum papers include letters from other southeastern states and from an army officer on the TX frontier and in OR and WA territories. Postwar papers chiefly concern the Florida Central RR, which was entangled in the Reconstruction manipulations of Geo. Wm. Swepson and Gen Milton Smith Littlefield. The postwar papers also reflect L'Engle's legal practice, banking, and business activities in general, including relations with northern businessmen, and contain material on the political opinions of the conservative white element in FL during Reconstruction. Correspondents include most of the antebellum, Confed., and Conservative leaders of the state, many of whom were L'Engle's relatives or close friends, and a number of prominent persons from other southern states.
- 426 **LENOIR FAMILY PAPERS, 1754-1935.** 13 ft including 211 vols.
 2262 Personal, business, and official papers of Wm. Lenoir (1751-1839), who settled in the Yadkin Valley of
 NC NC in 1775, and his myriad descendants, kin, and connections. His papers concern his activities as soldier,
 TN militia officer, many-titled local official in old Wilkes Co, land owner (and leaser, speculator, and litigant),
 MO farmer, surveyor, and enterprising patriarch. Included are his writings and notes concerning the battle of
 AL Kings Mt and an expedition against the Cherokees; also correspondence concerning family matters and
 SC public affairs. There are extensive letters and papers of Lenoir's daughters and sons and their descendants in NC (especially Caldwell, Wilkes, Burke, Haywood, and Orange counties); also in TN (especially Roane and Loudon counties), Boone Co, MO, Greene and Hale counties in AL, and SC. The correspondence of the Lenoir family, together with that of their Avery, Bouchelle, Pickens, Jones, Norwood, Gwyn, Welker, McDowell, Michal, and other connections, reflects daily life, and social, economic, and political conditions in NC and beyond, throughout the 19th century; includes letters from students in schools and colleges and from soldiers in U S army and Confed. army. Letters from U S representatives Lewis Williams, 1815-1838, and Israel Pickens, 1812-1826. Among the vols are acct books and small memorandum books concerning farming, livestock, horsebreeding, labor, milling, orchards, blacksmith work, lands and surveys, turnpikes, postal service, trip expenses, provisions and general merchandise, and taxes; also school notebooks, diaries, and dist listings (Wilkes Co) for census of 1840.
- 427 **LEWIS FAMILY PAPERS, 1801-1900.** 145 items including 3 vols.
 NC Personal and family correspondence of Kenelm Harrison Lewis (1816-1866) of Edgecombe Co, including papers of his father, Exum Lewis II, of his brother, Richard Henry Lewis (1806-1857), and of relatives of his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Herritage Bryan of Raleigh. Vols include a copy of the autobiography of Richard Henry Lewis (1832-1917), student at UNC and teacher. Related group: 3211.
- 429 **LIPSCOMB FAMILY PAPERS, 1832-1926.** 210 items.
 SC Correspondence, chiefly 1840-1870, of 4 generations of a SC farm family, part of whom moved to
 AL Benton Co, AL (now Calhoun Co), and wrote to their SC relatives. Writing is phonetic and difficult to read.
- 432 **SAMUEL HENRY LOCKETT (1837-1891) PAPERS, 1861-1888.** 175 items including 3 vols.
 AL Lockett was an engineering officer in the U S, Confed., and Egyptian armies and a prof at LSU. His
 MS papers include scattered correspondence; speeches and articles, chiefly on his experiences during the Civil
 LA War and in Egypt and Ethiopia, 1875-76; notes of an inspection of Confed. forts on the Gulf coast in 1861; and copies of reports made to him by engineering officers during the seige of Vicksburg, May-June 1863.
- 433 **ANDREW THEODORE LONG (1866-1946) PAPERS, 1876-1943.** 400 items including 2 vols.
 NC Naval correspondence and social and personal letters of Rear Admiral A. T. Long of Iredell Co, NC. Bulk of the papers fall in the 1920's while Long was a director for naval intelligence, chief of staff for the commander of the Atlantic Fleet, and chief of the Bureau of Navigation, and include letters from high ranking American military and civilian officials and prominent foreigners. Also ms memoirs of Long, "Sixty Years Around the World," and an album of naval photographs.

- 434
NC **AUGUSTUS WHITE LONG PAPERS, 1935-36.** 3 items (typed copies).
Narrative by wife of a Confed. soldier about Chapel Hill at the close of the Civil War. Also genealogical data.
- 435
NC **LOVE AND GILMER FAMILY PAPERS, 1796-1926.** 3433 items including 5 vols.
Papers of 2 western NC families, including legal, political, and some family correspondence, chiefly 1879-1900, related to the career of Robt. D. Gilmer (1858-1925), Waynesville lawyer, state legislator and atty gen, and trustee for the heirs of James Robt. Love (1798-1863) and other owners of land known as the Love Speculation Lands; papers 1879-1880, of James Atkins, pres of Asheville Female College, including letters of recommendation, teaching applications, and school pay rolls; and correspondence of the Love and Branner families. Early papers consist of deeds, bonds, wills, and speeches. After 1909 papers are chiefly those of Miss Josephine Gilmer, including accts of U S and European tours, and bills and receipts. Vols include misc and scattered accts and memoranda, 1864-1880; and a provision acct of the Branner Institute. Related group: 32.
- 436
MS **WILLIAM STORROW LOVELL PLANTATION JOURNALS, 1866-1887.** 3 vols.
Daily record of agricultural activity at plantations in Adams and Warren counties. Related group: 616.
- 438
GA **ALBERT MOSES LURIA (1843-1862) BOOKS, 1861-62.** 1933. 2 vols (typed copies).
Civil War diary of Luria, son of Raphael J. Moses of Columbus, GA, and Lt in the 23rd NC Regt. Also, memorial vol of extracts from his letters and diary and from the diary of his cousin, Eliza M. Moses. Related group: 529.
- 440
NC
FL **WASHINGTON J. LUTTERLOH PAPERS, 1780-1889.** 97 items.
Family letters, chiefly 1850's through 1870's, addressed to Lutterloh, Pittsboro, NC, lawyer, from close relatives and friends in NC, LA, TX, Mexico, and particularly Cedar Keys, FL.
- 441
LA
NH **JOSEPH W. LYMAN LETTER, 1831.** 1 item.
Letter to his grandfather in NH discussing planting conditions around Franklin, LA, giving a physical description of the area, and explaining the growing and processing of sugar cane.
- 442
SC **JAMES LYNNAH (1735?-1809) PAPERS, 1786-1878.** 60 items.
Scattered letters and papers of Lynnah, Charleston surgeon, and of his son, including correspondence with several sec's of the Treasury, War, and the Navy, chiefly concerning personal claims.
- 443
NC **GEORGE G. LYNCH PAPERS, 1860-65.** 109 items.
Official communications from Richmond to Lynch of NC, special Confed. post office dept agent traveling widely over the Confederacy.
- 444
NC **W. H. LYON REMINISCENCES, 1920.** Typescript, 11 pp.
Memories of the Civil War by a Lt of the 6th NC Regt, CSA.
- 445
NC
TN **WILLIAM LYTLE (1755-1829) PAPERS, 1773-1841.** 125 items.
Personal correspondence, military and business papers, chiefly before 1805, of Lytle of Hillsborough, officer in the Revolution and later resident of TN. Papers include muster rolls, property inventories and accts, and court papers concerning a dispute over TN lands.
- 447
NC **MACAY AND McNEELY FAMILY PAPERS, 1746-1918.** 320 items including 9 vols.
Family correspondence, legal and financial papers of generations of 2 Rowan Co families, mostly lawyers and merchants, including Confed. military records and Spanish-American War letters. Vols include a colonial lawyer's fee book 1759-1774, plantation, merchandising, and family expense accts, and slave records, 1791-1872.
- 449
LA
NY **ANDREW McCOLLAM PAPERS, 1792-1935.** 2835 items including 15 vols.
Family, political, and business correspondence; plantation acct books before, during, and after the Civil War; and other records; chiefly 1838-1905. Papers are those of Andrew McCollam, sugar and cotton planter of Donaldsonville, Houma, and other places in LA, and member of the LA secession convention, of his sons, and of other relatives. Slave records, antebellum political correspondence, letters from children at school, and Civil War letters are included. Also, lettercopy and receipt books, 1792-1826, concerning various business affairs of the related Slattery family in Ireland, NYC, and Johnstown (NY?), and a diary of a trip to Brazil, 1866-67.

- 450
AL
VA
NC **WILLIAM PARSONS McCORKLE (1855-1933) PAPERS, 1806-1933.** 5½ ft including 20 vols.
Papers of McCorkle and his father, Alex. B. McCorkle (1806-1886), Presbyterian ministers, the former primarily in Talladega, AL, the latter in Martinsville, VA, and several towns in NC, especially Burlington. Earlier papers are family correspondence, writings, and sermons. After 1910 there are more letters and writings on theological and social problems, with McCorkle expressing the views of a well-informed conservative especially interested in the conflict between fundamentalism and modernism; critical of lectures and publications at UNC, the Mormon Church, Christian Science, and the Communist Party; and opposed to church participation in political activity, particularly prohibition. Also papers of the family of Mrs Lutie (Andrews) McCorkle, daughter of Ezra Harnwood Andrews, dentist of Charlotte, NC, prisoner at Pt Lookout during the Civil War. Vols include a diary of Mrs Lucilla Agnes (Gamble) McCorkle, 1846-1860, chiefly concerned with religious and domestic activities. There is a large number of sermons of both ministers.
- 451
NC **JOHN GILCHRIST McCORMICK (1877-1928) PAPERS, 1896-1900.** 195 items.
Replies to a questionnaire on the NC secession convention from surviving delegates and descendants of delegates.
- 452
AL **MRS THOMAS CHALMERS McCORVEY PAPERS, 1861-65.** 15 items.
Letters from 2 Confed. cavalry soldiers in VA and AL to their cousin in AL.
- 455
SC
VA **NEWTON ALEXANDER McCULLY (1867-1951) DIARY, 1923-24.** 1 vol (typed copy).
Diary kept by Vice Admiral McCully of SC, in charge of the U S Scouting Fleet off the VA coast, containing records of orders, official social functions, and routine activities.
- 457
NC **JAMES McDANIEL PAPERS, 1813-1870.** 300 items including 4 vols.
Chiefly sermons of a Baptist preacher of Fayetteville. Also, 3 arithmetic and algebra notebooks, 1813 and 1824, and an undated book of word definitions.
- 459
VA **JAMES McDOWELL (1795-1851) PAPERS, 1750-1865.** 775 items.
McDowell, of Rockbridge Co, VA, Dem, served in the legislature, as gov, 1843-45, and U S rep, 1846-1851. His papers are chiefly correspondence with his wife and associates on state and national issues including the state judicial system, internal improvements, public education, the state constitution, slavery, temperance, nullification, the Mexican War, the Wilmot Proviso, and the Compromise of 1850. Also speeches and notes.
- 460
NC **THOMAS DAVID SMITH McDOWELL (1823-1898) PAPERS, 1783-1925.** 3000 items including 5 vols.
Business and political correspondence, mainly 1830-1870, of the Bladen Co planter, Dem political leader, and member, 1861-64, of Confed. Congress. Letters concern national politics including the Mexican War, secession and Civil War, and Reconstruction; and on the state level, the Indian removal, RR development, co line disputes, banking and commercial development, the lumber and naval stores industries, suffrage, and the judicial system. Also estate and land papers; personal acct books; record, 1861-62, of farm labor; equity docket book, 1844-45; and acts of a drug business, 1846-47.
- 461
SC **SALLIE D. McDOWALL BOOKS, 1860.** 2 vols.
Student's composition book and notes on European history, Camden.
- 463
GA **WILLIAM RANDOLPH McENTIRE PAPERS, 1861-66.** 8 items.
Letters to and from a Confed. soldier from GA in a Union prison.
- 464
NC **ARCHIBALD McFADYEN BOOKS, 1862. 1868-1911.** 2 vols.
Records of marriages performed, 1868-1911, by a Presbyterian minister of Bladen Co, and his UNC autograph book, 1862.
- 465
TN
VA
MS **McGAVOCK FAMILY PAPERS, 1797-1897.** 228 items.
Family, official, and political correspondence. 1) Papers, 1799-1815, of Hugh McGavock (1761-1844) of Wythe Co, VA, including letters from Irish relatives and pertaining to his duties as federal tax assessor and collector in western VA. 2) Misc antebellum papers of Judge Henry Dickinson of Columbus, MS, father of Jacob McGavock Dickinson, U S sec of war. 3) Antebellum political correspondence of Randal Wm. McGavock (1826-1863), mayor of Nashville, Dem party leader, diplomat, and Confed. officer.
- 467
SC **ANDREW GORDON MAGRATH (1813-1893) PAPERS, 1861-1873.** 76 items.
Correspondence about Civil War problems, Dec 1864 - May 1865, of Magrath, SC gov at that time. Also 4 items of other dates, 1861, 1863, 1867, 1873.

- 468 NC ALEXANDER McIVER (1823-1902) PAPERS, 1853-1929.** 300 items.
McIver was a prof at Davidson College and UNC, supt of public instruction of NC, a farmer in Orange and Chatham counties, and a Republican candidate for Congress in 1890. Papers include scattered family, business, and political correspondence, and letters to his daughter Margaret, teacher, later Mrs Rufus Bowen, especially from her father and her brother, Geo. W. McIver, U S army officer, and his wife, Helen (Smedburg) McIver. Related group: M-1674.
- 470 GA MACKAY AND STILES FAMILY PAPERS, 1743-1915.** 4 ft including 47 vols (in part microfilm and typed copies).
Papers of Robt. Mackay (1772-1816), merchant of Savannah, and his family, including his wife Eliza (McQueen) Mackay (1778-1862); Mary (Smith) Cowper and her daughters of Jamaica and GA; Wm. Mein Mackay (1804-1865), merchant; John Mackay (1805-1849), U S army officer; Mary Anne Mackay and her husband Benj. Edward Stiles, merchant; and Elizabeth Anne Mackay and her husband Wm. Henry Stiles (1810-1865), lawyer, planter in Cass Co (now Bartow Co), U S rep, and charged affairs in Austria, 1845-49. Correspondence of the Mackays while in England, 1806-1811. Early items are legal and business papers, continuing in later years interspersed with letters on family and social life. Information on the Savannah Poor House and Hospital, care of a mental patient, work of the U S Engineers Corps on the Savannah Riv, the Seminole War, illness of family and slaves, the VA springs, women's education, and life during the Civil War. Vols include mercantile accts and plantation records, with a film of a brief diary of Capt Robt. M. Stiles during and after the Confed. evacuation of Savannah. Also film of papers pertaining to the Couper and Maxwell ancestors of Margaret (Couper) Stiles.
- 471 NC WILLIAM BERRY McKOY (1852-1928) PAPERS, 1744-1913.** 250 items including 6 vols.
Personal correspondence and research, chiefly 1893-1910, of McKoy, prominent Mason, lawyer, and political leader of Wilmington, who did research on the history of the settlement of the Cape Fear area of NC. Papers relate to all the above except his political activities, which are represented only in a scrapbook of clippings. Also letters from McKoy, 1870-75, while a student at Princeton College; notebook, 1825, of a Wilmington doctor; McKoy's notebooks of historical material; and misc memoranda books. Related collection: 3803.
- 472 GA LAFAYETTE McLAWS (1821-1897) PAPERS, 1836-1897.** 460 items including 2 vols.
Papers concerning the military career of McLaws of Savannah, with the U S army in UT and NM, 1858-1860, and Confed. maj gen. Civil War letters are to his wife and from other Confed. officers. Postwar papers are mainly letters, articles, and speeches discussing war campaigns. Vols include a letterbook, 1858-1864, and an order book with some journal entries, 1865.
- 475 NC HECTOR JAMES McNEILL (d. 1860) LETTERS, 1852-54.** 3 items.
Letters from a UNC student to his parents in Robeson Co.
- 476 FL ALEXANDER MACOMB (1782-1841) LETTER, 1837.** 1 item
Letter from Gen Macomb, U S army, to Gov R. K. Call concerning military operations against the Seminoles.
- 477 NC NY NM TX JOHN MacRAE (1793-1880) PAPERS, 1791-1909.** 1 ft.
Varied papers, chiefly 1820's through 1870's, related to political, military, and financial activity of prominent persons in Fayetteville and Wilmington, NC. Approximately half are papers of John MacRae, publisher, postmaster, and businessman of Fayetteville, including papers concerning his brother, killed in Mexican naval service in 1828; letters from 3 sons, Duncan Kirkland (1820-1888), lawyer, U S consul-general in Paris, 1853-57, candidate for gov of NC, 1858, and Confed. officer; Alex. (1829-1862), West Point graduate, 1851, U S army officer in TX and NM killed in battle with Confed. troops; and (chiefly in 1870's) James Cameron (1838-1909), lawyer, later NC Supreme Court justice and dean of UNC Law School. The other half of the papers consists of business papers of 2 types: 1) antebellum legal and financial correspondence with NY, and household accts, of the Wright family of Wilmington, chiefly Joshua Grainger Wright. 2) correspondence, chiefly 1866-68, of Wm. A. Wright, pres, and James Green Burr, cashier, Bank of Cape Fear at Wilmington. Related groups: 532, 2459.
- 478 NC JOHN BURGWYN MacRAE (b. 1845) PAPERS, 1866-1916.** 25 items including 14 vols.
Diary, 1883-1916; letterpress copy books, 1886-1896 of personal business letters, including orders of books and magazines; UNC class notes, 1886; baseball club treasurer's book and constitution, 1883; and political speeches and addresses for Confed. reunions, Masons, church, and other organizations, of MacRae of Jackson, NC.

- 479
NC **GRIFFITH JOHN McREE (1819-1872) PAPERS, 1772-1908.** 269 items including 3 vols.
Correspondence and writings of McRee of New Hanover Co, author of a biography of James Iredell and of historical and humorous sketches. The bulk of the group consists of letters received in the 1840's and 1850's related to historical writing, chiefly from David Lowry Swain and Eli Washington Caruthers. Also, clippings, letters of relatives in the 1820's and 1870's, and 11 letters of the 18th century to, from, or closely related to Justice Iredell (1751-1799). The 3 vols contain 4 ms writings: 1 on the Regulators and 3 on the Revolution, including a sketch of Gen John Ashe written with Archibald MacLaine Hooper. Related groups: 27, 3461.
- 480
NC
NY **PETER MALLETT (1825-1906?) PAPERS, 1785-1913.** 1185 items including 34 vols.
Business, military, and personal correspondence, chiefly 1850's to 1880's, of Mallett, merchant of Fayetteville, NC, and NYC, and head of Confed. conscription in NC. Vols include diaries, 1856, 1861, 1867-1881, 1883, and 1898; Civil War letters and lettercopy books from the conscription office in Raleigh; a list of NC merchants visited by Mallett, 1846-49, with reports and credit ratings on each; and shipping accts. Also 13 family letters, 1785-1828, of Carleton Walker (the father of Mallett's son-in-law), an English immigrant to Wilmington, NC; and autobiography (typed copy) of Peter Mallett (b. 1744) immigrant from France to CT and Wilmington before the Revolution. Related group: 3165.
- 481
NC **FREDERICK FAGG MALLOY (1893-1918) PAPERS, 1917-1925.** 75 items (typed copies in part).
Letters from Lt Malloy, soldier in France during WW I, to his mother in Asheville, NC. Also letters of condolence, 1918-1925, after his death, from his friends and officers to his mother.
- 483
NC **MANGUM FAMILY PAPERS, 1777-1956.** 2 ft.
Papers of the Mangum family of Orange Co, including a family history written in 1956; 75 scattered business, legal, and personal papers of Willie Person Mangum (1792-1861), leading Whig and U S sen; and personal papers of Adolphus Williamson Mangum (1834-1890), Methodist minister and prof at UNC, including letters, a diary, and lecture notes on slavery written while he was a student at Randolph-Macon College, VA, soldiers' and civilians' letters during the Civil War, information on the Confed. prison at Salisbury, and scattered postwar letters about church, family, and UNC affairs. Also speeches of W. P. Mangum and speeches and sermons of A. W. Mangum.
- 484
SC **MANIGAULT FAMILY PAPERS, 1752-1897.** 6 vols (1 on microfilm) and 600 pp of unbound papers.
Plantation records, writings, and other papers. Five vols, 1833-1887, of Chas. Manigault (1795-1874) and his son, Louis, relate to 3 plantations in the SC low country, and contain records of slaves, rice growing, market conditions, weather, and other information. The 6th vol (microfilm) is an album of Louis, 1861-68, with letters, bits of diary, wartime clippings, and other papers related to his service as a Confed. surgeon, the social circles in which he moved, Andersonville prison, and Joseph Jones (1833-1896), surgeon under whom he served. Also an account, 1752, of a tour of England by his ancestor, Peter Manigault (1731-1773). Other items include a 544 pp ms autobiography of Gabriel Edward Manigault (1833-1899), son of Chas. and European-educated scientist of the College of Charleston, rice planter, Confed. soldier and Union prisoner; and papers of Chas., including a will, and essays on Negroes and slavery and on his father, Gabriel Manigault (1758-1809) and other forebears.
- 485
NC **MATTHIAS EVANS MANLY (1801-1881) PAPERS, 1717-1928.** 230 items.
Scattered papers of Manly, New Bern; civic and political speeches and correspondence of his son, Clement (1853-1928), Winston lawyer, particularly in 1896 when he was state Dem party chairman; and colonial family deeds, land grants, and other legal papers.
- 486
SC
VA
KY **BASIL MANLY, JR (1825-1892) PAPERS, 1842-1893.** 175 items including 22 vols on microfilm.
Manly was a Baptist clergyman; pres of the Richmond Female Institute, 1854-59; prof in SC; pres of Georgetown College, KY, 1871-77; and of the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, 1877-1892. This group includes his letterpress copy books of outgoing correspondence, 1856-57 and 1869-1893 (microfilm); 2 vols of letters received, 1852-57 (microfilm); and other correspondence (originals), including letters from his brother Chas. (1837-1924), VA minister. Related group: 2723.
- 487
NC **CHARLES MANLY (1795-1871) PAPERS, 1840-1868.** 11 items (in part typed copies).
Scattered personal papers of Gov Manly of Raleigh.
- 488
NC **JULIAN SMITH MANN (1863-1946) PAPERS, 1763-1928.** 200 items including 12 vols.
Scattered legal papers, business letters, bills and receipts of a Hyde Co planter family, chiefly 19th century. Also vols of misc accts, 1811-1821 and 1833-36; accts with laborers, 1858; general merchandise daybooks, 1832-33 and 1876; estate settlement records; and co tax lists, 1866-1890.

- 489 NC **MATTHIAS MURRAY MARSHALL (1841-1912) PAPERS, 1823-1912.** 350 items including 15 vols.
Personal and professional correspondence of Marshall, chiefly while Episcopal minister, Raleigh, 1874-1907. Vols include records of visits to parishioners, scrapbooks, and other records relating to Christ Church; a daily diary of student life, 1861, at Trinity College, CT, and UNC; household accts, 1870-1891; and notes on a voyage from Baltimore to San Francisco, 1883. Early papers include 29 letters, 1824-25, between Prof Elisha Mitchell of UNC and Bishop John Stark Ravenscroft, in controversy over religious views.
- 490 TN **MARTIN FAMILY PAPERS, 1830 and undated.** 2 items.
A lengthy statement of religious affirmation by a Cumberland Co woman, undated; and a love letter, Davidson Co, 1830.
- 491 NC **EUGENE STUART MARTIN (1840-1919) PAPERS, 1861-65.** 31 items.
Civil War papers of Lt Martin, including commissions, orders, and organizational papers, 1861, of the Wilmington Rifle Guards (18th NC Regt).
- 492 VA **GEORGE ALEXANDER MARTIN (b. 1833) PAPERS, 1835-1913.** 17 items including 6 vols (microfilm in part).
Records and writings of Col Martin, CSA, Norfolk lawyer, including accts with clients, 1863-1909; scrapbooks of clippings and articles on Confed. war and postwar activities; articles by Martin on the birth and demise of the Confederacy; and 9 letters, 1871-1889, concerning business and state politics.
- 493 NC **WILLIAM FRANCIS MARTIN (1821-1880) PAPERS, 1787-1884.** 1900 items including 21 vols.
Extensive papers pertaining to law practice, navigation, the Civil War, and other matters in the Albemarle Sound region. Much of the group consists of legal papers, law acct books, and other papers of W. F. Martin (and several associates), Elizabeth City lawyer with an extensive practice in northeastern NC before and after the Civil War, and col of 17th NC Regt, CSA. Also Civil War papers of his partner, Gilbert Elliott (b. 1843), active in the construction of Confed. gunboats on the NC coast; students' notebooks; vols of accts of or with the U S customs house for the Camden Dist, 1837-1843; journal of the schooner *Bancroft* mapping NC coastal waters, 1852-53; general merchandise accts, 1855-56 and 1865-1870, at Plymouth, NC, and 1860-61 at Elizabeth City; record of local and state taxes, (Pasquotank Co?), 1860; merchandise accts with ships, 1860-61 and 1865-67; order book and journal of a U S revenue sloop on NC coast, 1872-75 and 1877-79; letterbook of the U S Life Saving Service at Elizabeth City and Manteo, 1878-1881; and other items. Confed. Gen James Green Martin was brother of W. F. Martin and business partner of Gilbert Elliott. Related group: 1549.
- 495 NC **JAMES PLEASANT MASON (1827-1893) DIARY, 1876-1893.** 15 vols.
Diary of an Orange Co Baptist minister, dealing mainly with activities on his farm.
- 497 NC **RICHARD SHARP MASON (1795-1874) PAPERS, 1821-1853.** 300 items.
Sermons, undated writings, and some church-related correspondence of a Raleigh Episcopal minister.
- 498 NC **WILLIE H. MAVERICK (d. 1923) PAPERS 1866-67.** 18 items.
Letters from a UNC student to his family and misc bills and receipts.
- 499 NC SC **MEARES AND DE ROSSET FAMILY PAPERS, 1839-1942.** 8000 items including 11 vols. *Under seal until 1975.*
Family correspondence and business papers of related families of Wilmington, NC, chiefly 1860-1910. Papers are of Gaston Meares (1821-1862), lawyer, businessman, and Confed. col; his wife, Katherine Douglass (de Rosset) (1830-1914); their children at Columbia, SC, and other places; and Mrs Meares's father, Armand John de Rosset (1807-1897), Wilmington physician and merchant. Vols are chiefly misc accts. Related groups: 199, 214, 743, 1558.
- 500 GA **GILES MEBANE (1809-1899) PAPERS, 1780. 1835.** 2 items.
Letter, 1835, from an ex-North Carolinian, describing legal practice in GA and reporting other news; land grant, 1780.
- 501 NC **MECKLENBURG DECLARATION PAPERS, 1775-1853.** 41 items (in part copies).
Papers accumulated by Joseph McKnitt Alexander and others related to the Mecklenburg Declaration and Resolves of May, 1775, and the controversy over them, including later testimony of witnesses and copies of documents, papers of NC officials concerning the publication of a pamphlet on the subject in 1831, and later letters related to aspects of the controversy. Related group: 3410.

- 502 SC CHRISTOPHER GUSTAVUS MEMMINGER (1803-1888) PAPERS, 1803-1915.** 250 items including 1 vol.
Scattered papers, chiefly 1860-68, of the German-born Charleston banker and sec of the treasury of the Confederacy. Papers include letters from members of the Memminger family in Germany, 1803-1812; from Memminger in Europe to his wife, 1854; correspondence relating to secession; some official correspondence as sec of the treasury; papers of T. B. Memminger, Confed. army surgeon; and papers concerning Reconstruction in SC. Vol contains accts, 1838-1855, of Memminger's summer home at Flat Rock, NC. This group is available on NHPC microfilm.
- 503 GA SC GEORGE ANDERSON MERCER (1835-1907) DIARY, 1851-1889.** 5 vols.
Mercer, son of Hugh Weedon Mercer, was a student in Savannah, New Haven, and at Princeton; a law student at U. of VA and in Savannah, a Confed. officer, and a lawyer in Savannah. His diary was intermittently kept, with gaps in coverage. Early entries emphasize hunting and observations of birds. Accounts of Mercer's military experiences cover duty in Savannah, 1861-April 1864; the Atlanta campaign, April-Oct 1864; and experiences with Mercer's and Wright's division in GA and SC, his capture in Macon, and return to Savannah, Dec 1864-May 1865. Postwar entries recount briefly his work, social life, family affairs, reading and study, and reactions to current events and ideas.
- 504 NC AUGUSTUS SUMMERFIELD MERRIMON (1830-1892) PAPERS, 1850-1868.** 8 items including 5 vols.
Merrimon was U S sen, 1874-79, and chief justice of NC, 1889-1892. This group includes diaries, 1850-51 and 1853, while an academy student and while studying law at Asheville, including comments on fellow law student Zebulon Baird Vance; record of judgments in cases in which he was atty, 1859-1863; and docket of cases he argued before the NC Supreme Court, 1868.
- 505 SC ARTHUR MIDDLETON (1835-1911) PAPERS, 1803-1891.** 21 items.
Scattered papers chiefly concerning the infirmities of Middleton with regard to employment and Confed. military service.
- 506 SC THOMAS MIDDLETON BOOK, 1734-1813.** 1 vol.
List of slaves of Thos. Middleton, 1784; list of slaves, 1785, belonging to the estate of his father, Henry Middleton (1717-1784), Revolutionary leader; ms copy of act establishing a free school at Dorchester, 1734; and a few accts.
- 507 SC RI NATHANIEL RUSSELL MIDDLETON (1810-1890) PAPERS, 1761-1919.** 1200 items including 1 vol.
Middleton, planter and pres of the College of Charleston, married Anna Elizabeth De Wolf of Bristol, RI. This group consists mostly of correspondence, chiefly 1824-1890, exchanged by various members of the Middleton and De Wolf families.
- 508 SC LA VA DC WILLIAM PORCHER MILES (1822-1899) PAPERS, 1784-1906.** 4 ft including 31 vols.
Personal, political, and official correspondence, chiefly 1856-1896, of Miles, SC educator; U S rep, 1857-1860; secessionist; member and chairman of the Military Affairs Committee of the Confed. House; and after the war, pres of SC College and planter. Miles corresponded with many national and state political and intellectual figures. Papers to 1858 deal with personal and civic activities in Charleston and national issues; from 1858-1861, with social life in DC and sectional controversy. Papers 1861-65 concern patronage and military appointments, military preparations, and conditions in the South. After the war, correspondence concerns politics, social and economic conditions, family affairs, and Miles's financial difficulties, with few papers concerning SC College. From 1882-1899 Miles managed the Houmas Plantation, Ascension Parish, LA, for his father-in-law, Oliver Beirne and Beirne's heirs. Letters during this period concern the sugar industry and local politics. Diaries, 1867-1897, contain brief but regular entries while farming in Nelson Co, VA; at Columbia, SC; and at Houmas. Related groups: 55, 871, 2334.
- 509 NC MILL BOOK, 1856.** 1 vol.
Accts of flour, meal, and bran sold by an unidentified mill.
- 510 GA A. J. MILLER (d. 1856) PAPERS, 1856-1905.** 26 items.
Scattered correspondence of an Augusta family including letters home from Miller while a member of the legislature, 1856, and letters from his sons in the Confed. army in VA.
- 511 GA CHARLES F. MILLS BOOKS, 1835-1859.** 6 vols.
Accts of the operation of a line of riv steamers between Augusta and Savannah; accts, bills of lading, and invoices related to the export of cotton and other goods from Savannah; and a letterbook, 1851-59, concerning business affairs of Mills as a shipping merchant, of the Marine Bank of GA, of which he was pres, and of the Muscogee RR.

- 512 VA LUTHER RICE MILLS (1840-1920) PAPER**, undated. 1 item (18 pp typed copy).
Account by Mills, later prof at Wake Forest College, of his capture and imprisonment, April, 1865, by federal troops while fighting with the 26th VA Regt, Army of Northern VA.
- 513 LA CHRISTIAN MILTENBERGER (1764-1829) PAPERS**, 1739-1841. 500 items including 7 vols.
Business papers, records of medical observations, and personal family correspondence, in French, of Miltenberger, physician, who moved to New Orleans about 1809 from Cuba, following an earlier residence in Santo Domingo. The largest part of the group consists of financial and property papers of Miltenberger and of the estate of his father-in-law, Antoine Mersier--bills, accts, contracts; inventories, leases, sales of property; baptismal and marriage certificates; and later correspondence, 1825-1834, about indemnity for property losses of French residents of Santo Domingo. Personal letters from French relatives at Bordeaux, Mirambeau, and in Alsace. Notes and observations on yellow fever and other medical subjects; accts with patients in New Orleans and some data on individual cases.
- 516 MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS**, 1786-1937. 76 items (copies in part).
Single, unrelated letters, chiefly 19th century, of various prominent literary and political Americans of the South and Northeast.
- 517 NC MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS**, 1754-1934. 58 items.
Single, unrelated proclamations, deeds, memoranda, commissions, legal proceedings and other documents, from southern states, chiefly NC..
- 518 NC ELISHA MITCHELL (1793-1857) PAPERS**, 1813-1905. 150 items including 4 vols.
Mitchell, native of CT, student and tutor at Yale, Presbyterian minister, was prof of geology and chemistry and bursar of UNC, 1818-1857. These papers consist of scattered letters of Mitchell and his family; letters pertaining to Mitchell's varied religious, academic, and scientific activities, including mt exploration and surveys; misc accts, notes, and diary entries; and a few sermons and articles. Also diary, 1878, of voyage to Scotland by Mitchell's grandson, J. N. Howard Summerell.
- 519 NC VA ELVIRA EVELYNA MOFFITT (d. 1940) PAPERS**, 1853-1930. 1150 items including 24 vols.
Correspondence and papers, 1878-1930, of Mrs Moffitt, thrice- widowed daughter of NC Gov Jonathan Worth, concerning her club work and civic, cultural, and historical projects at Raleigh, NC, and Richmond, VA: Raleigh Woman's Club, NC Peace Society, Women's Assoc for the Betterment of Public Schools, Matthew Fontaine Maury Memorial Assoc, DAR, *The North Carolina Booklet*, UDC, Colonial Dames, and Roanoke Colony Memorial Assoc. Scrapbooks and club records; autograph albums, 1863-1886; and acct books, 1872-1925. Items before 1878 are records of family property and estate settlements.
- 520 AL NC MARTIN VAN BUREN MOORE (1837-1900) PAPERS**, 1855-1901. 175 items including 11 vols.
Writings and other papers of Moore, journalist and author of Auburn, AL. The group consists chiefly of mss of Moore's articles and books on colonial history, agriculture, the history of language, and other subjects; Confed. recollections; and poems. Also, Civil War muster rolls and accts as an officer of the 6th NC Cav Regt; correspondence with editors, 1880's and 1890's; and a memoir of his wife, Idora (McClellan), AL local- color writer under the name "Betsy Hamilton." Related group: 3072.
- 521 NC MOORE AND GATLING PAPERS**, 1788-1890. 12,000 items including 14 vols.
Papers from the law practice of Bartholomew Figures Moore (1801-1878) and John Thos. Gatling (1840-1888) at Raleigh, chiefly 1853-1888. Papers consist largely of legal agreements and proceedings and statewide correspondence with clients. Peronal correspondence, mostly of Gatling, concerns Reconstruction politics, the marketing of his cotton crop, affairs of the Midland NC RR for which Gatling was receiver, and bills and receipts. Also typed copies of letters exchanged by Moore and Gov Holden, 1866, regarding a discussion they had had with Gov Vance in 1863 on their differing views of unionism. Vols include legal accts and notes; some accts of NC Confed. supply officers; accts for farm operation 1868-1874, rent 1872, groceries 1871-72, and other personal matters; and a record of prices of materials used in the building of the Morehead City Hotel, 1880's.
- 522 NC GEORGE W. MORDECAI (1801-1871) PAPERS**, 1776-1898. 4500 items including 44 vols.
Family correspondence, legal and business papers of Mordecai, Raleigh lawyer and pres of the Bank of NC and the Raleigh & Gaston RR. Papers, chiefly 1844-1870, relate to law, plantation, banking, and RR interests; social and economic conditions in NC; Confed. civilian and military activities and emigration to Mexico; CA land speculation, 1868; and Episcopal church activities. Family correspondence is with his sisters, particularly Emma in Richmond, and members of the more extended Mordecai family, including its

Devereux and Cameron connections. Vols include Mordecai's accts with the Bank; accts for building a house, 1840-43; for labor in building a church, 1847; records of stock investments; plantation record book, 1858-1862; European travel diary, 1838-39; estate settlements; and varied other records. Related groups: 133, 847.

- 523
NC **MOREHEAD PAPERS, 1753-1919.** 5449 items including 13 vols.
Legal and business papers, chiefly 1880-1913, of Joseph Motley Morehead (1840-1911) and James Turner Morehead, Jr (1838-1919), Guilford Co lawyers. Papers include briefs and correspondence with clients and other lawyers. Also, papers concerning the Guilford Battleground Assoc of which Joseph Morehead was pres; family correspondence after 1900 of J. T.; and antebellum papers of their father. Vols include records of cases and estate settlements. Few papers pertain to the 2 men's careers as Confed. officers and in Reconstruction politics. J. T. should not be confused with his cousin of the same name (1840-1908), NC and NY industrialist.
- 524
DC
LA **JAMES MORRIS MORGAN (1845-1928) PAPERS, 1776-1950.** 400 items.
Letters, chiefly 1900-1925, from Morgan, Confed. naval officer, soldier in Egypt, 1870-71, and DC businessman, to his daughter, niece, and nephew, containing personal news, reflections, and advice. Also, later family letters between Shreveport and DC; scattered letters received by Morgan; and a few items relating to his Confed. and Egyptian service.
- 525
TN **SAMUEL DOLD MORGAN (1798-1880) PAPERS, 1858-1881.** 31 items.
Personal correspondence of Morgan of Nashville and his family.
- 526
KY **JAMES L. NORRIS PAPERS, 1905.** 9 items.
Letters about the death of Confed. Gen John Hunt Morgan (1825-1864), written to Norris from Morgan's relatives and others. Related group: 2842.
- 528
VA
CT **ARTHUR ALEXANDER MORSON (d. 1864?) PAPERS, 1805-1853.** 51 items.
Chiefly letters, 1818-1821, from Morson, student at Yale, to his father in Fredericksburg, VA. Also 3 letters, 1825-26, from his brother at Yale, and several letters from a Yale prof.
- 529
GA
SC
FL **RAPHAEL J. MOSES (1812-1893) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1812-1892.** 1 vol (typed copy, 148 pp).
Moses was born, grew up, and was educated in Charleston; was a lawyer, fruit exporter, and engaged in other businesses in St Joseph and Apalachicola, FL, and Columbus, GA, before the Civil War; was a high ranking commissary officer of the Confed. army, traveling widely during the war and meeting many prominent leaders; and was active in Reconstruction politics and in business in GA after the war. Related group: 438.
- 530
MS **MOUNT HELENA PLANTATION RECORDS, 1870-1895.** 6 vols.
Letterpress copy books and vols containing letters and bills received by Geo. C. Harris of Memphis concerning the management and financing of his Madison Co, MS, cotton plantation.
- 531
NC **WILLIAM SIDNEY MULLINS (1824-1878) DIARY, 1840-41.** 2 vols.
Diary of Mullins, later RR pres and SC state legislator, while a student at UNC, giving detailed accounts of campus life.
- 532
PA
GA
NC
MO **MURDOCK AND WRIGHT FAMILY PAPERS, 1763-1898.** 1500 items including 15 vols.
Family correspondence and some business papers of several generations of 3 related families in 4 states. Papers prior to the Civil War are chiefly family correspondence: colonial and early 19th century letters of the Bridges family of Phila including letters from English relatives; extensive correspondence, 1820-1860, between the Bridges family in Phila and the related Murdock family (bankers) of Columbus, GA, giving a full picture of activities and opinion in both places; and antebellum correspondence of Joshua Grainger Wright of Wilmington, NC, and his wife with her Murdock relatives. There are a few letters of Julius Walker Wright (1838-1878), son of J. G., as Confed. officer. Papers after the Civil War are chiefly the legal correspondence of J. W. Wright in Wilmington and in Kansas City, MO, with some family correspondence, including letters from a student at Sewanee, 1876-79. Also, diaries of J. W. Wright, 1859, as a teacher and law student in Wilmington, and 1862 in the Confed. army; law accts and notes of J. G. Wright; scattered scrapbooks; and receipt, commonplace, and personal acct books. Related group: 477.
- 533
NC **ARCHIBALD DeBOW MURPHEY (1777-1832) PAPERS, 1768-1830.** 57 items.
Murphey, of Orange Co, was a lawyer, judge, UNC trustee, legislator, and advocate of internal improvements and other reforms. These scattered papers pertain to varied aspects of his career, especially to business affairs and to his projected but uncompleted history of NC.

- 534
AL **VIRGIL S. MURPHEY DIARY, 1864-65.** 1 vol.
Diary of a Confed. col, 17th AL Regt, from his capture in TN through his imprisonment at Johnson's Island, OH.
- 535
NC **PATRICK LIVINGSTON MURPHY (1848-1907) PAPERS, 1848-1944.** 243 items including 3 vols.
Professional and personal correspondence, chiefly 1880-1907, pertaining to the career of Murphy as physician and supt of the NC Hospital for the Insane, Morganton. Vols include a physician's fee book, 1875-76, and 2 scrapbooks, 1882-1913, about the Morganton hospital.
- 536
NC **NORTH CAROLINA MILITIA PAPERS (MISCELLANEOUS), 1810-15.** 2 items.
Reports, orders, and rolls (50 ms pp) pertaining to the 5th Regt while on active service in 1815; roster (1 p) of cavalry and artillery field officers in certain eastern counties 1810-11.
- 538
NC
VA **WALTER B. MYRICK PAPERS, 1834-1910.** 1000 items including 3 vols.
Business correspondence, accts, and other business papers, chiefly 1866-1905, of Myrick, general merchant in Hertford Co, NC, and Southampton Co, VA, associated with a Norfolk factor. Also, antebellum papers of the same business and scattered family correspondence. Vols are a merchandise daybook, Southampton Co, 1838-1849; ledger, 1891-1901; and accts with farm labor, 1904-1910.
- 539
NC **FRANCIS NASH (1855-1932) PAPERS, 1708-1933.** 4000 items including 39 vols. 1708-1933.
Papers of Nash (called Frank), NC Supreme Court clerk, state and local historian, and of his relatives and forebears. More than half the group are papers of Frank Nash, chiefly 1900-1919, including personal and political correspondence, personal business records, and notes and writings about law and about the history of NC and Orange Co. Also, correspondence, legal papers, and writings (1840's and 1850's) of his grandfather, Frederick Nash (1781-1858), chief justice of NC; papers, 1866-1870, about the Nash-Kollock School at Hillsborough operated by Frank Nash's aunts; correspondence and other records of the Nash and Strudwick families of Orange Co and the Kollock family of NJ, 18th and early 19th centuries; Civil War letters from Frank Nash's brothers and other Confed. soldiers; and a variety of other records of diverse subjects and locations, including notes, 1820, on the medical lectures of Wm. Gibson (1788-1868) at Phila, and a diary of a trip to Mexico, 1865-66.
- 542
SC **JAMES M. NELSON PAPERS, 1835-1861.** 500 items.
Papers of Nelson, cotton factor at Stateburg, chiefly bills, letters and receipts from Robinson & Caldwell and other Charleston firms.
- 543
MS **JOHN NEVITT DIARY, 1826-1832.** 1 vol.
Journal kept by Nevitt, retired navy officer, at his plantation near Natchez. Entries relate to sugar, cotton, lumber, slaves, weather, a variety of financial transactions, Roman Catholicism, visitors, and other plantation and family affairs.
- 545
LA **WALTER NICOL (1817-1861) DIARY, 1845-49.** 1 vol.
Diary of a Scot who settled in LA and worked for a New Orleans lumber exporter. Subjects include Nicol's work; a militia organization in which he participated; friends and relations in St Helena and Livingston parishes; a schooner trip to visit lumber plants at Pensacola; RR excursions; opinions on the Mexican War; and the death of his wife, children, other relations, and slaves in a steamboat wreck.
- 547
TN
DC **CAROLINE (O'REILLY) NICHOLSON (b. 1812) REMINISCENCES, 1894.** (typed copy, 43 pp).
Recollections written ca 1894 by the wife of Alfred Osborn Pope Nicholson (1808-1876), U S sen and chief justice of TN. Reminiscences cover social activities, religious life, and town events in Columbia and Nashville, TN; DC society; and her husband's political activities, including his personal and political friendship with James Knox Polk. The recollections end about 1850.
- 548
GA
DC **NISBET FAMILY PAPERS, 1752-1936.** 2 ft including 19 vols.
Correspondence and writings of Junius Wingfield Nisbet (1858-1933), lawyer and civic leader of Macon, with papers of, or pertaining to, his forebears and relatives. The group consists mainly of genealogical and historical writings and correspondence of J. W. Nisbet, but it also includes family and business correspondence, diaries, scrapbooks, and 3 ms plays he wrote. Nisbet kept diaries and/or commonplace books at Macon, 1869 and 1875-1883; at the U. of GA, 1873; and while clerk of a committee of the U S House of Representatives, 1884-85. Also, some correspondence, 1840's to 1890's, of J. W. Nisbet's father, James Taylor Nisbet (1828-1894), and his grandfather, Eugenius Aristides Nisbet (1803-1871), GA jurist and U S rep, mostly relating to law practice. A scrapbook, correspondence, and other papers relate to John McIntosh Kell, officer of the Confed. privateer *Alabama* and J. W. Nisbet's father-in-law. Related group: 943.

- 549
NC **NORFLEET FAMILY PAPERS, 1784-1895.** 42 items including 8 vols.
Acct books, diaries, and other records of a Bertie Co plantation family. Six of the vols are diaries or acct books of Stephen Andrews Norfleet (1822-1910), proprietor of several plantations. Irregular accts, 1844-1895, are of slaves, debts, receipts, and expenditures. In his diaries 1856-1860 and 1870-71, S. A. Norfleet recorded daily agricultural activities and the health of his slaves. He also kept notes of navigation on the Roanoke Riv. Two vols are the diary, 1891-92, of Ernest Norfleet (1851-1901), a U S navy surgeon, on a voyage to China and Japan. Also, scattered legal and business papers, 1784-1865, of the plantation.
- 550
NC **NORTH CAROLINA BANKING PAPERS, 1900-1910.** 11 items.
Inquiries of UNC economics prof Chas. Lee Raper about banking organization and operations in NC, replies by several bankers, and a report on NC finance written by Judge John Johnston Parker (1885-1958) while a student.
- 551
NC
FL **GEORGE SIDNEY THOMPSON (1839-1876) CONFEDERATE QUARTERMASTER RECORDS,** 1861-65. 1000 items.
Official Confed. quartermaster records kept chiefly by Thompson for the 28th NC Regt, 1861-64, and including requisitions for supplies, muster rolls, pay records, vouchers, receipts, and military orders; also some records of the 33rd and 7th NC regts, and Thompson's papers as quartermaster in the Military Dist of FL, Nov 1864-Feb 1865.
- 553
NC **NORTH CAROLINA LAND GRANTS AND DEEDS (MISCELLANEOUS), 1711-1861.** 1/3 ft.
Land grants from the Carolina Proprietors and royal and state governors, legal certificates of alterations in land grants, and deeds from individuals, chiefly in the colonial period for lands in eastern NC.
- 555
NC
SC **NORTH CAROLINA AND SOUTH CAROLINA OATHS OF ALLEGIANCE, 1865-68.** 134 items including 1 vol.
Printed oaths of allegiance to the federal govt signed by citizens of Alamance, Warren, and other NC counties and of the Anderson Dist, SC, 1867-68, and a vol containing the stubs of oaths signed in Orange Co, NC, Sept, 1865.
- 556
NC **STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA BANK BOOKS, 1886-1895.** 4 vols.
Bank deposit acct books of the state School for the Deaf and Dumb, 1886, 1895; the state prison, 1895; and a special state tax, 1894.
- 559
GA **THOMAS MANSON NORWOOD (1830-1913) PAPERS, 1856-1908.** 30 items.
Mss and clippings pertaining to Norwood, Confed. soldier and U S sen, including clippings of the satirical public letters written by Norwood in 1871 to Republican Gov Rufus Bullock, a few speeches and essays, and misc items.
- 560
NC **MARGARET LANGDON O'HANLON PAPERS, 1856-57?.** 2 items (copies).
Talks made in presenting a flag to the Fayetteville militia and in accepting selection as May Queen.
- 562
OH **OHIO MUSTER ROLL, 1812. 1817.** 1 item.
Muster roll of a company of Butler Co riflemen called into federal service on the frontier, 1812, certified in 1817.
- 563
GA **TRIBUTE TO THE CHARACTER OF THE OLD TIME SLAVE, 1902.** 1 item (typed copy).
Essay or speech by Peter Francisco Smith, Atlanta lawyer.
- 564
NC **ORANGE COUNTY COURT RECORDS, 1769-1915.** 9 vols and 6 papers.
Scattered records of the Hillsborough Dist Court (to 1806) and the Orange Superior Court (since 1806). The group includes docket books of scattered years from 1774 to 1854, a record of judgments in equity 1797-1802, a record of apprenticeship indentures 1868-1915, and other items.
- 565
NC **ORANGE COUNTY DIRECT TAX ASSESSMENT, 1816.** 1 vol.
List of landowners in Orange Co with acreage owned and valuation of land and improvements, made in determining the federal direct tax for 1816.
- 566
NC **ORANGE COUNTY WORLD WAR I RECORD, 1917-19.** 14 items including 1 vol.
Ms history of the local war effort by Annie S. Cameron and related correspondence and lists of soldiers and members of local committees. The history covers the Council of Defense and Home Guard, war bond and overseas relief campaigns, patriotic observances, the influenza epidemic of 1918, and many other matters.

- 567 NC EDWIN AUGUSTUS OSBORNE (1837-1926) PAPERS, 1832-1928.** 4 ft including 83 vols.
Papers, chiefly 1882-1926, of Osborne, lawyer, Confed. col, Episcopal minister, and supt of Thompson Orphanage, Charlotte. The group includes correspondence, chiefly 1910-1925 (with a few items before 1900); sermons and sermon notes; diary, 1882-1926, (19 vols) of Osborne's activities, including his service as a chaplain in the Spanish-American War and a European trip in 1908; many books of personal memoranda and accts; a variety of misc records of the Episcopal Diocese of NC; 127 pp typescript autobiography; and many other items.
- 568 TN VA JAMES HERVEY OTEY (1800-1863) PAPERS, 1823-1884.** 250 items including 14 vols.
Sermons, diary, and correspondence of Otey, Episcopal bishop of TN, 1834-1863. The bulk of the group is made up of more than 130 ms sermons and lectures plus a quantity of notes and fragments. The 14 vols comprise a diary of Otey's daily activities, 1840-1862 (with occasional gaps). Correspondence concerns church and family matters including letters of the 1820's and 1830's from Otey's father, Isaac, a prominent citizen and state legislator from Bedford Co, VA.
- 570 NC LEE SLATER OVERMAN (1854-1930) PAPERS, 1920-1930.** 40,000 items.
Correspondence of U S Sen Overman with his constituents and with NC and national political leaders. Letters reflect a broad spectrum of the interests and opinions of Overman's constituents in regard to the federal govt and relate to many of the major issues of the 1920's, including WW I pensions, the proposed sale of the Muscle Shoals facility, farm legislation, prohibition, foreign affairs, race relations, immigration restriction, and the 1928 bolt of some NC Democrats. The group covers only the latter part of Overman's long political career, and there is a gap in the papers, Nov 1921-May 1924.
- 571 TN JOHN OVERTON (1766-1833) PAPERS, 1827-1830.** 7 items.
Letters received by Overton, lawyer, politician, and friend of Andrew Jackson, chiefly about family matters. (Also a positive microfilm of Overton papers located elsewhere, chiefly political and legal correspondence, 1790-1840, 461 items.)
- 572 NC JOHN OWEN PAPERS, 1749-1873.** 53 items.
Chiefly legal papers and letters dealing with lands, Bladen Co.
- 573 MD DC HENRY PAGE PAPERS, 1860-61.** 4 items.
Letters from John Woodland Crisfield (1808-1897), U S rep from MD and RR pres, to his stepson, discussing the election of 1860 and secession. One was written while a delegate to the Washington Peace Convention.
- 574 NC PANACEA SPRINGS AND HOTEL COMPANY RECORD BOOKS, 1890-92.** 7 vols.
Letterbooks, board proceedings, and a ledger of a company which ran a resort and sold bottled mineral water.
- 575 NC JOHN PARIS PAPERS, 1828-1871.** 22 items including 3 vols.
Diary, writings, and correspondence of Paris, Methodist Protestant minister of Guilford Co, author of religious works, and Confed. chaplain. A 3-vol diary covers the period 1862-65 while Paris was chaplain of the 54th NC Regt in VA. One of the vols also contains a brief diary of an OH federal soldier, 1863. Ten of 12 letters deal with the sale of Paris's religious books in the 1850's. Also, 7 brief essays, 6 on controversial military actions of the Civil War and 1 on the "Moral and Religious Status of the African Race" after the war.
- 576 NC ELIZA HALL (NUTT) PARSLEY PAPERS, 1802. 1860-1922.** 600 items including 4 vols (in part copies).
Letters and papers received or collected, 1890's to 1918, by Mrs W. M. Parsley of Wilmington as active member and pres of the NC Division of the UDC. Also, historical sketches and clippings; scrapbooks and club records; Civil War letters (some on film) written by Wm. Murdoch Parsley (1840-1865), lt col, 3rd NC Regt, in VA, and prisoner at Ft Delaware and Hilton Head, and his memoranda concerning his capture and imprisonment; and a portfolio of amateur plays and pageants presented in Wilmington in the 1890's.
- 578 NC JONES AND PATTERSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1777-1907.** 7 ft including 93 vols.
Personal, business, and political papers, chiefly 1800-1880, of 4 generations of a family of merchants, manufacturers, and public officials. Vols include: 1) acct books, from 1796, of merchandising, lumbering, and lands, of Gen Edmund Jones (1771-1844) of Wilkes and Caldwell counties. 2) Mercantile acct books and a variety of other business records, 1830-1870, of Samuel Finley Patterson (1799-1874) of Salem, banker, merchant, RR pres, state official, and son-in-law of Jones. 3) Acct books, before and after the Civil

War of Rufus Lenoir Patterson (1830-1879), merchant manufacturer, state official, and son of S. F., including records of a textile mill in Salem, 1855-1866, of merchandising and personal business, and of dealings with slaves, and with laborers and servants after the Civil War. 4) Personal acct books; a diary, 1887-1894; and a notebook for political speeches, 1890, of Samuel Legerwood Patterson (1850-1908), another son of S. F., and farmer and NC commissioner of agriculture. 5) Other family records including a law student's diary at Yale, 1840. Correspondence, chiefly 1833-1880, concerns a wide variety of family and business matters of the Pattersons and of other prominent persons to whom they were related, and their political activity throughout the 19th century, including many state and local offices they held. There are a few papers of Lindsay Patterson (b. 1858), lawyer and son of R. L. Patterson, and of his wife Lucy (Patterson) Patterson, clubwoman, writer, lecturer, and Republican National Committeewoman for NC. Related groups: 426, 1170, 1419, 3543.

- 579
GA **MADISON L. PATTERSON PAPERS, 1855-1887.** 12 items.
Scattered papers of a Columbus man, chiefly about legal matters in the 1870's.
- 580
WV **WILLIAM PATTERSON DIARY, 1863-64.** 1 vol (typed copy, 83 pp).
VA Diary of an OH federal soldier in WV and western VA, chiefly concerned with camp life, behind-the-lines activity, and Gen Hunter's invasion of the Shenandoah Valley.
- 581
NC **PATTON FAMILY PAPERS, 1860-64.** 38 items.
Letters home from 4 Confed. Buncombe Co brothers who served in both the VA and MS Valley theaters of the Civil War.
- 583
NC **W. S. PEARSON PAPER, 1880.** 1 item (4 pp).
Letter to Pearson, describing and differentiating between Joseph McDowell (1756-1801) and Joseph McDowell (1758-1799), both of whom were Revolutionary officers, U S representatives, and died in Burke Co, written by G. W. Michal, and based on information from older residents.
- 584
NC **RICHMOND MUMFORD PEARSON (1805-1878) PAPERS, 1796-1877.** 260 items.
Pearson, who lived succesively in Rowan, Davie, and Surry (later Yadkin) counties, was a lawyer, legislator, Superior and Supreme Court judge, chief justice of NC, 1858-1878, a noted teacher of law, a unionist Whig, and after the Civil War a Republican. This small group of his papers includes correspondence with physicians and others about the mental illness of his first wife; with his brothers, sisters, and children; with his second wife, Mary (McDowell) Bynum Pearson; and with his son-in-law, Daniel Gould Fowle, lawyer of Raleigh, later gov of NC. Also, scattered papers related to personal finances, property, and estate settlements, and a few items pertaining to judicial and political affairs, several of them during the Civil War and Reconstruction period.
- 586
PA **JOHN CLIFFORD PEMBERTON (1814-1881) PAPERS, 1814-1942.** 250 items.
NY Papers about Lt Gen Pemberton, PA-born Confed officer who commanded at Vicksburg, chiefly correspondence, 1922-1941, of J. C. Pemberton III (b. 1893) of NY about his grandfather's military career and the 1942 biography he published. Also ms drafts of the biography, a variety of collected material about Gen Pemberton, and some 19th century correspondence of the Pemberton family.
- 588
SC **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN PERRY (1805-1886) PAPERS, 1822-1933.** 200 items including 7 vols (in part microfilm).
Diary, writings, correspondence, and other papers of Perry, Greenville lawyer and editor, anti-secessionist, and gov of SC under Presidential Reconstruction. The group contains a full diary, 1832-1863; autobiographies written in 1849 and 1874; 23 ms sketches, 1834-35, of incidents in the Revolutionary War; scattered correspondence, personal and political, chiefly 1850-1868; 3 scrapbooks of articles by and about Perry; and other items. This group is available on NHPC microfilm. Related group: 1642.
- 589
NC **HENRY PERRY PAPERS, 1782-1875.** 40 items.
Scattered papers of several generations of the Perry family of Franklin Co, mostly legal papers related to the sale of lands, with a few family letters.
- 590
NC **PERSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1728-1907.** 137 items including 4 vols.
Papers of Thos. Person (1733-1800), land surveyor of the colonial Granville Dist, Revolutionary leader, and large landowner, and his relatives and descendants. The bulk of the collection, 1790's to 1820's, is legal papers and surveys relating to lands, with some slave records and other business papers. Only 1 political letter. Vols consist of albums and housekeeping records, 1833-1860, of later members of the family.

- 592 NC SC VA PETTIGREW FAMILY PAPERS, 1684-1926.** 10½ ft including 58 vols.
Papers of several generations of a family prominent in eastern NC, including Chas. Pettigrew (1743-1807), Episcopal minister elected bishop but never consecrated, planter in Tyrrell Co, NC; his son Ebenezer (1783-1848), NC legislator, planter in NC and Abbeville Dist, SC; and Ebenezer's children, Chas. Lockhart (1816-1873), legislator, planter in NC and Abbeville Dist, SC; Wm. Shepard (1818-1900), planter, member of convention of 1861, and Episcopal minister; James Johnston (1828-1863), lawyer, legislator in SC, and Confed. brig gen; Mary (1826-1887), wife of Dr P. F. Browne of Accomac Co, VA; and Ann (1830-1864), wife of Neill McKay, Presbyterian minister of NC. Also papers of Mrs C. L. (Caroline North) Pettigrew (1826-1887) and her children, including Chas. Lockhart (1854-1926), planter in NC and lawyer in NC and GA; and Thos., RR construction engineer. Among the correspondents are Blount, Shepard, and Bryan relatives in NC; Petigru, North, Allston, and Lesesne relatives in SC; and many eminent persons. The papers include material on religious, social, agricultural, and economic life in NC for many years and in SC in the 1840's and 1850's. There is information on growing and marketing of rice, corn, and wheat; slavery; life on plantations and in Raleigh and Charleston; medical study in 1798 and education in academies and at UNC; travel in U S and Europe and study in Germany; illness; visits to the VA springs and other resorts; political activity; Confed. military affairs; nursing in Civil War hospitals; civilian and refugee life during the war; and economic problems following the war. Also, papers of W. S. Pettigrew pertaining to his interest in the early history of the Episcopal Church in NC and his pastoral and parochial records and sermons as minister at Henderson, Ridgeway, and nearby churches.
- 593 VA ROBERT S. PHIFER PAPERS, 1865-1901.** - 170 items.
Recital programs, clippings, a few letters, and misc papers of a prof of music at women's colleges in VA and NC.
- 594 PA NJ WILLIAM TILGHMAN PAPERS, 1766. 1795.** 2 items.
Letter, 1766, from John Armstrong (1717-1795), later Continental gen, about land grants in Carlisle, PA; and legal letter, 1795, from Lambert Cadwalader (1743-1823), NJ Revolutionary leader.
- 596 DC GA PHILLIPS AND MYERS FAMILY PAPERS, 1804-1928.** 1400 items including 13 vols.
Papers of 2 generations of a southern family living in DC, and their GA relatives. The group includes 1) legal and other correspondence, 1850's to 1880's, of Philip Phillips (1807-1884), SC and AL politician and DC lawyer, including letters from U S Supreme Court justices and lawyers about his juridical writings. 2) Prison journals and letters of his wife, Eugenia (Levy) (1819-1901) who was twice imprisoned during the Civil War by federal authorities as a Southern sympathizer. 3) Family correspondence of their Levy, Cohen, and Myers relatives of Savannah, Confed. soldiers and civilians. Papers of 2 sons and a daughter of Philip and Eugenia. 4) Wm. Hallett Phillips (1853-1897), concerning his legal writings, the development of Yellowstone National Park, and various scholarly interests, including many letters from Geo. Kennan (1845-1924), Siberian explorer and Russian expert, and from a Tahitian clan chief. 5) P. Lee Phillips (1857-1924) who conducted a world-wide correspondence in gathering rare maps for the Library of Congress. 6) Caroline (Phillips) Myers (1841-1928?), including reminiscences of D C before and during the Civil War and a diary, 1899-1928. 7) A variety of other family items -- writings, scrapbooks, and correspondence.
- 597 GA PHYSICIAN'S MEMORANDA BOOK, 186-?** 1 vol (165 pp).
Ms book of an unknown doctor, describing symptoms and treatments for diseases.
- 598 NC PHYSICIANS' RECORD BOOKS (MISCELLANEOUS), 1849-1866.** 2 vols.
Accts of 2 unknown doctors with patients at Wilmington, 1855-1862, and with prominent families of the Albemarle Sound region, 1849-1866.
- 602 AL PHILIP H. PITTS (1816-1884) PAPERS, 1814-1884.** 4 vols and 6 papers.
Occasional diary, accts, and letters of a Perry Co planter. Entries, 1850-53, 1860-63, 1870, and 1882-84, record agricultural activities, work of and relations with slaves and freed Negroes, family and neighborhood happenings, personal transactions, and accts.
- 604 LA GA WILLIAM POLK (1821-1898) PAPERS, 1840-1867.** 25 items.
Papers of Polk, LA planter, chiefly related to the contested estate of his father-in-law, Jefferson J. Lamar (d. 1840) of GA, with a few papers about his own lands and slaves.
- 605 TN NC VA POLK, BROWN, AND EWELL FAMILY PAPERS, 1803-1924.** 1000 items including 18 vols.
Personal, military, and business papers of Confed. Gen Richard Stoddert Ewell (1817-1872) and related families, chiefly 1820's to 1870's. The group includes Ewell's personal and military papers in the Civil War,

and wartime memoranda books and other papers of his stepson and staff officer, Col G. Campbell Brown (d. 1893); papers at Nashville and Columbia, TN, of Ewell and his wife, Leczinska (Campbell) (1820-1872), relating to their plantations and other affairs during Reconstruction, including letters exchanged while Ewell was imprisoned in 1865 and books of scattered farm and personal accts; pre-war papers of Mrs Ewell (then Mrs Brown) and postwar papers of Campbell Brown; correspondence, 1820's and 1830's of Col Wm. Polk (1758-1834) of NC and his son Lucius Junius Polk (1802-1870) of Columbia, TN, (L. J. Polk's daughter married Campbell Brown). There are several related Polk groups.

- 606 NC TN POLK AND YEATMAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1773-1915.** 4 ft including 25 vols.
Personal and business papers of 3 generations of a prominent NC-TN family. The papers, through the 1830's, are those of Col Wm. Polk of NC (1758-1834), chiefly legal papers and correspondence about his widespread land speculations, with 2 lettercopy books, 1799-1808, of his official correspondence as federal internal revenue supervisor for NC and letters from his many children; papers, 1830's to 1890's of his son Lucius Junius (1802-1870) of Maury Co, TN, and L. J.'s son Will, chiefly family correspondence, plantation accts, and records of horse breeding and other livestock; papers, 1860's to 1890's, of Henry Clay Yeatman (d. 1910), lawyer and Confed. col who married a daughter of L. J. Polk, chiefly family correspondence with some business records; correspondence, political and personal, in the 1850's of John Bell (1797-1869) as U S sen from TN (John Bell was H. C. Yeatman's stepfather); and many personal and business papers of other Polks and related families. There are several related ms groups in the SHC.
- 607 GA DOUGLAS WATSON PORTER (1786-1823) PAPERS, 1823-1862.** 200 items.
Chiefly bills, receipts, notes, accts, and legal papers related to the estate of a Morgan Co planter, 1820's.
- 609 NC POTTER AND PLATT FAMILY PAPERS, 1793-1910.** 100 items including 1 vol.
Papers of Robt. Potter, merchant of Brunswick Co, and his relatives, chiefly antebellum legal papers dealing with lands, with a few family letters. A diary, 1806-1828, is an occasional, brief record of major events such as storms, an earthquake, the Embargo, trips, and deaths.
- 610 NC CHARLES STEVENS POWELL (1843-1918) REMINISCENCES, 1861-65.** 1917. 3 items (copies).
Recollections, written ca 1917, of aspects of Powell's Confed. service: first 8 months of the war with the 24th NC Regt in VA and WV; 2 slaves who accompanied him during the war; and the defense of Wilmington, 1864-65.
- 611 MS SERGEANT SMITH PRENTISS (1808-1850) PAPER, 1843.** 1 item.
Letter from Henry Clay to Prentiss, MS orator and politician, confidentially discussing the political situation.
- 612 NC PRESCRIPTION AND DIET BOOK, undated (19th century).** 1 vol.
A doctor's record of treatment, medicine, and diet prescribed for various patients.
- 613 LA PHANOR PRUDHOMME PAPERS, 1804-1878.** 400 items including 26 vols.
Records of a Natchitoches Parish planter. Vols include a daily plantation journal of scattered dates 1837-1867, slave records, accts with freedmen, and a variety of other agricultural and personal records. There are also bills, receipts, legal papers, and commercial correspondence. The group is partly in French.
- 614 MO JOHN R. PURVIS PAPERS, 1861-1878.** 41 items.
Civil War military correspondence and other papers of a staff officer of Gen M. Jeff Thompson (1826-1876), pertaining to his MO Confed. forces.
- 615 NC QUINCE AND WATTERS FAMILY PAPERS, 1774-1889.** 38 items including 1 vol.
Papers, chiefly 1839-1869, of related families of New Hanover Co. The bulk of the group consists of letters and poems of Mary Ivey (Moore) Watters (1770-1854), daughter of Revolutionary Gen James Moore (1737-1777), and Confed. army letters of Wm. Hasell Quince and John Louis Quince.
- 616 MS OH NY TN QUITMAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1784-1940.** 4000 items including 64 vols.
Papers of John Anthony Quitman (1798-1858), gov of MS, U S rep, and Mexican War gen, and his family and descendants. About 1/4 of the group consists of the papers of J. A. Quitman, including correspondence about family and plantation matters, law, state politics and offices and national politics, the TX War of Independence in which he was a volunteer officer, and the Mexican War; a diary while studying and practicing law in OH, 1819-1822; occasional journals and plantation acct books, and other items. The bulk of papers, from Quitman's death through the Civil War and into the 20th century, is made

up of family and social correspondence, personal acct books, scrapbooks, writings, European travel journals, and numerous other items of his several daughters and sons-in-law and his Lovell and Duncan grandchildren who lived primarily at Natchez, MS, and Sewanee, TN. There are also 4 vols of sermons and religious writings by J. A. Quitman's father, Frederick Henry Quitman, NY Lutheran minister. Related group: 436.

- 617**
NC **RAMSEUR'S MILL BATTLE PAPER, 1849.** 1 item.
Letter containing an account of the Revolutionary battle at Ramseur's Mill, 1780, told to the writer by a participant when he was 90.
- 618**
1567
3056
NC **STEPHEN DODSON RAMSEUR (1837-1864) PAPERS, 1853-1940.** 326 items (in part copies). *Restricted in part.*
Three groups of papers of Confed. Maj Gen Ramseur consisting mainly of his Civil War letters to his wife and letters to Judge David Schenck (1835-1902) and other relatives while he was a student at Davidson College and at West Point, 1855-59. Also, other family letters and misc material about Ramseur.
- 619**
FL **EDWARD BRETT RANDOLPH (d. 1848) DIARY, 1818.** 1 vol.
Diary of a U S army officer in the Apalachicola region in the 1st Seminole War.
- 620**
NC **EMSLEY BURGESS (b. 1800?) PAPERS, 1845-1866.** 5 items including 1 vol.
Diary, 1845-47, of daily life of a Quaker farmer and mechanic of Randolph Co, with a few papers including a letter from his son describing working prospects in IN, 1866. Related group: 1290.
- 621**
NC **EMMA LYDIA RANKIN (1838-1908) BOOKS, 1865.** 1906-08. 5 vols.
Brief diary of weather and daily activities of a Lenoir, NC, school teacher, 1906-08, and her undated reminiscences during Stoneman's federal cavalry raid in western NC in 1865. Related group: 313.
- 622**
NC **ROBERT RANSOM (1828-1892) SPEECH, 1887.** 1 item (17 pp ms).
Speech of Gen Robt. Ransom, CSA, to the Ladies Memorial Assoc of New Bern about the Civil War.
- 623**
NC
TX **DAVID A. RAY PAPERS, 1796-1863.** 32 items.
Legal papers and business correspondence of a Fayetteville man who settled estates and handled other business for persons in NC, GA, and MS, chiefly in the 1850's, including a letter describing a Karnes Co, TX cattle ranch business, 1860.
- 624**
LA **CLARA (COMPTON) RAYMOND (b. 1857) REMINISCENCES, ca 1857-1874.** 1 vol (typed copy).
Recollection, written late in life (1930's), of life as a girl on plantations in Rapides Parish and of education in Germany and Switzerland, 1865-68.
- 625**
NC **KENNETH RAYNER (1806-1884) PAPERS, 1675-1905.** 500 items.
Rayner was a lawyer, Whig, U S rep, member of the NC secession convention, and, after the war, a Republican and federal official. His papers begin in 1842, are few and scattered, and consist of personal correspondence with little information on his varied activities; papers, 1870-1884, are chiefly letters recommending him to federal and state offices.
- 626**
NC **REGULATOR PAPERS, 1766-1781.** 36 items (in part copies).
Letters and other papers pertaining to the Regulator movement and its aftermath, chiefly papers of Wm. Butler, a leader. Related group: 3766.
- 627**
NC
NM
AL **ABRAHAM RENCHER (1798-1883) PAPERS, 1784-1883.** 150 items including 1 vol.
Papers of a NC politician, chiefly 1836-1861. The bulk of the group consists of papers of Rencher while U S chargé in Lisbon 1843-47 — letters home, diplomatic correspondence, and accts — and letters from his brother in AL, 1838-1858. There are also letters to and from Rencher while he was gov of NM Territory, 1857-61, and scattered other political and family items.
- 631**
LA **FRANK LIDDELL RICHARDSON PAPERS, 1851-1869.** 50 items including 4 vols.
Letters written home by a Baton Rouge man with the Confed. army; a small amount of 1850's political correspondence of his father, Francis DuBose Richardson, a member of the LA legislature; and a diary, 1863, and commonplace books of Martha Josephine Moore (1846-1897), later Mrs F. L. Richardson, in New Orleans. Related groups: 53, 3010.
- 632**
TN
NY **THEODORE RICHMOND (1837-1916) PAPERS, 1844-1926.** 1200 items.
Richmond, lawyer in Ligonier, IN, and Marshall, IA, moved to Athens, TN, in 1865 and to Chattanooga in 1870. The early papers pertain to Richmond's father, Judah L. Richmond (1807-1868), Baptist preacher,

and include a diary written while he was living in Forestville, NY, and preaching in Chataqua Co, and scattered family letters. Later papers are letters between Richmond and Harriet Burgert of Navarre, OH, whom he married in 1862, and correspondence with her family; disconnected family and social correspondence after the move to TN; frequent letters by Grace Richmond while a student at Vassar College, 1880-84; and a brief diary, 1926, of a West Indian cruise.

- 633
MS **CHARLES C. RIDDICK PAPERS, 1848-1855.** 7 items.
Letters received by a MS farmer from his relatives in Norfolk, VA, and Gates Co, NC.
- 634
VA **RIDWELL FURNACE RECORD BOOK, 1805-09.** 1 vol.
Extensive accts of an iron furnace near New Market.
- 635
NC **MARMADUKE SWAIM ROBINS (1827-1905) PAPERS, 1825-1887.** 432 items.
Robins, lawyer and teacher of Randolph Co, was sec to Gov Vance during part of the Civil War and NC legislator during and after the war. Scattered papers include family letters and business papers; official correspondence and records about internal military affairs of the state during the Civil War, particularly about deserters and lawlessness; letters from friends and relatives in the army and civilians in Randolph Co during the war; papers pertaining to a RR investigation by the legislature in 1867; and slight political correspondence.
- 636
NC **WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN (1817-1893) PAPER, 1857.** 1 item.
Letter describing (from physical remains and memories of old residents) the early history of Bath, oldest town in NC.
- 638
VA **EDMUND RUFFIN (1794-1865) PAPERS, 1835-1861.** 8 items (in part copies).
Ruffin's ms list of names of authors of anonymous articles in his *Farmer's Register*, 3 letters, and misc items. (Also, microfilm copies of more than 900 items of Ruffin's correspondence and writings, 1823-1865, formerly on deposit).
- 639
VA **EDMUND RUFFIN, JR, PLANTATION DIARY, 1851-1873.** 1 vol.
Daily record of agricultural activities and experiments by the son of the VA agriculture reformer at plantations in Prince George, Amelia, and Hanover counties, 1851-1862 and 1866-1873.
- 640
VA **FRANCIS GILDART RUFFIN (1820-1892) PAPERS, 1732-1909.** 4000 items including 2 vols.
Official, political, and personal business papers of 3 generations of prominent Virginians. Much of the group is the papers, chiefly 1870's to 1892, of F. G. Ruffin, Confed. officer and 2nd auditor of VA, 1885-1892. Included are official correspondence, 2 letterbooks, notes, and other papers of Ruffin as auditor, and of his predecessor, Asa Rogers, from the 1870's; his political correspondence and personal business papers; and correspondence about his 1888 book on the Negro question. Also papers, chiefly 1817-1835, of his father, Albert Gallatin Ruffin, planter and lawyer of VA, AL, and MS, including political and personal correspondence, deeds, bills, and legal papers. Earlier items include business papers of Judge Spencer Roane (1762-1822) and the Roane family of VA (A. G. Ruffin married Elizabeth Roane.) Correspondents include many prominent VA political figures both before and after the Civil War.
- 641
NC **THOMAS RUFFIN (1787-1870) PAPERS, 1753-1896.** 20,000 items including 50 vols.
Thos. Ruffin of Orange and Alamance counties was a leading lawyer of NC; nationally known legal authority; state legislator 1813-16; pres of State Bank of NC 1828-29; Superior Court judge, 1816-18, 1825-28; NC Supreme Court justice, 1829-1833, 1858-59, and chief justice, 1833-1852; member of the Washington Peace Convention and the NC secession convention, 1861; scientific planter; and active Episcopal layman. His papers include 1) extensive political correspondence of a Democratic-Republican, later Dem, from the War of 1812 into the Reconstruction period, with many prominent men. 2) Legal and judicial papers: correspondence, briefs, opinions, notes, fee and acct books, equity docket books of the Supreme Court, 1847-50, and other items. 3) Personal papers: family correspondence with many prominent relatives; a wide variety of business papers; acct books for household expenses and goods, travel, stocks and bank interest, general merchandising, flour and saw milling, and slaves; diary, notes, and accts as a Princeton student 1804-05; memo book with notes on agriculture and philosophy 1806-1814; and other items. 4) Letterbook of the State Bank of NC, 1828-29. 5) Papers, up to ca 1820, of his father, Sterling Ruffin, of Rockingham Co, including correspondence, business papers, and acct books for general merchandising, blacksmithing, a tannery, a tavern, rent, slaves, and livestock. Related groups: 133, 643. Partly published in J. G. de R. Hamilton, ed, *The Papers of Thomas Ruffin* (4 vols, Raleigh, 1918-1920).

- 642** **RUFFIN AND MEADE FAMILY PAPERS, 1796-1900.** 553 items including 1 vol.
VA Family letters, chiefly from the 1830's through the Civil War, exchanged by Charlotte (Meade), wife of Julian Ruffin, son of Edmund Ruffin, and Meade relatives in Petersburg, Alexandria, and other places in VA, particularly with her brother, John E. Meade. Also, a scrapbook of clippings from the Civil War period.
- 643** **RUFFIN, ROULHAC, AND HAMILTON FAMILY PAPERS, 1784-1935.** 7000 items including 16 vols.
NC Family correspondence, broad in relationships, locations, and subject matter, of related prominent persons who lived chiefly in eastern and central NC, but also in FL, TN, and AL. The bulk of papers is 1820-1870. Papers are basically those of the following persons and their immediate families although correspondence of many other relatives is included: John Grégoire Roulhac (1758-1810) who came from France to NC; his sons, Joseph Blount Grégoire Roulhac (1795-1856) of Martin Co, NC, who married a daughter of Judge Thos. Ruffin, and John Gray Roulhac (1797-1858), planter of Marianna, FL; and Daniel Heyward Hamilton, Jr (b. 1838), Confed. soldier and grandson of James Hamilton of SC, who married a daughter of J. B. G. Roulhac. Papers relate to everyday life, personal and public concerns, a variety of business matters, and the Civil War and Reconstruction in most of the southeastern states. Vols include antebellum merchandising acct books of J. B. G. Roulhac and his diary of a trip from NY to Pittsburgh and from there to New Orleans by riv, 1829; plantation record of James H. Ruffin, Marengo Co, AL, 1841-46; a ledger of D. H. Hamilton, Jr, for his naval stores business in Madison Co, FL, 1865-66; minutes of the women's auxiliary of the Episcopal church in Hillsborough, NC, 1886-1917; and other items. Related group: 641.
- 644** **NATHAN RUMSEY LETTER, 1777.** 1 item (copy).
MD Letter from Rumsey in Paris, where he had helped carry dispatches from the Continental Congress, to his father in MD, commenting on American affairs in Europe.
- 645** **DANIEL LINDSAY RUSSELL (1845-1908) PAPERS, 1839-1910.** 2000 items.
NC Papers of Russell, Wilmington lawyer, Confed. officer, Republican leader of eastern NC, judge, U S rep 1879-1881, and Republican-Populist fusion gov 1897-1901. Half the group consists of papers, 1900-05, related to the South Dakota Bond Case, a famous and complicated litigation over NC's repudiation of bonds issued during Reconstruction. Also, an extensive political correspondence, chiefly 1874-1897. Other papers include correspondence with Russell's NY cotton brokers, papers concerning his Confed. army court martial, 1863-64, and an 111-pp (typed copy) memoir of Russell by 2 friends, Louis Goodman and Alice Sawyer Cooper.
- 646** **JAMES A. RUSSELL (d. ca 1860) PAPERS, 1834-1875.** 17 items including 2 vols.
NC Two ledgers, 1847-1860, of a Granville Co physician's charges for treatment and drugs, and scattered bills and receipts.
- 647** **RUTHERFORD COUNTY LAND ENTRY RECORDS, 1779-1802.** 1 item (12 pp).
NC Ms copy made in 1802 from co records of land grants — names, acreage, and description of property.
- 650** **JOSEPH HUBBARD SAUNDERS (1839-1885) PAPERS, 1777-1921.** 800 items.
NC Saunders was a planter of Orange Co, NC. The bulk of the group consists of family correspondence and business papers after the Civil War. Also, Civil War papers: letters written home by Saunders while an officer of the 33rd NC Regt in VA and eastern NC, and in federal prisons, and letters he received from other soldiers. Antebellum papers pertain to his mother's family, the Bakers of NC, and to his father, an Episcopal minister of NC and FL.
FL
- 651** **ARCHIBALD HENDERSON SCALES (1868-1952) SCRAPBOOKS, 1883-1929.** 6 vols (1100 items).
NC Personal correspondence, pictures, and clippings gathered by Rear Admiral Scales as Naval Academy cadet, officer on active service, commander of the Great Lakes Training Station during WW I, and commander of the Naval Academy.
- 652** **DAVID SCHENCK (1835-1902) BOOKS, 1849-1917.** 19 vols.
NC Full diary, 1849-1901, from the age of 15 until shortly before his death, of Schenck, lawyer, judge, state and city official, Dem leader, and state historian. The diary gives an extensive picture of Schenck's professional, political, and intellectual activities; thoughts and opinions; family and religious life; and civic and social surroundings. It covers his youth; career as law student, lawyer, and prosecutor in Lincoln and Gaston counties before the Civil War; membership in the secession convention; public affairs, public opinion, and everyday life in NC during the Civil War while Schenck was associated with civilian war

efforts and traveling regularly over the state; social conditions, personal hardships, and his activities in the Dem party and Ku Klux Klan in Lincoln Co during Reconstruction; superior court judgeship 1874-1882; and life in Greensboro after 1882 as counsel of the Richmond & Danville RR, city official and civic leader interested in all phases of public life including education, race relations, and labor questions, and an active author and collector of state history. Occasional memoranda books overlap and supplement the diary. The group also includes, 1884-1917, minutes, scrapbooks, and a relic record, pertaining to the Guilford Battleground Company which Schenck founded to preserve the Revolutionary battlefield of Guilford Court House.

- 654**
TN
AL
VA
JAMES BENSON SELLERS (b. 1898) COLLECTION, 1845-1872. 20 items.
Scattered letters, writings, and business papers pertaining chiefly to antebellum TN and AL, including a description of college life in Nashville, 1850; essay during the Civil War about the destruction of war; an antebellum essay on farming prospects and procedures in southside VA; a letter from U S Rep John Wm. Leftwich (1826-1870) on the redemption of TN, 1866, and other items.
- 655**
AL
HENRY C. SEMPLE PAPERS, 1847-1878. 150 items (typed copies).
Chiefly letters written home during the Civil War and military records and correspondence of Semple of Montgomery, Confed. artillery officer in AL and FL and with the Army of TN.
- 656**
NC
THOMAS SETTLE (1789-1857) PAPERS, 1812-1879. 92 items.
Family, business, and political correspondence of Settle, Rockingham Co lawyer, legislator, judge, including correspondence with his son-in-law Gov David Settle Reid (1813-1891) and others prominent in public affairs in NC; bills, receipts, deeds. Related group: 3345.
- 657**
LA
WILLIAM A. SHAFFER PAPERS, 1818-1921. 445 items including 44 vols.
Records of W. A. Shaffer and his son John Dalton, sugar planters of Terrebonne Parish. Vols include plantation journals with brief daily records of agricultural activities, business transactions, and personal events, 1825-1848 and 1876-1918 (with occasional gaps); a few acct books of scattered dates; a diary of J. D. Shaffer, 1890, recording treatment of sick Italian workers; scrapbooks kept by J. D. Shaffer concerning strange incidents and places in New Orleans; sugar legislation and the race question 1884-1919; Confed. veterans' activities 1905-1911; his career as state sen and Dem leader (including letters) 1906-1918, the LA gov's campaign of 1919, and other matters. The papers consist of warrants, deeds, and legal proceedings related to lands (partly in French) and bills and receipts, chiefly 1830's to 1850's.
- 658**
VA
HENRY TALBOT SHARP PAPERS, 1865-1933. 5 items.
First-hand recollection by J. H. Sharp, a Confed. courier, of Gen R. E. Lee before and during the Appomattox surrender, written after the Civil War (2 pp typed) and endorsed by another observer; a few misc papers of H. T. Sharp.
- 659**
NC
SC
ISAAC SHELBY (1750-1826) PAPERS, 1814. 3 items.
Ten-pp ms description by the Revolutionary officer of the Battle of Kings Mt and other events of the Revolution in the South after 1780, and 2 related letters from him. This group has been published in the *Journal of Southern History*, 1938.
- 662**
KY
CHARLES WILKINS SHORT (1794-1863) PAPERS, 1784-1879. 445 items.
Short, of Woodford, Fayette, and Jefferson counties, KY, was a physician, noted botanist, and prof of medicine at Transylvania U. and the Medical College of Louisville. His papers include letters by him to members of his family; letters to him from relatives, including his uncle, Wm. Short (1759-1849), diplomat; and letters from other botanists, among them John Torrey and Asa Gray. Also a few botanical drawings.
- 663**
NC
WV
TN
PA
NATHAN SHOTWELL (1806-1890) PAPERS, 1829-1915. 250 items.
Nathan Shotwell was a PA-born Presbyterian minister who held pulpits in (West) VA and NC before the Civil War and in TN after. More than half the group is made up of his ms sermons and sermon notes. Other papers include his correspondence about church matters and with his relatives in Washington Co, PA, and NJ. Also, considerable correspondence (chiefly in the 1870's and 1880's) and 5 scrapbooks of his son, Randolph Abbott Shotwell (1843-1885), Confed. officer and NC editor and politician prominent on the conservative side in Reconstruction.
- 664**
FL
LEAH (b. 1798) AND REBECCA (b. 1800) SIMPSON PAPERS, 1797-1883. 125 items.
Chiefly descriptive letters received by 2 sisters in Pensacola from their male relatives who traveled widely in the South and to NY, 1830's through 1870's.

- 665** **A. V. SIMS PAPERS**, ca 1891. 22 pp, mimeographed.
VA Engineers' confidential reports of a survey of the VA & KY RR.
- 666** **JAMES MARION SIMS (1813-1883) PAPERS**, 1835-1884. 60 items.
AL Correspondence and documents, and uncounted clippings, pertaining to the life and career of Sims,
NY surgeon noted for his pioneer work in gynecology and cancer operations and for his part in founding the Woman's Hospital in NYC. Letters of 1835-36 are from Sims in Mt Meigs, AL, to his fiancée Theresa Jones in SC telling of beginning practice in a new community; those of 1854-56 are from him in NYC seeking support for the hospital. Scattered items, 1861-1876, relate to his career in NYC and in France, and those of 1883-84 are letters of condolence and memorial resolutions on his death.
- 668** **SINGLETON FAMILY PAPERS**, 1759-1911. 5200 items.
SC Family and business correspondence, bills, receipts, accts, and a variety of other business papers of the plantation family of Richard Singleton (1776-1852) of the Sumter Dist. The papers are most extensive for 1815-1854, and business papers outweigh the correspondence. Many items — letters, pedigrees, and business papers — pertain to horse breeding and racing. Related group: 2490.
- 669** **TRISTRIM LOWTHER SKINNER (1820-1862) BOOK**, 1842-1860. 1894. 1 vol.
NC Brief memoranda of plantation matters in Chowan and Perquimans counties. Also, notes of Marian Skinner for summer education courses at UNC about 1894.
- 670** **WILLIAM SAMUEL SLACK (1869-1944) COLLECTION**, 1795-1827. 20 items (typed copies).
VA Correspondence of John Woodville, Episcopal minister of Culpeper, collected by Slack. Twelve items are letters from John Dunn, minister in Loudoun Co, about church matters, and the rest are scattered family letters.
- 671** **SOLOMON SLATTER PAPERS**, 1798-1852. 31 items.
NC Scattered bills, receipts, and accts for purchases, schooling, blacksmith work and other business, Halifax Co.
- 672** **SLAVE BIRTH RECORD**, 1809-1861. 1 item.
GA Record of slave births kept in the margins of a medical manual.
- 673** **JACK WARREN PAPERS**, 1787. 6 items.
CT Legal papers concerning a dispute over the slave or free status of a Negro.
- 674** **ARCHIBALD AARON TYSON SMITH PAPERS**, 1785-1902. 88 items including 1 vol.
NC Variety of legal papers gathered in a practice in Fayetteville and surrounding counties, chiefly 1830's through 1850's; inventory of assets of an unidentified store, 1890's.
- 675** **CHARLES ALPHONSO SMITH (1864-1924) PAPERS**, 1869-1923. 41 items.
NC Mss and clippings of articles and lectures and scattered letters received by Smith, native of NC and prof of literature at several southern universities.
- 677** **PETER EVANS SMITH (1829-1905) PAPERS**, 1738-1944. 1000 items including 22 vols.
NC Personal and business correspondence, business papers, and varied other records of Smith of Halifax Co, civil and mechanical engineer, inventor, surveyor, cotton planter, and RR employee, and of his relatives. The bulk of the group is dated 1822-1899. Papers relate to Smith's inventions and patents, most of which (e.g. electric buoy) were related to navigation; his work on the Confed. ironclad ram *Albemarle*; navigation in the Roanoke Riv; planting and lumbering before, during, and after the Civil War; personal and business relations with Negroes (slaves, tenants, and laborers); the Vine Hill Academy and the Episcopal church at Scotland Neck; and many other matters. The group also includes scrapbooks, commonplace books, estate acct books, photographs, clippings, bills, receipts, and historical sketches, mostly of Civil War incidents, by Smith and others.
- 678** **WILLIAM RUFFIN SMITH (1803-1872) PAPERS**, 1772-1868. 71 items including 5 vols.
NC Papers of Smith of Halifax Co, NC, with a few items of his father W. R. Smith, and his father-in-law,
MS Peter Evans. Chiefly business papers pertaining to debts and estates, especially the estate of Chas. Shields, which included a plantation in Lowndes Co, MS, managed by Smith through an overseer. Vols include mercantile accts and misc accts of the Smiths relating to their own property and the estates of others.

SOUTHERN EDUCATION BOARD PAPERS, 1796-1936. 21,900 items, including 65 vols.

Correspondence, reports, minutes, scrapbooks, and other papers relating to education in the South, chiefly in the 20th century. This group consists mainly of papers of leaders of the Southern Education Board, a voluntary group serving as the exec committee of the Conference for Education in the South, 1901-1914, but also includes papers from related organizations including the Southern Education Assoc, an organization of public school supts, principals, and teachers; and the General Education Board, organized in 1902 and chartered by Congress in 1903 to administer a Rockefeller grant. Papers are divided into the following series: 1) Albert Pike Bourland (1861-1927) Papers, 1899-1922. 2600 items consisting of papers relating to Bourland's activities as educator, field representative of the Peabody Education Fund, exec sec of the Conference for Education, and the Southern Education Board. 2) Chas. Wm. Dabney (1855-1945) Papers, 1796-1934. 12,100 items consisting of materials collected for Dabney's book, *Universal Education in the South* (Chapel Hill, 1936), and also papers of educational leaders, associations, and organizations. 3) Geo. Sherwood Dickerman (1843-1937) Papers, 1899-1931. 2500 items, the papers of a CT Congregational clergyman involved in Southern education. 4) James Yarkin Joyner (1862-1954) Papers, 1900-1919. 2000 items consisting of the papers of a leading figure in NC public education, mainly relating to the Ogden movement and the Southern Education Board. 5) Southern Education Board Papers, 1829-1932. 2700 items consisting of minutes, mimeographed reports, and miscellany. Vols consist of 26 scrapbooks, 1898-1918; letterbooks of Edgar Gardner Murphy, exec sec, and G. S. Dickerman, 1902-1909; acct books, 1903-1920; and minutes, reports, notes, and studies. Related groups: 1041, 1412, 3857.

681
SC**WILLIAM E. SPARKMAN PLANTATION DIARY, 1844-46.** 1 vol.

Daily record of agricultural activities and other memoranda of a rice plantation, Georgetown Dist.

683
NC**CORNELIA (PHILLIPS) SPENCER (1825-1908) PAPERS, 1833-1924.** 3 ft including 71 vols.

Correspondence, writings, and other papers of Mrs Spencer, author, and daughter and sister of UNC professors. Extensive correspondence with her family and other persons pertains to daily life in Chapel Hill and to the affairs of UNC, particularly its struggle to stay open and re-open during Reconstruction. Also, a large quantity of ms writings of her historical articles for magazines and newspapers. Other papers include scrapbooks and commonplace books, 1843 to 1905, a diary 1906-08, writings about Mrs Spencer, typed copies of her papers in other depositories, and astronomy, mathematics, and natural philosophy lecture notes, 1840-41, of her father, Prof James Phillips.

684
NC**SAMUEL SPENCER PAPER, 1777.** 1 item.

Petition to Judge Spencer asking that certain persons (suspected Loyalists) in the Salisbury area be allowed to take the oath of allegiance to the state.

686
NC**ADOLPHUS STATON PAPERS, 1907-1936.** 4400 items including 3 vols.

Papers of Staton, native of NC and U S navy officer who graduated from Annapolis in 1902 and retired as Rear Admiral, 1937. The group includes personal, official, and semi-official naval correspondence, some with prominent military, naval, and political figures; scrapbooks; and varied other records. There are few papers before 1916, and WW I material is a relatively slight part of the group.

687
NC
DC**CHARLES MANLY STEDMAN (1841-1930) PAPERS, 1916-19.** 335 items.

Correspondence of Stedman, U S rep, 1911-1930, and last Civil War veteran in Congress, with his constituents in the NC piedmont, almost entirely in 1917.

688
KY
MS**FRANK F. STEEL LETTERS, 1859-1861.** 3 items.

Letters to sister in OH, from MS, 1859, describing a plantation and the treatment of slaves; from Lexington, KY, 1860, discussing the election and crisis of the Union; and in 1861 concerning divided sentiments among friends and relations in KY.

689
NC
DC**JOHN STEELE (1764-1815) PAPERS, 1716-1846.** 2640 items including 19 vols.

Papers of Steele of Rowan Co, merchant, planter, banker, influential Federalist, U S rep 1790-92, state and federal Indian commissioner, U S Comptroller of the Currency 1796-1802, maj gen of militia, and member of the NC-SC-GA boundary commission, and of his relatives. There is considerable correspondence pertaining to the various state and national offices Steele held, and with state and national figures concerning politics, some of which has been published in H. M. Wagstaff, ed., *The Papers of John Steele*, 2 vols, (Raleigh, 1924). Also, papers pertaining to Steele's activities as Salisbury agent of the Bank of Cape Fear, a legal fee book, personal bank books and other accts of financial dealings, book of accts as Indian commissioner, papers relating to merchandising, a nationwide correspondence about horse breeding and racing, and many other items. Prior to 1785 the group is made up of deeds, letters, business papers, and acct books of Steele's parents, and after his death there is a quantity of family and business papers of his wife, children, and other relations.

- 692 **CLEMENT COMER CLAY (1789-1866) PAPER**, 1818. 1 item (typed copy).
 AL Letter from Thos. Fearn, in London, discussing Fearn's sentiments in favor of emancipation, his medical studies, and a proposed reading room in Huntsville.
- 693 **THOMAS STEELE DIARY**, 1854-56. 1 vol.
 SC Record of a cotton planter of the Chesterfield Dist, chiefly concerning dialy agricultural activities and neighborhood happenings; also crop summaries and other memoranda.
- M-695 **SAMUEL HOLLINGSWORTH STOUT (1822-1903) PAPERS**, 1847-1911. 750 items including 1 vol (microfilm).
 TN Correspondence, reports, orders, and varied other papers pertaining to all phases of the medical and hospital dept of the Confed. Army of TN. Stout, of Nashville, was medical director for the army and for the area of TN, GA, AL, and MS. The group includes Stout's papers and papers of other military physicians gathered by him in regard to supplies, buildings, organization, transport, statistics, and other matters. The vol is a register of surgeons with the Army of TN, 1862-65. Also later papers pertaining to Stout's career as a surgeon in TX.
- 697 **MARCELLUS AUGUSTUS STOVALL (1818-1895) PAPERS**, 1840-1875. 15 items including 2 vols.
 GA Papers of the family of Stovall, Confed. brig gen, chiefly family correspondence of his daughter Anna after the Civil War, and her scrapbook and commonplace book containing some original verse.
- 698 **REBECCA (WILKINSON) STREET (1780-1833) SKETCH**, undated. (18 pp, typed).
 VA Sketch of the intellectual life of a planter's wife and poet, including some of her verse.
- 699 **JOHN V. STRIBLING PAPERS**, 1869-1900. 130 items (typed copies).
 SC Correspondence of Stribling, of Westminster, SC, concerning the functioning and sale of the Clement attachment for spinning cotton yarn and the prospects for Southern prosperity in the textile industry. Correspondence is chiefly 1878-1880 with Col F. Eugene Whitfield, Corinth, MS, distributor of the attachment.
- 701 **STRUDWICK FAMILY PAPERS**, 1701-1826. 150 items.
 NC Land grants, deeds, receipts, slave lists, correspondence, and other papers of Samuel Strudwick of New Hanover and later Orange counties. Correspondence, chiefly 1771-1792, consists of letters received from friends and relations in England, from agents managing his property in England, and from Wilmington merchants about the sale of tobacco and purchase of goods. Related groups: 539, 760.
- 702 **JAMES R. STUART RECOLLECTIONS**, undated. 1 item (8-pp typed copy).
 SC Boyhood recollections of the activities and atmosphere of an antebellum plantation during Dec vacations from school.
- 703 **WILLIAM CARTER STUBBS (1846-1924) PAPERS**, 1867-1925. 228 items.
 LA Stubbs, chemist and agricultural scientist, was director of the LA Agriculture Experiment Station and the U S Experiment Station in Honolulu, and was prof at LSU and Auburn U. The group consists of ms speeches, articles, and reports, and a smaller amount of correspondence, related chiefly to his professional activities, particularly the sugar industry of LA and HI.
- 705 **JETHRO SUMNER (1733?-1785) PAPERS**, 1775-1797. 388 items.
 NC Revolutionary War military correspondence of Continental Brig Gen Sumner. The bulk of the group relates to the period 1781-82 when Sumner was raising troops for Gen Greene and in charge of forces in NC. A few items pertain to his earlier service in the North.
- 706 **DAVID LOWRY SWAIN (1801-1868) PAPERS**, 1807-1877. 1000 items including 6 vols.
 NC Papers in the SHC, chiefly 1836-1868, pertain almost entirely to Swain's position as pres of UNC, his interest in the history of NC in the colonial, Revolutionary and early national periods, and his activity as a collector of historical mss. Also scattered items on politics and on RR promotion in NC and SC. The few items of earlier and later dates are misc and family materials, with almost nothing on Swain's active political career. Papers include correspondence with prominent state leaders and men of national importance in the fields of education and history. One vol, 1855-1868, contains accts for debts owed to Swain and a list of his slaves. Five vols, administered by the NCC of the Library, contain papers and correspondence of Swain, 1809-1867, chiefly 1822-1834, including letters between Swain and his father, Geo. Swain, postmaster and self-taught physician at Asheville, NC; letters from Swain to Eleanor White of

Raleigh, before and after their marriage in 1826; other family letters; and letters to Swain from friends, legal associates, and political leaders. These materials pertain to personal and family affairs, legal practice, and politics during the period when Swain, as a lawyer, legislator, judge, and gov of NC, 1833-35, was a leader of the western section of the state and of the new Whig party, advocating codification of laws, internal improvements, and constitutional reform.

- 707 NC** **GEORGE WILLIAM SWEPSON (1811-1883) PAPERS, 1868-1882.** 30 items.
Legal proceedings and correspondence in the case of *NC v Swepson and Littlefield*, involving a Reconstruction RR fraud. Swepson, a NC businessman, became a Republican during Reconstruction and engaged in the RR fraud with the "carpetbagger" Gen Milton Smith Littlefield (1830-1899). Related group: 2615.
- 710 NC** **SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE (1830-1897) PAPERS, 1810-1889.** 2000 items including 1 vol.
Correspondence of Tate, Confed. col, pres of the Western NC RR after the Civil War except when removed by Republicans, rep of Burke Co in the General Assembly 1874-1884, national bank examiner 1886, state treasurer 1893-96, and influential Dem party leader of western NC. Correspondence begins in 1859 and is chiefly 1868-1889. The group consists mostly of political and business correspondence, the greatest concentration relating to the affairs of the RR which was involved in corruption during Reconstruction. Tate's political correspondents included most of the Redeemer element of the state. Also papers relating to land speculation and marble, mica, and talc mining. Papers before 1859 consist entirely of bills and receipts and there are few Civil War items. Vol is a lettercopy book 1868-1886.
- 712 NC** **MARJORY TERRELL PAPERS, 1918-19.** 50 items.
Letters received by Miss Terrell of Raleigh from soldiers in various places in the U S, England, and France, to whom she had sent letters or packages.
- 715 NC** **CYRUS THOMPSON (1853-1930) PAPERS, 1830-1931.** 1000 items.
Thompson was a physician of Onslow Co and a leader of the Populist party, serving in the General Assembly in 1883 and 1885 and as NC Sec of State 1897-1901. The papers, chiefly from 1876, consist of letters received about politics, family matters, and the medical profession and public health (from prominent men over the southeast). Among the family correspondence are letters received by Thompson while he was at the U. of VA and studying medicine in LA in the 1870's, and letters from his son with the AEF in WW I. Also, papers pertaining to the military draft of doctors in NC in WW I.
- 716 NC LA** **LEWIS THOMPSON (1808-1867) PAPERS, 1717-1894.** 2800 items including 8 vols.
Business papers of a large planter. The group consists chiefly of correspondence, accts, bills, receipts, and other business records related to the production of cotton and wheat in Bertie Co, NC, sugar in Plaquemines Parish, LA, and the sale of crops through factors in NY, Norfolk, New Orleans, and Baltimore, from 1840 to 1871. Papers before 1840 consist chiefly of land grants, deeds and estate papers of Thompson's Pugh, Williams, Clark, Thompson, and Urquhart relations. Vols include a merchandise daybook 1827-1836; lumbering accts 1861-62; accts with a VA bank 1861-64; and records of cash and goods advanced to Negro laborers and tenants 1865-67.
- 718 SC TX** **WADDY THOMPSON (1798-1868) PAPERS, 1823-1851.** 83 items.
Papers of Thompson, SC politician, chiefly correspondence while he was U S minister to Mexico, 1842-44, including letters to his wife and letters received from American political friends in the U S, TX, and Mexico; and some business papers related to cotton planting. Few items relate to Nullification and other aspects of Thompson's political career.
- 719 VA** **MANUEL J. THOUSTON PAPER, 1865.** 1 item (photostat).
Letter from a woman ex-slave asking permission to return and live with her former master in Gloucester Co.
- 720 AL** **W. H. THURBER PAPERS, 1809-1867.** 50 items.
Scattered papers of a Mobile factor and merchant, chiefly receipts and accts for the shipping of goods sold or turned over to the Confed. govt and antebellum fire insurance policies for cotton and merchandise.
- 721 VA** **TOBACCO WAREHOUSE BOOKS, 1872-74.** 17 vols.
Records of tobacco credited to various persons in the warehouses of several firms at South Boston.
- 722 VA** **WESTWOOD A. TODD (1831-1886) REMINISCENCES, 1882.** 1 item (33-pp typed copy).
Detailed recollections of Todd's Confed. army service with Mahone's Brigade in VA throughout the Civil War.

- 723**
FL
MO **WILLIAM VICTOR TOMB (d. 1941) AND JAMES HARVEY TOMB (d. 1946) PAPERS, 1855-1936.** 350 items.
Papers of 2 generations of naval officers. Papers of James Hamilton Tomb (d. after 1900) of FL include his memoirs of the Civil War when he was a chief engineering officer in the Confed. navy; correspondence (partly in Portuguese) while a Brazilian navy officer, 1866-67, and recollections and ms drawings of a torpedo which sank a Brazilian warship; and postwar correspondence about Civil War naval actions with former Confed. and Union navy officers and other interested persons. The Civil War papers especially concern Confed. torpedoes and the submarines used in the attempt to break the Charleston blockade. Other papers include various records of the naval service of his sons, Cpts W. V. and J. H. Tomb, of MO, including a diary of W. V. while on Atlantic convoy duty in WW I.
- 724**
NC
SC **DANIEL AUGUSTUS TOMPKINS (1851-1914) PAPERS, 1838-1919.** 13½ ft including 13 vols.
Correspondence, chiefly 1900-1913, of Tompkins of Charlotte, NC, engineer, machinery and textile manufacturer, publisher of newspapers in Charlotte and Greenville, SC, and director of varied other business enterprises. Papers relate not only to personal affairs and Tompkins's active management of his own businesses, but to the industry and economy of the South and the nation in the broader sense, including a nationwide correspondence with public figures, speeches and articles throughout his career, and items pertaining to his membership in the U S Industrial Commission appointed by Pres McKinley to investigate labor and industrial questions. Papers before 1888 relate to Tompkins's youth in Edgefield Co, SC, and his experiences as an engineer working for various companies in PA, NY, MO, and Europe. Vols are lettercopy books.
- 725**
NC
DC **ISAAC TOMPKINS LETTERS, 1831-34.** 8 items.
Letters from Tompkins of NY, a clerk of the U S House of Representatives, to his wife while he was traveling in NC and other places, and describing political events in DC, including the tariff debate, 1833.
- 726**
DC
MD **NATHAN TOWSON (d. 1854) PAPERS, 1840 and undated.** 3 items.
Letter from Towson of MD, paymaster gen of the U S army, explaining some details about the payment of troops in the Seminole War; and 2 minor related items.
- 727**
SC **TRAPIER FAMILY PAPERS, 1752-1887.** 100 items.
Chiefly correspondence, 1825 to 1865, of Paul Trapier (1806-1872), Episcopal minister of Georgetown and Charleston, about church and personal matters. Also scattered earlier family papers.
- 728**
AR **JOHN L. TRONE PAPER, 1851.** 1 item.
Letter from a relative in St Francis Co, AR, describing life on the frontier since leaving VA in 1808 (Indian fighting, buffalo hunting, and traveling about the MS and OH valleys) and prospects in AR.
- 729**
NC **ROBERT E. TROY PAPER, 1845.** 1 item (typed copy).
Description of a Revolutionary War battle between NC patriots and Loyalists at Elizabethtown, as told to Troy by a veteran.
- 730**
NC **JOSIAH TURNER, JR (1821-1901) PAPERS, 1805-1918.** 842 items including 2 vols.
Turner was a lawyer of Orange Co, antebellum Whig politician, anti-Davis member of the Confed. Congress, and during Reconstruction a leading Conservative spokesman as editor of the Raleigh *Sentinel*. The group is mostly family correspondence 1859-1894, including Turner's letters to his wife while he was a Confed. officer in eastern NC up to 1863, in the Confed. Congress 1863-65, and in DC seeking to be seated as a U S rep, 1866. There is a smaller amount of political correspondence. Much of the group is correspondence of Mrs Turner with her Devereux relatives. Vols contain law notes and personal accts.
- 731**
NC **MARCUS A. TURNER PAPERS, 1787-1886.** 28 items.
Family correspondence, accts, lists of household goods, and other items of a Caswell Co family, mostly during the Civil War.
- 732**
GA **JOHN D. TWIGGS DIARY, 1846.** 1 vol.
Georgian's diary of an Atlantic voyage and visits to various English and French cities.
- 733**
AL
TX **MARGARET ANNE ULMER PAPERS, 1857-58.** 2 items including 1 vol.
Brief diary, 1858, while attending Tuskegee (AL) Female Academy, and a detailed letter, 1857, from her brother describing a horseback journey in northeast TX and the Indian Territory.

- 736 NC **"MARY VALENTINE" LETTERS, 1854-58.** 6 items.
Poems written on 5 successive Feb 14's, to John R. Reston (d. ca 1858), a Wilmington bachelor, by an unidentified woman, "Mary Valentine."
- 737 NC **ZEBULON BAIRD VANCE (1830-1894) PAPERS, 1854-1917.** 36 items including 2 vols.
Very scattered mss to, from, or about Gov and Sen Vance, including a group of telegrams received during the Civil War and 2 scrapbooks of clippings.
- 738 WV **ARTHUR L. VAN VLECK DIARY, 1862-63.** 1 vol (ms copy).
Diary of an OH Union soldier chiefly in WV and MD around Harpers Ferry. The diarist was particularly concerned with religious worship and meditation.
- 739 NC **WILLIAM WORRELL VASS (1821-1896) PAPERS, 1834-1896.** 9 ft including 24 vols.
Papers of a RR exec, consisting chiefly of business correspondence, lettercopy books, company reports, bills and receipts, and other business records of the Raleigh & Gaston RR of which Vass was treasurer, 1845-1893, and sec, 1893-96. The bulk of papers relate to the period 1870's through 1890's. Antebellum and Civil War material is slight. Vols include a Raleigh & Gaston RR acct book, 1847-49; acct and lettercopy books of the Chatham RR, 1868-1872; and lettercopy and sales invoice books of the Carolina Paper Company, 1895-96. The papers relate to all phases of management of the RR's. There is also family and personal business correspondence of Vass including many papers related to activities as a Baptist layman.
- 740 NC **VINE HILL ACADEMY RECORD BOOK, 1812-1893.** 1 vol.
Minutes of the board of trustees of a Halifax Co academy, with gaps 1822-1830 and 1858-1863. Related group: 677.
- 742 GA SC **MOSES WADDEL (1770-1840) LETTERS, 1798-1825.** 3 items.
Letters written by the educator and Presbyterian minister, 1 from his SC academy, and 2 while pres of Franklin College, GA, about church matters and the college.
- 743 NC **ALFRED MOORE WADDELL (1834-1912) PAPERS, 1772-1935.** 450 items including 11 vols.
Correspondence, writings, scrapbooks, and misc papers of Waddell, author, lawyer, Confed. officer, U S rep, 1871-79, and mayor of Wilmington, 1898-1904. The bulk of the group, 1875-1900, consists of correspondence with national and state Dem party leaders, legal correspondence, mss and clippings of writings and speeches of a literary, political, or historical nature, and correspondence with other writers. There are some papers related to the white supremacy campaign and Wilmington race riot of 1898. Also, a few colonial and early 19th century papers of related families. Related group: 214.
- 745 NC **NATHAN WILSON WALKER (1875-1935) PAPERS, 1837-1926.** 88 items including 1 vol.
Misc professional papers and scrapbook of Walker, prof of education at UNC, and family correspondence and records of goods bought by the Johnson family of Davie Co, chiefly in the 1850's.
- M-747 GA **WALLACE AND OWENS FAMILY PAPERS, 1766-1885.** 173 items (microfilm).
Papers of 2 related families, including letters, 1805-1824, to James Wallace, merchant and British consul in Savannah, from his brother Michael in Nova Scotia, about personal, business and diplomatic matters; letters to James's daughter Sarah (Wallace) Owens from her brother John, student in Boston and businessman in Liverpool, 1810-14, and from her husband Geo. Welshman Owens (1786-1856), Savannah lawyer and U S rep. Members of both families traveled extensively and wrote from England, France, and the West Indies.
- 748 NC **THOMAS GEORGE WALTON (1815-1905) PAPERS, 1798-1897.** 500 items including 3 vols.
Papers of a Burke Co family. The group includes extensive family correspondence, 1830's to 1890's, of Walton and his wife Eliza (Murphy), including letters they exchanged while he was a Confed. officer in VA and TN; earlier land grants and deeds and family letters; postwar correspondence of Walton concerning law and politics; his historical sketch of Burke Co (typed copy), written 1893; and the diary of John Murphy Walton (1844-1872) in the Confed. army in VA (typed copy).
- 749 VA **RICHARD HENRY HILL WALTON ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1848-1856.** 5 vols.
Scattered accts for general merchandising, blacksmith and carpentry work, flour milling, and a variety of other business, Brunswick Co.

- 750**
GA
AL **WAR OF 1812 ORDER BOOK, 1814-15.** 1 vol (36 pp).
An officer's book containing ms copies of military orders, chiefly concerning the activities, in what is now AL, of units of GA militia in federal service.
- 751**
AL **MRS THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING COLLECTION, 1860-61.** 17 items.
Family letters of various ancestors of Mrs Waring on the eve of the Civil War, chiefly in AL.
- 752**
LA **HENRY CLAY WARMOTH (1842-1931) PAPERS, 1798-1934.** 5000 items including 82 vols.
Political correspondence, business records, and other papers of Warmoth, native of IL, federal army officer, controversial Reconstruction gov of LA, and Republican party leader, sugar planter, and RR manager in LA from Reconstruction into the 20th century. Warmoth's full political correspondence with state and national party leaders begins in the Civil War. He was gov, 1868-1872; member of the legislature and the constitutional convention of 1879; federal Collector of the Port of New Orleans, 1889-1893; and several times candidate for Congress and delegate to national conventions. In the 1870's he acquired Magnolia Plantation, a sugar establishment in Plaquemines Parish, which he operated for the rest of his life. Business records include daily plantation journals and many acct books of the plantation from 1876, and also acct books of the Magnolia & Sugar RR. Other items include Warmoth's diary, 1862-67 and 1922-1931; Civil War papers; correspondence about his autobiography; and scrapbooks of his career. The group also includes bills, receipts, legal papers, a slave record 1828-1863, and plantation journals 1856-1863, of earlier owners of Magnolia, including Effingham Lawrence. This group is available on NHPC microfilm.
- 754**
NY **ELKANAH WATSON (1758-1842) LETTERS, 1797. 1831.** 2 items.
Letters of the merchant and agricultural pioneer, discussing his business affairs and politics, 1797, and an experiment with corn, 1831.
- 755**
GA **THOMAS EDWARD WATSON (1856-1922) PAPERS, 1828-1922.** 15,300 items including 37 vols.
Papers of Watson, lawyer, planter, Populist party leader, U S sen and rep, author, editor, and orator. The group is uneven in distribution, the greatest concentrations being political correspondence, 1904-09 and 1920-22; personal correspondence, 1870-1890; and business papers relating to Watson's newspapers and magazines, 1891-1903. Vols include 21 scrapbooks, speech notebooks, diaries and commonplace books begun in 1871 and continued irregularly, law records, pocket accts, and antebellum merchandise and physician's accts. There are also many clippings, speech notes, and other items.
- 756**
NY
CT
KS **WATSON AND NICHOLSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1832-1899.** 100 items.
Antebellum correspondence exchanged by related NY and CT families, including a letter describing a trip through TX in 1848; and postbellum papers of widely scattered relatives including some Quaker religious writings of Wm. Nicholson and correspondence relating to his activities as a federal Indian agent in KS in the 1870's.
- 759**
NC **HENRY YOUNG WEBB (b. 1822) DIARY, 1843-46.** 1 vol.
Intermittent record of activities and thoughts while at UNC and studying medicine in Phila.
- 760**
NC **JAMES WEBB (1774-1853) PAPERS, 1725-1918.** 16,000 items including 13 vols.
Chiefly business papers of Webb, of Hillsborough, related to banking, merchandising, and textile manufacturing. The largest concentration of papers consists of letters and legal and financial records of Webb's activities, 1800-1850's, as agent of the Bank of Cape Fear, the Bank of New Bern, and the Bank of the State of NC, concerning financial transactions within the state and between NC and NY. A smaller number of papers relate to merchandising and manufacturing in the same period. Correspondents include many prominent persons. There are also many colonial and Revolutionary land grants, deeds, accts, and letters or Webb's Hogg, Strudwick, and Webb forebears. After Webb's death, the papers consist chiefly of letters of relatives in the Confed. army, some banking papers through the 1860's, and his son's general merchandise acct books, 1872-1883. Related group: 2926.
- 761**
NC **THOMAS WEBB (1827-1894) PAPERS, 1770-1890.** 300 items.
Webb of Orange Co was a lawyer, state legislator, and RR pres. The group consists chiefly of antebellum family papers: letters, deeds, and other items, including a series of letters from a brother describing his life in St Louis and attendance at a medical convention in Cincinnati, 1850.

- 762
NC
SC
VA
AZ
STEPHEN BEAUREGARD WEEKS (1865-1918) PAPERS, 1746-1913. 130 items including 17 vols.
Papers and vols related to southern education and religion created or collected by Weeks, NC educator and historian, including his correspondence about NC bibliographical and historical matters, 1897-1913; and 75 items pertaining to a dispute in an Indian school in AZ, 1903-05, of which Weeks was supt. Vols consist of the diary (14 vols) 1793-1801, of Jeremiah Norman, describing his travels as an itinerant Methodist preacher in NC, SC, VA, MD, and DC; typed copy of a diary, 1746-1771, of Thos. Nicholson (1715-1780), a Quaker writer of Perquimans Co, NC; minutes, 1815-17, of the Camden, NC, circuit, Methodist Church; and a ms copy of Weeks's *Southern Quakers and Slavery*.
- 763
SC
HENRY DUPLESSIS WELLS (1830-1865) PAPERS, 1828-1865. 20 items.
Antebellum family correspondence, and Civil War letters written by Wells with the 23rd SC Regt in VA, and by relatives in the Army of TN.
- 764
NC
JAMES AUGUSTUS WESTON (1838-1905) PAPERS, 1889-1894. 7 items.
Correspondence of Weston about his 1895 book, *Historic Doubts as to the Execution of Marshal Ney*.
- 765
NC
JOHN HILL WHEELER (1806-1882) PAPERS, 1837-1864. 50 items including 2 vols.
Scattered papers of Wheeler, historian, politician, and diplomat, chiefly letters received from his son with the Confed. army in VA, a catalog of his library in 1850, and a scrapbook of clippings, notes, and mss collected by Wheeler about NC history. (The SHC also has 5 reels of microfilm copies of Wheeler's diary in the Library of Congress.)
- 766
NC
SAMUEL JORDAN WHEELER (b. 1810) DIARIES, 1825. 1865-1876. 13 vols.
Diary, 1865-1876, of Wheeler, a physician of Hertford Co, concerning his medical practice, farm, the weather, and neighborhood news. Also, a diary, 1825, of Thos. O'Dwyer, an Irish immigrant, physician, and farmer in Hertford Co.
- 767
NC
CARY WHITAKER (1832-1865) PAPERS, 1798-1930. 27 items including 3 vols.
Whitaker's diary, 1864, while an officer of the 43rd NC Regt in VA, his notebook of legal definitions, 1859, and scattered family papers, Halifax Co. Related groups: 792, 2269.
- 768
NC
AL
MATTHEW CARY WHITAKER (1801-1873) PAPERS, 1728-1870. 175 items.
Papers of a physician and planter of Halifax Co, NC. The group consists of family correspondence, including letters received by Whitaker while studying medicine in Baltimore, 1823-24, and bills, receipts, accts, and business papers related primarily to planting. Items before 1823 are deeds, accts, and other papers of the related Fort family, including letters concerning planting in AL.
- 769
NC
SPIER WHITAKER (1841-1901) PAPERS, 1878-1886. 2 vols.
Letterpress copies of correspondence of a Halifax Co lawyer and judge.
- 770
NC
MS
WHITAKER AND SNIPES FAMILY PAPERS, 1837-1870. 24 items.
Chiefly family correspondence of related planter families of Halifax Co, NC, and Hinds Co, MS, including letters from relatives in Leon Co, FL, Webster Co, KY, and the Confed. army.
- 771
VA
JAMES JONES WHITE LETTERS, 1860-61. 25 items.
Letters to his wife from a Confed. officer of the 4th VA Regt serving in VA early in the Civil War, and 1 antebellum item.
- 772
SC
NC
JAMES WILSON WHITE (1839-1887) PAPERS, 1813-1896. 222 items.
Family correspondence and business papers, chiefly 1861-1882. The group includes letters written by White while an officer of the 1st SC Cav Regt during the Civil War; his bills, receipts, accts, and business correspondence after the war as a merchant and planter at Fort Mill, SC; and letters received from his father-in-law, Edwin Michael Holt (1807-1884), NC textile manufacturing pioneer, and other members of the Holt family, manufacturers, merchants, and politicians.
- 773
SC
NY
JOHN BLAKE WHITE AND OCTAVIUS A. WHITE PAPERS, 1732-1923. 279 items including 4 vols.
Scattered papers of John Blake White (1781-1857), Charleston lawyer, painter, and dramatist; his son, O. A. White (1826-1903), physician in Charleston, the Confed. army, and NY; and grandson, John Blake White (1850-1935), NY physician. The group consists largely of family land grants and deeds, estate accts, and misc business papers. Also a small amount of widely scattered correspondence; medical writings and brief literary essays; and scrapbook of writings and medical and public health clippings pertaining to NY, 1870-1881 and 1891-1907.

- 774 NC SARAH (CALDWELL) WHITE PAPERS, 1770-1918. 208 items.**
Antebellum deeds, land surveys, and letters of the Caldwell family, Mecklenburg Co, and postbellum deeds; bills, receipts, and accts for household purchases; and family letters of Mrs White.
- 775 SC THOMAS WHITESIDES PAPERS, 1829-1875. 50 items.**
Post Civil War papers of a York Co planter, related chiefly to the purchase of supplies; antebellum letters of the Faris and Patton families of York Dist, including letters from relatives describing life in Mississippi Co, MO.
- 777 VA GA LEWIS NEALE WHITTLE PAPERS, 1826-1919. 800 items.**
Letters, mainly 1834-1872, from family and friends, to Whittle, civil engineer at Forsyth, GA, and lawyer at Macon, and wife, Sarah (Powers); also to Daniel Griffin (1807-1866), Columbus, GA, associated with RR building and other enterprises, and wife, Mary (Powers). Letters were written by Whittle's parents in Mecklenburg Co, VA, and relatives—planters, Episcopal clergymen, students, naval officers—in VA, GA, and in naval service; by the Powers family, and friends in San Francisco, DC, New Orleans, Charleston, Wilmington NC, Baltimore, Phila, Louisville, Sewanee, TN; and from Griffin on a steamboat trip, 1849, and on a business trip through the East and then west to MN and IA, 1857; from Confed. soldiers in GA, VA, KY, and Confed. women at Richmond, Petersburg, and Macon. Letters include comments during half a century on daily life, current events, national politics and prominent persons. Also some business papers of Whittle and Griffin.
- 778 GA AARON WILBUR PAPERS, 1820-1917. 192 items.**
Papers of a Savannah family. The group consists of papers of Mrs Aaron (Mary Copp) Wilbur, 1866-1900, about local charities and Presbyterian matters; Copp family correspondence, 1820-1870, including letters from northern relatives, and ms poems and fiction writings of Fedora Isabel Wilbur concerning Civil War and Reconstruction issues and other matters.
- 779 NC AL GASTON HILLARY WILDER (1814-1873) PAPERS, 1838-1916. 300 items including 8 vols.**
Wilder was a planter of Johnston and Wake counties, NC. The group consists of his antebellum deeds, legal papers, and scattered accts and letters; acct book as paymaster in the U S army in the Mexican War; scattered household accts and letters of his wife after his death; and papers of his brother, of Greene Co, AL, including a plantation acct book, 1876-1880; general merchandise acct books, 1885-1911; and other business papers.
- 781 NC TN SC CALVIN HENDERSON WILEY (1819-1887) PAPERS, 1774-1962. 7 ft including 78 vols.**
Wiley, of Guilford Co, NC, was a lawyer, editor, novelist, agent for a Masonic school, legislator, state supt of schools, 1853-1865, Presbyterian minister, educational journalist, trustee of UNC, and agent for the American Bible Society, traveling in TN, NC, and SC, residing in Jonesboro, TN, 1870-74, and after May 1874 in Winston, NC. Early papers relate to Wiley's ancestors and to the Alamance Presbyterian Church. After 1850 the papers reflect Wiley's varied activities and are especially valuable for the history of education in antebellum NC and for information on the Winston public schools, 1883-87. Correspondents include men of state and national prominence. Also material on the education and career of Wiley's nephew, David Cyrus Rankin, Presbyterian minister; efforts of the state Literary Board to sell swamp lands in eastern NC; projected RR's in the Winston area; the family of Mrs Mittie (Towles) Wiley in Raleigh; the education and teaching careers of Anne and Mary Wiley at the State Normal and Industrial School, Greensboro, and in Winston; and the work of Mrs Wiley and Mary Wiley with women's and children's church organizations and charities in Winston. Among misc materials are speeches, sermons, and writings of Wiley, including an unpublished ms, "The Duties of Christian Masters"; writings of Mary Wiley for children and about her father; papers about industry in NC, 1886, acquired by Wiley when compiling information for the U S Bureau of Statistics; reports, records, and accts of work for American Bible Society; Wiley's diary, 17 vols, 1869-1886; and personal and household accts.
- 784 NC HENRY G. WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1811-1927. 7 items.**
Scattered papers, northeastern NC, including antebellum bills for building a house and a church addition and a circular from militiamen called into service at Norfolk, 1814, requesting citizens to supplement inadequate govt supplies.
- 787 NC JOHN W. AND WILLIAM AUGUSTUS (b. 1810) WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1799-1919. 1000 items including 11 vols.**
Papers of 4 generations of a Wilmington family. J. W. Williams emigrated from Scotland in 1810 and became a merchant in Wilmington; his business was carried on by his son, W. A. Papers to 1830 consist

chiefly of letters received by J. W. from his mother in Scotland, and from brothers in Jamaica and at sea with the British navy. From 1830-1859 the papers are more extensive and varied, consisting of acct books, inventories, correspondence, and other business papers related to the importing and selling of dry goods and general merchandise, the sale of cotton to England, and the dyeing of cotton cloth; accts for household expenses and of labor and material for building; family correspondence; and W. A.'s diary of a trip to England and Scotland, 1833. Papers of the 1860's and 1870's are slight. From the 1880's into the 20th century there is extensive family correspondence of W. A. Williams Jr and his wife Jane Iredell (Meares) and their children, including letters from 2 sons with the U S army on the Mexican border, 1916-17, and in France during WW I.

788
NC

WILLIS R. WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1851-1910. 236 items including 2 vols.

Family correspondence of a planter of Pitt Co. The group consists chiefly of letters exchanged by Williams and his family while he was visiting the NC and VA springs for his health in the 1850's, and while he was a legislator, 1866-67 and 1885-1891. Letters deal with family and plantation matters and his health. Also, some letters from constituents in his 2nd period in the legislature and 2 scrapbooks.

790
MD
VA

JOHN W. M. WILLIAMS (b. 1820?) PAPERS, 1838-1902. 250 items including 11 vols.

Records of a Baptist minister of Baltimore. The group consists chiefly of ms sermons and articles and a diary, 1838-1867. The diary begins while he was a college student and preacher in his native VA, follows his career in Baltimore, and ends with a European tour. Also, minutes of the Portsmouth, VA, Baptist ministers' assoc, 1845-46; a small amount of church correspondence, 1890-95; and a diary, 1881-83, of the European trip of Williams's son-in-law, Prof Joshua Walker Gore of UNC.

792
NC
FL

WILLIAM HENRY WILLS (1809-1889) PAPERS, 1712-1921. 900 items including 8 vols.

Correspondence and other records of Wills of Halifax Co, merchant, planter, and Methodist Protestant minister. The extensive correspondence pertains to family, church, business, and public affairs, chiefly 1830's to 1880's. Family correspondence includes antebellum letters from relatives who had moved to various places in the lower South; letters of related NC families—Whitaker, Swain, Swift, and Norman; and Civil War letters exchanged with relatives in the Confed. army in VA, including W. H. Wills's son, Geo. Whitaker Wills, and Washington Wills, a slave who accompanied him. Other papers of W. H. Wills include his general merchandise daybook, 1834-1842; book of ms poetry; journals of trips, 1837 and 1840, to SC, GA, FL, and AL; and membership records of churches in Halifax and Washington counties, NC, 1861-1871. Earliest papers and part of the 19th century papers are deeds, estate papers, and business items of related families in Tyrell, Washington, and Edgecombe counties, including an acct and letterbook of a tobacco merchant at Tarboro, 1821-1835. Also a diary, 1855-56, of an unknown person, apparently a public land official, at Key West, Biscayne Bay, and Tampa, FL. Related groups: 767, 2269.

793
AL
VA

RICHARD HOOKER WILMER (1816-1900) PAPERS, 1821-1898. 15 items.

Papers of Wilmer, Episcopal minister in VA, and bishop of AL, 1861-1900. The group includes sermon notes, scattered letters on church matters, and reminiscences (46 pp) of anecdotes involving parishioners and other ministers.

795
GA

WILSON BRIEF BOOK, 1854. 1 vol.

A Savannah lawyer's briefs for several civil cases.

797
NC

GEORGE TAYLOE WINSTON (1852-1932) PAPERS, 1868-1906. 16 items including 3 vols.

Scattered family papers of Winston, pres of UNC and other colleges. The group includes a memoranda book, 1879-1881, while Winston was prof at UNC, containing lecture notes, a record of family expenses, and some records of town school funds. Other vols are an acct book, 1903-05, of a son at West Point, and a ms book, 1900-06, kept by another son, Hollis Taylor Winston (d. 1938) as a U S navy officer, containing pictures and technical descriptions of ships on which Winston served, notes on cruises, and comments on the international affairs of Venezuela while serving in South American waters, 1902-03. Related group: 2369.

798
VA
DC
MD

WILLIAM WIRT (1772-1834) LETTERS, 1816-1820. 1832-33. 44 items.

Letters from Wirt, Richmond and Baltimore lawyer, and U S atty gen to his life-long friend Dabney Carr, VA jurist. Letters concern Wirt's book on Patrick Henry (published 1817) and other writings; his activities as atty gen and arguments before the U S Supreme Court; and family affairs and matters of mutual interest. Related group: 1704.

799
SC
NC

WITHERSPOON AND McDOWALL FAMILY PAPERS, 1826-1855. 113 items.

Family letters received by Wm. and Susan McDowall of SC, chiefly from her father, John Witherspoon (1791-1853), Presbyterian minister of Camden, SC, and Hillsborough, NC, and his wife. The letters concern the family, plantation, slaves, church, and public events.

- 800** **TRIST WOOD (d. 1952) PAPERS, 1655-1949.** 10 ft including 4 vols.
LA Originals and copies of papers of related notable families of several states from colonial America to the
VA 20th century, and extensive correspondence and compilations of the families' history gathered by Trist
RI Wood of New Orleans after 1915. Copies of wills, deeds, inventories, and other papers and extensive
compiled material on family history relate to families united in the Wood family of LA, including the
Wood and Crooke families of RI, the Dabney and Jennings families of VA, the Taylor and Trist families of
VA and LA, the Bringier family of LA, and others. This material includes papers and pictures about
Zachary Taylor and Taylor family. Among the original items are: papers of the Bringier family, New
Orleans, 1807-1845; diary of Robt. Crooke Wood (1799-1869) of RI, (later a federal gen), while an army
surgeon in the Mexican War; letters from H. B. Trist (1802-1856), LA sugar planter, to his daughters and
sons at school in Germany, 1852-1856; recollections of Trist Wood's mother, Wilhelmine Trist (1838-1914)
of the Civil War around Alexandria, LA; papers of Trist Wood's father, Robt. Crooke Wood (1832-1900),
New Orleans businessman and city councilman, including letters to his family while traveling in the U S
in the 1870's and on business in Mexico and Colombia in the 1880's, and materials gathered about Confed.
history and veterans' activities; letters from Trist Wood while he was working as an artist and editor in
Paris and London, 1893-1905; and other family correspondence.
- 801** **RECOLLECTIONS OF WOODVILLE, written 1890's.** 1 item (typed copy).
NC Memoir of the town of Woodville, Bertie Co, by Chas. Smallwood, planter and doctor. Recollections
concern local families, the academy, hunting, and other matters, from personal experience from the 1830's
and Revolutionary and colonial incidents from tradition. Related group: M-1905.
- 802** **JONATHAN WORTH (1802-1869) PAPERS, 1828-1899.** 500 items.
NC Correspondence relating to Worth's political interests and public activities, 1841-1869, including his
service as NC Civil War treasurer and as gov, Dec 1865-July 1868; business and professional papers in
connection with cotton planting, real estate, securities, business enterprises, and legal practice; large social
and personal correspondence, 1853-1899, of Worth's daughters and other relatives and connections
including 100 merely personal letters to Miss Adelaide Worth from her fiance, Wm. Henry Bagley, written
1864-66, while he was on political campaigns or working as Worth's sec at Raleigh; and letters from other
family members at Asheboro, Pittsboro, Raleigh, Wilmington, and Moore Co. Over half the papers are dated
1865-67. Related group: 3457.
- 804** **ASA J. WYATT (d. 1862) DIARY, 1861-62.** 1 item (typed copy).
VA Diary of a Confed. soldier, 21st VA Regt, campaigning in the Shenandoah Valley early in the Civil War.
- 805** **BARTLETT YANCEY (1785-1828) PAPERS, 1800-1828.** 157 items (in part microfilm).
NC Yancey, lawyer and politician of Caswell Co, NC, served as U S rep, 1813-17, and as member and
DC speaker of the NC senate, 1817-1828. His papers include letters from other politicians, especially about the
elections of 1824, when he supported Wm. H. Crawford, and 1828, when he supported Andrew Jackson.
Many of the letters have been published in several vols of the *James Sprunt Historical Publications* and the
NC Historical Review. SHC has available for interlibrary loan a positive microfilm including its 123 items
and also 34 others in the Dept of Archives and History in Raleigh, which has the master negative and can
supply a positive on order.
- 807** **HENRY YOUNG BOOK, 1783. 1830.** 1 vol.
VA Book of Young, quartermaster gen of VA, containing signed receipts of payment from suppliers of
provisions, 1783, and accts of his estate, 1830.
- 808** **JOHN FREEMAN YOUNG (1820-1885) PAPERS, 1846-1858.** 50 items.
FL Letters received by Young, Episcopal minister (later bishop of FL), concerning church matters in FL,
TX, MS, LA, and other states.
- 809** **ZION CHURCH AND FRIERSON SETTLEMENT SKETCH, 1805-1850.** 1 item (28 pp typed copy).
TN History, written 1850, of a Presbyterian church and community founded by South Carolinians in Maury
Co, TN, in 1805.
- 810** **CUSHING BIGGS HASSELL (1809-1880) PAPERS, 1809-1880.** 31 items including 27 vols. *Restricted*.
NC Hassell was a merchant and Primitive Baptist preacher in Williamston. The group includes his diary,
1840-1880; autobiography up to 1840 (unrestricted); letterbook 1841-48; list of persons ordained and
baptized, including Negroes, 1844-1880; equity minute book as clerk of Martin Co court, 1848-1862;
sermon texts; list of donations; writings; and misc other papers. Related group: 321.

- 812 **GESSNER PAPERS, 1864.** 3 items.
VA Letters concerning the hiring of a teacher for a Clarksville boys' school.
- 814 **FRANKLIN HARPER ELMORE (1799-1850) PAPERS, 1819-1910.** 35 items including 1 vol; also
SC photocopies of 75 items.
DC Elmore, of Walterboro, Columbia, and Charleston, lawyer, U S rep, pres of Bank of the State of SC, died shortly after entering the U S Senate. His papers include scattered correspondence of his family; letters from political and business associates; family recollections and personal reminiscences of his daughter Sally, who married Thos. Taylor; and Civil War reminiscences of Lawrence W. Taylor, capt, 3rd SC Regt. Also copies of mss in the South Caroliniana Library in Columbia, of Elmore family letters. Related group: 243.
- 815 **MARY GORDON DUFFEE LETTERS, 1909-10.** 4 items (typed copies).
AL Letters concerning the "De Soto Fort," a structure supposedly built by the Spanish explorer in De Kalb Co, from an author of books on the subject.
- 816 **JOHN CROWELL (1780-1846) PAPER, 1892.** 1 item (typed copy, 5 pp).
AL Letter from a niece of Col Crowell, Creek Indian agent in GA and AL, 1821-1836, whose removal was
GA demanded by the gov of GA. The letter defends Crowell against charges made against him then and by historians, particularly Jared Sparks.
- 822 **HERMIONE (ROSS) WALKER COLLECTION, 1830-1942.** 50 items (microfilm and typed copies).
GA Correspondence, diaries, and memoirs of related families centered in Macon. The group includes a biographical sketch of Simri Rose (1799-1869), Macon editor, and his travel diary in the North, 1830; letters of and about Lt Wm. R. Ross, (d. 1863), 66th GA Regt, CSA; diaries, 1861, 1867, 1869, of Anne Rose (b. 1851); memoirs of Reconstruction by Edgar A. Ross (1850-1929); correspondence; and other items.
- M-823 **STONEY AND PORCHER FAMILY PAPERS, 1799-1862.** 16 items including 9 vols (microfilm).
SC Records of a Charleston Dist plantation, including daily plantation journal of Thos. Porcher, 1799 and 1820's; Peter Gaillard Stoney's plantation and slave record, 1832-1860; and personal diary and notes, 1855-1860, of Isaac DuBose Porcher.
- 824 **THOMAS WINGATE ANDREWS (1882-1937) PAPERS, 1907-1936.** 150 items. *Restricted.*
NC Speeches on public education, temperance, and other subjects; scattered professional correspondence; clippings; and misc other papers of Andrews, supt of schools in Salisbury and High Point and officer of local, state, and national educational associations.
- 828 **HENRY EDWARD COWAN BRYANT (1873-1967) PAPERS, 1737-1945.** 520 items including 1 vol.
DC Correspondence with prominent persons and scrapbook of "Red Buck" Bryant, reporter in NC and MT,
NC and DC correspondent of the NY *World* and other newspapers, resident of DC, 1908-1944. Also, papers of his wife Eva (Sumner) (d. 1943), active in Dem party women's organizations and civic affairs in DC.
- 831 **GEORGE LYTTLETON UPSHUR PAPERS, 1932-33.** 2 items.
VA Radio speech by Upshur, descendant of Martha Washington, containing his childhood recollection of Gen R. E. Lee at Arlington in 1861, and a poem he wrote in support of NRA.
- 835 **JOHN DeBERNIERE HOOPER (1811-1886) PAPERS, 1778-1911.** 785 items including 7 vols.
NC Papers of Hooper, student, tutor, and prof at UNC, and teacher in several NC towns, including
SC correspondence with his father-in-law, Wm. Hooper (1792-1876), prof at UNC, Furman, SC College, and Wake Forest, and with other Hooper, Jones, and DeBerniere relatives in NC and SC. Also, papers of his daughter about family history.
- 836 **JOSEPH BREVARD KERSHAW (1822-1894) PAPERS, 1762-1938.** 150 items including 5 vols.
SC Papers pertaining to the Kershaw and De Saussure families, chiefly 20th century genealogical material. Earlier items include colonial deeds and accts for goods; scattered antebellum correspondence; slight postwar correspondence of Confed. Gen J. B. Kershaw; and correspondence, 1899-1938, of John Kershaw, Episcopal minister of Charleston, including copies of letters he wrote from the Lambeth Conference in London, 1908.

- 837 NC WILLIAM DeBERNIERE MacNIDER (1881-1951) PAPERS, 1901-1952.** 23½ ft. *Under Seal until 1976.*
Personal and professional correspondence and some family letters of Dr MacNider, prof of pharmacology, dean of the Medical School, and research prof, UNC. Papers chiefly concern scientific research, medical organizations and publications, local affairs in Chapel Hill, univ activities, and personal and professional friends.
- 838 GA JAMES MATHEWS GRIGGS (1861-1910) PAPERS, 1892-1913.** 500 items including 10 vols.
Correspondence and other papers of Griggs of Dawson, GA, state circuit judge, and U S rep, 1896-1910. Correspondence concerns Dem party matters and congressional activities, particularly rural mail service, which Griggs strongly promoted. Also, speeches, scrapbooks, and clippings of his career, and Griggs's correspondence with overseers of his farm at Shellman, GA.
- 843 VA NC KY MS MO JOSEPH RENNIE (1860-1943) PAPERS, 1855-1942.** 480 items including 2 vols.
Family and personal correspondence of Rennie, Presbyterian (U S) pastor in Chase City, VA, Oxford, NC, Louisville and Covington, KY, Norfolk, VA, Greenwood, MS, St Joseph, MO, and High Point, NC, 1888-1935. Letters are concerned chiefly with family and personal matters with some allusions to church affairs and the welfare of Southwestern College, Memphis, TN. Also, letters of congratulation and of sympathy, sermons, notebook, clippings, biographical sketches, and clergyman's record of services.
- 845 NC WILLIAM CARSON ERVIN (1860-1943) PAPERS, 1798-1936.** 348 items including 4 vols.
Business correspondence of Ervin, Morganton lawyer and atty or director of varied western NC businesses. About half the papers concern financing, chartering, promotion, and construction of RR's, chiefly 1895-1905. Also, correspondence with politicians and state officials of Ervin and his partner Isaac T. Avery, both active in state Dem politics; papers relating to lands, including a lettercopy book of the Linville & Morganton Land & Improvement Company; legal fee book; stockholders minutes, Morganton & Shelby RR, 1895-98; and minutes of the Morganton Chamber of Commerce, 1919-1920.
- 847 2155 2286 NC VA MORDECAI FAMILY PAPERS, 1783-1947.** 1870 items including 14 vols.
Family correspondence of Jacob Mordecai (1762-1838), merchant of Warrenton, NC, twice married, who conducted a female seminary 1809-1819, and moved to Richmond, VA, 1819. The letters, mostly 1810-1850, exchanged among the 6 sons and 7 daughters and their parents, contain information about family, social, and local events in Richmond and Petersburg, VA; Warrenton, Wilmington, and Raleigh, NC; Phila; and Mobile; the school at Warrenton and other schools; war-connected activities, 1812-15, in VA, NC, and New Orleans; European and American coastwise journeys, 1812-13 and 1815, and summer travels in the U S at later dates; U S army posts, 1828-1859; problems in regard to religious belief and family tradition in a divided family, part Jewish, part gentile; Miss Ellen Mordecai's publishing in the 1840's. Vols include Samuel Mordecai's travel diary, 1815; diaries, reminiscences, and writings of Ellen Mordecai (1790-1884) and Emma Mordecai, (Warrenton and Richmond); and scrapbook, 1880's. Related groups: 133, 522, M-1517, 2492.
- 848 SC DC WILLIAM FRANCIS STEVENSON (1861-1942) PAPERS, 1861-1924.** 1 ft including 1 vol.
Correspondence of Stevenson of Cheraw, SC, U S rep 1917-1933. The bulk of papers is correspondence, 1917-1922, with constituents concerned with national questions and individual interests. Also, a few papers relating to the Chesterfield and Lancaster RR, 1901-02, and correspondence reflecting Stevenson's interest in the Presbyterian church, but nothing relating to his service on the board of the Federal Home Loan Bank.
- 849 GA LUCY (HULL) BALDWIN (d. 1923) PAPERS, ca 1905.** 14 typescripts.
Autobiography of Mrs Geo. Johnson Baldwin describing her childhood in Atlanta during the Civil War, plantation life, living in NY and Savannah; and belles-lettres written by her.
- 850 GA NY FL TX GEORGE JOHNSON BALDWIN (1856-1927) PAPERS, 1884-1936.** 50 ft.
Business and personal correspondence of Baldwin of Savannah, resident of NYC 1916-1922, and Govt Shipyard, Hog Island, PA, 1918. The business papers concern his 25-year association with Stone & Webster, Inc, of Boston, electrical engineers, financiers, and managers of public utility companies; his affairs as pres of street railway and electric companies in Savannah and Columbus, GA, Jacksonville, Tampa, Pensacola, and Key West, FL, and Houston, TX; Columbus, GA, properties including water powers at and above that city; Chestatee Pyrites Company with mines near Dahlonga, GA; Gainesville Midland RR, and related subsidiary companies; and Savannah Board of Trade; also his interests in fertilizer, cotton, rice, real estate, brick manufacture, and constant investigation of potential investment properties; and his connections with civic, charitable, and educational institutions and activities. These papers do not include files of the NY based maritime companies with which Baldwin was connected, but do include personal and GA business papers for his NY years, 1916-1922. Related group: 2834.

- 851
SC
CA **EDWARD MIDDLETON (1810-1883) PAPERS, 1810-1893.** 200 items.
Middleton, son of Gov Henry Middleton of SC and a U S navy officer, remained in federal service in the Civil War and retired as rear admiral. Papers are chiefly official naval correspondence received while in Mexico, Central America, and CA before, during, and after the Civil War. Also, his statement of reasons for opposing secession.
- 852
VA **JAMES ALEXANDER WALKER (1832-1901) PAPERS, 1855-1928.** 300 items.
Scattered papers of and about Walker, lawyer, Confed. brig gen, Dem state official, and Republican U S rep 1895-99. There is a small amount of Walker's own correspondence; letters to his fiancée in the 1850's while he was at the U. of VA and practicing law in Pulaski Co, and personal and political letters in the 1890's in Wythe Co. Other papers include 1870's ms speeches, correspondence and clippings about him, and an unpublished biography by his daughter.
- 855
SC **WILLIAM LAWRENCE MAULDIN (1845-1912) BOOKS, 1820-29. 1870-1912.** 6 vols.
Diary for 12 years between 1870-1912, of Mauldin of Greenville, state legislator, Lt gov, and RR exec, regarding politics, his cotton crop, the weather, and a trip to England. Also, misc accts and an inventory of goods of the related Kern family in the 1820's.
- 858
VA **BRAY BAKER WALTERS PAPERS, 1840-1852.** 8 items.
Family correspondence of a Norfolk man, including letters from remote places describing the global voyages of his seaman son.
- 859
NC **EDWARD CONIGLAND (1819-1877) PAPERS, 1838-1921.** 320 items including 4 vols (in small part microfilm).
Papers of Conigland, Irish immigrant, lawyer, member of the NC constitutional convention of 1865, and counsel for Gov Wm. W. Holden at his impeachment, 1871. Letters concern politics, Civil War, Reconstruction, and domestic life. They are from other lawyers, Roman Catholic churchmen, and editors, but are mainly family letters to and from Conigland, between Halifax and Northampton counties and Raleigh. Also, diary, 1861-62, of Mrs Conigland in Halifax Co; speeches; clippings; and biography of Conigland, literary writings, and reminiscences, 1899, by his daughter Frances (Conigland) Farinholt.
- 861
VA **THOMAS JEFFERSON (1743-1826) LETTERS, 1784-1824.** 11 items (photocopies).
Letters to daughter Martha Randolph, to Mrs Elizabeth Trist, and to Nicholas P. Trist concerning family matters, politics, and the U. of VA. Also several short social notes written in Paris, 1784-89.
- 862
SC **JAMES HEYWARD NORTH (1813-1893) PAPERS, 1861.** 5 items including 1 vol.
North, of Charleston, SC, was a purchasing agent for the Confed. navy in Europe. Papers include his passport, telegrams, and a pocket diary begun after he resigned from the U S navy, telling of visits to Charleston, Montgomery, Norfolk, Baltimore, NYC, Phila; the voyage to England with his wife, daughter, and Edward Clifford Anderson; and experiences in England and France. Related groups: 2016, 3602.
- 863
NC **WILLIAM BAGLEY LETTERBOOKS, 1842-1850.** 2 vols.
Copies of letters to family and friends as a UNC student 1843-45, and relating local news from Plymouth and Williamston, 1845-1850.
- 865
VA **ABRAM DAVID POLLOCK (1807-1890) PAPERS, 1832-1872.** 100 items including 5 vols.
Writings and sermons of a PA-born Presbyterian minister of Richmond. Vols include Pollock's diary of his early ministry in western VA, 1832-33; journal of a tour of England and the Continent, 1841; and an account of the life of his son, Thos. Gordon Pollock (1838-1863), student at the U. of VA, lawyer, and Confed. officer. All 3 vols contain articulate descriptions and comments, not only on religious matters, but also on public events and whatever else came to Pollock's attention. The group also includes sermons, sermon notes, and a few letters.
- 866
NC **EDMUND JONES WILLIAMS (1841-1926) LETTERS, 1861-64.** 34 items.
Letters from a Confed. soldier in VA to his family in Cumberland Co.
- 867
LA
VA
AL **GRONER FAMILY PAPERS, 1836-1919.** 103 items.
Scattered correspondence of John Archibald Campbell (1811-1889), U S Supreme Court justice, and his descendants. The group includes 4 antebellum letters written by Campbell as AL politician and many personal letters from him while a New Orleans lawyer, 1866-1884; Civil War letters from Capt Duncan G. Campbell, CSA, (his son) to his family; letters, 1912-19, to Campbell's grandson, Duncan Lawrence Groner (b. 1873), U S atty at Norfolk, (later federal judge) from prominent Republican politicians; and 11 photographs of Civil War battlefields, made in 1885. Related group: 135.

- 868 NC** **HENRY ARMAND LONDON (1846-1918) PAPERS, 1862-1877.** 7 items including 2 vols.
Diary at UNC by a student from Pittsboro, July 1862 - Nov 1863, July - Nov 1864, with later accts and misc memoranda. Five letters, written Feb 1864 - March 1865 at UNC and in Confed. army near Richmond.
- 869 SC** **JOHN EDWIN FRIPP (1831-1906) PAPERS, 1804-1924.** 23 items including 8 vols.
Records of 2 plantations on St Helena Island. The vols contain plantation accts and memoranda 1856-58 and for scattered years 1865-1924. Also, a slave record 1804-1860; diaries 1857-58, 1867-68, and 1900-06, of Fripp's personal and business activities on the plantation and, after 1900, overseeing the Chelsea Plantation Club; and misc related papers.
- 870 SC** **GREGORIE AND ELLIOTT FAMILY PAPERS, 1774-1918.** 424 items.
Business and personal papers of 3 generations of planters in Beaufort Co, SC. The group includes papers of Alex. Frazier Gregorie (d. 1849), mainly concerning estate settlements and GA lands; extensive business correspondence relating to rice and cotton sales, 1844-1874, of James Gregorie (1798-1874), especially with his cousin John Colcock, Charleston factor. Papers of the Civil War period concern business. Postwar correspondence with businessmen in Charleston and with northern mortgage-holders reflects the economic uncertainties and political turbulence of the times. There is some personal correspondence throughout, and many business letters are semi-personal. Also business and genealogical papers of James Gregorie's daughter and son-in-law, Wm. Waight Elliott.
- 871 1063 SC LA** **WADE HAMPTON PAPERS, 1791-1866. 1894-1907.** 300 items (in small part typed copies).
Antebellum business correspondence and antebellum and Civil War family letters of 3 generations of Wade Hamptons. The bulk of the papers are those of Wade Hampton I (1751?-1835) and concern Houmas sugar plantation, Ascension Parish, LA, and his SC rice and cotton plantations, including plantation supplies and the marketing of his crops, chiefly 1829-1835. Personal letters are mainly from Gen and Gov Wade Hampton III (1818-1902) to his 1st wife, Margaret (Preston) (d. 1851), from England and Scotland, 1846 (typed copies); and to his 2nd wife in the late 1850's and during the Civil War. Later items concern family history and do not relate to Gen Hampton's political career. Related groups: 55, 508, 2334.
- 874 NC** **ROYAL WHITE HART LODGE NO. 2 RECORDS, 1715-1935.** 12 vols. *Restricted.*
Minutes, 1765-1935; acct books, 1715?-1766 and 1785-1802; and other records of the Masonic Lodge at Halifax.
- 877 LA** **MARTHA (GASQUET) WESTFELDT (1883-1960) PAPERS, 1875-1936.** 350 items.
Correspondence of Mrs Westfeldt of New Orleans concerning women's groups and other organizations opposing Huey Pierce Long (1893-1935) in LA and seeking his expulsion by the US Senate, and campaign materials of various state and local candidates opposing Long, almost all 1933-36.
- 878 NY NC DC** **HAYNE DAVIS (1868-1942) PAPERS, 1900-1941.** 2 ft; also 1 vol on microfilm.
Writings, lectures, and some correspondence of Davis, NC native, NY lawyer, and writer active in promoting international political organization. Papers pertain to Davis's interests in Christian Science, judicial reform, the World Narcotic Assoc, Interparliamentary Union, and other international peace organizations, and to his activities as legal adviser to the Colombian legation in the U S, 1904-1912, and as founder of the American Peace and Arbitration League. Also, microfilm of directors' minutes of the Practical Peace League, 1908.
- 881 VA** **NATHANIEL BOWE DIARY, 1846.** 1 vol.
Diary of a Richmond tobacco merchant on a trip to Britain, describing the voyage and his visits to English, Scottish, and Irish cities, with special attention to the Liverpool and London tobacco markets, American tobacco prices abroad, a visit to a London tobacco factory, and snuff making.
- 882 NC** **DANIEL HARVEY HILL (1821-1889) DIARY, 1846-48.** 4 vols.
Diary of Hill, U S army officer (later Confed. gen) who participated in all the major battles of the Mexican War. Entries concern experiences and observations on military operations, including decisions of the govt, behavior of American volunteers and Mexican troops, and conditions of army life; and of Mexico and its people, including attitudes of Mexican civilians towards American troops, experiences living with a Mexican family, detailed descriptions of churches and religious services, and the countryside. Related group: 2035.

- 883
LA **ST JAMES PARISH, LOUISIANA, SCRAPBOOK, 1880-1890.** 1 vol.
Collection of obituaries and wedding notices in the parish, and misc other material.
- 886
VA **J. KELLY BENNETTE DIARY, 1861-65.** 4 items including 2 vols.
Diary, May-Sept 1864, of a Confed. hospital steward with the 8th VA Cav Regt during the raid to Chambersburg, PA; and 2 letters.
- 890
NC **S. VANCE PICKENS (1836-192-?) BOOKS, 1854-1895.** 18 vols.
Records of a lawyer and businessman of Hendersonville, Confed. officer, prominent citizen, and Dem party leader of western NC. Most of the books contain accts of merchandising at scattered dates, 1854-1884. Also, a brief autobiography; minutes of a reading club, 1875, and a lawyers assoc, 1883-84; accts of a building and loan assoc, 1887-1890; commonplace book, 1855-1868; political scrapbook, 1888; and other items pertaining to local matters.
- 891
NC **DAVIE POPLAR CHAPTER, DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, RECORDS, 1928-1966.** 1 ft including 7 vols.
Records of a Chapel Hill chapter, including minutes of meetings; membership data; and scrapbooks of letters, photographs, and WW II activities in Orange Co.
- 892
AL **J. D. PORTER LETTERS, 1867.** 6 items (typed copies).
Letters from Porter, Marengo Co, AL, and NYC, to Chas. Nathan, Rio de Janeiro, about Porter's efforts to promote emigration to Brazil, economic prospects in Brazil, and conditions in the South.
- 893
NC **THEODORE FULTON DAVIDSON (1845-1931) PAPERS, 1874-1923.** 200 items including 3 vols.
Scattered business and political letters received by Davidson of Asheville, lawyer, Dem party leader, and atty gen of NC, 1885-1893, but chiefly letters from Davidson to his wife, Sarah (Carter), and letters to her from friends. Also, a scrapbook of his career, and a Buncombe Co store journal, 1894. Related groups: 143, 2603.
- 895
GA **HENRY W. BARROW NOTEBOOK, 1871-72.** 1 vol.
Student's physics notebook, probably at the U. of GA.
- 896
VA **JUDITH (BROCKENBROUGH) McGUIRE DIARY, 1861-65.** 1 vol (ms copy).
Excerpts from the Civil War diary of the wife of John P. McGuire, principal of Episcopal High School, Alexandria, with introduction and comments by an unidentified editor.
- 897 **MATHEMATICS NOTEBOOKS, undated.** 2 vols.
Notebooks of mathematics problems with elaborate diagrams, tables of measure, and values of early American coins. Owner and place unidentified.
- 898
AL **HENRI MASSON (1805-1885) BOOKS, 1831-1860.** 2 vols.
MS **Ms notebooks, 1831-1855 and 1860, of Henri Masson, an educated and articulate Frenchman who**
TN **taught at antebellum academies in AL, MS, TN, and MO. The books contain more than 100 sketches or**
MO **essays (partly in French) about almost every aspect of American manners and institutions -- religion, govt,**
slavery, education, customs -- especially in contrast with France, and about Masson's experiences, ideas, and
intellectual interests. There are also diary entries, memoranda, business records of school teaching,
descriptions of conversations with prominent persons, and other items.
- 900
GA **IVERSON LOUIS HARRIS (1805-1876) PAPERS, 1840-1872.** 7 items including 4 vols.
Harris, of Milledgeville, was a justice of the GA supreme court. Papers consist of 2 vols of law notes; business letterbook, 1840-43; orchard and garden record, 1870-72; and 3 letters to his sister. Related group: 2849.
- 903
NC **BLANCHE BAKER (1855-1943) PAPERS, 1675-1937.** 835 items including 22 vols.
VA **Chiefly correspondence, compilations, and copies of wills, letters, and other papers concerning the**
history of the Baker and numerous related families who lived in southside VA and northeastern NC from
the 17th century, collected by Miss Baker, 1890's to 1930's. Original items include antebellum family
correspondence of her father, Wm. J. Baker of Gates Co, NC; his diary while studying law in Raleigh,
1841; his letters home while a Confed. officer in VA; a diary of his wife, Sarah (Collins), at Portsmouth,
VA, 1841; and other items.

- 904 NC** **WALTER JAMES FORBES LIDDELL (d. 1889) PAPERS, 1831-1914.** 286 items including 4 vols.
Business correspondence, accts, receipts, promissory notes, deeds, blueprints, and printed patents, chiefly 1880's and 1890's, relating to the firm of Liddell of Charlotte, manufacturing engines, cotton presses, and circular saw mills, and of his son, Walter S. Liddell, who succeeded him. There is no Civil War material. Vols are private accts of W.J.F. Liddell, 1866-1874, and misc accts, 1884-88.
- 906 NC** **PERRY FAMILY PAPERS, 1788-1911.** 88 items.
Scattered family and business correspondence, chiefly 1831-1891, of David Bradley Perry, planter of Beaufort Co, and his sons-in-law, Rufus W. Wharton and David M. Carter, lawyers and Confed. officers. The letters relate to a variety of family concerns and include Civil War items and letters from Sarah Carter in Europe, 1889-1891. Related groups: 143, 893.
- 908 NC** **NICHOLAS BRYOR MASSENBURG (d. 1872) BOOKS, 1834-1851.** 3 vols (1 on microfilm).
Detailed daily records of agricultural activities at a Franklin Co plantation, with slave lists, accts, and family records.
- 910 LA** **JOHN GEORGE WALKER (1822-1893) PAPERS, 1862-66.** 24 items.
Chiefly military correspondence received by Confed Maj Gen Walker of MO, concerning operations in LA, and a few postwar letters.
- 913 AL** **ALFRED R. TAYLOR REMINISCENCES, 1944.** 1 item (23 pp).
Taylor's recollections of his father, Hannis Taylor (1851-1922), Mobile and DC lawyer, legal author, and U S minister to Spain, particularly in regard to political campaigning conditions ca 1900 and Mrs. H. Taylor's Roman Catholicism as an issue.
- 914 NY NC** **WILLIAM RAND KENAN, JR (1873-1966) PAPERS, 1938-1941.** 18 items.
Correspondence and writings of Kenan, native of NC, NY engineer and business exec, maintaining that calcium carbide was discovered by Francis Preston Venable (1856-1934), UNC chemist with whom Kenan had worked, and not by T. L. Willson who had claimed a patent.
- 915 MD VA** **JOHN HENRY WINDER (1800-1865) PAPERS, 1828-1889.** 40 items.
Scattered letters, orders, and other military papers of Winder of MD while a U S army officer, including some while military gov of Vera Cruz, 1848, and similar scattered items while Confed. brig gen and provost marshal gen. Civil War items include papers about a suspected spy but nothing about prisons.
- 916 SC** **PETER S. BACOT PAPERS, 1767-1887.** 75 items (in small part typed copies).
Chiefly antebellum papers concerning cotton planting in Darlington Dist, including accts, notes from factors in Charleston concerning the cotton market, bills, and contracts with freedmen after the Civil War. Also, slight family correspondence and typed copies of articles from the Charleston press, 1826, about Huguenot immigrants to SC.
- 917 NC UT** **JOHN S. R. MILLER (d. 1863) PAPERS, 1858-1863.** 17 items.
Letters to his NC home from Miller, a U S army enlisted soldier in UT Territory and at Ft Laramie, 1858-1860, commenting on camp life, the Mormons, and the Indians; and while a Confed. officer in VA.
- 918 SC** **CHESLEY D. EVANS LETTERS, 1860-61.** 6 items.
Letters to his wife from a member of the secession convention, describing the convention and the firing on Ft Sumter.
- 920 NC** **H. W. COVINGTON LETTER, 1836.** 1 item (typed copy).
Letter from Covington, just arrived at Yale, to his brother in NC telling of his journey and impressions of New Haven.
- 921 NC TN** **CALVIN JONES (1775-1846) PAPERS, 1785-1929.** 2100 items including 24 vols.
Jones, native of MA, moved to NC in 1795, living successively in Smithfield, Raleigh, and Wake Co, and in 1832 moved to Bolivar, TN. He was a physician, newspaper editor, militia gen, planter, and large landowner. His papers pertain to his varied interests, especially his family, medical practice, the NC militia, agricultural methods, and speculation in TN lands. Later papers are those of members of his family, especially his son, Montezuma Jones. (In addition the SHC has 8 reels of microfilm copies of the Jones family papers at the TN State Library and Archives).

- 922 **GIBSON AND HUMPHREYS FAMILY PAPERS, 1846-1919.** 500 items.
LA Family correspondence, chiefly postbellum, of Tobias Gibson, planter of Terrebonne Parish, LA; of his
KY children, especially Randall Lee Gibson (1832-1884), Confed. gen and U S sen, and Sarah, who married
Joseph A. Humphreys of Woodford Co, KY; and of the Humphreys children. There are no political or
military papers of R. L. Gibson.
- 923 **SAMUEL ANDREW AGNEW (1833-1902) DIARY, 1851-1902.** 46 vols.
MS Agnew grew up and attended college and seminary in Due West, SC. In 1852 he moved to MS, and
SC thereafter lived in the northeastern part of that state, chiefly in Tippah and Lee counties, where he was an
Associate Reformed Presbyterian minister, teacher, farmer, and prominent local citizen. In his detailed
diary he recorded his thoughts, experiences, and activities; neighborhood news; public events, particularly as
they affected the locality; relations with slaves and free Negroes; the Civil War during which he was in the
area of operation of both armies; Reconstruction, which was tumultuous in his vicinity; local and regional
church affairs; farming and leadership in the local Grange; major natural events; frequent travels to
Memphis and to other parts of MS; and many other aspects of personal and public life that came within his
view. There are occasional gaps in the diary before 1863 and after 1883.
- 924 **JOHN PERKINS (1819-1885) PAPERS, 1822-1885.** 550 items.
LA Correspondence of Perkins, LA planter, U S rep, Confed. sen, and emigré to Mexico. Most of the group
consists of national and state political correspondence received in the 1850's, papers about his plantations,
letters and petitions received while in the Confed. Senate, and papers about the Confed. emigrant
community in Mexico.
- 925 **MARY CLAY (1766-1803) LETTER, ca 1783.** 1 item.
SC Letter from a young girl in Camden to her sister in Savannah, with a description of a dance she
attended and references to the British.
- 928 **JESSE JOHNSON YEATES (1829-1892) PAPERS, 1847-1861.** 4 items.
NC Papers of a Hertford Co lawyer including 2 letters, 1860-61, while a member of the legislature, to his
wife.
- M-929 **ALLEN AND SIMPSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1857-1887.** 103 items (microfilm).
AL Mainly personal letters between Lt James M. Simpson, 13th AL Regt, CSA, in VA and his mother and
wife in Tallapoosa Co, AL.
- 930 **JAMES FISHER TROTTER (1802-1866) PAPER, 1866.** 1 item (typed copy 12 pp).
MS Last charge made by Trotter, judge and former U S sen, to the De Soto Co grand jury, discussing the
condition of the state and the revolution in criminal law made by the postwar legislature.
- M-931 **ST JOHN'S PARISH REGISTER, 1842-48.** 1 vol (microfilm).
TN Record of baptisms, marriages, funerals, confirmations, communicants, and other concerns of a Maury
Co Episcopal church. Some of the services were conducted by Leonidas Polk, bishop of LA and Confed.
gen.
- 934 **ANNE (BACHMAN) HYDE PAPERS, 1826-1937.** 50 items (in part copies).
TN Correspondence, notes, writings, clippings, and other material collected by Mrs Chas. R. Hyde of
SC Chattanooga about historical incidents, particularly of the Civil War, including an account of Sherman's
VA men in Sumter, SC, 1865; and writings and correspondence concerning the actions of federal Gen
Gouverneur Kemble Warren (1830-1882) at the battle of Five Forks and subsequent court of inquiry.
- 935 **BISHOPS' LETTERS, 1847-1935.** 1/3 ft.
Autograph letters, chiefly late 19th and early 20th century, from many Episcopal bishops; also
collected pictures (mostly clipped from publications) of them.
- 939 **JOHN THOMPSON BOOKS, 1832-1857.** 2 vols (1 original and 1 microfilm).
AR A few slave records and very scattered personal accts.
- 942 **FORT DELAWARE PRISON TIMES, 1865.** 2 sheets (photocopies).
DE First issue of ms newspaper, published April, 1865, by Confed. prisoners.

- 943 NC JOHN NISBET (1737-1817) PAPERS, 1770-1887.** 475 items including 4 vols.
Business papers of 3 generations of the Nisbet family of Iredell Co. Up to 1830 the papers, more than half the group, are bills, invoices, receipts, accts, and correspondence of John Nisbet, Revolutionary patriot and merchant, and his son Alex., with Phila, Charleston, Fayetteville, Wilmington, and Petersburg dealers, including 2 ledgers, 1771-73 and 1787-1792. Later items are papers of Alex.'s son, James King Nisbet, a physician, mostly accts of family and professional purchases. Also a few letters of relatives who moved to AL, MS, and LA. Related groups: 548, 1563.
- 944 NC J. A. BALDWIN BOOKS, 1811-1864.** 3 vols.
Daybook of a general merchant in Richmond Co, 1855-56 and 1864. Also 2 students' notebooks, 1811 and 1820.
- 946 VA ABRAHAM WELCH LETTER, 1862.** 1 item (typed copy, 8 pp).
Letter from a U S army surgeon describing the battle of Fredericksburg and its aftermath.
- 948 SC JOHN RUTLEDGE (1766-1819) PAPERS, 1782-1872.** 663 items including 2 vols and 6 photocopies.
Rutledge, of Charleston, traveled in Europe, 1787-1790, and was a lawyer, planter, legislator, U S rep, and leading Federalist. Early papers are letters from relatives in SC and from friends in England and France, including a number from Wm. Short in Paris describing events of the French Revolution. There are no letters and papers of his father, Gov John Rutledge. Among the papers of 1797-1815 are letters from Rutledge to his father-in-law, Bishop Robt. Smith, and to Rutledge from friends and political associates, especially New England Federalists, about personal and political affairs. Topics mentioned include education at schools and at Harvard U., duelling, visits to northern and VA resorts, political newspapers and pamphlets, a shipwreck, hurricanes, and the growing and marketing of rice. Also business papers of Rutledge and of Hugh Rose, 2 of whose children married Rutledges. Later papers are scattered items of younger members of the Rutledge and Rose families and of Abram Massias, U S army officer and paymaster. These papers are available on NHPC microfilm.
- 950 MS VT TN OH JASON NILES (1814-1894) BOOKS, 1831-1890.** 52 vols.
Diaries, scrapbooks, and other records of Niles, from Quebec and VT, who practiced law for 46 years in Kosciusko, MS, and served as a Republican U S rep 1873-75. Diaries, 34 vols (estimated 6800 or more pp), cover Niles's early life and education in VT, 1831-38; schoolteaching at several places in OH and TN, 1838-1848; residence in MS, 1848-1890; and numerous trips: to Canada, 1864; OH and NC, 1871; CA, 1872; and TX, 1873. The diaries are an unusually full and articulate record of the experiences and opinions of a New Englander residing in the South. Fifteen scrapbooks, 1847-1888, of clippings, pamphlets, broadsides, and other items, contain material on MS and national politics, particularly in Reconstruction, Niles's New England literary interests, and many other events and subjects. Also a diary and scrapbook 1869-1871, of Henry C. Niles, and a Kosciusko town school record, 1853-54.
- 953 NC BADGER FAMILY PAPERS, 1835-1867.** 16 items.
Letters between the wife, daughters, and step-daughter of Geo. Edmund Badger (1795-1866), U S sen and sec of the navy, chiefly giving the news from Raleigh. Related group: 37.
- 955 NC VA MD NY AUGUSTUS WASHINGTON GRAHAM (1849-1936) PAPERS, 1871-1936.** 7 ft including 14 vols.
Graham, son of Gov Wm. A. Graham (1804-1875) of Hillsborough, NC, moved to Oxford in 1888. He was a lawyer, legislator, and Dem, member of a family active in the political affairs of NC for many years. Early papers include material on his work as sec of the board of arbitration for the VA-MD boundary dispute. Other papers relate to family affairs; legal business; politics in Orange, Granville, and neighboring counties; his unsuccessful campaign for Congress in 1894; his interest in copper mines and prospective gold mines in NC; Civil War history and the United Confed. Veterans; RR's near Oxford; the libel suit of Thos. Jefferson Gattis, Methodist minister, against Pres John C. Kilgo of Trinity College (now Duke U.); the home for Negro orphans in Oxford; hunting; the NC National Guard; and UNC. Also material on Graham's work as cotton futures atty in U S Treasury Dept, 1915-19, and as pres of the American Cotton Exchange, NYC, 1919-1922. Letters from his brother, Wm. A. Graham (1839-1923) relate to farming, the Farmers' Alliance, iron mines, and politics in Lincoln Co; to the careers of Joseph Graham (1759-1836), Gov Wm. A. Graham, and the Revolutionary history of NC; and to his position as Commissioner of Agriculture for NC, 1908-1923. Also frequent letters from Graham's brother-in-law, Walter Clark (1846-1924), lawyer, legislator, and chief justice of NC; scattered references to Graham's father-in-law, James Hunter Horner, head of boys' school in Hillsborough, Oxford, and Charlotte; and information on Horner's family history, including his ancestor Stephen Moore (1734-1799).

- 958
VA **EDMUND PENDLETON (1721-1803) LETTERS, 1776-79.** 48 items.
Letters from Pendleton to his friend, Continental Brig Gen Wm. Woodford (1734-1780), written in Caroline Co and Williamsburg, VA, when Pendleton was pres of the Committee of Safety, member of VA House of Delegates, and judge. The letters concern public affairs, military campaigns, the army, war measures of the VA Assembly, economic conditions, and news from the North, the South, and abroad.
- 959
NC **WALTER EVERETT PHILIPS (1860-1939) MEMOIRS, 1860-1881.** 311 pp.
Recollections of boyhood in Edgecombe and Nash counties, Frank Wilkinson's Tarboro Academy, visits with relatives in TN, and student years at Chapel Hill, 1878-81.
- 962
VA **RUFFNER AND DABNEY CONTROVERSY CLIPPINGS, 1876.** 7 items.
Clippings from the Richmond *Enquirer* of the public letters exchanged by Wm. Henry Ruffner (1824-1908), educator, and Robt. Lewis Dabney (1820-1898), theologian, over the establishment of free public education.
- 963
NC **PATRICK HENRY WINSTON (1820-1886) PAPERS, 1848-1877.** 100 items including 1 vol.
Business papers of Winston, Bertie Co planter, lawyer, and state official, and of the Williams family of adjacent Martin Co, chiefly bills, receipts, accts, legal papers, and correspondence relating to planting and to marketing cotton through Norfolk. The vol contains the constitution, by-laws, and minutes of the Bertie Lyceum and the Windsor Debating Club, 1850-53. Related group: 2369.
- 969
NC **THOMAS CHARLES FULLER (1832-1901) PAPERS, 1829-1901.** 12 items.
Fuller was a merchant, Confed. congressman, and justice of the U S Court of Private Land Claims, 1891-1901 (dealing with territory acquired from Mexico). Papers include a few family letters from him, an 1859 ms speech, and clippings of his articles about Mexico.
- 970
SC **JOHN BERKLEY GRIMBALL (1800-1892) DIARY, 1832-1883.** 17 vols.
Grimball operated plantations in the Colleton Dist and elsewhere in the low country and spent summers in Charleston. His extensive diary covers plantation life, including finances and economic conditions, land values and sales, rice cultivation, and slave and free labor; as well as many other matters: life in the city, public affairs, prominent families with which he associated, education, cultural and social life, travels to the North and the VA springs, sickness and epidemics, Episcopal church activity, transportation (especially shipping on the SC coast), the Civil War (including civilian hardships, refugeeing in Spartanburg, and naval activities in which his son was engaged), and Reconstruction. The vols also contain scattered accts and memoranda. Related groups: 975, 980.
- 971
GA
WV
MD **GEORGE GILMAN SMITH (1836-1931) BOOKS, 1853-1928.** 30 vols (microfilm and typed copies).
Diary, 1853-1910, and autobiography of the experiences of Smith who grew up in GA; attended Emory College; was a Methodist minister at many places in antebellum GA; was a Confed. chaplain in the field; preached in Baltimore, and Lewisburg, WV, after the war; returned to GA; and was the author of books and articles on the history of Methodism.
- 972
NC
FL **JAMES JONES PHILIPS (1798-1874) PAPERS, 1814. 1857-1870.** 60 items.
Chiefly letters received by Philips, physician and scientific farmer of Edgecombe Co, NC, from his cousin Ethelred Philips (1801-1870), physician, Marianna, FL, concerning political issues, crops secession, Civil War, Reconstruction, medicine, religion and philosophy, and the Negro race. Related group: 50.
- 974
SC **THOMAS LEGARÉ RECEIPT BOOK, 1767-1774.** 1 vol.
Receipts for produce, building supplies, clothing, and other purchases by a planter.
- 975
SC **META (MORRIS) GRIMBALL (d. 1881) DIARY, 1860-66.** 1 vol.
Civil War diary, chiefly 1860-61, and scattered thereafter, of Mrs John Berkley Grimball, living on a Colleton Dist plantation, in wartime Charleston, and refugeeing in Spartanburg. Related groups: 970, 976, 980.
- 976
PA
SC **MANIGAULT, MORRIS, AND GRIMBALL FAMILY PAPERS, 1795-1832.** 135 items.
Chiefly letters, 1808-1822, to Elizabeth (Manigault) Morris in Charleston, from her mother, Margaret (Izard) Manigault in Phila, with detailed descriptions of the activities and concerns of Phila polite society. Also letters, 1831-32, of family news from Harriet (Manigault) Wilcocks, Phila, to her niece, Meta (Morris) Grimball in Charleston. Related group: 975.

- 979**
SC **DANIEL T. POPE PAPERS, 1872-1888.** 2 items.
Part of an acct book, 1872-79, of work done and supplies issued to tenants, Edisto Island, and a letter, 1888, about a Presbyterian church controversy.
- 980**
SC **GRIMBALL FAMILY PAPERS, 1683-1930.** 1495 items including 19 vols.
Plantation business papers and family correspondence of the John Berkley Grimball family, chiefly 1830-1900. Letters, mainly between Grimball and his wife, their children, and other relatives, concern planting, property, and finances; the Confed. service and later careers of Grimball's sons; Charleston social life and the Charleston Library Society; travel, health, and family events. Vols include ante- and postbellum plantation accts and scrapbooks. Related groups: 970, 975, 976.
- M-982**
SC **DAVID GOLIGHTLY HARRIS BOOKS, 1855-1870.** 7 vols (microfilm).
Farm journals of Harris of Golightly (near Spartanburg) with detailed accounts of daily farm work, crops, neighborhood news, and reports of and comments on politics, the war, and Reconstruction. Written by Harris's wife while he was in the Confed. army.
- 983**
GA **MCDONALD AND LAWRENCE FAMILY PAPERS, 1786-1910.** 20 items.
Family correspondence, chiefly 1810-1851, of Gov Chas. James McDonald (1793-1860), his parents, children, and other relatives living at various places; largely letters to and from young people at academies.
- 985**
MS **JAMES PERRIN QUARLES JR (1919-1944) MEMORIAL COLLECTION, 1773-1948.** 163 items.
Papers of varied subjects and locations, chiefly legal and family correspondence of the Dowd and Gilleylen families of Monroe Co, MS, 1869-1913. Also papers related to MS lands ceded by the Chickasaw Indians and a variety of other papers relating to antebellum NC, SC, AL, and MS.
- 986**
NC **TRYON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, LAND ENTRY BOOK, 1772.** 1 vol.
Record of land grants, with names, acreage, and description of property, of Tryon Co, which existed 1768-1779.
- 988**
AR
VA **CHRISTOPHER C. SCOTT (b. ca 1807) FAMILY NOTES, 1848-1854.** Typed copy, 37 pp.
Recollections of Scott's early life and education in VA, histories of his extended family connections from colonial times, and a few items pertaining to his political career in AR, 1848-1854, as an opponent of the Robt. W. Johnson organization.
- 989**
NC **MARY BYNUM (HOLMES) RICKS PAPERS, 1943-45.** 167 items.
Letters from officers of southern colleges and universities answering an inquiry about the status of graduate education in the South, graduate study among Negroes, and southerners trained in Europe before 1900.
- 990**
NY
CT **ARTHUR STYRON (1891-1958) COLLECTION, 1773-1958.** 100 items.
Ms writings and collected historical papers of Styron, native of NC, Episcopal minister and author who lived in NY and CT. The group includes 46 unpublished writings of Styron — plays, short stories, and non-fiction, including a book about Spain. The earlier items are scattered legal papers of an Ulster Co, NY family; collected single letters of prominent northern congressmen and literary figures; and other historical items.
- M-991**
MD
FL **TENCH TILGHMAN (1810-1874) DIARY, 1865.** 1 vol (microfilm).
Diary of Confed. officer Tilghman of MD on an ordnance inspection tour of NC during the last months of the Civil War and his journey to FL immediately after the surrender.
- 992**
NC **EUGENE LINDSAY MOREHEAD (1845-1889) DIARY, 1869-1871.** 1 vol (typed copy, 72 pp).
Irregular diary of Morehead of Greensboro, including brief reminiscences of his antebellum and postwar experiences as a student at UNC and of his Confed. service on the NC coast, with entries at intervals describing the life of a gay and prosperous young man, partner in a bank and a tobacco factory, law student, and participant in social events at home and in other towns of NC. Also accounts of his travels to the northern U S; to New Orleans, AL, and MS; and to the mts of NC.

- 993
GA
DC
TN
MD
WV
MO
- DUFF GREEN (1791-1875) PAPERS, 1810-1902.** 10,000 items including 34 vols.
Correspondence, business records, and writings of Duff Green; entrepreneur, editor, and politician, and of his son, Benj. Edwards Green (1822-1907), businessman and diplomat. The bulk of papers relate to far-flung and diverse business enterprises, a lesser but substantial part to politics. Correspondence, contracts, deeds, legal proceedings, legislative memorials, acct books, and corporation charters, prospectuses, and directors' proceedings reflect the Greens' activities and plans in finance, canals, RR's, coal and ore mining, manufacturing, insurance, postal contracts, and many other areas of business before and after the Civil War, touching Mexico and most of the U S, particularly MD, WV, GA, and TN. Material relating to their activities in Confed. industry is less ample than that for the ante- and postbellum periods. Duff Green's political papers cover the Jacksonian, Civil War, and Reconstruction eras. Besides business and political correspondence, B. E. Green's papers include items relating to his diplomatic missions in Mexico, 1844, and the West Indies, 1849, and a considerable quantity of writings about Mexico, finance (he was a leader of the Greenback party), religion, industry and labor, and the issues of Civil War and Reconstruction. The group is available on NHPC microfilm.
- 994
NC
CA
- BROWER FAMILY PAPERS, 1865-1907.** 5 items including 3 vols.
Papers of a Surry Co, NC, family, including a record book of a Union League Lodge, 1867, headed by John Morehead Brower (1845-1913), later Republican U S rep, and a diary, 1876-77, of Thos. M. Brower on a cross-country RR trip to CA and sojourn at Santa Cruz.
- 995
NY
- JULIA A. VOORHEES DIARIES, 1867. 1872.** 2 vols.
Brief record of daily activity of a woman in NYC.
- 999
SC
- MARTHA SCHOFIELD PAPERS, 1865-69.** 3 items (typed copies).
Diaries, 1865 and 1869, of a northern teacher-missionary among the Negroes of the Sea Islands and at Aiken. Also farewell speech of Lydia A. Schofield, St Helena Island, 1868.
- 1000
AR
WA
LA
- DANIEL CHEVILETTE GOVAN (1829-1911) PAPERS, 1861-1908.** 100 items including 6 items on microfilm.
Scattered papers of Govan, AR planter, Confed. gen, and U S Indian agent. The group includes Civil War letters from Govan to his wife; postwar letters received and his ms articles discussing military history in the TN theater; correspondence, 1894-99, as Indian agent in WA, mostly with Indians and concerning their problems; selections from scrapbook of letters and clippings (microfilm); and part of the Civil War recollections of Confed. Gen St John Richardson Liddell (1815-1870) of LA.
- 1002
NC
- FERDINAND HANNON WHITAKER (d. 1896) PAPERS, 1844-1896.** 96 items including 12 vols.
Papers of a planter of Halifax Co, including bills, receipts, and accts for the sale of cotton and purchase of goods; pocket acct books of expenses and transactions, 1857-1890; family correspondence; and records of a Methodist Sunday school, 1854-1881.
- 1003
VA
- SAMUEL CHILES MITCHELL (1864-1948) PAPERS, 1861-64. 1884-1948.** 8 ft including 10 vols.
Restricted in part.
Mitchell, pres of the universities of SC and DE and history prof at U. of Richmond, was interested in higher education; public schools for Negroes and whites; race relations; Jewish activities; Baptist institutions; the Young Men's Christian Assoc conferences at Blue Ridge, NC; labor relations and organizations; international organizations and peace movements; and social and political issues and New Deal legislation. Correspondents include former students, professional colleagues, associates in his varied interests, journalists, politicians, and relatives of Mitchell and his wife Alice, daughter of John A. Broadus of the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, KY. Also numerous letters from the Mitchell children: Broadus, prof of economics at Occidental College, CA, and the Johns Hopkins and Rutgers universities, economic historian, Socialist candidate for gov of MD, and employee of the International Ladies' Garment Workers Union; Terry, advertising exec, Waynesboro, PA; Geo., economist, instructor at Columbia U., employee of Resettlement Administration, Congress of Industrial Organizations, and Southern Regional Council; Morris, teacher in Ellerbe, NC, the Park School, Snyder, NY, Columbia U. Teacher's College, State Teachers' College, Talladega, AL, and sec of Southeastern Cooperative League, Clarksville, GA; and Mary, wife of Geo. Orr Clifford, business man of Southport, CT, and Evansville, IN. Later papers of the children are restricted. Vols include an autobiography of Mitchell written in 1941-42 (259 pp, mimeographed), and a scrapbook of newspaper articles he wrote while on a trip to Europe.

- 1004**
TN **FRANCIS ASBURY SHOUP (1835-1896) PAPERS, 1886-1896.** 23 items.
Chiefly papers of the relatives of Shoup, native of IN, Confed. gen, and later Episcopal clergyman and prof, Sewanee, TN. The group consists of 21 letters written by Mrs Shoup's sister, Sarah B. Elliott, daughter of Bishop Stephen Elliott, while she was traveling in Europe and the Holy Land with her brother, Bishop Robt. W. B. Elliott, 1886-87; also a ms theological article by Shoup and a tribute to him. Related groups: 241, 2510.
- 1005**
SC **DAVID WYATT AIKEN (1828-1887) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1828-1851.** Typed copy, 31 pp.
Account of the early years of Aiken, Confed. col, U S rep, and agricultural reformer, written in camp, 1864. The narrative covers childhood; attendance at SC College, 1846-49; teaching at Winnsboro, 1850; illness; courtship; and travels in England, the Continent, and southern, eastern, and middlewestern states, 1848-1851.
- 1006**
SC
TN **WILLIAM PORCHER DuBOSE (1836-1918) REMINISCENCES, 1836-1878.** 1 vol (typed copy, 159 pp).
Informal recollections of DuBose who grew up on a plantation near Winnsboro, SC; attended the Citadel and the U. of VA and studied theology at Camden, SC; served as a Confed. soldier and chaplain in VA and was captured and imprisoned in Ft Delaware; was an Episcopal minister in Abbeville and Winnsboro, SC, during Reconstruction; and became a theologian at the U. of the South, Sewanee, TN, in 1871.
- 1007**
AL **WETMORE FAMILY PAPERS, 1857-1925:** 8 items.
Chiefly antebellum letters from Wm. Wetmore, Sumter Co, AL, to his mother in NC.
- 1008**
NC **JAMES W. ALBRIGHT (1835-1913) BOOKS, 1748-1913.** 4 vols.
Diary and reminiscences, the former of service in the Confed. army in VA, 1864-65, the latter containing an autobiography, family history, clippings, and poetry. Albright was a publisher in Greensboro and Asheville.
- 1009**
SC **ELLIOTT AND GONZALES FAMILY PAPERS, 1698-1898.** 4½ ft including 25 vols.
Papers of Wm. Elliott (1788-1863) of Charleston and Beaufort districts, planter, writer, legislator, and anti-nullification Unionist, and of his family, especially his Gonzales grandchildren, whose parents were Harriet Elliott and Ambrosio Jose Gonzales, Cuban revolutionary and exile. Early papers are legal documents of the family of Elliott's wife, Ann Hutchinson Smith. The bulk of the papers, 1808-1859, pertain to Elliott's planting, political, and literary interests; to family affairs, including the education of the children and summers spent at Flat Rock, NC; and to Elliott's travels in Europe, the northern U S, and mineral springs in VA and elsewhere in search of cures. Civil War letters describe living conditions and military duty near the SC coast and refugee life and recruiting service in upper SC and NC. Postwar papers depict the economic problems of a low country planting family; the life of Mrs Mary (Elliott) Johnstone, teacher in a girls' school in Baltimore; the struggle to educate the Gonzales children; and the early business and journalistic activities of Ambrose, Narciso, and Wm. Gonzales. There is little information on the founding of the *Columbia State* in 1891 and the subsequent distinguished careers of the 3 Gonzales brothers.
- 1010**
SC **ROBERT PINCKNEY TUCKER (1865-1920) PAPERS, 1893-1932.** 7½ ft including 31 vols.
Tucker, of Charleston, was organizer of a dozen corporations which bought and sold large tracts of land for lumber, minerals, hunting preserves for wealthy northerners, and development in SC and at least 8 other states. The bulk of the group consists of business letters received and simultaneous lettercopy books, chiefly 1902-1910. Also 12 vols of abstracts of land titles, 3 vols of financial statements and accts of various companies, and ca 1 ft of land plats and maps.
- 1011**
MD **LUTIE KEALHOFER (1841-1876) PAPERS, 1863. 1943.** 6 items including 1 vol.
Pocket diary, 1863, of a young girl in Hagerstown, recording activities during the war and a journey she made to Canada and upstate NY; also letters, 1943, concerning the diary.
- 1019**
NC
NJ **GEORGE HOWE (1876-1936) BOOKS, 1890-1921.** 19 vols.
Notebooks of Howe, UNC classical scholar, including a journal while attending Princeton, 1894-95; notes taken while studying in Germany, 1901-03, at the U. of Halle; and notes taken while studying in Rome, 1912-13, on sabbatical.
- 1020**
GA
SC **MILLIGAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1771-1885.** 475 items including 10 vols.
Correspondence of Joseph Milligan (b. 1800), physician, druggist, natural scientist, and cotton speculator of Hamburg, SC, and Augusta, GA, and his son, Joseph A. S. (b. ca 1823) physician and schoolteacher in

SC and Augusta. Letters, chiefly 1830's and 1840's, concerning family affairs, scientific and medical interests, cotton and business prospects, are to and from other doctors, scientists, and professors, father and son, and their wives, Octavia (Camfield) and Elizabeth (Camfield) and the Camfield family. Vols are mostly physicians' records of the 1850's, with some household accts and other items.

- 1022
SC **RAVENEL FAMILY PAPERS, 1790-1918.** 350 items including 4 vols.
Papers, chiefly 1850's to 1890's, of the Ravenels and related families in Charleston and Berkeley counties. Most of the group consists of papers relating to estate settlements. There are also deeds, correspondence and accts with cotton factors, slave lists, and a livestock record, 1790-1860.
- 1023
LA **ELIZABETH S. MARTIN PAPERS, 1841-49.** 21 items.
Letters from a deaf mute cousin of New Orleans concerning her schooling, travels to the North, attempted cures, local events, and family news.
- 1025
NC **MARCUS CICERO STEPHENS NOBLE (1855-1942) PAPERS, 1821-1924.** 35 items.
Papers of, and collected by, Noble, prof of education at UNC, 1898-1942, including a ms history of the Tileston Normal School of Wilmington, NC, founded during Reconstruction by Amy Morris Bradley of MA; a copy of the proceedings of the board of the Lincolnton (NC) Female Academy, 1821-24; and misc letters, pictures, and notebooks.
- 1028
NC **RUFUS BARRINGER (1821-1895) PAPERS, 1837-1886.** 5 items including 1 vol (typed and photostat copies).
Scattered papers of the lawyer and Confed. gen including accts of expenses as an academy and UNC student, 1837-1842; letter to his children from a federal prison, 1865; and 3 minor items.
- 1029
NC
TN **DANA B. BURNS PAPERS, 1821. 1915.** 5 items (in part typed copies).
Papers used in testimony by 1 of the commissioners for NC in the TN-NC boundary dispute before the U S Supreme Court in 1915: maps and a typed copy of the field book of 1 of the original surveyors in 1821. Related group: 3543.
- 1031
NC **BUMPAS FAMILY PAPERS, 1838-1933.** 150 items including 16 vols.
Diaries, scattered correspondence, and writings of a family of Methodist ministers and church editors. The group includes the diary, 1838-1844, and autobiography, 1842, of Sidney D. Bumpas, minister at various places in NC and editor; diary, 1842-1854, of his wife, Frances Moore (Webb) Bumpas (1819-1898), editor of the *Weekly Message* at Greensboro 1851-1871; intermittent diary, 1874-1899, of their son, Robah Fidus Bumpas (1850-1933), minister, and a diary of his trip to Europe and the Middle East, 1906.. Also scattered correspondence, poems and stories by R. F. Bumpas, and 4 scrapbooks.
- 1036
AL
GA **COLUMBUS MORRISON (1808-1862) PAPERS, 1845-1862.** 10 items including 3 vols.
Record books and a few letters of a planter. Vols include 1) autobiography, farm and family memoranda, and diary, 1845-46, near Tuscaloosa, AL; 2) family and plantation acct book near Marietta, GA, 1859-1862; and 3) intermittent memoranda 1847-1862, at both locations.
- 1040
NC **GORDON AND HACKETT FAMILY PAPERS, 1752-1942.** 616 items.
Personal and family correspondence, chiefly 1847-1869, of 2 Wilkes Co families, united in Robt. Franklin Hackett, Wilkesboro physician, and his wife, Caroline Louise (Gordon), sister of Confed. Gen James Byron Gordon (1822-1864). Letters concern family news, local events in the Yadkin Valley, children's education, politics, and relatives in Shreveport, LA, Unionville, SC, and Cherokee Co, AL. Also, Confed. letters from soldiers in VA. Related group: 1090.
- 1041
AL
NY
TX
OH **EDGAR GARDNER MURPHY (1869-1913) PAPERS, 1893-1913.** 365 items including 2 vols (in small part photocopies).
Correspondence, writings, and misc papers of Murphy, Episcopal clergyman, author, and reformer in race relations and child labor. The group consists of an incomplete ms of a projected book, "Issues, Southern and National"; scattered correspondence, mostly letters received by Murphy from scholars and philanthropists, with some copies of letters from Murphy to his son Gardner (b. 1895), psychologist and author; scrapbook, 1891-1901, and clippings and other printed matter written by or about Murphy, his ideas and activities while a minister in TX, OH, NY, and Montgomery, AL, reflecting an interest in race relations, Negro education, industrial conditions and child labor legislation, public schools, and the question of suffrage restriction in the AL constitutional convention of 1901. Related group: 680. This group is available on NHPC microfilm.

- 1042 NC** **BEALL AND HARPER FAMILY PAPERS, 1830-1914.** 315 items.
Family correspondence, chiefly 1850's, of the Beall, Harper, and Jones families of Rowan, Davidson, and Caldwell counties, including letters from students at the following NC schools: Davidson College, Edgeworth Female Seminary, Bingham School, and St Mary's School. Also accts, bills, and receipts.
- 1043 GA SC CA** **ELIZABETH (FURMAN) TALLEY PAPERS, 1776-1931.** 262 items including 5 vols (in part copies).
Chiefly Mrs Talley's 20th century correspondence and papers about the genealogy of the LeConte, Furman, and related families. Also, scattered 19th century papers. chiefly family correspondence, 1810-1872, of Farish Carter (1780-1861) of Baldwin Co, GA; Gov Chas. James McDonald (1793-1860) of GA; Richard Furman (1755-1825), Baptist minister of SC; and the scientific LeConte family of GA and CA. Other items include the ms autobiography (ca 1900) and ms philosophical essays of the geologist Joseph LeConte (1823-1901), and recollections of and collected material about him. Related groups: 420, 2230, 2564.
- 1044 TN AL DC** **MARCUS JOSEPH WRIGHT (1831-1922) PAPERS, 1792-1945.** 850 items including 7 vols.
Correspondence, early memoirs, and other papers of Wright, Confed. brig gen, and for 30 years agent of U S War Dept for collecting and compiling official Confed. records. His postwar correspondence with ex-Confed. leaders concerns military history, his work, and publishing. Also, notes on the history of the Wright family of McNairy Co, TN; letters, 1831-1860, to J. Lewis Womack from John W. Womack of Eutaw, AL, concerning family, cotton planting, legislature, and current events; papers, 1929-1945, of Howard P. Wright concerning M. J. Wright and Confed. historical topics; and pictures, articles, clippings, scrapbooks.
- 1048 DC** **CHARLES RIBORG MANN (1869-1942) PAPERS, ca 1908-1923.** 1/3 ft.
Memoranda, speeches, clippings, and other papers of physicist Mann, chiefly concerned with his service as a civilian adviser in the War Dept during WW I, particularly as a member of the Committee on Education and Special Training.
- 1049 VA** **KENA KING CHAPMAN (1839-1892) DIARY, April 1865.** 1 item (typed copy).
Extracts from the diary of a VA artillery lt during the last days of the Army of Northern VA.
- 1051 NY NC** **ROBERT L. DRUMMOND RECOLLECTIONS, 1901-1914.** 3 items (typed copies).
Recollections of an Auburn, NY, lawyer of his U S army Civil War days with the 111th NY Regt, contained in an address, 1914, at Salisbury, NC, where he had been imprisoned; another speech and a letter about his war service and imprisonment.
- 1052 NC TX** **WILLIAM EATON PAPERS, 1725-1893.** 90 items.
Papers pertaining to Halifax and Warren counties, NC, including colonial land grants, accts, and receipts; antebellum accts for purchases made by Wm. Eaton; and scattered papers of Eaton's son-in-law, Peter Hansbrough Bell (1810-1898), former gov of TX living in NC.
- M-1053 SC FL** **ROBERT JAMES TURNBULL (1775-1833) PAPER, undated.** 1 item (microfilm).
Ms biographical sketch, by Robt. J. Turnbull, M.D. (1804-1854), concerning R. J. Turnbull (1775-1833) of Charleston, pamphleteer of nullification, with some notes about his father, Andrew Turnbull (1718-1792), Scottish physician who lived in the Middle East and founded the Greek-Minorcan colony at New Smyrna, FL, in 1768.
- 1056 GA** **CONFEDERATE HOSPITAL REPORT, 1863.** 1 item.
Report from the Augusta hospital giving the disposition of cases of wounded from the Army of TN, Oct-Nov.
- M-1057 MS** **ANDREW FLINN PLANTATION BOOK, 1840.** 1 vol (microfilm).
Plantation rules and slave records.
- 1059 NC VA** **WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER (1834-1863) PAPERS, 1860-1863.** 200 items.
Pender, of Edgecombe Co, NC, West Point graduate, U S and Confed. army officer, served as col of the 3rd NC Regt, CSA, briefly; then as col of the 6th NC; as brig gen in A. P. Hill's division; and was promoted to maj gen in May 1863. He participated in many of the major engagements in VA and died in July 1863 as the result of a wound received at Gettysburg. The papers are almost entirely letters from Pender to his wife, Mary Frances (Fanny) Shepperd, daughter of former congressman Augustine H. Shepperd of Forsyth Co, NC. Those of 1860 were written while he was on field duty in OR to Fanny at Ft Vancouver. War letters were chiefly written from camps in NC and VA to her in NC, giving an intimate

account of Pender's personal feelings, religious experiences, activities, ambitions, and opinions of his associates and superiors. Most of the letters were published in Wm. W. Hassler, ed., *The General to his Lady: The Civil War Letters of William Dorsey Pender to Fanny Pender* (Chapel Hill, 1965).

- 1060**
NC
KY
EDWARD VERNON HOWELL (1872-1931) PAPERS, 1725-1929. 1600 items including 10 vols.
Personal and professional correspondence, 1900-1929, and collected NC historical mss and copies, 1725-1871, of Howell, founder of UNC School of Pharmacy and its dean for 33 years. Papers relate to pharmacy standards and legislation; UNC affairs; Richard Henderson (1735-1785) and the Transylvania (KY) colonizing company; the Revolutionary War in NC; Confed. States (letters, tax returns, army reports and rolls); Williams & Haywood, wholesale and retail druggists in Raleigh, NC, 1858-1869; and members of the Burton, Williams, Lewis, Boylan, and Moore families in 18th and 19th century NC. Included are copies of ballads collected in Avery Co, NC, 1917-18; accts, 1784-1922, of physicians and merchants; deeds, bills, wills; real estate papers, Raleigh, NC; copies of papers written by and articles concerning Henri Harris (1829-1910), French scholar who taught at UNC, 1853-57; Howell's notes and studies; and court martial book of Orange Co, NC, Light Infantry, 1861. Related groups: 1290, 2205, 3518.
- 1061**
GA
SUSAN CORNWALL (1825-1905) BOOK, 1857-1866. 1 vol.
Vol containing original poetry and an occasional diary recording personal life and thoughts, literary aspirations, and reactions to war and public events of Miss Cornwall (later Mrs Oscar Lassiter Shewmake) of Burke Co.
- 1065**
MA
SC
SHIPS' PAPERS (MISCELLANEOUS), 1756-1842. 20 items including 1 vol.
Manifests, bills of lading, certificates of unlading, letters, accts, and other papers pertaining to shipping between New England, South Atlantic ports, and the West Indies. Also, acct book of Killey Eldredge, MA ship capt, with owners of 2 ships: on a coasting voyage from MA to Charleston, 1793-94, and to England, Ireland, and France, 1796-98.
- 1067**
SC
PAUL AGALUS McMICHAEL (1820-1869) PAPERS, 1852-1868. 30 items including 1 vol (typed copies).
Civil War papers of Lt Col McMichael, 20th SC Regt, CSA, including a diary, 1864-65, in VA and in Ft Delaware prison; letters to his wife from SC and VA; and personal accts. Also, a few pre- and postwar business papers at Orangeburg.
- 1068**
WV
CA
JACOB S. HYDEN (b. 1831) DIARY, 1852. 1 vol (typed copy, 125 pp).
Diary kept by Hayden, native of WV, on an overland trip to CA in 1852 to seek gold. Daily entries concern weather and scenery, food and supplies, conditions and progress of travel, and special incidents.
- 1069**
TN
SPENCER JARNAGIN (1792-1853) PAPERS, 1842-49. 16 items.
Letters from Whig U S Sen Jarnagin, chiefly in DC, to his wife concerning politics and personal news.
- 1070**
TX
MRS WINS F. WILSON COLLECTION, undated, ca 1880-1902. 19 items including 1 vol.
Photographs of faculty groups and buildings at various southern colleges, of private houses, of leisure scenes, and of L. R. Hamberlin, poet and prof at colleges in TX and other states. Also a VA girl's autograph album.
- 1071**
NC
VA
DABNEY COSBY (1778-1862) PAPERS, 1843-1865. 20 items.
Letters from a Raleigh builder, engaged in the construction of buildings, 1843-1850, in VA, to his son, and letters, from the son, Dabney Cosby Jr, while a Confed. staff officer in VA.
- 1074**
NC
ZEB VANCE WALSER (1863-1940) PAPERS, 1880-1930. 800 items including 22 vols.
Papers of a federal and state official and state historian, chiefly notes, writings, correspondence, and pictures gathered in biographical research in the 1920's about the NC members of the Confed Congress and other Confed. officials. Vols include 10 books of lecture notes as a U. of MI law school student, 1885-86; a book of official letters received while Walser was a deputy federal internal revenue collector at Lexington, NC, 1891-93; historical and political scrapbooks; and other items.
- 1076**
NC
SC
LATTA FAMILY PAPERS, 1799-1878. 62 items.
Bills and accts for purchases, chiefly 1799-1816, legal papers, and a few letters of James Latta (1755-1837) of Mecklenburg Co, NC, and York Dist, SC.

- 1083**
AR
MD
FRANK L. JAMES (1842-1907) PAPERS, 1877-1894. 6 items including 1 vol.
Scattered papers of James, German-educated physician, medical editor, and Confed. scientist. The group includes his diary, 1877-78, at Osceola, AR, discussing social conditions, his interest in Indian archeology, and trips to Memphis; letters, 1886 and 1894, describing his life in St Louis; and clippings.
- 1090**
NC
TN
MO
LA
MS
HAMILTON BROWN (1786-1870) PAPERS, 1752-1907. 2 ft including 23 vols.
Extensive and varied business and personal papers of 3 generations of a prominent NC-TN family. The group consists of papers of John Brown (1738-1812), Ulster immigrant and early landowner in western NC and in TN; of his son, Hamilton, planter, businessman, sheriff, and militia officer of Wilkes Co, NC; of H. Brown's sons; and of Gordon, Gwyn, Finley, Lenoir, and McDowell relatives, including James Byron Gordon (1822-1864), Confed. gen. Correspondence, accts, legal papers, and other items pertain to land acquisition, planting, slaves, livestock, lumbering, merchandising, estates, politics, military service in the War of 1812 and the Civil War, gold mining in Habersham Co, GA, travels and settlement in TN, MO, AL, GA, MS, and LA in the early 19th century, business interests in VA, GA, and many places in western NC, and the local govt of Wilkes Co in the early 19th century. Other papers include letters and diaries of H. Brown's sons at Annapolis and UNC in the 1850's; letters from other colleges; a play and poems by a woman of the family; and many other items. Related group: 1040.
- 1093**
PA
ISAAC L. BAKER PAPER, 1807. 1 item.
Letter giving family news from Phila and-describing the recent student rebellion at Princeton.
- 1094**
TN
NIMROD PORTER BOOKS, 1819-1871. 5 vols.
Diary and other records of a farmer and sheriff of Maury Co. The diary, 1861-1871, records daily life during the Civil War and Reconstruction; weather; farm and business activities; operations of Union and Confed. armies and guerrillas in the vicinity; news of neighbors in the Confed. army; the federal occupation; behavior of the slaves and freedmen; and feelings and comments about events. There are also scattered household and farm notes, receipts, and accts, 1833-1843 and 1869-70; and Porter's brief pungent descriptions of his campaigns for sheriff, 1819-1843.
- 1095**
MS
AR
FRANCIS TERRY LEAK (1803-1864) BOOKS, 1841-1862. 5 vols.
Books containing a diary of daily plantation activities, weather, war preparations and events, and neighborhood news, kept by a Tippah Co (now Benton Co), MS planter. The vols also contain crop production records, accts of personal finances, and mention of his plantation in AR.
- 1096**
LA
JOHN BOYD (1783-1858) DIARY, 1850. 1 vol.
Brief, intermittent record kept by a Pointe Coupée Parish planter, primarily concerning water level of the MS Riv, levee breaks, flooding, rain, weather conditions, and steamboat trips to New Orleans, Baton Rouge, and other points.
- 1097**
LA
EDWARD D. SEGHERS BOOK, 1862-65. 1 vol.
A few diary entries, mess accts, and personal accts with fellow officers, of a LA Confed. officer at Vicksburg and Mobile.
- 1098**
LA
HENRY L. DUFFEL BOOK, 1843-1900. 1 vol.
Commonplace book of an Ascension Parish lawyer containing thoughts on life and society; bits of diary concerning family events, politics, and neighbors; and miscellany; chiefly 1843-1855.
- 1099**
MS
JEHU AMAZIAH ORR (1828-1921) PAPERS, 1751-1917. 344 items including 46 vols.
Orr, of Columbus, MS, was a lawyer, judge, and Confed. congressman. Papers, scattered in dates and subjects, are chiefly legal and personal. There is some very dispersed correspondence pertaining to state and national politics, but not to secession or the Confed. Congress. The greatest concentrations of papers are 1847-1859 and 1898-1910, the latter group containing some items concerning the U. of MS during the administration of Gov James K. Vardaman. Vols contain brief daily diaries and personal accts for most of the years 1867-1911.
- 1100**
MS
JAMES FONTAINE MAURY (1842-1875) DIARY, 1861. 1 vol.
Brief diary of the son of a Claiborne Co planter, recording social life, weather, trips, and other activities.
- 1101**
AL
LA
BAYNE AND GAYLE FAMILY PAPERS, 1821-1963. 45 items including 4 vols (in part copies). Also 6 rolls microfilm.
Papers of and about several related families including a typed vol (118 pp) of correspondence, 1832-35, concerning Creek Indians, militia organization, and many other topics, of Gov John Gayle (1792-1859) of

AL, and other Gayle family data; typescript (250 pp) of the journal, 1829-1835, of John Gayle's wife Sarah A. (Haynsworth), and of her correspondence (224 pp) with her husband, 1820-1835; ms memoirs of their son-in-law Thos. L. Bayne (1824-1891), lawyer in New Orleans and Confed. army officer and bureau chief, written 1870; 17 misc family letters and papers, 1833-1878; Bayne and Nicholas family data and pictures. Microfilm copies include: biographical sketch of Wilson Cary Nicholas (1761-1820) of VA (17-pp ms); additional journal entries (copies), 1827-1831, of Sarah A. Gayle (206 frames); and memoirs of Hugh A. Bayne (1870-1954), of New Orleans, lawyer, and army officer, Yale 1888-1892, NYC 1898-1917, AEF 1917-1919, and Paris 1919-1928 (3 rolls). Related group: M-2777.

- 1102**
AL **THACH FAMILY PAPERS, 1861-63.** 5 items (typed copies).
Four letters of Robt. H. Thach (3 from Confed. army in VA) to his wife in AL. Also, a postwar reminiscence (19 pp) of Prof Otis D. Smith of the U. of AL of his experiences in the Confed. army in the 1st invasion of MD.
- 1103**
SC **DAVID GAVIN (b. 1811) DIARY, 1855-1874.** 1 vol.
Diary, 1855-1870, and personal accts, 1856-1874, of a Colleton Dist planter. Gavin, a bachelor and American party advocate, wrote of crop cultivation, dealings with slaves, sickness and deaths, visits and neighborhood events, and often commented on sectionalism, secession, democracy as a form of govt, the economy, and other public issues. Entries after the Civil War are slight.
- 1104**
AL **ROBERT HARDY SMITH (1813-1878) PAPERS, 1838-1866.** 8 items.
Six letters from Smith, Mobile lawyer and Confed. congressman, to relatives, 3 of them during the Civil War. Also a legal paper and a genealogy.
- 1105**
AL **NAPOLEON JEFFERSON SMITH (1841-1921) PAPER, 1864.** 1 item (6 pp).
Confed. navy officer's account of Ft Morgan in the battle of Mobile Bay, with drawing, written after 1900.
- 1106**
GA **ELLA BARROW SPALDING COLLECTION, ca 1800-1912.** 100 items including 2 vols.
Circulars and broadsides of academies, factors, and orchards; scrapbooks; ms historical sketches; and varied other collected items, pertaining chiefly to GA.
- 1108**
LA
TX **GAY AND PRICE FAMILY PAPERS, 1842-1928.** 900 items including 15 vols.
Correspondence and other papers of related families, primarily of Edward James Gay (1816-1889), LA planter and merchant, 1st pres of the LA Sugar Exchange in New Orleans, and Dem U S rep, 1885-89, and of his son-in-law, Andrew Price (1854-1909), LA planter, lawyer, and Dem U S rep, 1889-1897. Correspondence, mainly 1870-1893, includes papers relating to the congressional careers and political activities of both Gay and Price; TX land investments of James B. and Wm. H. Price; the management of Acadia Plantation, Lafourche Parish, LA; and family letters. Vols include a sugar production record, 1899-1926; plantation journal 1925-26; political scrapbooks; and other items.
- 1110**
NC
TX **ROBERT TREAT PAINE (1812-1872) PAPERS, 1830-1900.** 275 items. *Restricted.*
Family, political, and military correspondence of Paine of Edenton, lawyer, state legislator, Mexican War officer, and U S rep, 1855-57. The bulk of papers is 1830-1858 with the greatest concentration in the Mexican War period. Earlier papers include letters to Paine's wife while he was attending the NC General Assembly. Mexican War papers include letters home and military and political correspondence. Smaller amounts of papers relate to the postwar Mexican Claims Commission of which Paine was a member, his term as an American party congressman, and planting by Paine and his son-in-law, Wm. Thompson, in TX after 1860.
- 1112**
NC
AL
LA **GOELET AND BUNCOMBE FAMILY PAPERS, 1712-1932.** 800 items including 7 vols.
Family correspondence, some business papers, and genealogical material pertaining to 4 related families from the colonial period to the 20th century. The bulk of the group consists of personal correspondence and genealogical materials of Elizabeth (Goelet) Rogers (1843-1924) of New Orleans, with some papers of her husband, Walter Henry Rogers, judge and LA atty gen. Also papers of the Goelet and Buncombe families of Washington Co, NC, from the colonial period through the Civil War; after 1857 family correspondence of Jane (Smith) Goelet, mother of Mrs Rogers, and her Smith relatives of Mobile and Demopolis, AL, including Civil War letters; and other items. Vols include a record book, 1756, kept by Francis Goelet at St Eustatius, West Indies, of goods shipped to his family; a book of disease remedies 1850-1860; and an extensive album of photographs of Confed. personages.

- 1113**
MS
VA
WILLIAM HENRY HOLCOMBE (1825-1893) BOOKS, 1825-1836. 1855. 2 vols.
Autobiography and diary of Holcombe, homeopathic physician in Natchez. Autobiography, written 1892, covers Holcombe's ancestry and childhood in Lynchburg, VA, to 1836. Besides family incidents, topics include slavery, abolitionism, and religion. Diary, 1855, covers daily life in Natchez, including incidents and thoughts about homeopathic medicine and its practice, Negro slaves and freedmen, and Swedenborgianism. The diary vol also contains essays on various subjects, including slavery, women, cotton, and sectional antagonism.
- 1114**
FL
SC
WALTER JOHN HOXIE (1848-1934) BOOKS, 1869-1934. 6 vols (3 on microfilm).
Records of an ornithologist of Beaufort, SC, and St Petersburg, FL. The group includes a diary, 1888, of a bird observation and hunting expedition in the Titusville-Canaveral area of FL, with notes on the Seminole language; 2 vols of photographs of wildlife, people, and scenes; and bird notes, 1869-1885; scrapbook of nature articles by Hoxie; and a biographical sketch of Hoxie.
- 1115**
KY
BASSETT FAMILY DIARIES, 1847-1851. 1863. 4 vols.
Isaac Bassett (1791-1863) and his son John Ray Bassett (b. 1821) lived in Lewis Co, KY. J. R.'s diary, 1847-1851, describes his reading in history, literature, and law; his thoughts on these subjects; expresses Whig views on current events. He often mentions floods and business related to OH Riv traffic. The I. Bassett diary, Jan-Oct, 1863, briefly mentions Civil War activities, locally and elsewhere, and the daily household activities and health of himself and his wife until very near his death.
- M-1116**
IL
JOHN FORSYTH DIARY, 1861. 1 vol (microfilm of a ms copy).
Brief descriptions of the flora, fauna, farms, and towns seen on a wagon journey from Denver through NB Territory and IA to Mercer Co, IL. (The diarist was a young man from IL and not 1 of the more famous persons of the same name.)
- 1117**
IL
GA
OH
CALVIN STOWELL (b. 1836) BOOKS, 1856-1914. 3 vols (1 original and 2 microfilm).
Stowell of IL was a newspaper writer, federal soldier, and state legislator. The books are a diary (original) as a student at Oberlin College, OH, 1856, and 2 scrapbooks containing clippings of descriptive articles Stowell wrote about Savannah, GA, 1910-12, discussing race relations, Confed. memorial activities, and other matters; a description of his Civil War service, a few Civil War and later letters, and other items.
- 1118**
GA
WILLIAM P. GRAHAM (d. ca 1844) PAPERS, 1812-1857. 439 items including 15 vols.
Papers of Graham, physician and planter of Clarke and Newton counties. The group consists mainly of orders and accts with wholesale druggists, cotton buyers, and general merchants, and business correspondence with creditors and debtors, accts with patients, and misc financial and legal documents. Also family letters from Cahaba, AL, and St Mary Parish, LA; correspondence about medical questions, and in connection with selecting a school for his daughter; letters written by the daughter at GA Female College at Macon, 1842-43; ledger accts of physician, druggist, and blacksmith, 1827-1841.
- 1120**
NC
WILLIAM MERCER GREEN (1798-1887) PAPERS, 1843-1887. 4 items including 2 vols.
Green, native of NC, was 1st Episcopal bishop of MS and chancellor of the U. of the South. This group contains a record of subscribers for the erection of a church at Chapel Hill, 1843; a memoranda book, 1848-49, while teaching at UNC; and 2 letters, 1887, from Prof Chas. Phillips (1822-1889) with news from UNC.
- 1121**
NC
SC
GA
ROBERT FREDERICK HOKE (1837-1912) PAPERS, 1865-1943. 80 items including 3 vols.
Business correspondence of and papers about the military career of Hoke, NC industrialist and Confed. maj gen. Vols are letterpress copy books, 1870-75 and 1888-1898, of letters written from Raleigh and Lincoln, NC, Atlanta and Athens, GA, and Chester, SC, concerning RR, manufacturing, mining, and farming interests, and his resort and bottled water company at Lithia Springs, Lincoln Co, NC. There are no Civil War mss, but the papers other than vols are chiefly Hoke's postwar correspondence, and ms and clippings of speeches and articles of others, all dealing with his military career.
- 1122**
NC
MRS LILLIE (VAUSE) ARCHBELL (1854?-1946) PAPERS, 1900-1923. 100 items including 2 vols.
Papers written, compiled, and collected by Mrs Archbell, UDC leader, concerning the Civil War on the NC coast, including historical articles, reminiscences dictated to Mrs Archbell, misc notes, words to Confed. songs, clippings, and a young girl's diary, 1900, in Kinston and New Bern.
- 1124**
NC
ABSALOM BENTON WHITAKER (1787-1851) PAPERS, 1814-1862. 28 items.
Scattered receipts, accts, and estate inventories of a Halifax Co, NC, planter, and letters reporting activities at his plantation in Leon Co, FL.

- 1125 NC MONTFORD McGEHEE (1822-1895) PAPERS, 1827-1890.** 40 items including 5 vols.
McGehee was a Person Co planter and politician. The group includes family correspondence, albums, and recipe books, of women relatives; poems and Greek translations by Lucius Polk McGehee (1868-1923), UNC prof; and only a few misc papers of M. McGehee. (In addition, a scrapbook in the NCC contains clippings of M. McGehee's career and a few ms letters.)
- 1129 NC THOMAS POLLOCK DEVEREUX PAPERS, 1878. 1912.** 2 items (1 ms and 1 typed copy).
Confed recollections (typed copy), 1912, by Devereux of his experiences during the last months of the Army of Northern VA, 1864-65; and 1 letter received by his grandfather, prominent lawyer of the same name.
- 1131 NC AL TN AR ROBERT HALL MORRISON (1798-1889) PAPERS, 1820-1882.** 250 items.
Family correspondence, 1820's through 1850's, and business correspondence, 1850's through 1870's, of Morrison, Presbyterian minister and 1st pres of Davidson College, NC. Family letters are from Morrison to his cousin in VA and received by Morrison from his brother in Dallas Co, AL. Business letters are to Morrison from agents managing his lands in Tipton Co, TN, and western AR.
- 1132 VA NC AL MS WHITAKER AND MEADE FAMILY PAPERS, 1730-1893.** 80 items including 2 vols.
Chiefly family correspondence. The group includes family correspondence of Richard Everard Meade, physician, in Amelia Co, VA, up to 1808 (including a few Revolutionary War items), and of Meade and his sons-in-law at various places in AL and MS, 1828-1866. Also scattered family papers 1775-1893, of the Whitaker family of Halifax Co, NC, including Confed. letters and a lawyer's letterpress copy book, 1890-93.
- 1134 VA DAN McCARTHY THORNTON, JR (b. 1920) LETTERS, 1944-45.** 41 items (typed copies).
Letters from Lt Thornton of the 6th Marine Division, from various Pacific Islands and China, to his parents in Norfolk.
- 1135 NC NORTH CAROLINA MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1772-1873.** 42 items.
Accts, letters, estate inventories, bills of sale for slaves, court papers, and other items of scattered dates, subjects, and locations.
- 1137 NC WILKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, DOCUMENTS, 1782-1868.** 51 items.
Eighteen land grants, 1782-1802; 29 commissions of local officials, 1804-1868; and annual militia returns, 1801.
- 1138 NC JAMES THOMAS LEACH (1805-1883) PAPERS, 1856-1916.** 33 items.
Circulars and clippings with public statements of Leach, Johnston Co physician, Whig anti-secessionist, and member of the Confed. Congress, concerning politics (chiefly during Reconstruction, with only a few antebellum and Confed. items) and advocating prohibition.
- 1139 TX NC WILLIAM SYDNEY PORTER (1862-1910) LETTERS AND DRAWINGS, 1884.** 8 items.
Two letters from "O. Henry," NC short-story writer, to NC friends while he was living on a ranch in La Salle Co, TX, enclosing 6 pencil drawings of humorous incidents he had observed, with comments.
- 1142 NC SC ALFRED E. WILLARD PAPERS, 1862-67.** 44 items.
Willard was a textile manufacturer of Columbia, SC. The group consists almost entirely of letters from his friend, Edward Jenner Warren (1824-1876), of Beaufort Co, NC, during the Civil War and Reconstruction, discussing family news, business, and public affairs. Warren was a member of the NC senate most of the period. Related group: 3692.
- 1147 SC WILLIAM ROYALL PAPER, 1832.** 1 item (typed copy).
John Riley, Beaufort Dist, to Royall, relating at length family news, planting activities, and his views on Nullification.
- 1152 TN GEORGE WASHINGTON GIFT (b. 1833) LETTERS, 1862-1870.** 188 items.
Letters to Ellen (Shackelford) of GA from her fiance and husband, G. W. Gift of TN while he was in the Confed. navy on the coast of NC, GA, FL, and AL, from NYC and Memphis 1865-66, and from Hong Kong and other places thereafter. Civil War letters are published in *Hope Bids Me Onward*, by Harriet (Gift) Castlen (Savannah, 1945).

- M-1153**
VA
DAVID FUNSTEN (1819-1866) PAPERS, 1811-1902. 97 items (microfilm of typed copies).
Mainly the letters of Funsten, his wife Susan (Meade) (1824-1872), and their relatives, chiefly in the Shenandoah Valley, emphasizing family and social events. Included are reports of a trip to Europe; Civil War letters of Funsten as col, 11th VA Regt, and of VMI cadet Geo. Wm. Ward; and a postwar letter from a former slave.
- 1154**
NC
DONNELL FAMILY PAPERS, 1795-1868. 469 items.
Papers of John Robt. Donnell (1789-1864), New Bern lawyer, his brothers, his son Richard Spaight Donnell (1820-1867), daughters, and in-laws. The mss are almost entirely business and property papers, including many notes, receipts, and accts, along with a lesser amount of correspondence about legal and financial transactions. They concern principally the estates of Gov Richard Dobbs Spaight, Jr, U S Rep Chas. Biddle Shepard, and Joseph Leech in NC; J. R. Donnell's property in Montgomery, AL; R. S. Donnell's Hyde Co farm in 1866-67. The only letters pertaining to public affairs are ca 17 items, 1866-67. R. S. Donnell's activities as state legislator and U S rep are not indicated in these papers.
- 1155**
NY
VA
GRIFFIN STEDMAN WILLIAMS (1841-1911) PAPERS, 1862-65. 26 items including 1 vol.
Letters written home by Williams of Buffalo, NY, while a staff officer with the federal army in VA, 1862-63. Also his detailed description of a European tour, 1864, written 1865.
- 1156**
VA
FANNIE PAGE HUME (1838-1865) DIARY, 1860-62. 3 vols (typed and microfilm copies).
Diary of Miss Hume of Orange Co, VA. Daily entries concern her household and social life and include Civil War news from the front and neighborhood activities.
- 1157**
VA
LUNSFORD LINDSAY LOMAX (1835-1913) PAPERS, 1843-1909. 11 items.
Letters and petitions, 1843-1857, for pension for the daughter of Capt Wm. Lindsay of the Revolutionary War; and misc correspondence, 1863-1909, of Maj Gen L. L. Lomax, CSA, relating to his military career.
- M-1159**
VA
FL
LUCY (WOOD) BUTLER PAPERS, 1859-1863. 178 typed pp including 1 vol (microfilm).
Letters, 1859-1861, to a Charlottesville, VA, woman from her fiance, written chiefly at Fernandina, FL, and her diary at Charlottesville, 1861-63.
- 1165**
VA
RENNIE FAMILY PAPERS, 1831-1890. 1925. 147 items.
Business papers, 1831-1864, of Joseph Rennie, seedsman and florist, of Spring Grange, Richmond, VA, including letters and invoices from wholesalers in NYC. Also personal and family correspondence, mainly of Rennie's daughters.
- 1167**
NC
VA
EDWIN BEDFORD JEFFRESS (1887-1961) PAPERS, 1860-62. 1921-1948. 2½ ft including 1 vol.
Correspondence, mainly 1921-1935, of Jeffress, member of NC legislature in 1931, chairman of state Highway and Public Works Commission (including prison system), 1931-34, and in connection with civic activities in Greensboro in the 1920's. Acct book, 1860-62, of a kinsman, E. B. Jeffress, general merchant at South Boston, VA (802 pp).
- 1168**
NC
MATTIE (HOLTON) WILCOX (1833-1904) PAPERS, 1878. 11 items.
Letters from a UNC student to his mother in Warren Co.
- 1170**
NC
MARY (FRIES) PATTERSON (1844-1927) DIARIES, 1863-64. 1911. 2 vols.
Diary, 1863-64, of Miss Fries of Salem during her engagement to Rufus Lenoir Patterson (1830-1879). Daily entries record visits from her fiance, friends, and relatives, activities at the Presbyterian and Moravian churches, meetings of the Relief Society, and news of Confed. soldiers, as well as her wedding preparations. Both her fiance and her father, Francis Fries were manufacturers. Also, her diary in 1911.
- 1171**
NC
THOMAS MILES GARRETT (1830-1864) DIARY, 1849-1850. 1 vol.
Garrett, of Hertford and Bertie counties, kept a diary during part of the time he was a UNC student. He recounted his daily activities and thoughts, including observations on classes attended, professors, lectures and sermons, studies, extra-curricular reading, the college libraries, relationships with fellow students, events in Chapel Hill, temperance meetings, and local and national politics. Later entries are irregular. Excerpts were published in the *NC Historical Review*, 1961.
- 1172**
NC
VA
LISSETTA MARIA VOGLER (1820-1903) DIARY, 1831. 1 vol (typed copy, 19 pp).
A young girl's descriptive journal of a trip from Salem, NC, to NY and back, and a stay with Moravian co-religionists in PA. She was later the wife of Francis Fries (1812-1863).

- 1173**
TN
DC
LAWRENCE DAVIS TYSON (1861-1929) PAPERS, 1917-1929. 5 ft.
Papers of Tyson, industrialist, army officer, and U S sen from TN. The group consists entirely of papers related to 2 separate periods of Tyson's career. 1) More than 4 ft are hdqrs records, 1917-19, of the 59th Infantry Brigade (part of the 30th Division National Guard), commanded by Tyson as brig gen, while in training in SC and serving in France. These papers include correspondence, personnel files, and a variety of other military records. 2) Also Tyson's correspondence while U S sen, 1925-29.
- 1174**
NC
HAYS BOOKS, 1803-1918. 35 vols.
Business acct books and other records of several persons in the Granville and Vance counties area, divided as follows: 1) Ciphering book, 1818. 2) Samuel Duty, 10 vols, including general merchandise accts 1829-1835, carpenter's accts 1803-1810, and blacksmith and misc accts 1848-1865. 3) John W. Hays, Oxford lawyer, 6 vols, 1887-1900, of scrapbooks on famous men and law notes. 4) Benj. K. Hays, Oxford physician and public health officer, 10 vols, 1887-1918, of school notebooks and essays on health and on social questions. 5) Misc accts, 8 vols, scattered 1835-1874, for general merchandise, a shoe shop, tobacco sales, estate settlements, blacksmith work, an academy and other business, all of Oxford or Henderson.
- M-1178**
VA
CATESBY AP ROGER JONES (1821-1877) DIARY, 1836-1845. 40 frames microfilm.
Diary, written partly after the fact from ships' logs, of the 1st 9 years that Jones (later Confed. navy officer) served in the U S navy, including a voyage to China.
- 1179**
FL
MARY E. BAILEY (1845-1922) BOOKS, 1869. 1878-1882. 2 vols.
Diary, 1869, at Gainesville, FL, of daily household activities, visits, reading, and weather. Also book, 1878-1882, with accts of personal expenses. Related group: 38.
- 1181**
LA
ELIZA ANN (MARSH) ROBERTSON (d. 1878) DIARY, 1849-1856. 1872. 1 vol.
Diary, probably at New Iberia, 1849-1856, with 6 letters, 1872, enclosed. Entries are brief and chiefly describe weather and household activities such as sewing and cooking.
- 1182**
MS
MAGDALENE (HUTCHINS) CLAIBORNE PAPERS, 1813-188?. 14 items (in part microfilm).
Chiefly letters received, 1813-1836, by Mrs Ferdinand Leigh Claiborne, near Natchez, from her LA and VA relatives. Also printed funeral notices and other family correspondence. Related groups: 151, M-1475.
- 1184**
LA
JOHN MILLIKEN PARKER (1863-1939) PAPERS, 1902-1938. 10 ft including 6 vols.
Papers, chiefly 1909-1920, of Parker, New Orleans businessman, gov of LA, and national leader of the Progressive party. Papers pertain to Parker's business activities, including the New Orleans Board of Trade and New Orleans Cotton Exchange; the Progressive party; WW I Federal Food Administration in LA; the governorship, 1920-24; the MS Riv flood of 1927 during which Parker was relief administrator (including photographs); the Southern Commercial Congress; and the opposition to Huey P. Long.
- M-1186**
2229
FL
STEPHEN RUSSELL MALLORY (1813-1873) PAPERS, 1835-1873. 95 items (microfilm) and 2 vols (originals, *Restricted*).
Letters and diaries. Letters are chiefly 1858-1871, written by Mallory to his wife and children while he was in DC as U S sen, Confed. sec of the navy in Richmond, in prison in NY after the war, and in Pensacola during Reconstruction, with a few other items. Two vols are an occasional diary, 1861-62, and a vol containing a diary, 1865-66, and copies of correspondence and writings in prison, including an autobiographical sketch.
- 1189**
LA
EDWARD DUFFEL PAPER, 1810. 1 item (photocopy).
Letter, Oct 24, from John W. Leonard, an American at Baton Rouge, concerning the recent revolution by U S citizens in West FL against the Spanish.
- 1190**
LA
CATHERINE McALPIN (WRAY) PRITCHARD (1811-1888) PAPERS, 1829-1899. 22 items including 1 vol.
Diary of a New Orleans woman on a trip to England and Scotland, 1829, and papers, 1887-1899, about a claim against the federal govt for damages during the Civil War occupation.
- M-1191**
MS
LA
RAINEY AND WREN FAMILY PAPERS, 1811-1868. 7 items (microfilm).
Autobiographical sketch, written after 1837, of Woodson Wren (b. 1779), raised on the frontier, collector of customs in New Orleans, and postmaster in Natchez; and a few letters of Wren and his relatives.

- M-1193**
MS
LA
AL **ELIZA WILLIAM CHOTARD (b. 1798) AUTOBIOGRAPHY**, written 1868. 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy).
Reminiscences, up to 1825, of early life in Natchez with her father, an emigré from Santa Domingo, accompaniment of her mother to New Orleans, and final settlement on family lands in Tuscaloosa Co, AL. The writer was later the wife of Wm. Proctor Gould.
- 1194**
AL
MS **JOHN McKEE (1771-1832) PAPERS**, 1793-1829. 10 items including 1 vol.
Diary, 1804-05, of McKee, frontiersman and U S agent to the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians in eastern MS, (later U S rep from AL), and 8 letters, 1793-1829, concerning Indian affairs and lands belonging to Gen Lafayette. (In addition the SHC has a microfilm of a mimeographed copy of the diary, 5 vols 1828-1856, of McKee's sec and heir, Wm. Proctor Gould, originals in another depository).
- 1195**
AL
MS **WILLIAM COOPER (b. 1802) DIARIES**, 1862. 1865. 1872. 1886. 4 vols (2 originals and 2 microfilm).
Cooper had a home at Tuscumbia, AL, and a plantation in Coahoma Co, MS. Diaries contain chiefly brief daily records of weather, but include occasional discussions of dealings with Negroes, life during the Civil War and Reconstruction, and travels between his 2 homes, illustrated with color drawings.
- 1196**
FL
AL **WILLIAM LOUIS CRIGLAR PAPERS**, 1848-1867. 60 items.
Correspondence, chiefly 1866-67, of Criglar with firms in Mobile and New Orleans concerning supplies, equipment, and financing for his lumber milling business in Escambia Co, AL, and the adjoining FL counties of Escambia and Santa Rosa. Also descriptive list of slaves belonging to the company, 1862.
- 1197**
TN
MD **ALICE READY (d. 1890) DIARY**, April 1860 - April 1862. 1 vol (120 pp).
Occasional record of the thoughts and experiences of a TN girl at school in MD, visiting NY, and at home in Murfreesboro during the Civil War. Alice Ready's sister married Confed. Gen John Hunt Morgan in Dec 1862. Related group: 2842.
- M-1198**
AL **THOMAS HORD HERNDON (1828-1883) SCRAPBOOK**, 1855-1890. 1 vol (microfilm).
Chiefly obituaries and tributes, 1883-84, to Herndon, AL lawyer, legislator, member of secession convention, and Dem U S rep, 1879-1883, with a few of his earlier papers.
- 1199**
AL **JAMES FOUNTAIN HEUSTIS (d. 1891) LOGS**, 1851-53. 2 vols.
Books kept by Heustis of AL as U S navy surgeon on the *John Adams*, including notes on weather, work, ship's position, medical prescriptions and formulae, quarterly reports of cases on board, medical notes, poems, and notes on church history. The ship was near Norfolk, at sea, and cruising on the west coast of Africa.
- 1200**
SC
AL **RACHEL (LYONS) HEUSTIS PAPERS**, 1859-1865 and undated. 26 items (21 originals and 5 copies).
Papers of Rachel Lyons of SC, later Mrs James Fountain Heustis, including 5 letters from Augusta Jane (Evans) Wilson (1835-1909), AL novelist, 2 poems from Henry Timrod (1828-1867), and love letters from soldiers.
- M-1202**
GA **SIMPSON FOUCHÉ PAPERS**, ca 1864-66. 2 items (microfilm).
Petition to Confed. Gen Braxton Bragg from the citizens of Floyd Co, protesting army impressment of supplies, and a letter of recommendation, 1866, from Alex. H. Stephens.
- 1203**
SC **WILLIAM RAVENEL PAPER**, 1865. 1 item.
Letter to Ravenel, who was leaving for Princeton, from Alfred Huger (b. 1785) discussing Huger's education at Princeton, 1803-07, and the issues and conduct of the recent war.
- 1204**
LA **WILLIAM PAGE SAUNDERS PAPERS**, 1854. 1856. 2 items.
Sale agreement for a slave and letter of complaint about the unsoundness of the slave.
- 1209**
NC **EBEN ALEXANDER (1851-1910) PAPERS**, 1832-1937. 50 items including 2 vols.
Papers, chiefly in the 1890's, of Alexander, prof of Greek at UNC and U S minister to Greece, 1893-97. The bulk consists of personal, semi-official, and social letters received by Alexander while minister, with some later correspondence with other scholars and scattered family items including a small ms book of verse, 1832-33, by Eleanor (Spurrier) Rand, Alexander's wife's grandmother.
- M-1212**
NC **McINTOSH FAMILY PAPERS**, 1848-49. 22 items (microfilm).
Letters between Alex. C. McIntosh and his wife at Taylorsville while he served in the legislature.

- 1213 NC JOHN ALEXANDER SLOAN (1829-1885) PAPERS, 1880's.** ½ ft.
Ms history, "NC in the War Between the States," chiefly concerning NC soldiers in military actions in VA, written in 1880's.
- 1214 LA MS W. D. ROBINSON (1865-1945) PAPERS, 1920-1943.** 1 ft plus 5 vols. *Restricted.*
Confidential files and correspondence of Robinson, legislative correspondent and roving reporter in LA and MS for New Orleans newspapers. Files contain memoranda in the 1920's and 1930's (mostly 1930-35) about the activities of Huey Pierce Long and his associates, mostly in regard to alleged malfeasance. A smaller number of items are concerned with the Ku Klux Klan in LA and MS in the early 1920's, in particular the "Mer Rouge Murders" in Morehouse Parish, LA. Correspondence is with leading political figures in LA and MS, concerning opposition to Long and also other political issues. Also broadsides, pamphlets, newspapers, judicial proceedings, and other printed matter about Long or the Ku Klux Klan and 5 scrapbooks of clippings about politics in the 2 states, 1916-1930.
- M-1219 GA NELSON TIFT (1810-1891) DIARY, 1835-1851.** 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy 175 pp).
Intermittent entries about the business, political, social, and intellectual activities of Tift, founder of Albany, GA, farmer, entrepreneur, Dem member of the legislature, newspaper editor, and later U S rep.
- 1222 MS HARRY LEWIS (1842-1864) PAPERS, 1861-64.** 23 items.
Civil War letters from 2 brothers in MS regts in VA to their mother in Woodville, MS.
- 1223 NC ABNER NASH (1740?-1786) PAPERS, 1777-1783.** 13 items.
Letters to and from Nash, Revolutionary gov, 1780-81, and member of the Continental Congress, mostly concerned with state business in regard to military affairs. (All items were published in *The State Records of North Carolina*).
- M-1227 NC POOL FAMILY SCRAPBOOK, ca 1870-1890.** 1 vol (microfilm).
Scattered clippings about a family of NC Republicans during and after Reconstruction: U S Sen John Pool (1826-1884), his brother Solomon, UNC pres and Methodist minister, and their nephews, Walter Freshwater Pool (1850-1883), U S rep, and Chas. C. Pool, mayor of Elizabeth City.
- 1228 NC ALPHEUS JONES (1819-1854) MEMOIR, 1854?** 1 item.
Biographical sketch of UNC alumnus from Wake Co, an agricultural experimenter who improved machinery for cotton cultivation.
- 1231 NC ASA BIGGS (1811-1878) PAPERS, 1832.. 1857.** 2 items (1 photocopy).
Short sketch, 1857, by unidentified author, of Biggs, judge and U S sen, 1855-58; and a copy of a journal kept by Biggs on a trip from Williamston to Ocracoke, 1832. Related group: 1971.
- 1232 NC JOHN HILL (1830-1854) MEMOIR, 1854?** 1 item.
Biographical sketch and tribute, written by a contemporary for UNC alumni, to Hill, Halifax Co physician.
- 1235 NJ ALEXANDER MacWHORTER (1734-1807) PAPERS, 1764-1807.** 3 items (ms copies).
Extracts from the oration at the funeral of MacWhorter, Presbyterian divine active at Princeton U. and in NC and SC. Also pastoral letter, NY 1766, from Elihu Spencer (1721-1784), Presbyterian clergyman, containing a religious interpretation of the relations of France, England, and the colonies; and minutes, 1764, of the NJ synod sending MacWhorter and Spencer on a southern mission.
- 1238 SC TRENHOLM FAMILY PAPERS, 1865-1933.** 18 items including 3 vols.
Six writings (post Civil War) of Col Wm. Lee Trenholm (1836-1901) of Charleston, about the South, "King Cotton," the silver issue, and other matters, probably mss of pamphlets and speeches. Also a drama by his daughter, scrapbooks, and other items.
- 1239 NC MARTIN ARMSTRONG PAPERS, 1784-1797.** 20 items.
Warrants from Sec of State James Glasgow to Armstrong, entry-taker for western lands, to survey certain lands for soldiers and officers of the NC Continental Line. Related groups: 391, 424.
- 1248 GA MOSES ROCHESTER WRIGHT (1866-1925) PAPERS, 1915-1926.** 15 items.
Correspondence of Wright of Rome, judge and Dem national committeeman, concerning political and WW I patriotic speeches; a biographical tribute to him; and scattered other items.

- 1250**
GA
NY
NJ
FL
JOHN GEORGE LEAKE (1752-1827) DISPUTED ESTATE PAPERS, 1773-1913. 4 ft.
Papers relating to the legal dispute of claims to the real estate of Leake who died intestate as to his extensive land holdings in Manhattan, NJ, FL, and England. Papers include notes, memorials, interrogatories, genealogy, and other evidence supporting various claims; and lawyers' correspondence and other material relating to the claims pressed by collateral descendants for over 70 years. Also, group of business correspondence, bills, and receipts, 1773-1828, of Richard Leake (d. 1802) and his son-in-law, Thos. Spalding (1774-1851), GA planters who were the main claimants.
- 1252**
GA
TX
CA
MS
LA
THOMAS BUTLER KING (1800-1864) PAPERS, 1763-1925. 5½ ft including 10 vols.
King, of MA and PA, became a lawyer in GA and married Anna Matilda Page, daughter and heir of Wm. Page, planter of St Simons Island. King was a state legislator and interested in land speculation and canal and RR construction connected with Brunswick, GA. He served as a Whig U S rep, chairman of the House Committee on Naval Affairs, collector of the Port of San Francisco, promoter of RR's in TX, and agent of GA in Europe in 1861. Papers pertain to his activities and also to the life of his family on St Simons, the education of his children, and plantation management. Civil War papers are related to the sons' service in the Confed. army and the refugee life of the family. Papers of the later 1860's include letters from John Floyd King, manager of plantations in MS and LA using German and Negro labor. Later papers are chiefly correspondence of the family of Virginia King and her husband John Nisbet. Related groups: 1254, 1531, 3687.
- 1253**
FL
S. S. ALDERMAN PHOTOGRAPH, 1861. 1 item (copy).
Copy of composite photograph of 69 members of the FL secession convention, with names attached.
- 1254**
GA
SC
WILLIAM PAGE (d. 1827) PAPERS, 1783-1825. 2 ft.
Page, of Beaufort Dist, SC, moved to St Simons Island, Glynn Co, GA, and became a large planter of sea island cotton. His papers relate to land ownership, the shipment and marketing of cotton, the purchase of plantation and personal supplies, the settlement of estates for which he was executor or administrator, and the education of his ward Benj. Cater. Related groups: 1252, 2504, 3687.
- 1255**
GA
PA
WILDER AND ANDERSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1823-1938. 2 ft. *Under Seal until 1982.*
Family correspondence, chiefly 1880's through 1920's, of Jefferson Randolph Anderson (b. 1861), Savannah lawyer and state legislator, his wife Anne Page (Wilder), and their children (including Mrs Henry Norris Platt of Phila), and other relatives.
- 1256**
GA
PLANTERS BANK OF SAVANNAH PAPERS, 1816-1870. 1/3 ft including 1 vol.
Notes, deeds, mortgages, stock certificates, a variety of legal papers, a small amount of correspondence, and a record book of notes redeemed, chiefly 1840's and 1850's, relating to loans, transactions with northern firms, and other financial dealings. A few Confed. items relate to seizure of alien property and purchase of govt bonds. Related group: 1498.
- 1257**
NC
FL
MS
AL
WHITFIELD AND WOOTEN FAMILY PAPERS, 1796-1918. 158 items including 10 vols.
Papers, chiefly 1830's through 1890's, of 2 related families of Lenoir and Wayne counties, NC, of whom Nathan Bryan Whitfield (1835-1914), planter, state and local official, Confed. col, and pres of a farmers' mutual insurance company, was the most notable. The bulk of papers is family correspondence, including many letters from relatives who settled in FL, AL, and MS. Also, misc business papers; student lecture notes at UNC; Confed. soldier's brief memo book, 1864; estate accts; N. B. Whitfield's speech to the State Grange, 1908; general merchandise daybook, 1827-1832; depositions taken in a disputed election in Greene Co, NC, 1840; and other items. Related group: 1708.
- 1258**
LA
SARAH LOIS WADLEY (b. 1844) DIARY, 1859-1886. 5 vols and 1 paper.
Articulate and extensive diary of the thoughts, experiences, family life, and travels of the daughter of a planter near Monroe. The diary is complete from Aug 1859 to Oct 1865, but slight and occasional thereafter. Miss Wadley was a good observer and describer of the family and social milieu. The diary records many visits to New Orleans and Vicksburg, a trip to a GA resort, an antebellum journey by way of St Louis, Chicago, and Niagara Falls to visit relatives in NH, and many shorter trips. During the Civil War she was seldom far from a war zone. The group also includes her essay on manners.
- 1259**
AL
EDWARD DORR TRACY (1833-1863) LETTERS, 1861-63. 30 items.
Letters of Confed. Brig Gen Tracy of AL to his relatives, chiefly from VA in 1861, with a few later items from TN and the Vicksburg campaign.

- 1261
GA **RICHARD DENNIS ARNOLD (1808-1876) PAPERS, 1849-1876.** 90 items including 1 vol.
Letters received, mainly 1875-76, by Arnold, Savannah physician and politician, from colleagues, patients, friends, and family. Also scrapbook, 1850's to 1870's, concerning Savannah civic affairs and state and national politics.
- 1262
NC **FREDERICK D. POISSON LETTERCOPY BOOK, 1875-1881.** 1 vol (523 pp).
Letterpress copies of professional correspondence of a Wilmington lawyer, with index of correspondents.
- M-1263
FL **ROBERT RAYMOND REID (1789-1841) DIARIES, 1833. 1835.** (microfilm of typescript, 55 pp).
Personal and religious reflections and social and political observations of Reid as a judge at St Augustine, FL Territory. (He was later territorial gov.) Related group: 2827.
- 1264
GA **JOSEPHINE C. HABERSHAM DIARY, 1863.** 1 vol.
Diary of a woman living near Savannah concerning family and social life, war hardships, and hospital work. Published, Spencer B. King, ed, *Ebb Tide*, 1958. Related group: 1341.
- M-1265
GA **ROBERT HABERSHAM DIARY, 1831-32.** 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy, 17 pp).
Diary of Habersham of Chatham Co, at Harvard, and in GA and NY. Related group: 1341.
- 1266
GA
FL **BASINGER FAMILY PAPERS, 1835-1932.** 44 mss and microfilm of typed copy of 1 vol (450 pp).
Chiefly letters from Wm. Starr Basinger (1827-1910), Savannah lawyer, state legislator, and pres, 1885-1894, of the North GA Agricultural College at Dahlonga, written during the Civil War while he was maj, 18th GA Battalion in VA and as a prisoner in 1865. Also copy of his reminiscences through 1896, and 7 letters, 1835-36, from W. E. Basinger (d. 1836), with the U S army in FL in the Seminole War.
- 1267
GA
VA **BECKWITH FAMILY PAPERS, 1852-1889.** 69 items.
Correspondence of the family of John Watrus Beckwith (1831-1890), Episcopal minister and bishop of GA. The group consists mostly of Civil War letters from his wife's Brockenbrough relatives in VA; scattered papers of Beckwith as a Confed. chaplain and a volunteer aide to Gen Wm. Joseph Hardee; and their daughter's correspondence in the 1880's. Related group: 3365.
- M-1269
MD **ALEXANDER CLAXTON (d. 1841) LETTERS, 1832-39.** 9 items (microfilm of typed copies).
Letters from Claxton of MD, U S navy officer, concerning family and professional matters in Baltimore and NY.
- 1270
GA
SC **GIGNILLIAT FAMILY PAPERS, 1831-1867. 1910.** 23 items (in part microfilm).
Bills and receipts, 1831-1867, for household goods, provisions, and other business of Norman Page Gignilliat (b. 1809) of GA. Also microfilm copy of typed reminiscences of his wife, Charlotte Trezevant (1819-1910), written ca 1910, concerning childhood in Charleston, SC, and Darien, GA, married life, and family history, 140 pp.
- 1271
GA
SC **JAMES SHACKELFORD PAPER, 1839.** 1 item (typed copy, 3 pp).
Letter from Chas. L. Munnerlyn of Decatur Co, GA, to Shackelford, a planter about to move from SC, advising him from experience how to make the trip and how to set up his new plantation when he arrived.
- 1272
GA **JOSEPH CLAY PAPERS, 1853-1880.** 37 items.
Papers, mainly 1860-65, include Confed. passes, circulars, military orders, tax returns, army engineers' records of certain Negroes impressed to work on Savannah defenses, bills, receipts; also property papers, Chatham, Bryan, and Thomas counties, GA.
- 1273
NC **JOHN BENSELL CRANMER (1874?-1954) MEMOIR, 1947.** 1 item (typescript, 6 pp).
Paper read before the NC Medical Society by a Wilmington physician, containing his reminiscences of 42 years of general practice in the town.
- 1274
NC **BUNTING FAMILY PAPERS, 1845-1864.** 12 items.
A Wilmington family's letters and social invitations.
- M-1277
SC **EDWARD MANLY ROYALL (b. 1828) PAPERS, 1821-1865. 1928.** 35 items (microfilm).
Scattered family letters and military papers of E. M. Royall, Confed. army surgeon.

- 1278 SC** **JAMES LOUIS PETIGRU (1789-1863) POEM, 1 item (typed copy, 3 pp).**
Humorous description of the town of Coosawhatchie and its characters, believed to have been written by Petigru.
- 1279 GA** **JOHN MOREL PAPER, 1777. 1 item (typed copy).**
Inventory of 155 Negroes belonging to a planter's estate and their values.
- M-1280 GA** **JAMES R. SHELDON SPEECH, 1901. 1 item (microfilm of typed copy, 10 pp).**
Speech by Confed officer Sheldon of GA relating his activities with the Army of Northern VA during its final days, April 1865.
- 1281 GA** **OWEN WISTER (1860-1938) POEM, 1887. 1 item (typed copy).**
Poem by Wister, PA novelist, on viewing the monument to the Confed. dead at Savannah.
- 1284 SC** **JEAN L'ENGLE PAPER, ca 1805. 1 item (photocopy).**
List of clothes brought on board ship, probably by an immigrant from Santa Domingo to SC. List is in French; translation included.
- M-1285 SC** **HEMPHILL FAMILY PAPERS, 1797-1911. 23 items (microfilm).**
Scattered correspondence, chiefly 1797-1809, of the Hemphill family of SC, a few later items in TX, and biographical and genealogical data.
- 1286 SC** **CUDWORTH FAMILY PAPERS, 1824-1871. 7 items.**
Misc papers of a SC family including 3 letters, 1824-25, from a political job-seeker in Columbia; letter 1852, from a MA relative; and a semi-annual report, 1871, from the pastor of a Congregational church in Charleston.
- 1289 NC** **JANE (SIMPSON) McKIMMON (1867-1957) PAPERS, 1917-19. 175 items.**
Family correspondence of Mrs McKimmon during WW I, including her letters to her sons, written at Raleigh, NC, and letters from W. S. McKimmon at aviation school at GA School of Technology; at Park Field, Memphis; and in France. Also scattered letters from other sons at Ensley, AL, Chapel Hill, NC, and Plattsburg, NY.
- 1290 1901 NC AL** **ERNEST HAYWOOD (1860-1946) COLLECTION, 1752-1946. 16 ft including 120 vols.**
Papers of 3 generations of the Haywood family of Raleigh, beginning with John Haywood (1755-1827), state treasurer, whose papers pertain to state finances, banks, and the work of the treasurer's office; state and national politics; activity of a leading UNC trustee; Raleigh municipal affairs; the Episcopal church; personal finances; a plantation in Edgecombe Co; lands in TN; family and household affairs; treatment of illness; care of children; and education in schools, at UNC, and in medical school in Phila. Also correspondence with relatives, including Williams and Moore connections of Mrs Eliza Eagles (Williams) Haywood. Papers of the 2nd generation include those of Eliza Eagles Haywood (1798-1877), young socialite, later a teacher, including letters from her while visiting in DC and a small but significant number of letters to her from Anna Hayes Johnson of Charleston, SC, following the Denmark Vesey rebellion; business and legal papers of Geo. Washington Haywood, lawyer; papers of Fabius J. Haywood, physician; and letters from John Steele Haywood, planter of Greene Co, AL. Most numerous papers of this generation are those of Edmund Burke Haywood (1825-1894), physician, surgeon in charge of Confed. hospitals in Raleigh, medical director for an insurance company, and pres of the board of directors of the NC insane asylum. The 3rd generation is represented by letters from his sons at school in NC, at UNC and U. of VA, and studying law with Richmond M. Pearson; and by scattered business papers of Ernest Haywood (1860-1946), lawyer. Mingled with the group are papers of the drug firms of Webb & Williams and Williams & Haywood; papers of Alfred Williams, Raleigh lawyer and planter in Marengo Co, AL, including letters on postwar conditions in AL and contracts with freedmen; the Scott family of New Bern and Raleigh; the Emsley Burgess family of Randolph Co; William Pope; and Dr Wm. J. Hawkins of Raleigh. Also a few letters from Confed. soldiers on the coast of NC and in VA. Vols include a satirical essay on manners, morals, and religion in King William Co, VA, 1769; school notebooks; household accts; plantation records; medical notes; register 1860-65 of Yarborough Hotel, Raleigh; Confed. hospital records; general merchandise accts; and accts of druggists.
- 1293 VA** **JOHN Q. WINFIELD (1822-1892) LETTERS, 1861-62. 25 items.**
Letters to his wife while Winfield was serving in the Shenandoah Valley and western VA early in the Civil War as an officer of the 7th VA Cav Regt under his friend, Gen Turner Ashby.

- 1294**
NC **MANUMISSION PAPERS, 1778. 1829. 18 items (photostats in part).**
Six-pp ms, 1778, from Perquimans and Pasquotank counties, regarding slaves manumitted by the Quakers but since then seized to be re-sold. Also copies of accts of expenses incurred conveying a group of Negroes from Perquimans Co to IN, 1829, and owners' authorization for their travel. Related group: 2055.
- M-1296**
NC **ROBERT STRANGE, JR (1823-1877) PAPERS, 1837-1865. 22 items (microfilm).**
DC Letters, 1837-1852 from Fayetteville and DC, of U S Sen Robt. Strange (1796-1854) to his son Robt. Jr, with advice and political news. Also a few other letters received by Robt. Jr, later also politically prominent. Related groups: 1346, 2323.
- 1299**
MD **WILLIAM WHANN MACKALL (1817-1891) PAPERS, 1839-1939. 470 items including 4 vols (in small part microfilm).**
VA Family letters written by Mackall of MD (and later of Fairfax Co, VA), with the U S army in FL and
GA Mexico, 1845-1850, and as brig gen with the Confed. Army of TN. Also war and postwar letters from other prominent Confed. officers, particularly postwar letters from Gen Joseph E. Johnston; copy of part of diary kept while with the U S army; genealogical and biographical data; and papers of his son Wm. W. Mackall (b. 1853) of Savannah, who wrote a book about his father.
- M-1300**
VA **WHITE, WELLFORD, TALIAFERRO, AND MARSHALL FAMILY PAPERS, 1743-1927. 318 items including 19 vols (microfilm).**
SC Letters, diaries, writings and other papers of Susan (Taliaferro) Wellford of Gloucester Co, VA; her husband Beverly Randolph Wellford (b. 1828) of Fredericksburg and Richmond, lawyer, secessionist, chief clerk of the Confed. war dept, and judge; her brother Edwin Taliaferro (1835-1867), prof at William and Mary College and Confed. officer in northern VA and Macon, GA; her son-in-law Henry Alex. White (d. 1926), theologian at Washington and Lee U. and Columbia Presbyterian Seminary, Columbia, SC. Vols include minutes, 1777-1835, of the St David's Society, organized to maintain a school, Darlington Dist, SC; Dr Robt. Wellford's diary, 1794, as surgeon to VA troops suppressing the Whiskey Rebellion and his personal diary, 1800-1819; journal of E. Taliaferro traveling in Europe, 1856-57, and his Civil War journal as ordnance officer with McLaws's Division in VA; B. R. Wellford's diary, 1865, of the flight with the Confed. cabinet; and other items. James Alex. Seddon, Confed. sec of war, was a relative and correspondent.
- 1301**
MS **ANNIE LAURIE (HARRIS) BROIDRICK RECOLLECTIONS, 1893. 1 item (typed copy, 24 pp).**
Nostalgic recollections of plantation life just before the Civil War and an account of the war experiences and flight of the women and children of the Harris family from their Vicksburg home.
- 1307**
VA **FLOYD L. WHITEHEAD PAPERS, 1830-1886. 372 items.**
Papers of a merchant and tobacco planter of Nelson Co. The group consists chiefly of antebellum items: scattered correspondence about personal and public matters, and bills, receipts, accts, and letters relating to the marketing of tobacco in Richmond.
- 1308**
NC **ALEXANDER JUSTICE (1825-1879) PAPERS, 1750-1925. 137 items including 2 vols.**
Legal and business papers, and a UNC student composition book, 1843-45, of a New Bern lawyer and his heirs. Also records of the quartering and hiring of Negroes and work on RR and coastal defenses, 1861, Ft Macon.
- 1309**
TN **SAMUEL DAVIS McREYNOLDS (1872-1939) MEMORABILIA, 1888-1940. 1½ ft including 9 vols.**
DC Scrapbooks, clippings, social invitations, speeches, programs, and other memorabilia of McReynolds of Chattanooga, judge and U S rep, 1923-1939. Scant correspondence of very scattered dates relates to certain topics, including a cruise to the Orient, 1925; the International Monetary Conference in London, 1933; the inauguration of the commonwealth of the Philippines, 1935; and the illness and death of McReynolds. Also photograph album of prominent 20th century Democrats.
- M-1311**
MS **BRECKINRIDGE FAMILY REMINISCENCES, 1774-1903. 2 vols (microfilm of typed copies).**
LA Autobiography of John Hutchens (b. 1774), son of Anthony Hutchens an early Natchez settler, with accounts of primitive agriculture, the Revolutionary War, frontier adventures, and trips down the MS Riv to New Orleans and thence to NY or England. Also memoirs by Florence (Bowmar) Carson, of daily life on a Coahoma Co, MS, plantation, 1892-1903, emphasizing the plantation Negroes.
- 1312**
VA **LETITIA (PRESTON) FLOYD MEMOIRS, 1843. 1 vol (typed copy, 41 pp).**
KY Reminiscences of the wife of VA Gov John Floyd (1783-1837), about many 18th century pioneers of western VA and KY, especially Col James Patton and her father, Wm. Preston. Incidents with Indians--attacks, killings, capture, escapes--are interwoven with the history and genealogy of the Preston and Floyd families.

- 1313 NC** **HERIOT CLARKSON (1863-1942) PAPERS, 1862-1945.** 2 ft including 3 vols.
Correspondence, speeches, and writings, chiefly from 1900, of Clarkson of Charlotte, lawyer, state and local official, and justice of the NC Supreme Court, 1923-1942. Papers relate to personal matters; law; local, state, and national politics, particularly the campaign of Cameron Morrison (1869-1953) for gov in 1920, the 1928 presidential election, and Clarkson's own campaigns for various offices; and his public and civic interests which included, among others, local, state, and national prohibition; the NC "good roads" movement; historical writing and preservation; and the Episcopal church. Many of the earlier papers concern St Peter's Church, Charlotte. Other items include a scrapbook, guestbooks, and letters and a diary of a European tour, 1889.
- 1319 NC DC** **ROBERT HENRY (1765-1863) PAPERS, 1812-1813.** 2 items.
Letters from Israel Pickens (1780-1827), U S rep from NC, concerning British-American relations, politics, and the prospect of Henry's raising a military company.
- 1321 NC** **BENJAMIN SMITH (1750-1826) PAPERS, 1793-1826.** 7 items.
Legal papers concerning a disputed land claim and scattered correspondence of Smith, Revolutionary officer and gov.
- 1329 NC** **CHRISTOPHER GALE (1680-1734) WILL, 1734.** 1 item (ms copy).
Copy, made 1855, of the will of Gale, chief justice of NC.
- 1331 NC** **WILLIS ALSTON (1769-1837) LETTER, 1800.** 1 item.
Letter from Alston, U S rep, concerning the European political scene.
- 1335 NC** **ELIZABETH COLLIER (b. ca 1844) DIARY, 1862-65.** 1 vol.
Diary of a young woman living near Goldsboro and Hillsborough, chiefly recording her reactions to the Civil War.
- 1337 NC** **JULIA E. HORNER PAPERS, 1880-82.** 35 items (typed copies).
Young woman's essays concerning her experiences and ideas while at school in Hillsborough.
- 1341 GA** **HABERSHAM FAMILY PAPERS, 1790-1854.** 4 items.
Scattered letters of a Savannah family, including 1 from Harvard, 1790. Related groups: 1264, M-1265.
- 1345 NC** **H. POTTER PAPER, 1824.** 1 item (copy).
Letter about 2 MA men seen in the New Bern area, preaching anti-Trinitarian doctrines and believed to engage in dishonest practices.
- 1346 DC** **ROBERT STRANGE (1796-1854) PAPER, 1832.** 1 item.
U S Rep Jesse Speight (1795-1847) of NC to Strange (later U S sen) describing the political alignments in DC the day after the Senate defeated Van Buren's nomination as minister to England. Related groups: M-1296, 2323.
- M-1367 NC** **ADIN L. RUCKER SCRAPBOOK, 1860-1882.** 1 vol (microfilm, 28 pp).
Letters from members of the Rucker family serving in the Confed. army in NC; clippings about the Rutherford Co public schools in which A. L. Rucker was supt; and other items.
- 1373 NC** **HEARTT AND WILSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1802-1926.** 264 items plus 91 clippings.
Family and personal correspondence of Alex. Wilson (1799-1867), Presbyterian pastor, teacher, and principal of boys' schools in Granville, Guilford, Orange, and Alamance counties, NC, including letters from him, his sons and daughters, other educators and historians, and papers of his Heartt grandchildren; sermons; commonplace and personal memoranda books; and clippings.
- 1376 VA** **TARRY FAMILY PAPERS, 1824. 1879. 1901-02.** 7 items.
Five letters, 1901-02, to Geo. P. Tarry of Mecklenburg Co from constituents while he was a delegate to the VA constitutional convention, and 2 earlier family papers.
- 1377 TX DC** **ROBERT EWING THOMASON (b. 1879) PAPERS, 1931-1947.** 117 items.
Scattered correspondence received by Thomason, U S rep 1931-1947, from citizens and gov officials in regard to the interests of his western TX constituents and the business of the House Military Affairs Committee.

- 1378**
ME
VA
AL
HARRIET H. A. EATON DIARIES, 1853-1864. 5 vols.
Diary of Mrs. Eaton of Portland, ME, 1862-64, as a nurse with the U S army, recording her thoughts and activities as she visited different camps in VA, leaving supplies and aiding the sick and wounded. Also an undated record of hospital supplies distributed to ME regts, and a diary, 1853-54, of a sea voyage to Mobile and her visit there.
- 1380**
NC
MD
HOPE BAIN (b. 1795) PAPERS, 1827-1930. 75 items including 8 vols.
Correspondence, diaries, sermons, theological notes, and other papers of a Universalist minister. Until ca 1851 Bain lived at Baltimore and thereafter at various towns in eastern NC, finally settling in Goldsboro. Diaries, 1839-1868 with occasional gaps, contain a brief daily record of weather and professional activities, with misc accts and memoranda. Correspondence, 1827-1876, pertains to temperance activities in Baltimore and to church matters in the South, and includes a series of letters from a minister at Notasulga, AL, in the 1850's. Also papers of Bain's sons, including a record book of the Goldsboro Rifles, 1877-1881, and items pertaining to NC volunteers in the Spanish-American War.
- 1381**
NC
JOSEPH HEWES (1730-1779) PAPERS, 1765-1776. 6 items (4 copies).
Three letters, 1765 and 1773, from Hewes of NC concerning purchasing a ship and a debt; 2 ms letters from him as senior member of the naval committee of the Continental Congress, 1776, to Robt. Smith in Williamsburg, concerning chartering a ship to procure naval supplies in Europe, and a copy of letter to Hewes, 1776, from John Paul Jones.
- 1392**
NC
CARR, BARNES, AND BRANCH PAPERS, 1837-1867. 30 items.
Chiefly financial papers of various Wilson, NC, residents, including estate inventories and papers relating to the hiring of Negro slaves and the renting of land. Also some correspondence, 1859, concerning the building and financing of a girls' school in Wilson.
- M-1393**
SC
EVANDER McIVOR LAW (1836-1920) COLLECTION, 1860-64. 479 items (microfilm).
Papers collected by Confed. Gen Law: official correspondence of Francis Wilkinson Pickens (1805-1869) and Milledge Luke Bonham (1813-1890), governors of SC, 1860-64, with SC officials, other Confed. governors, Confed. military leaders, and the Confed. govt, relating to the problems of raising and supplying troops and assuring a stable and solvent govt during the disorders of war.
- 1394**
NC
SIMEON COLTON (1785-1868) DIARY, 1851-1861. 1 vol.
Occasional diary of Colton, native of CT and Congregational minister who lived near Fayetteville and Asheboro, NC, teaching schools and preaching to Presbyterian and Methodist churches. He made trips to New England, 1854, and New Orleans, 1858.
- 1395**
NC
NORTH CAROLINA HOME INSURANCE COMPANY PAPERS, 1847-1889. 16 items.
Printed policies, with names and details filled in, insuring homes against fire, issued by the NC Mutual Insurance Company, 1847-1861, and the NC Home Insurance Company, 1874-1889.
- 1397**
TN
SAMUEL GORDON HEISKELL (1858-1923) COLLECTION, 1762-1930. 2 ft including 1 vol.
Heiskell was a lawyer, judge, mayor of Knoxville, and author of *Andrew Jackson and Early Tennessee History* (Nashville, 1918-1920). The bulk of this group relates to the book, including ca 175 photographs, copies of historical mss, correspondence, 1920-21, concerning sales, and picture plates. Also a scrapbook of Heiskell's political career and other material.
- 1400**
NC
CONFEDERATE REMINISCENCES (MISCELLANEOUS), ca 1924-25. 10 items.
Reminiscences written by Confed. soldiers of NC and their civilian contemporaries.
- 1401**
NC
SAMUEL HOEY WALKUP (b. 1818) PAPERS, 1858-1876. 28 items including 2 vols (in part typed copies).
Civil War diary in VA and eastern NC and letters written home by the col of the 48th NC Regt, CSA.
- M-1403**
AL
WILLIAM HENRY SIMS PAPERS, 1857-1865. 3 items including 1 vol (microfilm).
Diary of Confed. soldier Sims of AL in federal hospitals and prisons, 1865; antebellum instructions to a plantation overseer; and minutes of a military organization (fragment), 1860.
- 1404**
FL
HENRY SUMMER PAPER, 1861. 1 item (photocopy).
Letter, Aug 6, giving the news from Fernandina and describing the military bustle and blockade running there.

- 1406 AL** **WILLIAM HENRY FORNEY (1823-1894) PAPERS, 1865-1894.** 5 items (photocopies).
Papers of the Confed. brig gen from AL, including a letter to his wife, 1865; clippings of tribute after his death; and an undated speech celebrating Confed. soldiers from AL.
- 1408 MS LA** **SIMPSON AND BRUMBY FAMILY PAPERS, 1857-1915.** 110 items.
Family correspondence of Sarah Brumby of Goodman, MS, chiefly 1857-1871. The group consists largely of letters from her husband, Richard Simpson of Covington, LA, before they were married or while he was traveling after they married, and letters from her brothers in MS units of the Confed. Army of TN.
- 1410 SC** **JOHN THOMAS WOODSIDE (1864-1947) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, ca 1933.** 1 vol (typed copy, 130 pp).
Narrative of the experiences and ideas of a Greenville banker and textile manufacturer including growing up in Greenville, working in stores there and in Birmingham in the 1880's, development of the textile industry and other businesses in SC in the early 20th century, association with James Buchanan Duke (1856-1925), development of Myrtle Beach, the Depression, and other experiences and interests.
- 1412 VA NC TN OH** **CHARLES WILLIAM DABNEY (1855-1945) PAPERS, 1716-1945.** 12 ft including 32 vols.
Papers of Dabney, scientist, educator, author, and of 4 generations of ancestors in VA. Papers from 1716 to about 1835 consist of business and personal correspondence and legal, financial, commercial, and military papers of Wm. Dabney (1708-1772/3), Chas. Dabney (1745-1829), Chas. Wm. Dabney (1786-1833), and their relatives chiefly in Hanover, King William, and Louisa counties, VA. These items are concerned with tobacco planting and shipping and the purchase of merchandise in the colonial period; the Revolutionary War; and postwar land acquisitions, plantation management, current events, and family activities. The papers of Robt. Lewis Dabney (1820-1898), clergyman, teacher, Confed. staff officer and army chaplain, concern Presbyterian church matters, the college and seminary at Hampden-Sydney, VA, Civil War, Dabney's biography of Thos. J. Jackson, and Dabney and Morrison family news from VA, TN, TX, and the West. Vols include 20 18th century VA acct books, James Morrison's sermon notes, and copies of family histories written by Wm. McPheeters, 1842, and by John Blair Dabney, 1850. C. W. Dabney's own correspondence was concerned with organizations, worthy causes, politics, projects of U S Dept of Agriculture, development of mineral resources, and the advancement of scientific, technical, agricultural, and general education, in addition to his institutional affiliations; his education in VA and Germany, scientific work in state agencies in NC 1880-87, presidency of U. of TN 1887-1904, and of U. of Cincinnati 1904-1920; the writing of his memoirs and educational history. Also scrapbook materials, writings, and pictures. Related group: 680.
- 1413 SC PA MN** **ORR AND PATTERSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1779-1915.** 3 ft including 8 vols.
Papers of James Lawrence Orr (1822-1873), speaker of the U S House of Representatives, Confed. congressman, and gov of SC, and of his forebears, relations, and descendants. Papers of Orr and his immediate family comprise about ½ ft. National political correspondence is extensive for the 1850's but very scanty for the Civil War and only slightly less so for other periods of Orr's public career. Much of the ½ ft is domestic papers of Orr's parents and children. The bulk of the group is the extensive family correspondence and some business papers, 1836-1897, of Col Wm. C. Patterson of Phila and his son, Wm. C. Patterson, Jr of Greenville, SC, who married Orr's daughter. The Pattersons' business papers chiefly concern properties in Minneapolis-St Paul. Also correspondence, 1881-1915, of Lawrence Orr Patterson, chiefly concerning civic and business affairs in Greenville. Vols are scrapbooks of J. L. Orr's political career and scrapbooks and letterbooks of the Pattersons.
- 1414 TN DC FL KY** **EDWARD WARD CARMACK (1858-1908) PAPERS, 1850-1942.** 3 ft including 15 vols.
Papers, chiefly from 1890, of Carmack, editor of Nashville and Memphis newspapers, prohibitionist, U S rep 1897-1901, and sen 1901-07. The bulk of papers pertains to elections: 1896 and 1898 when he was elected to the House, 1906 when he was defeated for re-election to the Senate, and 1908 when he was defeated in the Dem primary for gov. These items include papers relating to the campaigns, speeches, and letters of congratulations. Also political scrapbooks; correspondence, 1902, and a scrapbook concerning the Philippine question (Carmack was anti-imperialist); personal and business papers of Carmack's widow and son at Columbia, TN, including items relating to Lakeland, FL, lands in the 1920's; messages they received on Carmack's assassination; a lettercopy book of a lumber business at Burnside, KY, 1894-95; and a collection of photographs of Negro laborers and other plantation sights.
- 1416 TN** **ROBERT LOONEY CARUTHERS (1800-1882) PAPERS, 1823-1870.** 1600 items.
Caruthers of Lebanon, TN, was a lawyer, state legislator, Whig politician, founder and prof of law of Cumberland U., U S rep 1841-43, state supreme court justice, and Confed. gov of TN. The group pertains

to a part of his career. The bulk consists of letters received by Caruthers 1840-49 and lesser amounts 1823-1839 and 1866-1870. There are no papers from 1854 to Aug 1865. Papers chiefly concern law practice, state and national politics, Cumberland U. before and after the Civil War, and planting after the war.

- 1419 **ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON (1870-1928) PAPERS, 1902-1925.** 52 items including 7 vols.
NC Weather records and family correspondence of Patterson, prof of physics at UNC. Seven vols, 1908-1920, contain daily records of temperature, rain, and wind, at Chapel Hill, kept by Patterson as a cooperative observer of the U S Weather Bureau. Related group: 1941.
- 1422 **FREDERICKS HALL BOOKS, 1727-1862.** 24 vols.
VA Acct books relating to a Louisa Co tobacco plantation, including ledgers and daybooks for the sale of general merchandise, 1727-1850; ledgers of cargo shipments--tobacco exported and merchandise imported, 1735-1741; letterbook, 1757-1775, of John Snelson, concerning tobacco shipments and merchandise imports; lumber and shoemaking accts; and 1860-62, accts with tobacco dealers or manufacturers and slaves or laborers.
- 1430 **PEGGY WESTERFIELD PAPERS, 1938. 1945.** 9 items.
TN Letters describing life and local history at the very isolated mountain community of Epperson, Monroe Co, TN.
- 1431 **GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS HENRY (1804-1880) PAPERS, 1804-1871.** 650 items.
TN Family correspondence, chiefly 1840's and 1850's, of Henry, Clarksville lawyer, cotton planter, and Whig orator, with his wife, Marion (McClure), while he was on political tours in TN, visiting his plantations in MS and AR, or traveling for other reasons, and from his several children away at school and in the Confed. Army, 1861-62. Also letters from other relatives and friends, overseers, and a few political associates. Henry's public career in the Confederacy is not represented in these papers.
- 1432 **HENRY ALDERSON ELLISON (d. 1863) PAPERS, 1848-1882.** 7 items.
AL Record of Ellison's slaves in Baldwin Co, AL, hired out for 1848, 1858, and 1860. Letter, Oct 1864, to
NC Mrs Ellison, refugee at Wilson, NC, from former slave, freed before the Civil War, reporting news from
CA Washington, NC. Letter from Edward Stanly at San Francisco, former U S rep from NC and politician in CA, describing CA and evaluating prospects there for southerners. Social invitations, Beaufort Co, NC, 1877-1882.
- M-1434 **THOMAS LOCKE HARRISON (d. 1892) PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1860.** 41 items in 1 vol (negative
MD microfilm).
Album of Harrison of VA, later CSN, chiefly pictures of his classmates of the Annapolis class of 1860; also a few orders.
- M-1435 **WESTOVER PLANTATION DIARY, 1858-1864.** 1 vol (microfilm).
VA Daily plantation journal of John Armistead Selden (b. 1802) at Westover, Charles City Co, 1858-1862, and at other plantations in Amelia and Charlotte counties, 1862-64. The vol has been published in abridged form in *Smith College Studies in History*, (vol 6, 1921).
- 1437 **WALTON FAMILY PAPERS, 1811-1910.** 250 items.
AL Papers of the related Walton and Webb families of Greene Co, chiefly family correspondence, 1850's to 1870's. The group includes Civil War letters of Lt Col James D. Webb (d. 1863) while serving with the 5th and 51st AL regts, CSA, in VA and TN, and business papers and correspondence concerned with selling cotton and buying goods in Mobile. Vol contains inventories of goods, 1834-1845, possibly ship's stores or household items.
- 1438 **ARTHUR ST CLAIR COLYAR (1818-1907) PAPERS, 1905-1907.** 27 items (in part typed and microfilm
TN copies).
Papers of and about Colyar, Nashville lawyer, editor, businessman, and Confed. congressman, chiefly funeral notices and tributes.
- 1440 **HENRY NUTT PAPERS, 1843-1881.** 2 items including 1 vol.
NC Nutt was a Wilmington merchant actively interested in the improvement of the city harbor and of navigation in the Cape Fear Riv. The group consists of a scrapbook on the subject, 1843-1881, and a 29-pp ms report, 1853, of U S army engineers on the improvement of the riv below Wilmington.

- 1441**
SC **SONDLEY AND SMITH FAMILY PAPERS, 1768-1936.** 150 items.
Scattered personal correspondence and business papers of various persons. Earlier papers are chiefly deeds and non-political correspondence pertaining to Wm. Smith (1762-1840), U S rep and sen from SC. Papers after 1840 are chiefly scattered business papers and family correspondence of the Sondley family of Newberry Dist.
- 1443**
LA **WILLIAM H. TUNNARD LETTER, 1861.** 1 item (typed copy).
Letter from a LA youth to a girl he had known while at college in OH, explaining the reasons for southern secession.
- 1446**
AL **FRANCIS HANSON DIARY, 1857-1873.** 1 vol (typed copy, 52 pp).
Diary of Hanson, Episcopal minister at Prairieville, Demopolis, and other spots in AL. Daily entries focus on ministerial services for both blacks and whites.
- 1447**
WILLIAM AUSTINE LETTERS, 1847-48. 6 items (typed copies).
Long, detailed letters from a soldier with the U S army in Mexico describing the journey there from Charleston, SC, the towns and countryside of Mexico, military activities, and his personal interests.
- 1448**
AL **TERRY FAMILY PAPERS, 1850-1896.** 50 items.
Chiefly Civil War papers of the family of Joseph Green Terry (d. 1868), farmer of Henry Co, AL, including letters to his wife while he was in the Confed. army in VA and GA, letters exchanged with his brother, also in the army in VA, and letters exchanged by his wife with her relatives in AL, GA, and SC.
- 1449**
AL
CA **JOSEPH MILNER (1827-1894) PAPERS, 1827-1888.** 21 items including 2 vols.
Diary, 1849-1852, of Milner, English immigrant to AL, who went to CA to seek gold with the 49'ers and later returned to Florence, AL. Also small acct book, 1851-54, of the Mountain Fluming Company in CA, and family letters of very scattered dates, 1827-1888, chiefly addressed to Mrs Margaret Woodell of AL.
- 1451**
SC **JAMES BARNWELL HEYWARD (1817-1886) AND ROBERT BARNWELL HEYWARD (1848-1906) PAPERS, 1879-1893.** 12 items.
Contracts, 1879-1883, of J. B. Heyward, Colleton Co planter, with tenants; and bills and receipts of his son, R. B. Heyward, 1886-1893. Also plantation script (3 paper tickets and 2 coins) used on a Heyward plantation. Related group: 2754.
- 1452**
NC **JOHN BUSH ORDER BOOK, 1777. 1807.** 1 vol.
Officer's book containing copies of orders issued to units of the NC Continental Line camped in the vicinity of Trenton and Wilmington, DE, 1777. Also some personal accts and accts of the estate of Wm. Bush, 1807.
- 1453**
MS **MARY STAMPS PAPERS, 1863-1883.** 36 items.
Letters written by Jefferson Davis from Memphis and Vicksburg after 1869 to his niece, Mrs Stamps of New Orleans, mostly concerning personal matters. Also 2 wartime letters, 1 of Jan 1865 discussing Confed. govt problems.
- M-1454**
MS **JAMES KEMPE LETTER, 1815.** 1 item (microfilm of typed copy).
Letter from a MS volunteer officer describing the battle of New Orleans.
- 1455**
MS
TN
GA
NC **CRAFT, FORT, AND THORNE FAMILY PAPERS, 1820-1878.** 119 items including 4 vols (microfilm except for 3 ms vols).
Family papers of Hugh Craft (1800-1867), farmer and merchant of Holly Springs, MS. The group includes letters from and diaries of his son, Henry (b. 1823), at Princeton 1848-49, and as a lawyer in Memphis 1859-1860 and 1863-64 (behind federal lines); and letters to and from his son-in-law James Fort (1822-1878) of Clinton, GA. Also letters from Edward Alston Thorne (b. 1828) of NC while a Confed. officer in VA.
- M-1456**
VA **EDWIN GRAY LEE (1836-1870) DIARY, 1864-65.** 1 vol (negative microfilm).
Copy of cryptic diary of Brig Gen Lee during his mission to Canada as a Confed. agent, covering preparations in Richmond, traveling via Nassau and Bermuda, and contacts with other Confed. agents, including "Charley," believed to be John H. Surratt.

- 1457**
LA **KIRCHHOFF FAMILY PAPERS, 1808-1875.** 22 items including 1 vol.
Scattered family letters, 1854-1875, and official papers (partly in German) as consul of Lubeck, of Friedrich Wilhelm Kirchhoff (1814-1863) of Bremen, Germany, and New Orleans. Also diary, 1852, of his wife Helena traveling in Italy, visiting her family in Bremen, and giving birth to her son there.
- 1459**
LA **ELLEN LOUISE POWER (1841-1917) DIARY, 1862-63.** 1 vol.
Diary of a young woman in East Feliciana Parish, chiefly about domestic matters and Civil War news.
- 1460**
AL
MS **THOMPSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1809-1924.** 150 items including 1 vol.
Deeds, receipts, accts, and family and business correspondence of a planter family of Franklin Co, AL, chiefly 1840's and 1850's. Correspondence includes many letters from a relative, Jacob Thompson (1810-1885), U S rep, sec of the interior, and Confed. diplomat, written from DC and Oxford, MS. There are also ms writings of Joseph N. Thompson about his Confed. service with the 35th AL Regt in TN and in a federal prison, and memoirs of Lucy (Malone) Thompson of girlhood in AL and the Civil War at Salem Academy, NC. Vol contains accts and a slave list, 1858-1861.
- 1461**
SC
CT **JOHN HAMILTON CORNISH (1815-1878) PAPERS, 1833-1966.** 3 ft including 43 vols.
Diary, correspondence, and varied other papers of a SC Episcopal minister. The full diary of experiences and thoughts covers the years 1833-1877. In 1833 Cornish, of New England origin, left his home in MI Territory to attend college in Hartford, CT. Later he became a tutor on plantations on the islands around Charleston. From 1846 he was rector of the Episcopal church and a leading citizen at Aiken, SC. The group includes extensive family and church correspondence, scattered sermons and writings, and varied other papers including record books of church observances and memoranda, partly simultaneous with the diary. Also, a register of Negro members at a church on the North Santee, 1843; Cornish's ms history of ritual music at the Episcopal church on Sullivan's Island, 1846; and a history of St Thaddeus Church, Aiken, 1842-1966 (mimeographed, 93 pp).
- 1464**
NC **WILLIAMSON WHITEHEAD PAPERS, 1861-1875.** 63 items including 1 vol.
Intermittent Civil War diary while serving with the 1st NC Regt in VA, and postwar business papers in Fayetteville, related chiefly to the bankruptcy of a merchant firm and rental of properties.
- M-1465**
VA **FRANCIS McFARLAND (1788-1871) BOOKS, 1815-1871.** 21 vols (microfilm).
Records of McFarland, Presbyterian minister in Augusta Co, including diaries for many of the years 1819-1860 and 1865-1871, and financial records of scattered years 1823-1869.
- 1466**
VA
MD **WILLIAM NELSON PENDLETON (1809-1883) PAPERS, 1798-1889.** 2 ft.
Extensive family, professional, and military correspondence of Pendleton, Episcopal minister of Lexington, VA, and brig gen commanding the artillery of the Confed. Army of Northern VA. The group includes personal and official Civil War and postwar military correspondence; papers about Pendleton's Lexington parish and about the affairs of the Episcopal church at large; correspondence of Pendleton's immediate family and his widespread Pendleton, Page, Nelson, Lee, and other relatives, giving an extensive picture of the private and public life of Virginians through most of the 19th century; a wide variety of other correspondence with prominent southerners; and papers pertaining to Pendleton's early career as prof in DE and PA, and teacher and minister in MD.
- 1467**
MS **MARY SUSAN KER (1838-1923) PAPERS, 1785-1923.** 6 ft including 48 vols.
Correspondence, chiefly 1880's on, of Miss Ker of Natchez with relatives in TX, LA, and MS, while she was governess at Vicksburg, teacher in Natchez, traveling in Europe and the U S, and summering at Pass Christian; and daily diaries, 1886-1923, of her activities and thoughts. Early papers are land grants and correspondence of John Ker, her father, Natchez planter and physician, and her mother, Mary (Baker).
- 1468**
NC **LEAK AND WALL FAMILY PAPERS, 1785-1897.** 200 items including 16 vols.
Chiefly business correspondence and accts with commission merchants of John W. Leak (1816-1876), Rockingham, NC, planter, and family papers, 1877-1897, of his son-in-law, Henry Clay Wall (1841-1899). Vols include a record, 1833-1847, of the Rockingham Sabbath School; antebellum plantation and slave records; personal accts; diaries of H. C. Wall, 1862 in VA in the 23rd NC Regt, CSA, and 1869; and of Fannie Leak, 1869-1870; financial records, 1861-64, for Richmond Co soldiers' families' relief society; and scrapbooks.

- 1469**
1470
GA
SC
- JAMES McFADDEN GASTON (1824-1903) PAPERS, 1852-1945.** 400 items including 171 vols.
Letters, notebooks, and writings of Gaston, surgeon in the Confed. army, Brazil, and GA, and of his son, J. M. Gaston, Jr, physician and medical missionary to China. Letters of the former are chiefly: to his wife from SC before the Civil War; from Confed. camps in VA and GA; 1865-1883, from Brazil to his parents; and after 1883, about medical practice and teaching in Atlanta. Gaston Jr's letters begin about 1884 and are his exclusively from the 1890's on; they concern medicine and his experiences and friends in China and the U S. Letters of the 1930's and 1940's concern family history. Vols include diaries in Brazil, 1865-66, 1882-83, and China, 1928-1935; 159 pocket notebooks of Gaston Jr, 1938-1946; ms book on Brazil by Gaston, Sr; and writings of Gaston, Jr; including ms novels and a biography of his father (typed copy, 191 pp).
- 1471**
NC
LA
MS
- WILLIAM SOUTHERLAND HAMILTON (b. 1789) PAPERS, 1770-1880.** 100 items including 8 vols; also 7 reels of microfilm.
Papers, 1778-1830, of John Hamilton (1784-1822) and his son W. S. Hamilton, pertaining to J. Hamilton's study of law in Scotland, his move to the U S, his life in Edenton and Elizabeth City, NC, as a lawyer, legislator, and active Baptist, and his move to LA; and to W. S. Hamilton's study at Princeton, his friendship and correspondence with Samuel Stanhope Smith, pres of Princeton, and the Smith daughters, his service as a U S army officer, 1808-1817, chiefly in LA under Gen Wade Hampton (d. 1835), and his controversy with his father and step-mother over property of his mother. Also letters, 1829-1830, from Geo. Blair giving news of Edenton. Vols, 1785-1802, are irregular diaries and brief memoranda of J. Hamilton. Microfilm (6 reels) includes military papers and orderly books of W. S. Hamilton and his later papers as planter and legislator in LA; correspondence with his sons, especially Douglas M. and Wm. B., students in LA and at U. of VA and Confed soldiers in VA; and cotton plantation journal, 1861-62. Also on microfilm (1 reel) are papers of John C. Burruss, Methodist minister and planter of Washington and Woodville, MS; and of his family, including his wife, teacher at Elizabeth Female Academy, Washington; his daughter Mary, wife of Edward McGehee, planter of Woodville; his son John Wm. (d. 1866), student at Augusta College, KY, La Grange College, AL, and Wesleyan U., CT, and planter near Woodville; and of J. W.'s children, especially Edward M. (b. 1842), student at Princeton U. and Confed. soldier in VA and TN. Also letters to Hamilton and Burruss from factors in New Orleans.
- 1472**
AL
- LEVERT FAMILY PAPERS, 1808-1888.** 943 items.
Correspondence, chiefly 1815-1869, among an extended but closely knit family, primarily the 3 sons of a French immigrant. Francis John Levert, Huntsville merchant, Eugene V. Levert, Methodist minister of Millwood, and Henry Strachey Levert (d. 1859), Mobile physician and scientist, and their wives and the related Walton, Withers, and Clay families corresponded about mercantile and property transactions, general conditions, and personal news.
- M-1475**
LA
MD
- MRS W. R. BUFFINGTON COLLECTION, 1618-1864.** 42 items (microfilm).
Chiefly family correspondence, 1804-1843, of Mrs Ferdinand Leigh (Magdalene Hutchins) Claiborne of Natchez, including letters from her brother-in-law, Gov Wm. Chas. Coles Claiborne of LA, and her son-in-law, John Hazelhurst Boneval Latrobe, Baltimore lawyer, author, and artist. Related group: 1182.
- 1477**
LA
- HARDEE AND ZACHARIE PAPERS, 1795-1913.** 175 items including 19 vols.
Acct books, letterbooks, shipping records and other business papers, chiefly 1830-1886, of James W. Zacharie & Company, New Orleans firm of commission merchants also engaged in general merchandising, finance, and insurance, and in the real estate business, particularly in LA and at Brownsville, TX. Also a military record book of Francis C. Zacharie, col, 25th LA Regt, CSA; a few Confed. papers of Gen Wm. Joseph Hardee; and a letterbook of James S. Zacharie as Chilean consul at New Orleans, 1898-99.
- 1478**
GA
- STEPHEN D. HEARD (1807-1875) PAPERS, 1758-1889.** 6 ft including 75 vols.
Business records and correspondence of Heard, Augusta cotton factor and civic leader. Papers, chiefly 1840-1874, concern Heard and his associates in successive firms. Vols include acct books, lettercopy books, shipping records, and bank acct books. Papers include bills, receipts, market reports, deeds, promissory notes, and business correspondence.
- 1480**
FL
MS
- JAMES PATTON ANDERSON (1822-1872) PAPER, 1864.** 1 item (typed copy, 11 pp).
Autobiographical sketch by Anderson, native of TN, politician in MS and FL, Mexican War officer, federal official in WA Territory, and Confed. congressman and gen, with notes added by his wife and daughter.
- 1487**
NC
- GEORGE STEPHENS (1873-1946) PAPERS, 1906.** 14 items.
Letters to Stephens, Charlotte businessman, commenting on the book, *Idle Comments*, the collected writings of NC journalist Isaac Erwin Avery (1871-1904).

- 1488**
AL
MARY T. LANIER PAPERS, 1862-1888. 6 items.
Personal letters received by Mrs Lanier of AL, including 2 from Jefferson Davis; 2 from her nephew Sidney Lanier; and 1 from Gen John H. Morgan during the Civil War.
- 1489**
M-2346
SC
TX
JAMES HAMILTON, JR (1786-1857) PAPERS, 1781-1944. 1 ft (in part copies) plus 36 ft of microfilm.
Restricted.
Materials gathered by J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton, historian, in contemplation of a biography of James Hamilton, Jr, Nullification gov of SC and diplomat of the TX Republic. The group consists of 50 original 19th century mss of James Hamilton, mostly letters written by him; 30 ms of his sons in TX and the Confed. army after his death; many copies of Hamilton mss in other depositories; notes, correspondence, and unpublished writings of J. G. de R. Hamilton about James Hamilton; and microfilm copies of Hamilton family letters and of writings of Samuel Prioleau Hamilton about his father James Hamilton. Original letters concern politics and private business in SC, and diplomacy, finance, politics, and private business in TX.
- M-1491**
VA
JOHN LYLE CAMPBELL (1818-1886) PAPERS, 1858-1870. 3 items (microfilm).
Letters to Prof Campbell, Washington College, from (later gen) Thos. Jonathan Jackson, 1858, about the Lexington Sabbath School for Negroes, and from Gen Robt. E. Lee, 1867, 1870, about college matters.
- 1492**
SC
GA
FL
PICKENS AND DUGAS FAMILY PAPERS, 1800-1889. 1903. 160 items including 1 vol.
Deeds, accts, and other business papers, 1800-1844, of Col Andrew Pickens Jr, lawyer and planter, Columbia, SC; lettercopy book, 1843-45, and scattered business papers of Lewis F. E. Dugas, cotton broker at Augusta, GA and Apalachicola, FL; scattered business papers and scattered personal correspondence of the family of Gov Francis Wilkinson Pickens (1805-1869), mainly in SC, and while he was minister to Russia 1858-1860, mostly women's letters. Also letters concerning the Mt Vernon Ladies Assoc.
- M-1494**
NC
SCOTCH HALL PAPERS, 1811-1890. 220 items (microfilm).
Family correspondence related to the Scotch Hall plantation, Bertie Co, including letters of Susan Bryan (Martin), wife of Geo. W. Capehart, to her Phila relatives describing antebellum life in NC; letters from her son with the Confed. Army of TN; and other family correspondence relating to life in NC during the Civil War and immediate postwar period. Also a slave record, 1840-1864. Related groups: 1530, M-2410, 2738.
- M-1495**
NC
EDENTON MEMOIRS, 1932. 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy).
John Henry McMullan's recollections of his youth in the town of Edenton during the "dismal eighties and gay nineties."
- 1496**
VA
MINNIE (BUERBAUM) MORGAN BOOKS, 1840-1861. 3 vols.
Misc acct book, 1840-48, including list of and rates for slaves hired out; lawyer's fee book, 1842-44, Gloucester Co, including amounts won and lost at cards, 1843-1856; and misc acct book, 1860-61, Gloucester Co.
- 1497**
SC
DE CARADEUC FAMILY PAPERS, 1771-1947. 200 items including 3 vols (in small part microfilm).
Family and business correspondence, legal and political documents, and reminiscences, of the de Caradeuc family of France, Haiti, and SC. Early letters and legal documents, 1771-1783 (in French), include a grant of land and titles by Louis XV, and a letter from Calonne. Business letters, beginning 1786, refer to the exportation of sugar from the Caradeuc plantation on Santo Domingo and the insurrections there. Letters from the Caradeuc family in France to the family in the U S refer to the conflict between church and state in the early days of the Third Republic. Correspondence is chiefly 18th century and written in French, but papers from 1878 to 1893 are in English. Twentieth century papers are invitations and other family material. Also Civil War and Reconstruction diary, 1863-65, and memoir of James Achille de Caradeuc (1816-1895) of Aiken and Charleston, SC, family records, and a fragment of a novel dealing with a northern naturalist in SC just before the Civil War.
- 1498**
GA
GEORGE WAYNE ANDERSON (d. 1872) AND EDWARD CLIFFORD ANDERSON (1839-1876) PAPERS, 1784-1876. 1892-96. 850 items including 7 vols.
Scattered business papers of G. W. Anderson, Savannah business man, pres of the Planters Bank, executor of estates of Wm. Washington Gordon (1796-1842), Wm. J. Scott, and John Waters, and also business and military papers of his son, E. C. Anderson, Jr, Confed. officer, militia officer, and banker. Nine letters of Edward Clifford Anderson (1815-1883), brother of G. W. Anderson and mayor of Savannah, relate to local politics. Papers, 1892-96, pertain to the Atlantic Short Line RR and its predecessor companies. Related group: 1256.

- 1501**
CA
ZACH MONTGOMERY (1825-1900) SPEECHES, 1864. 2 items.
Speeches of Montgomery, San Francisco lawyer who supported the South in the Civil War and refused to take the CA "test oath" on constitutional grounds. Both speeches were delivered at Democratic mass meetings.
- 1502**
NC
MARGARET (HATHAWAY) JONES PAPERS, 1694-1839. 1953. 16 items including 1 vol.
Misc papers of the Hathaway and Jones families of Edenton, including 17th and 18th century legal papers and bills, and a merchandise ledger, 1838-39.
- 1503**
SC
FRANCIS BUTLER SIMKINS (1897-1966) PAPERS, 1940's. 1 ft.
Research notes of the historian for his biography of Benj. Ryan Tillman (1847-1918), SC political leader.
- 1504**
NC
EDGECOMBE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1760-1894. 145 items.
Unrelated deeds, contracts, and legal proceedings.
- 1506**
NC
EDMUND DeBERRY COVINGTON (1823-1845) BOOK, 1841-43. 1 vol.
Book kept by a student at UNC (class of 1844), containing scattered diary entries and literary miscellany--original compositions, extracts, list of books read, classmates' prophecies.
- 1508**
VA
THOMAS BARTON WYATT (b. 1846) REMINISCENCES, 1863-65. 1 item (typed copy, 3 pp).
Recollections of Civil War experiences: spying on federal troops around his home in Caroline Co as a youth in 1863, and service in the Confed. army 1864-65.
- 1509**
GA
HELEN M. PRESCOTT PAPERS, 1835-1944. 1 ft including 24 vols.
Chiefly correspondence and notes of an Atlanta genealogist, 1910-1940. Also 13 antebellum letters of the Prescott and Slade families of Ft Gaines, GA, and diaries of Miss Prescott and her mother, occasionally 1915 to 1944, about daily domestic life. Related group: 2683.
- 1510**
NC
GEORGE WASHINGTON RAINS (1817-1896) PAPERS, 1843-1949. 50 items.
Correspondence of Col Rains of NC, Confed. soldier and scientist, chiefly while he was in charge of the Confed. powder works at Augusta, GA. Also some correspondence as a U S army officer before, during, and after the Mexican War.
- M-1512**
VA
GEORGE E. WALLER LETTERS, 1858-1864. 37 items (microfilm).
Mainly Civil War letters from Confed. army hospital steward Waller to relatives in Henry Co, describing his medical activities, which included performing most of the duties of a doctor.
- 1513**
SC
PA
CHARLES ASHLEY WILLIS (d. 1864) DIARY, 1863. 1 vol (12 pp).
Pocket diary of a Confed. soldier of the 1st SC Regt during the Gettysburg campaign in which he was captured and hospitalized. Also lists of prisoners from the regt in prison with him, of casualties in Company A at Gettysburg, and of prisoners with him in the Chester, PA, hospital.
- 1514**
DC
IL
ETHELBERT STEWART (1857-1936) PAPERS, 1884-1933. 500 items.
Writings, correspondence, and clippings of Stewart, pioneer labor statistician, labor editor, IL labor commissioner, official of the U S Labor Bureau from 1887, chief of the Bureau of Labor Statistics 1920-1932, and statistical advisor to the U S Tariff Board. Two-thirds of the group is made up of ms or mass-produced copies of articles, speeches, and short stories by Stewart and of clippings by or about him. The writings and the correspondence (with govt officials, labor leaders, reformers, and economists) concern labor organizations, strikes, the tariff, his official duties, vocational education, education of children with speech defects, and other socio-economic questions. This group is available on NHPC microfilm.
- 1516**
SC
IL
FRANK PARKER (1872-1947) PAPERS, 1890-1946. 10 ft including 34 vols.
Correspondence and other papers, official, semi-official, and personal, of Maj Gen Parker, native of SC, reflecting an active and varied career as a U S army officer. Parker was at West Point, 1890-94; at Tampa during the Spanish-American War; attaché in Venezuela and Argentina and instructor to the Cuban army, 1904-08; observer in France before American entry into WW I, commander of the 1st Division of the AEF, and chief American officer at French hdqrs; assistant chief of staff of the army, 1927-29; commander of the 6th Corps, 1929-35, of the 2nd Army, 1932-33, and of the Philippine Dept, 1933-35; retired 1936; and was director of the IL War Council in WW II. Correspondence concerns military affairs (including cavalry in the early days and aviation later), sport and social life, army and national politics, personal experiences and official activities. Correspondents include important military and political figures. Vols are chiefly scrapbooks and notebooks.

- 1518**
VA
TN
MS
ELIZABETH SEAWELL HAIRSTON (1855-1945) PAPERS, 1805-1943. 925 items including 2 vols.
Personal correspondence and genealogical data of a large family connection, including letters written in Patrick and Henry counties, VA, and various spots in MS and TN, giving a picture of antebellum plantation life. Also letters written at schools and colleges and from the Confed. army. Later papers are chiefly genealogical investigations of the Hairston and Penn families. Vols are scrapbooks. Related group: 3149.
- 1519**
NC
WILLIAM L. JAMES PAPERS, 1860-65. 2 items.
Ms music scores used by James of NC, clarinetist in a band of the Confed. Army of Northern VA.
- 1520**
NC
RALPH GORRELL (1803-1875) PAPERS, 1797-1874. 1475 items including 2 vols.
Papers, chiefly 1830-1874, of a Greensboro lawyer, businessman, and Whig state legislator. His papers pertain mainly to his legal activities and business interests in mercantile, mining and RR companies, and in planting. Included are some family letters and scattered correspondence from North Carolinians concerning public affairs.
- 1521**
GA
GEORGE SCARBOROUGH BARNESLEY (b. 1837) PAPERS, 1838-1916. 315 items including 6 vols (microfilm of 1 vol).
Papers of Barnesley of Cass (now Bartow) Co, GA, and of Brazil, including letters from his father, Godfrey Barnesley (1805-1873), British subject and cotton exporter of Savannah and New Orleans, from his brother Lucien, Confed. soldier and emigrant to Brazil, and from other members of the Barnesley family; papers about the emigration from the U S to Brazil under the leadership of Frank McMullen, and letters, diaries, and reminiscences about life in Brazil from 1867 until after 1900. Also microfilm of diary and reminiscences of Barnesley's Civil War experiences as private in 8th GA Regt, hospital steward, medical student, and Confed. assistant surgeon.
- 1525**
SC
WILMOT STUART HOLMES COLLECTION, 1781-1932. 150 items including 7 vols (in part typed and microfilm).
Family papers of Eliza Ford (Gibbes) Holmes; her husband, Henry McCall Holmes (1790-1854) of Charleston Dist; her son Henry McCall Holmes (1834-1899), physician of Marion Co, FL, and Limestone Springs, SC; her daughter Emma Edwards Holmes (1838-1910); and various other relations. Vols include H. M. Holmes, Jr's diary, 1850, of a trip from Charleston to VA and DC, and O. T. Gibbes's order and letter book as a Confed. ordnance officer with the Army of TN and personal letterbook, 1865-1871. Also a 4-pp letter, 1912, on the phonetics of the Cherokee language.
- 1526**
MD
DC
JAMES RYDER RANDALL (1839-1908) PAPERS, 1855-1864. 150 items including 1 vol.
Letters, poems, and diary of the poet, editor, and Confed. soldier. The bulk of the group consists of letters from Randall to Katherine Hammond of SC (later his wife) while he was in the Confed. navy at Wilmington, NC, 1863-64. There are also letters and poems to Mary Girvin of Baltimore in the 1850's, clippings of his poems, and a diary, 1855, kept by Randall at the age of 16 while a student at Georgetown College, DC, and on holidays in Baltimore.
- 1527**
AL
JOHN YOUNG BASSETT (1805-1852) PAPERS, 1822-1871. 153 items.
Professional and family correspondence of Bassett, Huntsville physician. Professional correspondence discusses many aspects of medicine and includes an exchange of letters with Wm. Gilmore Simms about Bassett's writings on race. Family correspondence includes letters from relatives scattered over the South, from his son in TX, and concerning his brother, a naval officer killed in a duel, 1830.
- 1528**
NC
SC
DICKSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1802-1914. 190 items.
Correspondence, chiefly 1839-1877, of members of the Dickson family of Charleston and Asheville. Included are letters from John Dickson (1795-1847), Congregational minister, teacher, and physician in Asheville, to his son at school; letters from Samuel Henry Dickson (1798-1872) of the Medical College of SC to relatives in NC; and from Joseph F. O'Hear in Charleston to his sister, Louisa (Mrs John) Dickson. Papers mostly concern family matters with occasional references to national and NC politics.
- 1530**
NC
MEETA (ARMISTEAD) CAPEHART PAPERS, 1668-1868. 144 items.
Civil War letters to Mrs Capehart, Granville Co, from her husband, Capt B. A. Capehart, quartermaster 15th NC Battalion, in VA and NC, describing his activities and duties and advising his wife on management of their farm. Also scattered Armistead and Capehart family papers and colonial land grants in the Albemarle Sound region. Related groups: M-1494, 2738.

- 1531**
GA
NY
HENRY LORD PAGE KING (d. 1862) PAPERS, 1848-1862. 212 items including 2 vols.
H. L. P. King, son of Thos. Butler King, was a student at Yale, studied law, and continued study and began practice in NY. These papers consist chiefly of letters to him from his family on St Simons Island, GA, and in San Francisco, and diaries kept by him in NY in 1860 and in VA as a Confed. officer and aide to Gen Lafayette McLaws in 1862. Related group: 1252.
- M-1532**
NC
SAINT PAUL'S PARISH RECORDS, 1701-1781. 1 vol (microfilm, 316 pp).
Chiefly minutes of the Episcopal vestry in Edenton. Also minutes of the overseers of the poor.
- 1533**
MS
VA
FRANKLIN LAFAYETTE RILEY (1868-1929) PAPERS, 1843-1930. 1 ft. *Restricted*.
Chiefly correspondence of Riley and his family while he was prof of history at the U. of MS, 1897-1914, and at Washington and Lee U., 1914-1929.
- 1534**
NC
DC
DAVID OUTLAW (1806-1868) PAPERS, 1847-1855. 1866. 350 items including 1 vol.
Chiefly letters from Outlaw, Whig U S rep to his wife at home in Bertie Co, containing comments on activities in DC-congressional sessions, political issues, social functions, amusements, daily associates, notable personalities, and current gossip; and on home affairs--the education of his daughters, the management of his farm under the supervision of a slave during his absence, and local and NC news and politics. Vol contains genealogical material. The group is available on NHPC microfilm.
- M-1535**
TN
RICHARD A. L. WILKES (b. 1799) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1820-1863. 1 vol (microfilm).
Record of personal, family, and farm expenditures.
- 1538**
SC
WILLIAM B. WILSON PAPERS, 1856-1882. 16 items including 1 vol.
Book of a York Dist lawyer, containing financial memoranda and clippings and letters pertaining to his public career, chiefly as an orator before and during the Civil War. Scattered items of the same sort, and 2 Civil War letters to his wife while col of a reserve regt.
- 1540**
KY
JAMES GUTHRIE (1792-1869) LETTERS, 1857-1862. 53 items.
Letters from Guthrie of Louisville, RR pres, Dem, and former sec of the treasury, to Paul G. Washington, former assistant sec, concerning local and national politics during the Lincoln-Douglas campaigns, the election of 1860, the secession crisis, and the early part of the Civil War.
- 1541**
GEORGE BLACKNALL LOGS, 1831-1845. 2 vols.
Daily records of patients and treatment given by a surgeon, U S navy, at sea and in various Latin American ports, chiefly 1845.
- 1542**
NC
AL
FLORIDA LOG, 1862-63. 1 vol.
Ms journal of the Confed. steamer *Florida*, near Mobile, Feb-July, 1862, kept by an officer, Thos. Longworth Moore (d. 1922) of NC. Vol records weather, getting supplies, sailing, and important incidents. Also extensive seamanship notes and instructions and lists of the ship's officers in 1862 and Jan 9, 1863. (The ship, also known as the *Selma*, is not the more famous Confed. cruiser *Florida*.)
- 1543**
VA
MARGARET (JUNKIN) PRESTON (1820-1897) PAPERS, 1812-1892. 150 items.
Selected letters written by editors, writers, and Confed. leaders, received or collected by Mrs Preston, poet, author, wife of John Thos. Lewis Preston, Lexington VA. Among the mostly single autograph letters are 11 from Thos. Jonathan Jackson and 17 from Mrs Chas. Kingsley, wife of the English author, and daughter Rose Kingsley. Only 3 items earlier than 1855.
- 1544**
NC
MEBANE AND GRAVES FAMILY PAPERS, 1832-1911. 32 items.
Nine letters from or about John A. Graves (d. 1864) in the Confed. army in VA and in a federal prison, and correspondence in the 1870's of Mrs Kate (Mebane) Graves, of Mebaneville, NC.
- 1545**
VA
DC
ALFRED CHAPMAN (1813-1876) PAPERS, 1779-1876. 234 items.
Scattered family and professional papers of an official of the U S and Confed. war depts. The group, chiefly 1847-1869, includes family correspondence and business papers at Staunton, VA; Chapman's letters to his wife, 1850-52, while he was in DC working in the pension and Indian offices; very scattered papers pertaining to his appointment in the Confed. govt and to its operations; early papers of his family in Orange Co, VA; and payrolls of VA militia units during the Revolutionary War.

- 1546** **JOHN YOUNG MASON (1799-1859) PAPERS, 1843-1898.** 300 items including 1 vol.
VA Letters to Mason of VA while he was Tyler's sec of navy, 1844-45; Polk's atty gen, 1845-46; Polk's sec
DC of navy, 1846-49; and lawyer and canal company pres in Richmond, 1849-1852. Letters are chiefly office
correspondence, with slight family correspondence in 1849. Papers after 1853 are family letters and
receipts of Robt. I. Barksdale, Amelia Co, VA. Undated vol contains notes on European geography and
history.
- 1549** **STARKE, MARCHANT, AND MARTIN FAMILY PAPERS, 1812-1942.** 425 items including 3 vols.
VA Family correspondence and other papers, chiefly 1850's through 1890's. Lucien Douglas Starke
NC (1826-1902) was a newspaper editor at Elizabeth City, NC, Confed. officer, and later a lawyer in Norfolk.
DE His papers include an autobiography (written ca 1900), and letters to Elizabeth (Marchant) of VA, his wife,
from Elizabeth City in the 1850's, and from the Confed. army. Also family and some military
correspondence of James Green Martin of NC (1819-1878) while a U S army officer and Confed. brig gen.
Later papers are chiefly legal and personal items of Judge Wm. Bruce Martin (1846-1921) of Norfolk, son
of J. G. Martin and son-in-law of Starke. Scattered other items include scrapbooks and a journal of a trip
from DE through NY, PA, and New England ca 1826, probably kept by a member of the Read family of
DE related to J. G. Martin's first wife. Related group: 493.
- 1550** **WILLIAM CURRY HARLLEE (1877-1944) PAPERS, 1685-1944.** 2 ft (in part photo and typed copies).
SC Papers of and collected by Harllee of SC, brig gen in the U S Marine Corps. Letters and documents,
DC 1685-1899 (in part copies) of Harllee's ancestors, particularly the Harllee family of Mars Bluff and Little
Rock, SC, including a few letters from a South Carolinian in KS, 1853; letters from Andrew Turpin Harllee
describing public events from DC in 1860; and letters from a soldier of the 8th SC Regt, CSA, in VA.
Papers, 1903-1918, concerning Harllee's career, particularly his interest in marksmanship, the National Rifle
Assoc, and his duties in small arms training for the Navy and Marine Corps during WW I. Papers, from
1919, related to Harllee's interest in genealogy and preparation of a book on his findings.
- 1552** **ALEXANDER GALT TALIAFERRO (b. 1807) REMINISCENCES, 1878.** 1 item (typed copy, 11 pp).
VA Recollection of his Confed. service by the col of the 23rd VA Regt, and discussion of whether he
received a commission as brig gen.
- 1554** **SILAS McDOWELL (1795-1879) PAPERS, 1827-1885.** 108 items.
NC Papers of and about McDowell, scientific farmer and writer in Macon Co. Correspondence relates to his
interests in mineralogy, geology, botany, zoology, and western NC; his correspondents include men with
similar interests. Also copies and drafts of articles, and clippings.
- 1555** **FRANCIS ATHERTON BOYLE (1838-1907) BOOKS, 1864-65. 1904.** 4 items including 2 vols.
NC Records of a Confed. officer in federal prisons: diary, 1864-65, of Boyle's experiences as an officer of
DE the 32nd NC Regt fighting in VA and in prisons at Point Lookout, MD, and Ft Delaware, published, 1962,
NC Historical Review; minutes, constitution and by-laws, membership lists, and other records of the
Confed. States Christian Assoc for the Relief of Prisoners, at Ft Delaware, 1864-65; and 2 autobiographical
letters.
- 1556** **TRUSTEN POLK (1811-1876) PAPERS, 1861-65. 1889.** 7 items including 1 vol.
MO Personal diary, Jan - Oct 1865, of Polk as Confed. col and judge of military courts in AR, and his
postwar journey to TX, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, and NY; copies of speech, 1861, as U S sen from MO, and
letter.
- 1558** **LANGDON, YOUNG, AND MEARES FAMILY PAPERS, 1771-1877.** 74 items including 4 vols.
NC Family papers of related Wilmington, NC, families, chiefly 1830-1860. The group includes letters,
CA 1821-1838, from Wm. Belvidere Meares (1787-1841) to his brother-in-law James Alves of KY about joint
interests in slaves and plantations; and letters, 1847-1859, from 3 Langdon brothers, U S army and navy
officers, to their mother in Wilmington and to each other, written from Ft Laramie (WY), Stockton and
Mare Island, CA, and other places in the West. Vols include a merchant's acct book and a diary of Armand
de Rosset Young as a youth on a plantation near Wilmington, chiefly concerned with studying and hunting.
Related group: 412.
- 1559** **WILLIAM JAMES HARRIS BELLAMY (b. 1844) DIARY, 1862. 1865.** 1 vol.
NC Diary, 1862, of a Confed. soldier of the 18th NC Regt on the SC coast and in VA. Also a few
memoranda and accts, 1865.

- 1560 LA** **GEORGE WILLIAM LOGAN (1828-1896) PAPERS, 1861-65.** 1600 items including 4 vols.
Records, chiefly 1862-65, of Lt Col Logan, CSA, of the daily transaction of military business and command of the 2nd LA Battalion, Heavy Artillery, in western LA, particularly at Ft Beauregard on the Ouchita Riv. Papers include letterbooks; orders; petitions for transfer; medical reports; communications from civilians and officers in the field; items concerning conscripts and deserters; and papers relating to construction work and use of local slave labor.
- 1561 NC** **HENRY MAUGER LONDON (1879-1939) PAPERS, 1921-1939.** 650 items.
Correspondence of London, Raleigh atty, in his capacity of sec of the board of trustees of UNC, including copies of resolutions and reports; also slight correspondence in connection with his duties as sec-treasurer of NC State Bar Assoc, and as legislative reference librarian.
- 1562 NC** **MARK DE WOLF STEVENSON (1845-1910) PAPERS, 1864. 1907.** 17 items (typed copies).
Sixteen letters, 1864, from Stevenson to his family in NC while he was in a federal prison, and a 1907 letter describing his experiences running the blockade from Wilmington to Bermuda during the Civil War.
- 1563 VA NC** **JAMES KING HALL (1875-1948) PAPERS, 1751-1949.** 24½ ft including 15 vols. *1½ ft Under Seal until 1976.*
Professional correspondence and medical writings, chiefly 1920-1948, of Hall, psychiatrist who founded and directed, 1911-1948, Westbrook Sanatorium, Richmond, VA. Correspondence includes letters from friends and associates, mainly in NC and VA, in the medical profession and copies of letters he sent concerning all phases of medicine but particularly psychiatry and its institutions and organizations; letters from political leaders of NC and VA concerning state mental institutions; letters pursuing Hall's interest in the relation of crime and mental illness; and letters reflecting his interest in history of Iredell Co, NC, his birthplace. Early papers are of Hall and Nisbet ancestors in Iredell Co, including records of the Bethany congregation (Presbyterian), 1775-1872; a physician's day book, 1867-1871; and records of an academy conducted by Hugh Roddy Hall (1800-1856). Also physicians' pictures, scrapbooks, notebooks, and an inspection report, 1864, of a Confed. medical purveyor's depot. Related group: 943.
- 1564 LA MS** **MINOR FAMILY PAPERS, 1763-1900.** 1000 items.
Business papers, chiefly 1800-1850, of several generations of a Natchez, MS, and Concordia Parish, LA, family of merchants and cotton planters, including correspondence with Liverpool cotton factors, lists of current market prices, bills and accts, papers relating to land, estate settlements, and a few family letters in later years. Papers are extremely fragile.
- 1566 MO LA** **MERIWETHER JEFF THOMPSON (1826-1876) PAPERS, 1860-1940.** 143 items including 3 vols.
Papers of Thompson, brig gen of MO troops in Confed. service. The group includes ca 70 muster rolls; Thompson's ms autobiography and reminiscences of the Civil War years; correspondence while in active service and as a federal prisoner; postwar correspondence in New Orleans; accts, 1866-67, of the Southern Hospital Assoc of New Orleans; 2 speeches during the secession crisis while mayor of St Joseph, MO; and other items.
- 1568 NC** **JAMES GRAHAM RAMSAY (1823-1903) PAPERS, 1790-1930.** 3 ft including 31 vols.
Political, personal, and family papers of Ramsay, physician in Iredell and Rowan counties, Whig and Constitutional Unionist in state legislature, Confed. congressman, Republican party worker; and of his son James Hill Ramsay, delegate to national Republican convention of 1896, longtime postmaster at Salisbury, NC. Papers concern Republican party politics, organization, and patronage in NC from Reconstruction to 1930. Earlier papers include correspondence of Iredell Co ancestors and their TN relatives, and J. G. Ramsay's letters from Raleigh and Richmond, 1850's and 1860's. Postwar family correspondence includes letters from a daughter at school in Statesville 1865; from a son mining at Axim, Gold Coast, West Africa, 1885-89; and from son Claude C. Ramsay in Seattle from 1890 to 1930, active in WA politics. Speeches for occasions and writings on many subjects by J. G. Ramsay. Vols, 1825-1909, include J. G. Ramsay's intermittent diary, autobiography (copy), and notebooks; acct books for physicians' charges, sawing and hauling, general merchandise, and estate settlements.
- 1569 NC** **CHARLES K. GALLAGHER (1833-1893) PAPERS, 1732-1886.** 105 items including 1 vol.
Civil War papers, mainly military, of Gallagher as capt of a Beaufort Co company in the 4th NC Regt, CSA, in VA. Also a pocket diary of Gallagher, a druggist, on a trip to France, 1859, with notes on dining, wines, and wine-making, and a letter on wines written from Reims.

- 1570 NC HENRY BEASLEY ANSELL (1832-1920) RECOLLECTIONS, 1900-1913. 3 vols.**
 Writings by Ansell about Currituck Co, including recollections of his life on Knotts Island, 247 pp; a history of the co, 1650-1790, 240 pp; and chapters on aspects of social history, church history, fishing, hunting, home life, and geography of the co, 189 pp.
- 1573 NC ELIJAH FULLER (d. 1853) PAPERS, 1786-1911. 3700 items including 42 vols.**
 Chiefly business papers, 1832-1853, of Fuller, Fayetteville merchant, tobacco and cotton broker, and Revolutionary War pension agent, including correspondence with his partner, James Hart, and scattered family letters. Vols include Hart & Fuller's daybooks, ledgers, and insurance records; blacksmith's accts; bank books; barter books; accts of bankruptcy cases in which Fuller was the assignee; an undated diary of a trip to the West Indies; steamboat records and accts, 1898-1905; and letterbooks and daybook, 1810-13, of Wm. MacLennan, Fayetteville merchant, and inventory of his estate, 1814-15.
- 1574 NC PUGH AND GILLIAM PAPERS, 1757-1879. 530 items including 1 vol.**
 Bills, receipts, accts, legal papers and correspondence and a small amount of personal and political correspondence of various persons in the Albemarle Sound region, chiefly of 2 lawyers in the 1840's, Henry A. Gilliam (1819-1891) of Windsor and Augustus Moore (1803-1851) of Edenton. Early papers are those of Joseph S. Pugh, and in the 1820's and 1830's there are letters of Benajah Nichols about Methodist activities.
- 1576 NC PA DAVID NITSCHMANN (1696-1772) BOOKS, 1755-56. 2 vols.**
 Two German almanacs for 1755 (printed Germantown, PA, 1754) and 1756 (Phila, 1755) containing very brief marginal notes in German script of Nitschmann, Moravian missionary bishop, concerning a trip to NC.
- 1581 NC W. C. SALES (b. 1841) SKETCH, 1929. 1 item (typed copy, 7 pp).**
 Sketch of the life of a Buncombe Co Confed. veteran incorporating his own account of service with the 60th NC Regt in TN and imprisonment.
- 1587 VA HARRISON HENRY COCKE (1794-1873) PAPERS, 1762-1876. 200 items including 6 vols.**
 Papers of an antebellum navy officer and his family. The group includes correspondence, orders, and other records of Cocke's naval service (retired 1861), including a ms book of regulations, orders, and letters at the Pensacola navy yard, 1832-38, and on the *St Louis* which he commanded ca 1844-49. The bulk consists of family correspondence and other papers of his 1st wife, Elizabeth (Ruffin) (d. 1849) and their children in Prince George Co, VA, including many letters from a daughter in AL. Other items include Elizabeth Ruffin's diary in Prince George Co ca 1826, and her diary, 1827, of a trip to NYC, Saratoga, Phila, Bedford Springs, PA, DC, and other places in the North accompanied by her half-brother Edmund Ruffin (1794-1865). Also papers of relatives of Cocke's 2nd wife, including a diary of Robt. B. Banister at sea, 1841-42, mostly concerning religious thoughts; and recollections of childhood during the Civil War at Petersburg by Anne Banister (typed copy).
- 1588 NC SC TX THOMAS PERRIN HARRISON (1864-1949) PAPERS, 1861-1939. 500 items. *Restricted*.**
 Family and professional correspondence of Harrison, dean and prof of English at NC State College, chiefly letters received from his children: James Leftwich Harrison (b. 1895), NY banker; T. P. Harrison, Jr (b. 1897), student and instructor at Cornell, 1919-1924, and prof of English at the U. of TX from 1924; Florence (Harrison) Dunlop who attended Bryn Mawr, 1919-1923, and later moved in DC social circles; and Lewis Wardlaw Harrison, at UNC, 1922-25, and many other places. Also 30 Civil War letters exchanged by Col Frank E. Harrison, 1st SC Rifles, CSA, in VA with his wife Mary and her Perrin relatives in Anderson and Abbeville districts, SC.
- 1590 NC MA JAMES THOMAS PUGH (1873-1942) PAPERS, 1835-1941. 525 items including 11 vols.**
 Family correspondence and storekeeping records of a NC family in the 19th century. The group includes accts of dealings in merchandise by James Monroe Pugh (b. 1826), father of J. T. Pugh, 1850's and late 1865, at various places in NC, particularly Alamance Co. Civil War items include letters of J. M. Pugh as a sgt, 1st NC Cav Regt in VA, and records he kept relating to cav horses and forage. The bulk of papers consists of family letters and store records of the Pughs at Morrisville, Wake Co, NC, 1868-1910. Family letters relate primarily to everyday life and interests, but include letters from J. T. Pugh as a student and instructor at UNC, 1890-94; at Harvard, 1895-96; teaching in Cleveland, OH, 1896-97; and practicing law in Boston after 1897.

- 1591**
AL
MD **GEORGE BEALL BALCH (1821-1908) PAPERS, 1830-1924.** 420 items including 6 vols.
Official orders, reports, correspondence, and other records of the service of Balch of AL who became a U S navy officer in 1837 and retired as rear admiral, 1883. The group includes a log of the *Cyane* in the Mediterranean, 1838-1840; a few papers pertaining to service in Latin American waters and the expedition to Japan in the 1850's; order and letter books of the *Pawnee*, 1862-65, commanded by Balch in SC coastal operations, and other Civil War papers; scattered postwar papers related to various duties and to personal affairs at Baltimore; clippings about and a few brief writings by Balch; and a ms novel about the Naval Academy. There are few Mexican War items.
- 1592**
MS
DC **AARON STANTON MERRILL (b. 1890) PAPERS, 1912-1948.** 4 ft including 7 vols.
Official and personal papers of Merrill of Natchez, MS, who became a U S navy officer in 1912 and retired as vice admiral in 1947, particularly concerned with his career in naval intelligence. The group includes a diary and other papers related to his activities as an intelligence officer in Asia Minor, 1920-21; papers in China, 1925-27; diary in Santiago, Chile, 1936-38; WW II dispatches and battle orders; log book as commandant of the 8th Naval Dist, 1946-47; other diaries; personal files, 1939-1947; and varied other items.
- 1595**
NC **PLEASANT DANIEL GOLD (1833-1920) PAPERS, 1862-1896.** 140 items.
Family correspondence of Gold, colporter and hospital nurse during the Civil War, elder of the Primitive Baptist church, and editor of *Zion's Landmark*, a church publication at Wilson, NC. Letters, almost entirely between Gold and his wife before they were married and later during the intervals they were separated, contain mainly family and religious news.
- 1596**
NC **WILLIAM H. McLAURIN (1840-1913) PAPERS, 1789-1913.** 250 items including 4 vols.
Bills, receipts, accts, and slight family correspondence, chiefly 1866-1880, of McLaurin, Scotland Co planter. Also, his letters home while a student at UNC in the late 1850's; book, 1887-89, with stud records and remedies for horse and cow diseases; and scattered antebellum accts for purchases, estate settlement papers, and letters of members of the McLaurin family, planters in Richmond Co and other places.
- M-1597**
SC **BOROUGH HOUSE BOOKS, 1815-1910.** 20 vols (microfilm).
Records of several generations of the Anderson family, physicians and planters near Stateburg, chiefly their acct books of physicians' fees, planting, advances to Freedmen, estates, and lumber. Also diary, 1853-57, of John Benj. Anderson at Stateburg; Stateburg tavern accts, 1837-38; plantation records of Samuel Porcher Gaillard, 1863-68; minutes of the Stateburg Democratic Club, 1890-1910; and a letterbook of Col Thos. Childs (1796-1853) of MA as U S military gov of Puebla, Mexico, 1848.
- 1598**
NC **GREENFIELD FISHERY RECORDS, 1844-1928.** 8 vols.
Intermittent records of weather conditions, catch, sales, and shipments of a herring and shad fishery, part of Greenfield plantation, on Albemarle Sound near Edenton, owned by the Wood family. Also records of Montpelier fishery near Greenfield. Related group: M-324.
- 1599**
NC
MO **ALLEN HOWARD GODBEY (1864-1948) PAPERS, 1785-1948.** 5 ft including 27 vols.
General and family correspondence, mainly 1900-1948, and writings of Godbey of MO, Methodist minister, Methodist historian, and teacher and scholar in the field of Old Testament, Hebrew history, archeology, and Semitics, prof at Duke U., 1926-1932. Vols include writings, notebooks, scrapbooks; also financial records of Central College at Fayette, MO, 1900-09. Materials earlier than 1900 (7 vols and a few papers of scattered dates) pertain to the Rev Wm. Clinton Godbey, other Methodist preachers, and Methodism in 19th century MO, including a preacher's diary and record, 1871-72, on St Louis circuit.
- M-1600**
SC **DAVID THOMAS COPELAND (1842-1916) DIARY, 1884-88.** 1 vol (microfilm).
Diary of Copeland and his son James Isaac (1868-1929), Laurens Co farmers, relating to daily work, family and social activities and J. I. Copeland's schooling.
- 1602**
AL **JAMES HARVEY JOINER (1819-1881) PAPERS, 1852-1881.** 150 items including 1 vol.
Misc papers, chiefly bills and receipts and fragments of letters, of the editor and publisher of the *Democratic Watchtower* in Talladega, active Mason and Baptist. Papers include some personal letters. Vol, undated, contains ms of Masonic ritual.
- 1604**
TN **TENNESSEE WOOLEN MILL RECORDS, 1890-1943.** 225 items including 25 vols.
Records of a textile enterprise in McMinnville. Vols, 1890-1939, contain annual reports and inventories, minutes of stockholders' and directors' meetings, records of stock transactions, accts of products sold and wages paid, records of hours worked and orders received, cash acct records, and company store accts. (Not all the records cover all the years.) Papers, 1939-1943, are correspondence and reports of the trustees liquidating the mill. Also a description of the company store written by the son of an exec.

- 1605**
AL **ELIZA (BEDFORD) WEAKLEY PAPERS, 1832-1904.** 29 items including 2 vols.
Scattered family correspondence, bills and receipts, and Mrs S. D. Weakley's brief diary of daily activities, 1864-65 and 1869, at Florence. Related groups: M-2485, M-2486.
- 1606**
TN **JOHN COFFEE (1772-1833) ORDER BOOKS, 1812-15.** 2 vols (photocopies).
Order books of Coffee as brig gen of TN militia on active service against Indians and British in the Old Southwest. Related groups: 2813, 2976.
- 1608**
AL **WYCHE AND OTEY FAMILY PAPERS, 1824-1900.** 750 items including 27 vols.
MS Family correspondence and plantation records. The group contains a wide variety of domestic and business papers of Wm. Madison Otey (d. 1865) who operated plantations in Madison Co, AL, and Yazoo Co, MS; of his wife, Octavia Aurelia (Wyche); and of their widespread Otey, Wyche, Kirkland, Horton, Wilburn, and Pruitt relatives. More than half the group is of the 1850's, although there are many earlier and later family letters and plantation records. Also Octavia Otey's intermittent diary, 1849-1900, chiefly in AL.
- 1610**
NC **WILLIAM M. GORDON PAPERS, 1820-1904.** 660 items.
TX Bills, receipts, deeds, legal agreements, promissory notes, and varied other papers of Gordon, James M. Wiggins, and Robt. L. Hunt, of Granville Co, NC, as administrators, guardians, and business agents, chiefly 1840's, 1850's, and 1870's. Also a series of letters from Wiggins describing life at Rusk, TX, 1855-58.
- 1611**
NC **JOHN K. BALDWIN (b. 1845) DIARY, 1867-1878.** 3 vols.
Brief daily diary of a skilled laborer of Bladen Co who did sawmill, carpentry, blacksmith, and mechanical work and ran a (rice?) mill.
- 1614**
TN **HERMON HAWKINS (1859-1949) PAPERS, written 1938-1946.** 4 items (typed copies).
Writings by Hawkins, physician in Jackson, including recollections of "Christmas in Jackson in 1865"; recollections of his boyhood, education, and career in architecture, pediatrics, and public health; a historical sketch of Madison Co; and a description of old properties and landmarks in Jackson.
- 1615**
NC **WILLIAM C. TUCKER BOOK, 1858-60.** 1 vol.
Brief record of his acct and financial transactions with the Bank of Cape Fear, Raleigh branch.
- 1617**
SC **DANIEL MILES TEDDER BOOK, 1861-65.** 1 vol.
VA Narrative by Tedder of SC of his Confed. army service in defense of Charleston, 1862-65, written 1865. Also narrative, written 1864, of war service by Andrew Woodley of VA who enlisted in SC state troops before Ft Sumter and served in the Charleston defenses.
- M-1623**
TN **HARRISON C. LOCKHART LETTERS, 1851. 1862-63.** 18 items (microfilm).
Chiefly letters from Confed. Lt Col Lockhart of Stuart Co, TN, to his wife during his imprisonment in Boston.
- 1625**
NC **HENRY HORACE WILLIAMS (1858-1940) PAPERS, 1861-1948.** 2 ft including 27 vols.
Papers of Williams, prof of philosophy and noted personality at UNC. The group includes personal and professional correspondence, chiefly after 1890; ms writings; 20 vols of notes on theology and philosophy at Yale, 1883-88; and other items.
- 1627**
SC **MARIANNE (BULL) COZENS DIARY, 1830.** 1 vol (10 pp).
Diary, Dec 1-20, describing a sea journey from NY to Charleston and a few days in Charleston.
- 1628**
AL **DORMAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1847-1897.** 50 items.
Correspondence of a family in Mobile and Claiborne, including letters of family and neighborhood news, 1847-1854; letters to a son in the Confed. army, 1862; and misc postwar items, chiefly bills and receipts. Also undated student compositions.
- M-1630**
NC **J. MACK ALLISON, JR, DIARY, 1943.** 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy, 14 pp).
Diary of 2nd Lt Allison, U S army air corps, serving in North Africa.

- M-1632**
MO
MS
LOUISA (CAMPBELL) SHEPPARD (b. 1848) RECOLLECTIONS, 1892. 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy, 70 pp).
Recollections of childhood, chiefly of 1860-65, in Springfield, MO, at the start of the Civil War and the subsequent war years spent in Yazoo Co, MS, AR, and TX. Includes vignettes of slaves, the 1863 Vicksburg campaign, and Confed. women's heroism.
- 1635**
NC
JAMES AVERY (1791-1872) PAPERS, 1818-1901. 875 items.
Chiefly reports, 1853-1861, submitted to Avery as chairman of the supervisors of the Burke Co common schools. Also a few papers related to his activities as justice of the peace and Episcopal vestryman, and misc other papers.
- 1636**
NC
WILLIAM ROBERT GWALTNEY (1835-1907) PAPERS, 1862-1933. 14 items including 7 vols.
Civil War diary of a Baptist preacher from Taylorsville, colporter and chaplain with the 1st NC Regt in VA, chiefly concerning his religious and educational activities among the soldiers. Also clippings and miscellany.
- M-1638**
TN
LA
JOHN JOHNSTON (1842-1928) PAPERS, 1861-1940. 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy, 202 pp).
Reminiscences, ca 1900, by Johnston of Madison Co, TN, of his service in the Confed. Army of TN, incorporating his diary, 1865. Also, diary, 1862, of his sister, Mrs Sarah Estes, in TN and LA, and a few other items.
- M-1640**
TN
SAM M. FLEMING COLLECTION, 1787-1930. 170 frames of microfilm.
Collected TN papers, chiefly relating to the McEwen family of Williamson Co before 1865, including family correspondence, items concerning militia in the War of 1812 and later, and a brief diary of Sallie McEwen, 1861-62. Also scattered letters to and from Gov Aaron Venable Brown, and varied other items.
- 1641**
DC
JOSEPH GOLDBERGER (1874-1929) PAPERS, 1891-1949. 975 items including 2 vols.
Personal and professional correspondence of and about Goldberger, physician, medical researcher, and epidemiologist with U S Public Health Service, 1899-1929, concerning his field work and research in connection with pellagra, and with typhus, dengue, yellow fever, and other epidemic diseases throughout the southern states, Mexico, and the West Indies. Includes his letters to his wife, Mary (Farrar) of New Orleans, his widow's papers concerning his biography, and 2 scrapbooks of clippings and photographs.
- 1642**
SC
ELIZABETH FRANCES (McCALL) PERRY DIARY, 1837-1888. 1 vol.
Very scattered diary entries, mostly concerning family and personal matters, of the wife of Benj. Franklin Perry, at Greenville. Related group: 588.
- M-1643**
NC
CLARK & CARNAL LETTERBOOK, 1814-15. 1 vol.
Business lettercopy book of Washington Co factors, including accts of sales of rum, corn, salt, tar, and cotton yarn.
- 1644**
LA
MO
VA
W. H. T. SQUIRES PAPERS, 1841-1938. 100 items including 3 vols.
Chiefly 20th century genealogical correspondence and notes of Squires of VA. Also autobiography written ca 1894 by his father, Chas. Winder Squires (1841-1900), describing early life in LA, service throughout the Civil War as an officer of the Washington (LA) Artillery, and career as a merchant in New Orleans and St Louis after the war.
- M-1645**
VA
AL
RICHARD LUCIAN PAGE (1807-1901) LOGS, 1825-1864. 5 vols (microfilm).
Logs kept by Page of VA, U S and Confed. naval officer and Confed. brig gen, while aboard the frigate *Brandywine*, 1825-26; the frigate *Constitution*, 1826-28; the brig *Perry*, 1852; the sloop of war *Germantown*, 1857-1860; and his messages as Confed. commander of the defenses of Mobile Bay, 1864.
- 1646**
NC
CHALMERS GASTON DAVIDSON (b. 1907) PAPERS, 1931-1961. 250 items. *Papers after 1957 Under Seal until 1986*.
Personal and professional correspondence of Davidson, prof of history at Davidson College and author, including correspondence with other NC writers.
- 1647**
NC
JAMES M. McCORKLE PAPERS, 1945-1951. 397 items.
Clippings of series from the Salisbury *Evening Post* by McCorkle chronicling the history of Salisbury, from memory and tradition. Also letters from McCorkle commenting on his columns.

- 1648 CHAPEL HILL BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S CLUB PAPERS, 1943-44. 1948. 28
NC items.
Minutes, membership rolls, by-laws, and other records.
- 1650 ELIZABETH (HENDERSON) COTTEN PAPERS, 1936-1963. 3150 items.
NC Four series of correspondence and data from the papers of Mrs Lyman A. Cotten, for many years curator of the SHC, concerning the John Paul Jones - Willie Jones tradition; old homes and gardens and early architecture of NC; Edwards-Tryon-Nash house in Hillsborough; and committee work for the Tryon Palace restoration at New Bern. Related group: 182.
- 1660 NUTBUSH DAYBOOK, 1832-34. 1 vol (436 pp).
NC Accts of a general store at Nutbush, Granville Co (now Williamsboro, Vance Co).
- 1661 THOMAS PRICHARD ROSSITER (1818-1871) PAPERS, 1833-34. 3 items.
SC Letters to the CT painter from his father and stepsister who were living at Caldwell, SC.
- 1662 EDGAR WALLACE KNIGHT (1886-1953) COLLECTION, 1634-1881. 2½ ft (typed, microfilm, and
NC photo copies).
Source material from various depositories collected by Knight, UNC prof of educational history, in preparation for *A Documentary History of Education in the South Before 1860* (1949-1954, 5 vols). Papers include letters, wills, petitions; trustees' minutes of schools and colleges; personal diaries; and other selected materials concerning education and related cultural and social aspects of the antebellum South.
- 1664 JOSEPH FREDERICK WARING (1832-1876) PAPERS, 1853-1867. 15 items including 2 vols.
GA Diary, 1864-65, of Confed. Lt Col Waring of GA, chiefly while he was on court martial duty in VA, NC, and SC; also a letter and clippings.
- 1665 CHARLES BARRINGTON SIMRALL (1843-1901) PAPERS, 1853-1936. 1200 items.
KY Family correspondence, chiefly from the end of the Civil War through the 1890's. Simrall of Covington, KY, was a lawyer for the Cincinnati Southern RR and active in Dem politics. The bulk of the group consists of his letters home on family, legal, and political subjects while he was traveling to the state capital, NY, DC, and many other places on business, and of letters received from Simrall, Downing, Price, and Corre relations who spread from KY to many places and engaged in varied activities, including attendance at Daughter's College, Harrodsburg, KY, 1857-58, and at Wellesley College, MA, 1890-93. Civil War correspondence reflects the life and opinions of Confed. sympathizers in KY and includes letters from Simrall while imprisoned and in Canada and Europe after his release. Also correspondence of earlier members of the family in the 1850's, later members in the 20th century, and letters, 1876-1910, from a relative concerning his citrus farm and resort hotel at Ormond, FL.
- M-1666 GEORGE BLACKBURN BOOK, 1816-1864. 1 vol (microfilm, 109 pp).
KY Tobacco storage records, blacksmith accts, and horse stud records of a Woodford Co planter.
- 1667 JAMES M. SAFFELL SCRAPBOOKS, 1831-1873. 1885-1897. 2 vols.
KY Clippings of local events, state and national politics, articles about his family, and a variety of other matters, kept by a prominent citizen and postmaster of Frankfort.
- 1668 DILLON AND POLK FAMILY PAPERS, 1805-1912. 200 items.
VA Family correspondence, 1866-1912, of Mrs Frances (Polk) Dillon (1844-1912), her Polk relatives in Maury Co, TN, and her husband Col Edward Dillon (d. 1897) of Botetourt and Rockbridge counties, VA. Papers before 1866 include John Randolph and Judith Randolph letters, 1805-1815; personal correspondence, 1821-1844, of members of the Lucius J. Polk family; and 10 family letters from Edward Dillon in the U S and Confed. armies, 1859-1863.
TN
- M-1669 JOHN A. HOOPER LETTERS, 1863-65. 213 typed pp (microfilm).
MS Letters from Hooper of MS, while commissary maj in Walthall's MS brigade, Confed. Army of TN, to his wife in Holly Springs.
- 1670 C. A. WITHERS (b. 1842) REMINISCENCES, 1914. 1 vol (typescript, 122 pp). *Restricted*.
KY Confed. recollections of Withers of Lexington, KY, emphasizing humor, pathos, and adventure. Withers was in the 1st KY Regt in VA early in the Civil War, in the Vicksburg campaign in which he was captured and exchanged, served with Gen John Hunt Morgan's partisans in eastern TN and western VA, was

captured in the same engagement in which Morgan was killed, escaped from prison to Canada, and returned to the South by way of Cuba. The recollections particularly relate to attitudes and conditions in the Civil War border area.

- M-1672**
AL **JULIA LOUISA (HENTZ) KEYES MANUSCRIPT**, 1867-1870. Typescript (microfilm, 102 pp).
Diary, reminiscences, and letters, compiled about 1874 by Julia Keyes, wife of a physician of Montgomery, AL, giving the story of their experiences in Brazil after the fall of the Confederacy. Mrs Keyes was the daughter of the novelist Caroline Lee Hentz.
- M-1673**
NC **S. O. DEAVER DIARY**, 1886-1895. 1 vol (microfilm, 102 pp).
Diary kept by Deaver and his nephew James McElroy, Madison Co farmers.
- M-1674**
NC
DC **GEORGE WILCOX McIVER (1858-1947) AUTOBIOGRAPHY**, written 1930-1940. 2 vols (microfilm of typed copies, 480 pp).
Son of Alex. McIver, a NC educator, G. W. McIver grew up in college towns in NC, attended West Point, 1877-1882, and remained in the U S army until 1922, retiring as brig gen. He served in the West, in Cuba during the Spanish-American War, the Philippines, Alaska, with the AEF in WW I, and at the War Dept. Related group: 468.
- 1676**
NC **BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA, WINDSOR BRANCH, BOOKS, 1852-1870.** 17 vols.
Records of individuals' accts, notes, cash, and capital stock. Lorenzo S. Webb was cashier of the branch. Related group: 1766.
- 1681**
NC **GRAY FAMILY PAPERS, 1722-1879.** 850 items including 4 vols.
Business and personal correspondence, bills, and accts, 1846-1879, of Geo. Gray, merchant and planter of Windsor, NC, mainly concerning shingle and cotton shipments, a plantation near Marianna, FL, his son's education, and fisheries (chiefly 1870's) in Albemarle Sound. Also legal papers and business letters, 1722-1846, of John Gray, Wm. Gray, Stevens Gray, Geo. Gray, and Wm. Lee Gray, lawyers and merchants of eastern NC. Vols contain personal and merchants' accts, 1765-66, 1816-19, 1837-1847, 1854-57, and also John McKenzie's notes on his trip to Boston, 1765.
- M-1683**
NY **WILLIAM LEVERRETH HUDSON (1794-1862) LOG, 1840-42.** 1 vol (microfilm, 558 pp).
Log kept by Hudson of NY, commander of the *Peacock* and 2nd in command of the South Sea Surveying and Exploring Expedition, recording nautical information and shore activities along the west coast of North America, in the Pacific islands, and Singapore.
- 1684**
TN **WILLIAM MICHAEL COCKE (1815-1896) BOOK, 1949.** 1 vol (typescript, 34 pp).
Compiled material about Cocke, judge and U S rep, 1845-49, including newspaper interviews and biographical tributes; Cocke's address on the death of John Quincy Adams; copies of Cocke family letters, 1815-1832; and sketch of his grandfather Wm. Cocke, Indian fighter and U S sen.
- 1685**
KY **MARIA (SOUTHGATE) HAWES (1836-1918) REMINISCENCES, 1914.** 1 item (typed copy, 27 pp).
Reminiscences by the wife of Confed. Gen James Morrison Hawes of her early life in KY, antebellum years as the wife of an army officer, and the Civil War during which she moved from KY to TN, LA, AR, and TX.
- 1687**
NC **BURGWYN FAMILY PAPERS, 1830-1927.** 430 items including 13 vols (also copies of 6 items, 1764-1770).
Varied papers of a northeastern NC family. The bulk of papers, other than vols, are of Wm. Hyslop Sumner Burgwyn (1845-1913), business man of Henderson, chiefly in the 1880's and consist of deeds, family letters, and papers pertaining to Henderson Female College. Vols include a plantation diary, 1885-89, and acct books, 1880-1907, of W. H. S.'s brother, John Alveston Burgwyn (1850-1898), Northampton Co, and his successor, including a record of cotton pickers' wages, 1919. Other items include copies of 6 colonial family letters in Wilmington; antebellum plantation acct book and letters to his overseer of Henry King Burgwyn, Northampton Co, father of W. H. S.; letters from H. K. Burgwyn Jr, (1841-1863), later Confed. col, in Europe in 1851 and a few other of his papers; and Mrs T. W. M. Long's records of the Episcopal women's auxiliary at Roanoke Rapids, 1915-1927.
- 1689**
NC **NICHOLAS WASHINGTON WOODFIN (1810-1875) PAPERS, 1795-1919.** 150 items.
Deeds, legal papers, very scattered family and political correspondence, clippings, and 2 speeches on agriculture, of Woodfin of Buncombe Co, lawyer, political leader of western NC, and agricultural experimenter, chiefly 1840's through 1870's. The correspondence includes 3 letters, 1853-55, from slaves

or ex-slaves who had gone to CA with members of the family to work in the gold fields, and letters from a soldier in the Philippines, 1898-1901.

1691 LEANDER HUGHES LETTERS, 1823-24. 3 items.
NC UNC student's letters to his father in VA, mostly concerning disturbances among the students.

1695 CHARLESTON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1858-1861. 1 vol.
SC Ledger of customers' accts for metalsmith, gunsmith, blacksmith, and brass work, clock repair, locks and keys, buggy and boat repairs, and various kinds of home repairs.

M-1697 JAMES ALLEN AND CHARLES B. ALLEN PAPERS, 1856-1869. 500 frames of microfilm.
MS Papers of a Warren Co planter and his son, including antebellum business and family correspondence, letters from Chas. in France and Germany in the 1850's and with the Confed. Army of TN, and U S govt messages to James Allen, 1865-66, as provost marshal of freedmen.

1698 SOPHIE (LYON) EGLESTON (b. 1856) PAPER, 1933. 1 item (typed copy, 8 pp).
AL Reminiscences of life in AL and in a colony of southerners in the San Joaquin valley of CA after the Civil War.

M-1701 AUGUSTIN HARRIS HANSELL (1817-1906) MEMOIRS, 1905. 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy, 23 pp).
GA Reminiscences of Hansell, lawyer and judge, of his youth in Milledgeville, his judicial experiences in Thomasville, Indian wars, silk-raising experiments, and the GA secession convention.

1704 WIRT FAMILY PAPERS, 1802-1925. 464 items including 3 vols.
MD Personal and family correspondence of Wm. Wirt, VA and MD lawyer, author, and U S atty gen, and his
VA descendants, including letters, 1802-1822, concerning Wirt's work on Patrick Henry and his other writings,
DC business, and family affairs; family correspondence, 1824-1832, chiefly between Wirt and his son, Wm.
FL Cabell Wirt, at school in MA; letters of condolence at Wirt's death; family letters from the Wirt children to
LA their mother and each other; 18 items of family and naval correspondence, 1838-1867, of Wirt's son-in-law,
Louis Malesherbes Goldsborough (1805-1877), with the U S navy in Brazil, Europe, and DC; and papers,
1861-1919, of James McCutcheon Baker (1837-1900), of FL, who married Wirt's granddaughter,
concerning his Confed. naval career and postwar sea voyages, chiefly letters to his family in New Orleans.
Papers after 1900 are of Baker's wife and children. Vols include Wirt's reminiscences of his early years,
written 1825 and 1833; Mrs Wirt's lettercopy books, 1834-1841; and a lettercopy book, 1848-49, of a
woman relative teaching school in Pensacola, FL. Also fragments of Wirt's ms on Patrick Henry. Related
group: 798.

1705 PINCKNEY COTESWORTH HARRINGTON PAPERS, 1829-1893. 85 items including 1 vol.
MS Scattered business papers of James Harrington and his son, P. C., planters of Franklin Co, including
work records, accts with freedmen, and correspondence with New Orleans cotton factors. Also papers
regarding P. C.'s schooling at Oakland College (MS), and UNC, 1853-57, and a vol of farm records and misc
accts, 1866.

1707 BELLE EDMONDSON (b. 1840) DIARY, 1864. 1 vol.
TN Civil War diary of Miss Edmondson of Shelby Co, TN, containing accounts of news from the front, local
MS skirmishes and rumors, troop movements, running contraband through federal lines, family and slaves, and
a trip to MS—Tupelo, Pontotoc, Columbus—where she visited generals Forrest and Chalmers.

1708 COBB AND WHITFIELD FAMILY PAPERS, 1736-1925. 120 items.
NC Chiefly 18th and early 19th century deeds, land grants, and legal agreements, eastern NC.
Correspondence (except an 1810 letter from AL) starts in 1837 and is that of James Bryan Whitfield
(1809-1841) Lenoir Co planter and state legislator, including 2 letters, 1840, from U S Sen Robt. Strange
regarding the admission of FL as a slave state. Related group: 1257.

1709 EDWARD JOCELYN MOORE (1839-1891) PAPERS, 1800-1944. 80 items including 2 vols.
NC Correspondence of a Wilmington family, including letters from a Confed. soldier in VA and NC,
1863-64; and from friends and relatives in NC, traveling in Mexico, 1880-84, and scattered across the
country. Vols contain genealogical notes.

1712 ELLISON CAPERS (1837-1908) PAPERS, 1891. 1902. 3 items.
SC Misc papers of Capers, Confed. brig gen and Episcopal bishop in SC, including a letter from Gen
Stephen Dill Lee concerning responsibility for the blunder at Spring Hill, in the Nashville-Franklin campaign,
1864.

- 1714 AL JOHN FLETCHER COMER (1811-1858) BOOK, 1844-47. 1 vol.**
Records kept by a Barbour Co planter of weather, agricultural activities, cotton yields, and accts with individuals for provisions and for his lumber and grist milling businesses. Comer was the father of Gov Braxton Bragg Comer. Related groups: 167, 168.
- 1718 NC SILER FAMILY SLAVE RECORDS, undated. 4 items.**
Brief notes of ages, years of birth, values, and other information, Chatham Co.
- 1719 NC WELDON AMZY BROWN (b. 1911) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, undated. 1 vol (typescript 343 pp). *Restricted*.**
Unpublished ms, "Upward," by a prof of history at VA Polytechnic Institute, describing his childhood in Yadkin Co, NC, college years at Dartmouth, and graduate work in history at UNC.
- 1720 NC PHILOMATHEON SOCIETY BOOK, 1847-1850. 1 vol.**
Minutes of a school boys' club in Guilford Co which debated questions of contemporary public events and classical history.
- 1722 NC WILLIAM CAREY DOWD (1835-1860) PAPERS, 1853-58. 14 items.**
Literary compositions, valedictory speech to the class of 1858, and other papers of a UNC student and instructor.
- 1723 NC GOODRICH WILSON MARROW PAPERS, 1884-1927. 550 items including 13 vols.**
Business papers of Marrow, farmer and businessman at Townsville, Vance Co, mainly 1904-1919, relating to the building, operating, and dismantling of the Roanoke Riv RR; lumber and tobacco; telephone and telegraph company at Townsville; and misc local enterprises. Acct books, 1884-1918, are records of Northwestern Tel & Tel; Tobacco Warehouse Company; Roanoke Riv RR Company, ferry, freight and ticket agent; and other matters.
- M-1724 NC J. F. COGHILL LETTERS, 1862-64. 14 items (microfilm).**
Letters from a NC Confed. soldier in VA to his family in Granville Co, NC.
- 1735 NC JAMES HERVEY GREENLEE (1811-1905) DIARY, 1837-1902. 79 pieces.**
Diary, with gaps, of a small planter of Burke and McDowell counties, including comments on farm activities, his personal thoughts, and journals of his travels throughout the South. Some later portions of the diary are written by Mrs Greenlee. Also expense accts.
- 1736 TN THOMAS B. WILSON (1838-1908) REMINISCENCES, 1904. 1 vol (174 pp).**
Ms autobiography describing Wilson's early life on a farm in Davidson Co and his Confed. career as capt in the 1st TN (Wheeler's) Cav Regt, with vivid accounts of battle.
- 1737 NC MARY (JEFFREYS) BETHELL (b. 1821) DIARY, 1853-1873. , 1 vol (ca 135 pp).**
Intermittent diary of a Rockingham Co woman, chiefly concerning family matters, the education of her children, Methodist activities, and daily life.
- 1738 NC ALLEN TURNER DAVIDSON (1819-1905) LETTERS, 1861. 3 items.**
Letters to his family in Asheville, NC, from Davidson in Atlanta and Fernandina, FL, discussing secession and his sentiments concerning it. He was later a member of the Confed. Congress. Related groups: 2603, M-3536.
- 1739 NC SC MD JAMES W. PATTON (1803-1861) PAPERS, 1798-1903. 240 items including 2 vols.**
Personal correspondence of a 19th century Asheville, NC, family and their relatives in SC and MD. The group consists of antebellum letters received by Patton and his wife, Henrietta (Kerr), chiefly from Kerr relatives of Charleston; letters of their son, Thos. Walton Patton (1841-1907), while capt, 60th NC Regt, CSA, in TN, while traveling in NY and in Europe 1882, and while a volunteer officer in the Spanish-American War (a few items); letters exchanged, 1798-1808, by James Calder (d. 1808), MD planter, and his son Geo. (1778-1809), U S navy officer, relatives of Mrs T. W. Patton; and many other family letters.
- 1740 GA ANNIE (CAMPBELL) BRADWELL PAPERS, 1936-1940. 40 items including 1 vol (copies in part).**
Notes, articles, biographical sketches, a few letters, and misc data relating to the 19th century history of Bainbridge and Decatur Co.

- 1741
MS
CA
HOLLIDAY AND PENDLETON FAMILY PAPERS, 1832-1859. 1886. 30 items.
Papers of the Pendleton family of Aberdeen, MS, particularly letters from relatives in CA. Also letter, 1886, to Mrs Moriah G. Holliday, Aberdeen, about her father, Jesse Speight (1795-1847), U S sen from MS.
- 1742
MS
SIDNEY ALROY JONAS (1842?-1915) SCRAPBOOK, ca 1881-1938. 1 vol.
Newspaper clippings, mostly 1937-38, of (reprinted) poems by and articles about Jonas, Confed. officer, author of "Lines on back of a Confederate Note," and Aberdeen, MS, editor.
- 1743
NC
JOSEPH GRÉGOIRE DE ROULHAC HAMILTON (1878-1961) PAPERS, 1885-1961. 23 ft. *Under Seal, except as noted, until 2011.*
Papers of the founder of the SHC, chairman of the UNC history dept, and author, including personal and professional correspondence, 1885-1961 (except for correspondence as dept chairman and director of the SHC which are in official files); diary, 1935-1949; 8 scrapbooks, not under seal, 1900-1961, on Hamilton, his career, and the SHC; misc writings, many unpublished and some not restricted; correspondence with his sons; and notes on Confed. generals.
- M-1745
CA
AL
TX
COBB AND HUNTER FAMILY PAPERS, 1819-1904. 157 items including 6 vols (microfilm).
Varied papers of 2 families united by the marriage in 1869 of James Edward Cobb of Thomaston, GA, and Liberty, TX, and Carrie Hunter (b. 1839) of Tuskegee, AL. The group includes Cobb's diary, 1862-64, as Confed. officer in the TX brigade in VA; his letters from federal prisons, 1864-65; diary and memoranda of Capt. D. U. Barziza, TX brigade, during the Gettysburg campaign; Miss Hunter's extensive diary, 1860-68, at Tuskegee; fragment of a young man's diary of a journey, 1819, from GA to Cahaba, AL, to locate new lands; book of Wm. A. Cobb of GA (father of J. E.), with memoranda of dealings with overseers and notes on his experiences while a volunteer officer in the 1836 Creek War; and other items.
- 1746
TX
VA
DC
ANITA (DWYER) WITHERS DIARY, 1860-65. 1 vol.
Mrs John Withers, wife of a U S and Confed. army officer, lived at her home in San Antonio and briefly in DC before the Civil War, in Richmond during the war, and then returned to TX. The diary records mainly her life in the Confed. capital, her concern with husband and children, social visits, Catholic church, news from battles, rumors and threats of approaching federal troops, and temporary visits away from the city.
- 1747
NC
JOHN RAMSAUER BOOK, 1752-1795. 1 vol (28-pp pencil copy).
Brief diary, 1752, of a trip from the Yadkin valley of NC to PA, with phonetic German accent misspellings. Also later agricultural memoranda.
- 1749
SC
E. WALKER DUVALL MEMOIRS, undated. 1 vol (typescript, 37 pp).
Reminiscences, written at age 70 by Duvall, of Cheraw, hardware merchant and state legislator, 1908-09. His memories are of personal experiences, family events, and life in his town, beginning in the late 1860's.
- 1753
MS
THOMAS H. MADDOX PAPER, undated. Typed copy, 3 pp.
Account of the "Sand Bar" fight at Natchez, 1827, written by Maddox when he was the only survivor of those in the incident.
- 1755
NC
COLLETT LEVENTHORPE (1815-1889) PAPERS, 1847-1875. 8 items.
Chiefly business letters received, 1853-55, by Leventhorpe, English immigrant and NC industrialist. Also letter written by him as col with the Confed. army in PA, and other items.
- 1757
GA
JULIA (JOHNSON) FISHER (1814-1885) DIARY, 1864. Typed copy, 15 pp.
Diary, Jan-Aug, of Mrs Wm. Fisher, native of MA, living with her husband and children in an isolated area in Camden Co, GA, near the FL border. The diary contains comments on conditions and incidents of daily life, family and neighborhood news, personal thoughts, and reports of military activity in the region.
- 1758
NC
BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, 1833-1849. 1881-1893. 5 vols.
Antebellum acct books for general merchandising, for wages paid in the production of shingles, for sales of shingles and shoes, and for a bankruptcy sale of personal property. Also accts with plantation laborers, 1881-1893.
- 1761
NC
JOHN NEWLAND MAFFITT (1819-1886) PAPERS, 1833-1911. 600 items including 3 vols.
Family and personal, business and official, correspondence of Confed. naval officer and blockade runner. Papers concern his early career in the U S navy; his Confed. service (for which there is also a journal) on

both combat and blockade running vessels, particularly the *Florida*; service as capt of a British vessel after the war; retirement to Wilmington and literary activities; and the controversy over the alleged negligence of Commander Geo. Henry Preble, U S navy, for allowing the *Florida* to enter Mobile Bay in 1862. Also papers of Maffitt's daughter, and his 3rd wife who published a book on her husband in 1906; scrapbooks; and a ms novel and speeches by Maffitt.

- 1762 ANNE CATHERINE (BOYKIN) JONES DIARY, 1851. 1 vol (186 pp).
GA Diary of Kate (Mrs J. R.) Jones of Columbus, GA, on a trip to England and the Continent.

- 1765 JOHN BRYAN GRIMES (1868-1923) PAPERS, 1712-1924. 14 ft including 6 vols.
NC Business, personal, family, and official correspondence of Grimes of Pitt Co, conservative leader of the Farmers' Alliance, the Grange, and other agricultural organizations; manager of the family farms in Pitt and Beaufort counties; and NC sec of state, 1900-1923. The bulk of his papers concern his state office and Dem political campaigns and are chiefly 20th century. Vols include antebellum acct books, students' notebooks, and an undated essay or speech on the Republican party in NC. Related group: 292.

- 1766 LORENZO S. WEBB ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1832-1861. 9 vols.
NC Daybooks and ledgers of a general merchandise business in Bertie Co. Also 1 vol containing a civil court docket, 1834-1861. Related group: 1676.

- 1767 LEWIS HENRY WEBB PAPERS, 1783-1896. 50 items including 3 vols.
NC Civil War diary of Webb, Confed. officer with NC troops chiefly in southeastern VA, and his 25-pp ms
VA history of Battery A, 13th NC (Light) Artillery Battalion. Also scattered family letters, 3 from his uncle in Abbeville, MS, 1862; and postwar papers of Webb relating to his interest in family history.

- 1768 WILLIAM SMITH O'BRIEN ROBINSON (1852-1927) PAPERS, 1889-1929. 50 items.
NC Correspondence of a Goldsboro lawyer, judge, and Republican leader with others interested in public affairs and judicial matters.

- 1776 WILLIAM McLELLAN FAYSSOUX COLLECTION, 1843-1900. 25 items.
TX Scattered correspondence of Callender Irving Fayssoux, partly related to his career as an officer in the TX Republic navy. Also misc other family items.

- 1777 THOMAS DILLARD JOHNSTON (1840-1902) PAPERS, 1828-1896. 700 items including 5 vols (in small
NC part copies).
Papers of Johnston, Asheville lawyer and mayor, Confed. officer, chiefly political and business correspondence in the 1870's when he was a leading Dem member of the NC legislature. Also Johnston's notes on the law lectures of Richmond Mumford Pearson; antebellum papers of his father Wm. in Haywood Co, including a book of poems to members of the family; and minutes of the Spartanburg, SC, Methodist Sunday School Relief Society, 1861-63. The group does not relate to T. D. Johnston's career as U S rep 1885-89.

- 1778 NORTH CAROLINA POLITICAL MAPS, 1860-1876. 15 items.
NC Ms maps showing distribution of vote in various state and national elections, prepared by NC historian J. G. de R. Hamilton.

- 1779 JAMES CONNER (1829-1883) LETTERS, 1864. 2 items (typed copies).
SC Letters from the Confed. brig gen, in Richmond and New Market, VA, to his mother in SC.

- 1780 EDWARD VICTOR ZOELLER (1857-1944) PAPERS, 1885-1934. 500 items including 1 vol.
NC Business papers of a manufacturer and pharmacist of Tarboro, chiefly correspondence and a production record related to the Farmers Oil Mills, manufacturer of cottonseed oil products, 1891-1912. Other correspondence pertains to Zoeller's drug business, state and national pharmacists' organizations, and the origins of pharmacy education at UNC.

- M-1781 JOHN ALLAN TAYLOR (b. 1862) PAPERS, 1911. 1935. 3 items (microfilm).
NC Biographical sketch of Taylor, Wilmington wholesale grocer and civic leader. Also his notes on his part in the race riot of 1898 and his efforts to improve trade and transportation in Wilmington.

- 1783 JANE GURLEY PAPERS, 1830-1841. 25 items.
NC Letters to Mrs Gurley, Windsor, from friends and relatives in La Grange, TN, and various NC towns, chiefly concerning family affairs. Papers include 2 letters, 1830 and 1836, from a former slave in Brownsville, TX.

- 1784 NC** **JOHN WARWICK THOMAS (1800-1871) PAPERS, 1848-1893.** 20 items.
Scattered correspondence of the founder of the town of Thomasville, concerning the Glen Anna Female Seminary, a saw mill, and other business matters.
- 1785 AL** **JOSEPH W. LESESNE (d. 1856) PAPERS, 1833-1848.** 17 items (copies).
Letters to Lesesne, Mobile lawyer and judge, from prominent politicians in AL and DC, discussing elections and current issues, including 4 from John C. Calhoun.
- 1786 SC** **THOMAS COOPER (1759-1839) PAPERS, 1819-1837.** 6 items (copies, 1 original).
Scattered papers of the political philosopher, scientist, and educator, including 3 letters, 1819-1820, concerning positions at the U. of VA and SC College, and a short essay on Cooper's religious views by Thos. Cooper De Leon.
- 1787 NC** **JAMES OZBORN CARR (1869-1949) PAPERS, 1743-1938.** 1550 items including 20 vols.
Political correspondence, mainly 1916-1938, and earlier family papers, of Carr, of Wilmington, U S dist atty, 1916-19 and 1933-1945, and NC Dem party strategist. Carr's correspondence, especially with Henry G. Connor, Angus W. McLean, J. C. B. Ehringhaus, and Josiah W. Bailey, concerns party organization, political issues and programs, and state and national elections and patronage. The family letters, mainly 1818-1885, were written by members of the Dickson, Carr, and Hall families of Duplin Co and Wilmington, and their relatives and friends in other southern states. Also 17 general merchandise acct books, 1876-1894, Rose Hill, NC.
- 1788 TN AR NY** **MAURY FAMILY PAPERS, 1788-1888.** 77 items (in part copies).
More than half the group consists of scattered family and business papers of Abram Poindexter Maury (1801-1848) of Franklin, TN, U S rep, and his brother-in-law, Carey A. Harris of AR. There are also papers of Matthew Fontaine Maury (1806-1873), the oceanographer, including a few letters from him, but chiefly papers about his death and the international testimonial fund for his family. Also some family correspondence of Ann Maury of NY. A. P., M. F., and Ann Maury were cousins.
- M-1789 NC** **NICHOLAS W. SCHENCK (b. 1830) BOOK, ca 1911.** 1 vol (microfilm, 137 pp).
Mainly reminiscences by Schenck of his early life in Wilmington and Civil War and postwar conditions in that city. Also includes family data, a lot-by-lot description of the older blocks of Wilmington, and notes on the 1906 Cotton Convention in New Orleans.
- 1792 NC** **WILLIAM GEORGE THOMAS (1899-1942) LETTERS, 1917-19.** 86 items.
Letters written by Capt Thomas, 313th Machine Gun Battalion, at army camps in the U S and with the AEF in France, to his parents in Charlotte, NC.
- 1793 NC SC** **WILLIAM RICHARDSON DAVIE (1756-1820) PAPERS, 1758-1819.** 152 items (in part copies).
Davie, Revolutionary officer, lawyer, legislator, member of the U S Constitutional Convention, Federalist gov of NC, peace commissioner to France, influential in founding of UNC and in other public affairs, moved from Halifax Co, NC, to Lancaster Dist, SC, in 1805. These papers consist of papers to, from, and about Davie and his family. Approximately 60 items, including 2 long narratives, pertain to Davie's Revolutionary experiences as a cav officer in NC and SC and as commissary gen to Nathanael Greene. Other papers, of scattered dates, relate to Davie's varied activities and to his family, with only a few items later than 1805. Also copy of report of Wm. Richardson, Presbyterian minister, on his mission to the Cherokee Indians, 1758.
- M-1794 VA** **ELAM JOHNSTON MORRISON (1800-1825) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1825. 1873-74.** 4 items including 1 vol (microfilm of typed vol and of 3 mss).
Autobiography (32 pp) of a NC native who attended UNC and Princeton Theological Seminary, and was Presbyterian minister in Fredericksburg and Loudoun Co, VA. Also 3 letters about the autobiography.
- 1796 GA** **THOMAS LEWIS WARE (1838-1863) DIARY, 1861-63.** 5 vols.
Diary of a soldier of the 15th GA Regt, CSA, in VA, until his death in the Gettysburg campaign.
- 1798 MS** **JOSIAH A. PATTERSON CAMPBELL (1830-1917) PAPERS, 1862-1914.** 25 items.
Confed. army communications and commissions, scattered personal letters, chiefly 1902-1912, and misc papers of Campbell, Confed. congressman and officer, lawyer, and MS supreme court justice, including a brief autobiography written in 1914.

- 1800 KY MERIWETHER FAMILY PAPERS, 1791-1870. 59 items.**
Family letters and other papers of Chas. Meriwether, physician and planter of VA, Christian Co, KY, and Montgomery Co, TN, chiefly 1808-1819, relating to family news and farming.
- 1801 SC A. W. PALMER BOOKS, 1851-52 and undated. 2 vols.**
Notes of Palmer on lectures of Samuel Henry Dickson and others at the Medical College of SC, 1851-52, and undated medical notes of Archibald L. McQueen.
- 1802 VA JOHN M. OWEN & COMPANY PAPERS, 1868-1871. 120 items.**
Bills, receipts, and business letters received by a general store, Halifax Co, VA, from dealers and manufacturers in Richmond, Baltimore, NY, Phila, and Haw River, NC.
- 1803 NH JOHN FABYAN PARROTT (1767-1836) PAPERS, 1821-26. 9 items.**
Letters received by Parrott, U S sen from NH, mostly about appointments to offices.
- 1807 NC SAMUEL W. EATON (1839-1895) PAPERS, 1862-63. 3 items (typed copies, 18 pp).**
Civil War diary of Eaton, 57th NC Regt, CSA, relating to his movements and activities on the march and in battle in northern VA and at Gettysburg, April - Aug, 1863. Also 2 letters from his brother in the army.
- 1808 NC MARIA (MILLER) HILL FRANCK PAPERS, 1828-1879. 225 items.**
Personal correspondence, mainly 1867-1872, of Maria, Quaker wife of John Martin Franck (d. 1868) of Onslow Co. Letters from her relatives and friends were written in Goldsboro, New Bern, Kinston, Richlands, and other eastern NC places, with several letters also from New Garden, NC, Carthage, IN, and Galesburg, IL. The papers give news of the households and contain allusions to the contested will of Maria's previous husband Samuel Hill (d. 1859).
- 1811 SC JOHN BALL (1760-1817) AND KEATING SIMONS BALL (1818-1891) BOOKS, 1779-1884. 10 vols.**
Records of several rice plantations of the Ball family, chiefly of Comingtee, a Cooper Riv plantation in Charleston Dist (later Berkeley Co). Vols contain slave records -- supplies issued, births and deaths, names and other data, 1780-1833; shipping receipts for crops, 1841-1851; and diaries and notebooks of K. S. Ball, 1849-1850 and 1874-1884, recording weather, planting, neighborhood and personal activities.
- 1812 SC AL JAMES McKIBBIN GAGE (1813-1855) PAPERS, 1835-1868. 50 items.**
Personal letters received by Gage while he was studying medicine in Paris and Charleston, 1835-37, and later as a physician at Union, SC. Letters contain family news from Union and Clarksville, GA, and comments from Mobile on politics, current events, medical practice, horse racing, recreation, and business outlook from a friend there, Dr Josiah Clark Nott (1804-1873).
- 1813 VA LEONIDAS BAUGH PAPERS, 1847-1859. 4 items (photocopies).**
Letters to Baugh, editor of the Abingdon (VA) *Democrat*, from John Buchanan Floyd (1806-1863), discussing the legislature and a RR project; and from Andrew Johnson, as U S rep from TN, concerning politics.
- 1814 NC CHARLES RANDOLPH THOMAS (1861-1931) PAPERS, 1849-1931. 30 items and 1 vol.**
Ms speeches and scattered other papers, chiefly 1896-1926, of Thomas, lawyer, judge, Dem U S rep, 1899-1911. Scrapbook, 1876-1895, of clippings.
- M-1815 SC GAILLARD AND DUBOSE FAMILY PAPERS, 1810-1856. 10 items (microfilm).**
Chiefly letters, 1837-1843, concerning family and social life in the Fairfield Dist.
- M-1816 MS BURNLEY FAMILY MEMOIR, ca 1900. 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy, 21 pp).**
Descriptive memoir of Edwin Burnley (1798-1865), native of VA and Copiah Co, MS, planter, his wife, a NJ schoolteacher, and their plantation life ca 1830-1870, written by their daughters.
- 1817 NC FLAT RIVER CHURCH RECORDS, 1786-1938. 29 items including 2 vols.**
Records of a Person Co Primitive Baptist church, including minutes of monthly meetings, scattered lists of members, rules, and misc business letters.

- 1818**
NC
TN
LYLE AND SILER FAMILY PAPERS, 1841-1907. 300 items.
Personal, professional, and business correspondence, 1841-1864, of John M. Lyle, physician at Murphy and Franklin, NC, sometime legislator, and of his wife Laura (Siler). Their correspondents included Laura's friends and relatives before and after her marriage, especially James H. and Cornelia (Siler) Bryson at Murphy; physicians of the region; Lyle's relatives in Jefferson Co, TN; creditors; Confed. soldiers in VA. Papers chiefly contain household and neighborhood news from western NC and eastern TN mts, but include references to lands, notes, debts, medical problems, horse trading, the committee for building the Macon Co courthouse in 1859, and Lyle's sojourn in Raleigh, Nov - Dec 1864. Related groups: 1985, M-2966.
- 1819**
NC
DC
NY
FRANK PORTER GRAHAM (b. 1886) PAPERS, 1908-1968. 200 ft. *Restricted*.
Papers of Graham, pres of UNC, U S sen, and United Nations official. The bulk of papers, from 1928 into the 1960's, reflects Graham's public interests and activities in race relations, labor and welfare questions, civil liberties, southern regional development, international relations, religion, public education, and many other matters, and his wide acquaintance among leaders in all areas of public life in NC and the South and among educators, politicians, and reformers nationally. Papers also relate to his membership on many official boards and commissions of the federal govt during the New Deal and WW II; career as U S sen, 1949-1950; the NC Dem senatorial primary of 1950 (a small amount); and activities in the United Nations, including the Indonesian mediation of 1947-49. There is no correspondence before 1928, the earlier papers being lecture notes of Graham as student and prof. (The UNC Archives, housed with the SHC, contain an additional 60 ft of President's Papers reflecting Graham's administration of the univ, 1930-1949.)
- M-1820**
SC
WILLIAM J. BALL BOOKS, 1804-1890. 3 vols (microfilm, 21 ft).
Records of 3 generations of Balls at a group of Cooper Riv plantations (Charleston Dist, later Berkeley Co) including a vol of intermittent slave, planting, and weather records, 1804-1890; minutes, 1847-1858, of the Strawberry Agricultural Society; and a hog killing record, 1819-1834.
- 1821**
NC
HUBERT ASHLEY ROYSTER (1871-1959) PAPERS, 1927-1949. 50 items.
Personal and professional correspondence exchanged by Royster, Raleigh surgeon and medical author, with Dr James King Hall (1875-1948), Richmond, VA, psychiatrist, and Dr Benj. K. Hays of Oxford, NC.
- M-1823**
AL
STURDIVANT MUSEUM COLLECTION, 1837-1865. 1933. 1938. 3 vols (microfilm, 25 ft).
Records, 1837-1865, of plantations, perhaps in Dallas and Bibb counties, concerning crops, slaves, buildings, and livestock; and a farm journal, 1933 and 1938.
- M-1824**
AL
JAMES MALLORY DIARY, 1843-1877. 2 vols (microfilm, 48 ft).
Mainly a farm journal, Talladega Co, but includes comments on the Civil War, Reconstruction, local activities, and affairs of the Baptist church.
- 1825**
NC
MATRIMONY CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH RECORD, 1776-1814. 1 vol (71 pp).
Records of a Primitive Baptist church in Rockingham Co: minutes of meetings, membership lists, records of excommunications, questions of doctrine, and the church's crops, and writings by several pastors.
- 1826**
VA
FL
JOHN PARKHILL (1786-1856) PAPERS, 1813-1891. 225 items.
Business papers and family correspondence of Parkhill, Presbyterian, native of Ireland, who moved from Richmond, VA, to Leon Co, FL in the 1820's, postmaster at Tuscowilla, and banker at Tallahassee. Papers and letters also of some of Parkhill's sons and daughters. Also deeds; travel accts, VA to FL, 1821, 1827; letters from sons at Centre College, KY; from a Confed. army officer in VA; and from a former slave, 1866-1875.
- 1827**
NC
SAMSON LANE FAISON (1860-1940) PAPERS, 1918-19. 1937. 16 items.
Military communications, 1918-19, of Faison, U S army brig gen, AEF. Also personal letter from Gen John Joseph Pershing, 1937.
- M-1828**
VA
EDWARD PAYSON REEVE (1832-1898) PAPERS, 1852-1948. 503 items (microfilm).
Mainly the Civil War and postwar correspondence of Reeve of Richmond as capt, 1st VA Regt, CSA, and as pres of the Assoc of Survivors of Pickett's Division. Also Reeve's reminiscences and a family history.
- M-1829**
OH
VA
JOHN WILSON HINES (1841-1915) PAPERS, 1862-1872. 73 items (microfilm).
Chiefly Civil War letters to Lt Hines, a Virginian who had moved to OH and served with the U S army in East TN, from relatives and friends in VA and OH and from war acquaintances in TN.

- 1831**
GA **WILLIAM WATKINS DAVIES (1868-1945) MANUSCRIPT**, undated. Typescript, 409 pp.
Davies, lawyer in Louisville and Atlanta, wrote on historical subjects after his retirement. This ms is an unpublished novel, "Southborough," about the South in mid-19th century.
- 1832**
TN **JOHN THOMAS WHEAT (1801-1888) PAPERS**, 1806-1896. 2 ft including 20 vols.
NC Wheat, native of DC, was Episcopal minister, teacher, and prof in MD, LA, (W)VA, NC, AR, and TN.
AR Papers, chiefly 1850-1880, include Wheat's family correspondence, sermons, reminiscences in verse,
WV commonplace books, 1837 diary, and record books of his church and school in Nashville 1840-46, and his church in Memphis 1867-68. Correspondence and other papers pertain to his children: J. T. Wheat, Jr (1830-1862), LA lawyer and Confed. officer, including a diary while studying law at Wheeling, (W)VA, 1849; Chatham Roberdeau Wheat (1825-1862), soldier of fortune in the Mexican War, Cuba, Nicaragua, Italy, and the Confed. army (a small amount); Leonidas Polk Wheat (1841-1915), who studied music in Europe; Selina (Wheat) Seay of AL; and Josephine May and her husband Francis Edwin Shober (1831-1896) of Rowan Co, NC, including letters written while he was a member of the NC legislature during the Civil War and a U S rep 1869-1873. Also albums; estate accts; general merchandise accts, 1814-15; accts for day labor and blacksmith and carpentry work, Rowan Co, 1851-58; poems and dramas written by members of the family; and other items.
- 1833**
SC **JOHN CHEESBOROUGH (1817-1903) PAPERS**, 1859-1893. 111 items.
Letters from Cheesborough, cashier of the Bank of Charleston, to his wife in NC, almost entirely 1859-1864. The letters concern family matters and the personal experiences and public events encountered by Cheesborough as a civilian living in Charleston, 1859-1861, and in Columbia, 1862-64.
- 1834**
AL **ISAAC BARTON ULMER (1842-1925) PAPERS**, 1838-1929. 218 items (in small part microfilm).
SC Chiefly family correspondence, 1850's to 1890's, with some writings and family records. The group includes letters from Ulmer to his family while he was at school in AL and at Oglethorpe College in GA, and while he was with the 3rd AL Cav Regt during the Civil War in the TN theater; and letters exchanged with his mother after the war when he was in Marengo Co and she in Choctaw Co. Also ms writings by Ulmer about experiences in the Civil War, and historical sketches about and by members of the family going back to the Revolution in SC.
- M-1835**
SC **ALFRED TAYLOR (b. 1823) DIARY**, 1851-1909. 3 vols (microfilm, 65 ft).
Almost daily diary of Taylor, farmer and active Baptist who owned several saw mills, rice mills, and cotton gins near Greenville.
- 1837**
TN **GEORGE WASHINGTON JONES (1806-1884) PAPERS**, 1835-1884. 114 items.
Letters received from prominent politicians, chiefly in the 1840's and 1870's, by Jones of Lincoln Co, TN, U S rep 1843-1859, and Confed. congressman. No papers pertain to the Confed. congress or to the state convention of 1870.
- M-1838**
AL **ANNIE STRUDWICK (d. ca 1870) PAPERS**, 1862. 1864. 2 items including 1 vol (microfilm, 4 ft).
Diary, 1862, of Miss Strudwick of Marengo Co with entries about teaching, reading, relatives, friends, and daily life. Also letter, 1864.
- 1839**
TN **GARNETT ANDREWS (1837-1903) PAPERS**, 1816-1928. 325 items including 1 vol.
WV Varied papers of Andrews, Confed. col and mayor of Chattanooga. Papers consist of letters from his
GA future wife, 1865-1870; estate papers of his father-in-law, Andrew Beirne of Monroe Co, WV; papers pertaining to the courts martial of Confed. generals Lafayette McLaws and Jerome Bonaparte Robertson for actions during the Knoxville campaign (Andrews was judge advocate); family correspondence at Chattanooga, 1891-1903; and letters from, scrapbook of, and autograph letters from famous persons to his sister, Eliza Frances Andrews of GA, author and illustrator under the name "Elzey Hay."
- 1840**
TN **JOHN MORGAN BRIGHT (1817-1911) PAPERS**, 1854-1911. 400 items including 5 vols.
DC Papers of Bright of Fayetteville, TN, lawyer, Confed. officer, and Dem U S rep, 1871-1881, chiefly letters received while in Congress. These concern politics, interests of constituents, and the business of the Claims Committee of which he was chairman (mostly in regard to pensions and Civil War damages). Other papers include family correspondence, ms speeches, and acct books of domestic expenses and law practice.
- 1841**
KY **WILLIAM D. CHIPLEY BOOK**, 1864-65. 1 vol.
Autograph book of a KY Confed. soldier, prisoner at Johnson's Island, OH, containing autographs and original poems.

- 1842**
DC **PRESTON SMITH BROOKS (1819-1857) LETTERS, 1856.** 2 items (photocopies).
Letters, May and June, 1856, from Brooks, U S rep from SC, to his brother, describing his caning of Sen Chas. Sumner and subsequent events and feelings. (Published in the *SC Historical and Genealogical Magazine*, Jan, 1951).
- 1844**
MS **LETITIA D. MILLER (b. 1852) RECOLLECTIONS, 1926.** 1 item (mimeographed, 21 pp).
Random recollections of childhood before and during the Civil War at Raymond, MS.
- 1846**
MS **BILLUPS FAMILY PAPERS, 1845. 1859.** 4 items.
Letters exchanged by John M. Billups, Noxubee Co, MS, and his fiancée in Athens, GA, discussing marriage. Also later family letter, 1859.
- 1849**
TN **WILLIAM RICHARD CASWELL (1809-1862) PAPERS, 1805-1900.** 514 frames of microfilm including 12 vols. Also 2 mss.
Caswell, of Dandridge and Knoxville, was lawyer, planter, RR director, volunteer officer in the Mexican War, and gen of TN militia (Confed.) in the early part of the Civil War. The group includes muster rolls, accts, a diary, and letters concerning the Mexican War; political and business correspondence; a few military papers, 1861; correspondence of his wife concerning her difficulties during the Civil War and life after; papers about land holdings in IA; and misc other items.
- 1850**
AL
TN
VA **BUCHANAN AND McCLELLAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1816-1917.** 600 items.
Correspondence of 3 generations of 2 related families, pertaining to family life, politics, and business. The group consists of papers: of Thos. Joyce McClellan of Limestone Co, AL, planter, livestock trader, and Whig politician, and of his children and grandchildren, including a son, Thos. Nicholas McClellan (1853-1906), state official and supreme court justice, 1889-1906; of Felix Grundy Buchanan (d. 1910), who married a daughter of T. J. McClellan; of Buchanan's father, Andrew, merchant and planter of Lincoln Co, TN, and of other Buchanan relatives of Washington Co, VA. Among other items the group includes letters of T. J. McClellan while a member of the AL secession convention; Civil War letters from members of both families in the TN and VA theaters of the war, letters from students at several colleges, many letters after the Civil War from family friends who lived in China and Bermuda, and pre- and post-war political correspondence.
- 1851**
NC **H. G. WORSLEY (b. 1833) MEMOIR, 1861-65.** 1 item (typed copy, 2 pp).
Brief memoir of his Civil War service by a NC Confed cavalryman in eastern NC and VA.
- 1853**
NC **MARY (FARROW) CREDLE (1881-1946) PAPERS, 1706-1946.** 500 items including 8 vols.
Chiefly business papers (deeds, accts, receipts, contracts, letters), but also personal correspondence preserved by Mrs Walter (Mary Farrow) Credle, from preceding generations of the Credle and Farrow families in Beaufort and Hyde counties, engaged in coastwise shipping, maintaining ships, buying and selling lands and Negroes, farming, and other business. Included are papers of Isaiah Respass, trader, who was imprisoned alternately by Confed. and Federal authorities, 1862, 1863-64; the Rev Joseph B. Hinton (1788-1872), antebellum state legislator, of Beaufort Co and Raleigh; Wilson T. Farrow (1837-1916) of Ocracoke Island and Washington, NC; and their kin. Earlier papers are deeds; material after 1894 is sparse.
- M-1854**
KY **SHAKER RECORDS, 1769-1893.** 640 frames of microfilm including 1 vol.
Papers of the trustees of the United Society of Believers (Shakers) at South Union, Logan Co, chiefly 1809-1843 and chiefly related to the legal and financial aspects of handling property in common.
- 1855**
NC **CARRIE H. CLACK PAPERS, 1861-65.** 42 items.
Letters to Miss Clack, Granville Co, mainly from her brother with the 23rd NC Regt, CSA, in VA and NC and at a VA hospital.
- 1856**
GA
SC **CHARLES HART OLMSTEAD (1837-1926) PAPERS, 1860-65.** 120 items.
Official military communications sent and received by Olmstead, Confed. army officer, 1st GA Regt, at Fort Pulaski, GA, Morris Island, and Fort Johnson (James Island), SC, Savannah, and in north GA; and 24 letters, 1861-64, from Olmstead to his wife at Savannah and Milledgeville.
- M-1858**
VA **PETER HELMS MAYO (b. 1836) RECOLLECTIONS, ca 1900.** 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy, 133 pp).
Memoirs by Mayo, who was raised in Henrico Co, spent his adult life in the tobacco business in Richmond, and was an active Episcopal layman. During the Civil War he served with the Confed. army and with the Confed. RR administration.

- 1861**
NC **ALEXANDER CAREY McALISTER (1838-1916) PAPERS, 1865.** 50 items.
Official military communications to and from Confed. Lt Col McAlister in Randolph Co, NC, seeking Confed. deserters.
- M-1864**
AL **ALBERT TALLICHET (ca 1819-1853) PAPERS, 1841-1853. 1865-1873.** 21 items (microfilm).
LA Correspondence of Tallichet, Swiss immigrant, with his relatives in Switzerland, describing conditions in Marengo Co, AL, Mobile, and New Orleans. Later letters are from Europe, mainly on family matters, but mention Confed. emigrants.
- 1866**
TN **MYRA INMAN (1845-1914) DIARY, 1859-1866.** 1 vol (unbound ms).
Diary of a teenage girl in Cleveland, TN, recording daily household and social activities, war news and local activities, and postwar poverty.
- 1867**
NC **EMMA (HENDERSON) DUNN COLLECTION, 1721-1903.** 71 items.
Fifteen letters, 1852-1903, of various people relating to New Bern, slave sales, and Confed. military activities. Also a group of chiefly 18th century business and legal papers for land, slaves, and other matters, mainly Carteret and Craven counties.
- 1869**
NC **EDWIN ANDERSON ALDERMAN (1861-1931) PAPERS, 1880-1893.** 3 items including 1 vol.
Notebook kept by Alderman, later pres of 3 universities, on Francis Wm. Simonds's lectures on health and physiology at UNC, 1880; and 2 misc items.
- 1870**
NC **HINTON ROWAN HELPER (1829-1909) LETTER, 1896.** 1 item (typed copy).
Letter from Helper, NC abolitionist and author, to Sen John Sherman concerning Helper's views on race and public misinterpretation of *The Impending Crisis*.
- M-1871**
FL **RICHARD POTTS DANIEL (1828-1915) BOOK, 1855-58.** 1 vol (microfilm, 164 pp).
Detailed medical record kept by Daniel, of FL, while he was U S navy surgeon aboard the *San Jacinto* on an extended cruise.
- 1872**
VA **GEORGE A. BROOKS DIARY, 1862.** 1 vol (64 pp).
MD Detailed diary of Capt Brooks, 46th PA Regt, U S army, while in MD and the Shenandoah Valley of VA, during Gen "Stonewall" Jackson's valley campaign.
- 1873**
AL **WILLIAM RUSSELL SMITH (1815-1896) PAPERS, 1860-1903.** 30 items.
Papers of Smith, U S and Confed. rep, pres of the U. of AL, poet and author. The group includes scattered letters written by Smith to his family during and after the Civil War, a few letters received from friends and political figures, ms poems, and 5 letters from Gen Joseph Wheeler to Mrs Smith, 1898-1903.
- 1874**
VA **ACHILLES JAMES TYNES LETTERS, 1864.** 6 items (typed copies).
Letters from a VA Confed. capt to his wife during the campaign in the Shenandoah Valley and raid on Chambersburg, PA, under Gen John McCausland, summer 1864.
- 1875**
NC **CALVIN LEACH (1843-1864) DIARY, 1862.** 1 vol (40 pp).
Pocket diary of military activities kept by Leach, 1st NC Regt, CSA, in VA and MD.
- 1876**
SC **CHARLOTTE PORCHER PAPERS, 1825-1875.** 7 items.
Family letters received by a Charleston woman.
- 1877**
OH **ANDREW J. SPROUL PAPERS, 1845-1890.** 54 items including 4 vols.
Letters received by Sproul, who settled in OH in 1851, from his family in Ireland; his letters to his wife while he was in the 16th OH Regt, U S army, on the lower MS Riv during the Civil War; and books of misc accts and memoranda.
- 1878**
NC **THOMAS SPARROW (1819-1884) PAPERS, 1835-1871.** 150 items including 4 vols.
Sparrow, of Beaufort Co, was a lawyer, state legislator, and Confed. maj. Antebellum papers include legal and political correspondence and letters from constituents while he was a member of the NC General Assembly 1858-59. Civil War papers, mostly 1861, include his letters to his wife and a diary kept while he was an officer on the NC coast and in prison at NY and Boston; also ms notes of an ordnance inspection of the Wilmington defenses, 1863. Postwar items consist chiefly of a ms speech to Negroes, 1867, and clippings about Sparrow's management of the impeachment of Gov W. W. Holden in the General Assembly, 1871.

- M-1879**
AL **HARDIE FAMILY PAPERS, 1937-1951.** 3 items (microfilm of typed copies).
Lucita (Hardie) Wait's memoirs (13 pp) of childhood in Brazil after the Civil War. Also genealogy.
- 1880**
NC **JOSEPH GIBSON PAPERS, 1770-1856.** 160 items.
Business papers, deeds, grants, court papers, receipts for notes, accts, and taxes of various people and places, chiefly Andrew and Joseph Gibson of Guilford Co. Also some undated political campaign speeches.
- 1881**
NC **WILLIAM JOSEPH PEELE (1855-1919) PAPERS, 1872-1948.** 300 items including 2 vols.
Correspondence of Peele, Raleigh lawyer and publisher, concerning law practice, his interest in bimetallism and activity in the NC Populist party, his efforts in the prohibition movement, and his interest in literary and historical matters in NC.
- 1882**
1896
VA **ROBERT WILSON (b. 1789) PAPERS, 1772-1888.** 13 ft including 85 vols.
Business records of a Pittsylvania Co landowner, farmer, and merchant, of "Dan's Hill" and Danville. Earlier records are of his father John Wilson of "Dan's Hill" and of Samuel Pannill. The bulk of the group, 1783-1861, consists of ledgers, daybooks, inventories, and shipping records, concerning the sale of general merchandise and marketing of tobacco, and related correspondence, bills, receipts, and other papers, 1820-1861. Other records include accts of blacksmith work, 1784-1838; shoemaking, 1795-98; carpentry work and other labor, 1815-1861 and 1886-87; farm labor and tenants, 1870-81; and misc other businesses. Also accts and memoranda of a general merchandise business, tavern, and legal matters in Guilford Co, NC, 1772-1782; some personal correspondence; R. Wilson's accts, 1830's, as treasurer of the Pittsylvania Co school commissioners; and an acct book of dealings with tenants at Martinsville, VA, 1885-88. Related group: 3149.
- 1883**
TN
MS
AL **FRANCIS McMILLAN CARMACK (1832-1861) DIARY, 1852-1861.** 2 vols (393 pp).
Diary of teacher and Campbellite Christian preacher, written at Franklin College, Davidson Co, TN; Euclid Hill Academy in MS; Bledsoe Female Academy, Sumner Co, TN; and at Selma, AL, in declining health. Ms includes entries about daily activities and events; comments on reading; notes on theology; copy of family history written by Cornelius Carmack in 1828, continued to 1861 by F. M. Carmack with autobiographical sketch.
- 1884**
AL **ALFRED MOORE O'NEAL PAPERS, 1902.** 4 items.
Account (14 pp) of his Civil War experiences with the 26th AL Regt at Mobile and in VA by the son of Gov E. A. O'Neal; and related letters. Related group: 2631.
- M-1885**
TN
NC **WRIGHT AND GREEN FAMILY PAPERS, 1798-1867.** 40 items (microfilm).
Mainly the correspondence of Thos. Wright, Episcopal minister in several NC towns and in La Grange, TN, and his wife Mary (Green) with their children, relatives, and church associates. Topics include Episcopal church affairs, the CA gold rush, family news, and the Civil War.
- 1886**
NC
TN
CA **CABARRUS AND SLADE FAMILY PAPERS, 1794-1932.** 17 items (chiefly microfilm and typed copies).
Stephen Cabarrus (1754-1808) was a French immigrant and NC politician. The group includes a letter, 1794, from him thanking the standing committee of Cabarrus Co for naming the co for him; letters, 1826-1843; to his niece Jeanne (Charrier) Slade, Edenton, NC, from her relatives in France; reminiscences of Augustus Cabarrus Kean (1843-1916) of TN and CA of his Confed. service with TN troops and imprisonment in IL (129 pp); and other family material.
- M-1887**
LA **WALTER T. SCOTT (1827-1879) DIARY, 1877-78.** 4 ms vols and 1 typescript (microfilm).
Diary of a New Orleans judge's daily activities, incorporating reminiscences of his imprisonment by the federal govt during the Civil War. Also his daughter's story of a legal case in 1855 in which Scott secured the freedom of a white woman who had been a slave from infancy.
- M-1888**
TN **RUGBY, TENNESSEE, PAPERS, 1872-1904.** 720 microfilm frames (including 5 vols).
Papers, chiefly 1880-88, of an experimental colony established in Morgan Co, TN, by the Board of Aid to Land Ownership, an English and MA organization. The group includes correspondence of Thos. Hughes, English author and prime mover in the colony, W. Hastings Hughes, his brother and 1st manager of Rugby, and Robt. Walton, W. H. Hughes's successor; 5 vols of minutes of several recreational organizations; 14 pamphlets; and other records.

- M-1889**
MD
VA
DAVID GREGG McINTOSH (1836-1916) MANUSCRIPT, 1910. 1 vol (microfilm of 134 typed pp). *Restricted.*
Account of a horseback journey over the battlefields of northern VA and MD mixed with reminiscences of Civil War battles and campaigns in which McIntosh (of MD) served as a Confed. col of artillery.
- 1891**
MS
JANE SIVLEY PAPERS, 1862-67. 81 items.
Letters received, chiefly during the Civil War, by a girl at school in AL from her parents in Hinds Co, MS, and various relatives in the Confed. Army of TN.
- 1894**
MS
ROBERT TWEED (1821-1898) PAPERS, 1843-1898. 53 items including 2 vols (microfilm except the vols).
Chiefly letters, 1843-1861, from Wm. and Clara Young, Scottish immigrants and planters of Jefferson Co, MS, to Tweed, a relative who was then a merchant in New Orleans and NY. The letters discuss family and neighborhood news, religion, temperance, and politics. A few are written while the Youngs were on a return trip to Scotland. Also a diary, 1874-1898, of Louisa (Vanuxem) Tweed (1822-1899), wife of Robt., recording domestic matters and weather in Jefferson Co.
- 1895**
NC
JOHN R. PEACOCK COLLECTION, 1838-1954. 50 items (in part copies).
Letters, soldiers' reminiscences, pictures, autographs, and other papers relating to the Confederacy in the Civil War, to Confed. personages before or after the war, and to other aspects of American history.
- 1898**
AL
LA
CREAGH FAMILY PAPERS, 1840-1904. 85 items.
Family correspondence, chiefly before 1870, of Mrs Willie Creagh of Mobile, including letters from a daughter who lived in New Orleans and Paris; letters from her 2nd husband, Wm. H. Ketchum, while he was a Confed. officer in MS and while she was in Europe and he in Mobile after the war; and scattered other items.
- 1899**
NC
WILLIAM THORNTON WHITSETT (1866-1934) PAPERS, 1772-1855. 1925-1935. 150 items including 2 vols (typed copies).
Typescripts of speeches and articles, and other historical papers, of Whitsett of Guilford Co, author, historian, and speaker. Most of the papers were presented at family reunions and church anniversary celebrations and concern early NC families and churches—especially Lutheran and Presbyterian, also Quaker and Methodist—in Guilford, Alamance, and surrounding counties. Also typed copies of 2 18th century church records of German settlers in NC (in English).
- 1900**
NC
TN
WEBB FAMILY PAPERS, 1765-1960. 1 ft.
Family correspondence, extensive in time, location, and relationships, chiefly letters of the following persons and their relatives, forebears, and descendants: Alex. Smith Webb of Person Co, NC, (antebellum) and his wife, a daughter of U S Rep Richard Stanford (1767-1816), including letters from relatives in TN and a few colonial and later papers of their Moore relatives in Bute (now Warren) and Person counties, NC. Five of their children: 1) Wm. Robt. Webb (1842-1926) Confed. soldier, teacher, founder of the Bell Buckle School in TN, and U S sen from TN. 2) Richard Stanford Webb (d. 1901), NC Methodist minister, including letters he wrote while a Confed. chaplain in VA, and letters received from his son Wm. Alex. Webb, later pres of Randolph-Macon College, while teaching school and while studying in Germany in the 1890's. 3) A. S. Webb II (1840-1928), including letters written with the Confed. army in VA and in a federal prison. 4) James Hazel Webb (1829-1902) of Person Co. 5) Susan Webb, including her diary, 1858-1865, while teaching school in Randolph Co. Related groups: 2096, 2205.
- 1902**
NC
L. B. DAVIS BOOK, 1863-65. 1 vol.
Autographs of Confed. officers imprisoned at Johnson's Island, OH, gathered by Lt Davis, 60th NC Regt. Also poems by Maj Geo. McKnight and a copy of a letter from Davis to friends when he expected to be executed the following day.
- M-1903**
OH
SOLOMON ATKINSON GORGAS (b. 1815) DIARY, 1850-51. 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy, 59 pp).
Vivid diary of Ohioan on a trip from St Joseph, MO, to CA, a short stay there, and a return trip across Panama to NY.
- M-1904**
VA
CHARLES SPENCER (1841-1917) DIARY, 1862-65. 4 vols (microfilm, 340 frames).
Pocket diary of a soldier serving with the U S army quartermaster corps in the Norfolk-Portsmouth area, and also as a bank clerk at home in MA.

- M-1905**
NC
CHARLES SMALLWOOD (b. 1828) DIARY, 1843-1865. 2 vols (microfilm, 154 frames).
Misc entries by Smallwood, Bertie Co physician and planter, on family and farm matters, local society, religion, and politics. Related group: 801.
- 1907**
VA
FRANCIS TAYLOR (1747-1799) DIARY, 1776-1799. 1 vol (typed).
Diary, 1786-1799, of the daily activities, business and leisure, of an Orange Co planter; also some military returns of the 4th VA Regt of Continentals in the Revolution.
- 1909**
NC
VA
WILLIAM DOSSEY PRUDEN (1847-1918) PAPERS, 1812-1919. 116 mss and 592 frames of microfilm.
Correspondence received, 1886-88, by Pruden, Edenton lawyer, as the NC member of a commission deciding the boundary between northeast NC and southeast VA. Also microfilm of other correspondence, chiefly after 1878, as active Dem, advocate of prohibition, and atty for the Norfolk & Southern RR.
- 1910**
NC
EDENTON PAPERS, 1717-1937. 300 items.
Misc papers, chiefly bills, receipts, deeds, court proceedings, wills, estate settlements, tax lists, and other legal and business papers of Chowan Co citizens before 1820. There are a few letters.
- M-1911**
GA
WILLIAM McKINLEY BOOK, 1832-1860. 1 vol (microfilm, 200 frames).
Misc entries including merchant's ledger, plantation records, and personal expense acct of the McKinley family near Milledgeville. Also McKinley's notes evaluating public officials in regard to their positions on "disunion".
- 1912**
VA
BLACKFORD FAMILY PAPERS, 1742-1940. 3 1/3 ft, and 1 vol on microfilm. *Under Seal.*
Extensive correspondence and papers, chiefly 19th century, of a Fredericksburg family, including correspondence in the early 1840's from Wm. Minor Blackford with the U S consulate in Bogotá, Colombia, chiefly diary-like letters to his wife; and a large group of Civil War letters from Launcelot Minor Blackford and his brothers with the Army of Northern VA. Also a scrapbook of family data, photographs, and articles, kept by L. M. Blackford and his son. Related group: 68.
- M-1915**
LA
PHILIP H. JONES PAPER, 1930. 1 item (microfilm of typed copy, 21 pp).
Mainly memoirs of the white supremacy efforts around Jackson and Clinton during Reconstruction.
- 1916**
NC
VICTOR CLAY BARRINGER (1827-1896) BOOK, 1850's. 1 vol.
Notebook kept by Barringer, state sen, prof, Confed. soldier, and international legal scholar, in which he recorded thoughts, criticism of books read, rules for life, and other information, while practicing law at Concord.
- 1918**
MS
LA
TN
WILLIAM KIRTLAND DOUGLAS (1830-1898) PAPERS, 1831-1898. 400 items including 4 vols and 61 items on microfilm.
Personal and family papers of Douglas, native of CT, Episcopal priest, and of his wife Sarah (Tucker), of Natchez, before and after their marriage in 1857. Correspondents were members of both families, scattered over a wide geographical area—CT, NJ, LA, KY, MS, TN, and IL, and in several schools and colleges. There are papers relating to Episcopal church work in CT, LA, TN, and especially at Dry Grove, Hinds Co, MS, where Douglas served, 1871-1881, operated the Bishop Green Training School and Mission, and edited the diocesan monthly. Correspondents include Bishop Wm. Mercer Green.
- 1921**
KY
OTWAY B. NORVELL PAPERS, 1891. 2 items.
Account by Norvell of his experiences as a Confed. prisoner in federal Camp Douglas, IL, 1863-65. Norvell was one of Morgan's raiders (2nd KY Cav) captured in OH, 1863. Also ms copy of the charges against conspirators who allegedly planned to attack Camp Douglas in 1864.
- 1922**
LA
THOMAS BENJAMIN DAVIDSON (1840-1864) PAPERS, 1861-63. 4 items.
Letters from a LA Confed. soldier to his sister, and a resolution, 1861, by UNC students from LA to fight the North to protect their state.
- M-1923**
GA
MAC HAZELHURST BURROUGHS (1885-1947) COLLECTION, 1741-1949. 1550 frames microfilm.
Collected letters, clippings, pictures, and other papers of and about the Burroughs family of Brunswick and their Berrien, Hazelhurst, MacPherson, Johnston, and other relatives. The bulk of mss are those of Wm. Berrien Burroughs (1842-1917), including 19th century family correspondence, his letters from the Confed. army in VA, and clippings of his historical articles.

- M-1924**
AR
KY
TN
JOHN W. BROWN (b. 1800) DIARIES, 1821-22. 1852-1865. 2 vols (microfilm of typed copies, 341 pp).
The 1st diary records Brown's study of law in Louisville and practice in Memphis. The 2nd was kept while he was a lawyer and worked with an insurance company at Camden, AR, and also had a plantation in Dallas Co, AR. Although a Whig and then a member of the American party, and critical of secession and the policies of the Confed. govt, Brown became a Confed. treasury agent and observed and commented on the Civil War in AR. Last entries describe the beginning of Reconstruction.
- M-1925**
LA
FELIX PIERRE POCHÉ (1836-1895) DIARY, 1863-65. 10 vols (microfilm, 342 frames).
Poché, lawyer, state legislator, and LA supreme court justice, kept this diary (partly in French) during the Civil War when he was a Confed. officer traveling about the unoccupied areas of LA on army duties and for several months after the war when he was a lawyer in Pointe Coupée Parish.
- M-1926**
LA
TX
MARY ELIZABETH (CARTER) RIVES (1829-1900) DIARY, 1865-69. 1888-1899. 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy, 360 pp).
Mainly a diary of family and household events in Shreveport but includes entries about visits to New Orleans and Mansfield, LA, and a sojourn, 1868-70, at Gilmer, TX, where her children were in school.
- M-1927**
LA
MS
OLIVIA CORINNE (KITREDGE) RACE (1835-1916) DIARY, 1870-73. 2 vols (microfilm, 206 frames).
Diary relating family and social life in New Orleans and Pass Christian, MS. Both Mrs Race and her husband, Geo. Wesley Race, were active in civic affairs and the Episcopal church. Related group: 3557.
- 1928**
TN
NC
HERNDON HARALSON (b. 1757) PAPERS, 1837-1847. 3 items including 1 vol (photocopy).
Haralson, native of NC, was a Revolutionary soldier, NC legislator, merchant at Petersburg, VA, and settler in TN. The vol, 130 pp, contains his diary, 1837-1847, while a planter in Haywood Co, west TN, and TN state bank agent, and an autobiography. Also 2 related items.
- 1930**
AR
ANDREW JACKSON RIKE (b. 1828) PAPERS, 1844-1887. 24 items.
Papers, chiefly 1867-1874, of a settler in Hempstead Co, AR, including letters from his relatives in NC.
- M-1931**
MS
KY
DC
AMANDA (DOUGHERTY) WORTHINGTON (b. 1805) PAPERS, 1819-1878. 97 items including 2 vols (microfilm, 452 frames).
Family correspondence and Civil War diary. Mrs Worthington was the daughter of Thos. Dougherty of Danville, KY, clerk of the U S House of Representatives, 1815-1822, and the wife of Samuel Worthington, planter of Washington Co, MS. Family correspondence includes letters with political and social news from her family in DC; letters from relatives at Danville describing the cholera epidemic of 1833; her letters to her son at the U. of VA, 1857-58; letters from her son, 1st MS Cav Regt, Confed. Army of TN; and other items. Also diary, 1863-65, of her daughter, Amanda (b. 1845), mostly concerning social life at the plantation.
- M-1932**
LA
DONELSON CAFFERY JENKINS (b. 1841) PAPERS, 1862-65. 12 items including 2 vols (microfilm, 66 frames).
Intermittent diaries, 1862 and 1864-65, and a few related papers of a LA Confed. officer. Diaries relate experiences up to the battle of Shiloh in which he was wounded and captured, his sojourn at the federal hospital in Louisville, (after a gap) a trip to Richmond to regain his commission, and (after a 2nd gap) campaigning in GA late in the war.
- M-1933**
AR
FRED P. KEALER PAPER, 1926. Typescript, 49 pp (microfilm).
Compiled data on navigation and commerce on the upper White Riv, 1856-1884.
- 1934**
AR
OK
F. L. WOOLDRIDGE PAPER, 1936. Typescript, 7 pp. *Restricted*.
Compiled data concerning transportation on the AR Riv, 1829-1858, particularly the transporting of Indians to Indian Territory.
- M-1935**
MS
CLIVE METCALFE (1863-1924) DIARY, 1888-1893. 3 vols (microfilm, 220 frames).
Plantation and personal diary of Metcalfe, Washington Co, with entries on cotton crop, work, and weather, including the MS Riv flood, 1890; on hunting, balls, and friends; and on sightseeing in Paris and London.

- 1936 SC **JOSEPH PICKENS McQUEEN (1854-1904) PAPERS, 1856-1867.** 7 items (photocopies).
Four personal letters received, 1863-64, by J. P. McQueen, from his father John (1804-1867) in Richmond as a member of the Confed. Congress from SC. Also 3 letters from his grandmother in Greene Co, AL.
- M-1938 NC **JACOB HENRY SMITH (1820-1897) DIARY, 1860-1897.** 1 vol (microfilm 876 frames).
Diary of Smith, Presbyterian minister in Greensboro, emphasizing pastoral and family activities.
- 1939 GA **JAMES SIMMONS McINTOSH (d. 1847) PAPERS, 1846.** 3 items (ms copies).
Contemporary copies of officers' reports of the 5th Infantry Regt, U S army, in 2 battles of the Mexican War.
- 1940 NC **MARTHA RYAN CIPHER BOOK, 1781.** 1 vol.
Home-made cipher book with elaborate hand-drawn text and illustrations, and including patriotic mottoes and symbols; probably Perquimans Co.
- 1941 NC **CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA, WEATHER RECORDS, 1854-1862. 1879-1882.** 2 vols.
Weather records kept by various Chapel Hill observers, including, 1854-1862, records by Prof James Phillips; and 1879-1882, records by Professors W. B. Phillips and Francis Preston Venable. Also some weather records, July-Aug 1880, for Roan Mt, Mitchell Co. Related groups: 163, 1419.
- 1942 NC **PLEASANT UNION CHRISTIAN CHURCH RECORDS, 1863-1930.** 1 vol (typed copy, 142 pp).
Records of a Harnett Co church including minutes of regular congregational meetings, lists of members, accounts of conversions and moral infractions, and other information.
- 1943 NC **EPISCOPAL CONVOCATION OF EDENTON RECORDS, 1850-1900.** 3 vols (2 of them microfilm).
Vol containing constitution and by-laws of 1878; and microfilm of intermittent minutes, reports, and other records of dist organizations within the Episcopal church in northeastern NC, 1850-1871 (180 pp), and 1888-1900 (294 pp). Related group: 3438.
- 1944 NC **HENRY EUSTACE McCULLOH SURVEY BOOK, 1762-1773.** 1 vol.
Field book of surveys and plans of lands in Rowan, Guilford, and Anson counties belonging to McCulloh, royal colonial official and large landholder in NC, with lists of lands sold or to be sold in Mecklenburg Co. Related group: 252.
- 1947 NC **WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY STOCK CERTIFICATE BOOK, 1858-1864.** 1 vol.
Record of persons to whom stock was issued and number of shares.
- 1948 VA NC **NELSON TRAVILLION (b. 1797) BOOK, 1818-1845.** 1 vol.
Dates, names of preachers, and Biblical text used for every sermon heard (many denominations), Albemarle Co, VA, and Davie Co, NC.
- 1950 NC **SHILOH MILL BOOKS, 1800-1867.** 2 vols.
Acct book, 1855-1860, of a grist mill owned by Gov Henry Toole Clark (1808-1874), Edgecombe Co; also vol containing a merchandise ledger, 1800-01, and list of NC Revolutionary officers, compiled by Clark.
- 1951 NC **MARGARET ISABELLA (WALKER) WEBER (b. 1824) REMINISCENCES, 1904.** 1 vol (typed copy, 34 pp).
Recollections of growing up in an antebellum NC planter family and teaching in SC, TN, and other places with her husband, a German immigrant.
- 1952 NC **FAYETTEVILLE & FLORENCE RAILROAD COMPANY SUBSCRIPTION BOOK, 1862-1873.** 1 vol.
Signatures of subscribers to stock, amounts subscribed, and the terms of the subscription.
- 1953 NC **JOSEPH PEACE AND WILLIAM PEACE (1773-1865) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1801-1815.** 5 items including 4 vols.
Daybooks of Raleigh merchants. Also undated letter concerning the girls' school founded by Wm.

- 1954
NC **NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY MINUTES, 1887-1902.** 2 vols.
Constitution and by-laws, irregular minutes, and some accts and membership lists.
- 1955
NC **FAYETTEVILLE GAS LIGHT COMPANY BOOKS, 1859-1890.** 2 vols.
Records, including minutes of stockholders' meetings, subscribers to stock, and misc accts.
- 1957
NC **CHAPEL HILL RESEARCH CLUB PROCEEDINGS, 1914-1921.** 3 vols (typed copies).
Records, including club rules and copies of papers read, of a so-called "Research Club," composed of UNC faculty and administrators, whose activities humorously parodied the pretensions of academics.
- 1958
NC **MRS EVELYN (McINTOSH) HYATT BOOK, 1929-1930.** 1 vol (108 pp).
Notes compiled on Haywood Co men who served in the Civil War, including some reminiscences by the veterans.
- 1959
NC
MS **ROBERT PHILIP HOWELL (1840-1916) MEMOIRS, 1854-1872.** 1 vol (typed copy, 48 pp).
Memoirs of Howell of Goldsboro, NC, relating his schooling at Trinity College and UNC, his service with the Confed. army in VA and NC, his attempts to make a living at various occupations in NC and MS after the war, Reconstruction disturbances, his social life, and other experiences which interested him.
- 1960
NC **DANIEL G. MARSH BOOK, 1788-1792.** 1 vol.
Undated cipher book also containing shipping accts relating to Newport and Providence, RI, and Bath and Ocracoke, NC.
- 1961
NC **METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SOUTH, NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, STOKES CIRCUIT BOOK, 1831-1856.** 1 vol (192 pp).
Minutes of quarterly conferences, recording financial and other reports, members present, complaints, appeals, church schools, buildings, and preachers' licenses.
- 1963
NC **MANUEL FETTER (1809-1889) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1841-44.** 1 vol (166 pp).
Personal and household expenses of a UNC prof.
- 1966
NC **CHEROKEE LANDS SALES BOOKS, 1838.** 3 vols.
Records of sales of former Cherokee lands in Macon Co made by Samuel Finley Patterson and Chas. L. Hinton, state commissioners. Records include amount of land sold, price, name of surveyor, purchaser, and other data.
- 1967
NC **STURGIS ELLENO LEAVITT (b. 1888) PAPERS,, 1919-1960.** 3/4 ft. Additions expected.
Professional writings, letters received, and correspondence written during travels in Europe and Latin America by Leavitt, prof of Spanish at UNC, active promoter of cultural exchange, and author of numerous articles and books in his field.
- 1968
NC **WHEELERS BAPTIST CHURCH MINUTE BOOKS, 1791-1898.** 2 vols.
Minutes of congregational proceedings of a church in Person Co.
- 1969
NC **JOHN PENN (1741-1788) SKETCH, undated.** 1 item (photocopy, 4 pp).
Ms sketch of the life of Penn, signer of the Declaration of Independence for NC, by his son-in-law, John Taylor of Caroline.
- 1970
NC **JOHN MANNING (1830-1899) PAPERS, 1829-1899.** 74 items including 3 vols.
Manning was a Pittsboro lawyer, U S rep 1870-71, and prof of law at UNC 1881-1899. The group includes very scattered family and professional papers and 3 typed vols of his notes on Blackstone, used in law classes.
- 1971
NC **MARTIN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, PAPERS, 1773-1857.** 6 items (ms copies).
Materials relating to history of the co gathered in the 1850's by U S Sen Asa Biggs, including established rates for tavern keepers 1774, Revolutionary ordinances, lists of local men in the War of 1812 and the Mexican War, and a description of local courts, boundaries, and taxation in 1775-1780.

- 1977
NC **JOHN L. ANDERSON et al. CASE TRANSCRIPTS, 1934.** 4 vols (typescripts, 1319 pp).
Testimony in a case concerning the dynamiting of a textile mill at Burlington.
- 1978
NC **CHAPEL HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH RECORDS, 1845-1885.** 17 items including 2 vols.
Records of baptisms, membership, minutes of sessions, and misc papers relating to church business.
- M-1981
GA
AL **AUGUSTUS OCTAVIUS BACON (1839-1914) PAPERS, 1853-1879.** 5 items including 3 vols (microfilm).
Diaries kept by Bacon, later U S sen from GA, at school at Tuskegee, AL, 1853; as an officer, 9th GA Regt, CSA, in VA, 1861; and as a lawyer and politician at Macon, GA, and delegate to the Dem national convention in NY, 1868. Also 2 letters.
- M-1983
NC
SC **THOMAS GRIFFITHS DIARY, 1767-68.** 1 vol (microfilm, 37 pp).
Diary of an Englishman who came to America to secure white clay for Josiah Wedgewood. The vol covers the voyage from London to Charleston, trip by horseback to the present Macon Co, NC, (at that time part of the Cherokee nation), and return with clay. Also expense accts.
- 1984
NY **NEW YORK MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1762-1831.** 4 items.
Letter concerning runaway slaves in Ulster Co, 1806; letter to U S Sen Chas. Edward Dudley (1780-1841), concerning banking, 1831; and other items.
- M-1985
NC **JESSE R. SILER (1793-1876) BOOK, 1814-1862.** 1 vol (microfilm, 56 pp).
Recollections by Siler of his life in Macon Co, emphasizing his activities in the Methodist church. Also a sketch of his son, student at UNC and Confed. soldier. Related groups: 1818, M-2966.
- 1988
NC **MARY BIDDLE (NORCOTT) BRYAN (1841-1925) SCRAPBOOK, ca 1820-1921.** 1 vol (243 pp).
Scrapbook of the wife of Henry Ravenscroft Bryan (1836-1919), New Bern judge, including her reminiscences of family; letters, starting in the 1830's, among the Norcott, Biddle, and Bryan families; and miscellany. Related groups: 96, 2969, 3481, and NCC-8.
- 1990
NC
AL **THOMAS CRAWFORD (1785-1844) PAPERS, 1814-15. 1840.** 8 items.
Chiefly letters from Crawford, with a NC militia unit in federal service fighting the Creek Indians in AL, to his mother, and family correspondence after he settled in AL.
- 1991
VA
WV **WILLIAM NELSON PAGE (1854-1932) PAPERS, 1787-1926.** 2100 items.
Business correspondence, almost entirely 1880-89, of Page as supt, manager, and director of several coal and iron companies, a land development assoc, and the Pittsburgh & Virginia RR Company, operating chiefly in Fayette and Greenbrier counties, WV, and Rockbridge Co, VA. The correspondence with other company officials, attys, geologists, bankers, and suppliers of equipment concerns organization, operation, and expansion of coal, iron, and related industries in the region. Also personal correspondence with relatives in Staunton and Richmond, VA.
- 1992
MD **BRADLEY TYLER JOHNSON (1829-1903) SPEECH, undated.** 1 item (4 pp).
Speech about Tench Tilghman (1744-1786) of MD, aide to Gen Geo. Washington, by Johnson, MD lawyer and Confed. gen.
- 1993
NC **NEW BERN OCCUPATION PAPERS, 1862-64.** 13 items (in part microfilm).
Random papers related to the occupation of New Bern by the U S army during the Civil War.
- M-1994
NC
PA **STEPHEN FRONTIS (1792-1867) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1792-1820.** 1 vol (microfilm of ms copy, 64 pp).
Account of the first 28 years of Frontis, later a NC Presbyterian minister, who grew up in France and Geneva, where his parents had fled from Santo Domingo, migrated to Phila in 1810, worked as a cabinet maker, was converted from Catholicism, and was a teacher in Oxford and Raleigh, NC, while educating himself for Princeton Theological Seminary.
- 1996
NC **WALTER ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY (1845-1921) PAPERS, 1861-1921.** 1½ ft.
Writings of Montgomery, Warrenton and Raleigh lawyer, Confed. soldier, and NC Supreme Court justice, including typed drafts and supplementary notes for an unpublished political history of the Confederacy and for his memoirs of his life after the Civil War, and ms of his autobiography through 1865 (privately printed in 1939 as *The Days of Old and the Years that are Past*).

- 1997**
NC **ALONZO PHILLIPS (1845-1884) COLLECTION**, ca 1865-67. 36 items.
Photographs of UNC students and professors.
- 1998**
MS **RANDOLPH AND YATES FAMILY PAPERS**, 1815-1864. 45 items.
Family letters, chiefly 1820's to 1840's, exchanged by Peter Randolph, cousin of Thos. Jefferson, his children, in-laws, and other relatives, all of whom lived in MS from the 1820's.
- M-1999**
GA **O. P. HARGIS (b. 1846) REMINISCENCES**, undated. 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy, 15 pp).
Reminiscences of the adventures of a GA cavalryman serving as a scout with the Confed. Army of TN.
- 2005**
NC **ARCHIBALD RAY BLACK (d. 1889) PAPERS**, 1729-1929. 160 items including 4 vols.
Papers, 1729-1868, chiefly 1840-1868, of Black's father-in-law, James McDuffee, for whom Black was executor, relating chiefly to land and money, New Hanover and Sampson counties; scattered family correspondence of the Murphy, McDuffee, and Black families, 1870's; misc papers, 1907-1929, of Elizabeth Janet Black, Wilmington author of historical articles and poems, and member of the National Story Tellers League; and student notebooks, 19th century.
- 2009**
NC **EDMUND STRUDWICK BURWELL (1849-1887) PAPERS**, 1825-1883. 93 items.
Letters, chiefly 1863-67, to Burwell at school in Granville Co during the Civil War and at Hampden-Sydney College, 1866-67, from his parents and younger brothers and sisters in Charlotte. Also scattered family letters after 1867 while Burwell was a businessman in Charlotte.
- 2010**
NC **JOSEPH GURNEY CANNON (1836-1926) SPEECH**, 1916. 1 item (typed copy, 10 pp).
Speech at the Guilford College Meeting House (near his birthplace) by Cannon of IL, speaker of the U S House of Representatives.
- 2011**
NC **HENRY ADOLPHUS LONDON (1808-1882) PAPERS**, 1770-1878. 3300 items including 30 vols.
Business papers of London, merchant of Pittsboro and sec-treasurer of the Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation Company. Correspondence and related contracts, engineers' reports, bills, receipts, payrolls, etc, concern chiefly the navigation company, attempts to finance it and to construct a waterway to transport coal from Chatham Co mines to Fayetteville. Intermingled family papers include wills, marriage contracts, estate settlements, household bills and receipts, and letters about property and business. Vols include 10 acct books of general merchandise, Pittsboro, 1846-1866; and 19 vols of records of the Cape Fear & Deep River Company--treasurer's accts, 1852-1864; and record of stock subscribers and minutes of their meetings, 1849-1852.
- 2016**
SC **CHISOLM FAMILY PAPERS**, 1849. 1856. 1861-66. 33 items.
James Heyward North of Charleston, U S and Confed. naval officer, was a purchasing agent for the Confed. navy in Europe. He and his wife wrote from sea, from England and France in 1861-66, and from their farm, to his sisters and his daughter Eliza (Mrs Alfred Chisolm) in SC. Also letters of Alfred and John Chisolm, with the Confed. army in VA, on the coast of SC, and in NC, to their mother, Mrs Wm. C. Bee. Related group 862.
- 2026**
TN
DC **FELIX GRUNDY (1777-1840) PAPERS**, 1807-1849. 68 items.
Political correspondence, chiefly 1824-1840, of Grundy of Nashville, U S sen, 1829-1833 and 1839-1840, and U S atty gen, 1838-39. Papers concern national issues and include letters to and from the leading political figures of the day.
- 2027**
NC
KY **MISCELLANEOUS CURES AND RECIPES**, 19th century. 15 items including 3 vols.
Unrelated items from various places, including a vol, 1833-34, of formulae for making and administering medicine, compiled by a KY medical student, a vol of misc recipes for cakes and desserts, and references to similar items in other SHC groups.
- 2034**
GA **WILLIAM HERIOT PAPER**, 1833. 1 item.
Letter, Nov 14, from Catharine Heriot in Eatonton, to her son, describing the recent shower of meteors.
- 2035**
NC **DANIEL HARVEY HILL (1821-1889) PAPERS**, 1848-1885. 50 items (chiefly photocopies).
Civil War and postwar correspondence of Gen Hill with high Confed. military and civil officers, with some original letters from Robt. Lewis Dabney (1820-1898), VA theologian and Confed. chaplain; and notes by Chas. W. Dabney who assembled the items ca 1929-1931. Related group: 882.

- 2042
VA **JOHN BEAUCHAMP JONES (1810-1866) PAPERS, 1794-1893.** 184 items including 5 vols.
Chiefly family correspondence, of the wife of Jones, editor, author, and Confed. War Dept clerk. The bulk is letters received, 1830's and 1840's, by Mrs Jones from her Parsons and Custis relatives on the eastern shore of VA, Wilmington, DE, and New Bern, NC, some of them from or about Gov Henry Alex. Wise, a kinsman. Also, a few 1860's letters of J. B. Jones; his ms of an unpublished vol 2 of *Wild Western Scenes*; European travel diary, 1893, of the Rev Custis P. Jones, son of J. B.; and other items.
- 2043
NC **ALLEN JONES (1739-1798) PAPERS, 1781.** 5 items.
VA Letters concerning military affairs to Brig Gen Jones of NC militia from Revolutionary officers in VA, including 2 from Lafayette.
- 2045
NC **JOSEPH SEAWELL JONES (1811-1855) PAPER, 1833.** 1 item.
Letter to Jones from an executor of Hugh Williamson (1735-1819), member of Congress and the Constitutional Convention and historian of NC, describing the disposition of his papers.
- 2048
NC **MARQUIS DE LAFAYETTE (1757-1834) PAPERS, 1786-1791.** 1825. 7 items (in part photocopies).
Copies of notes and invitations from Lafayette; a letter from him to the mayor of Paris, 1791; and a ms, 1825, concerning his visit to Raleigh.
- 2049
GA **LAST CABINET CHAPTER, UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY, COLLECTION,** 1861-65. 2 ft.
Civil War muster rolls, military receipts, and other records of units from every Confed. state, collected by the Washington, GA, chapter of the UDC.
- 2050
NC **(JOHN) ALEXANDER LILLINGTON (1725-1786) PAPERS, 1780-82.** 5 items.
Three letters to and 2 from Gen Lillington concerning Revolutionary War military affairs in NC.
- 2053
NC **UNC BOTANY DEPARTMENT HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS, 1810-1946.** 2½ ft (copies in part).
SC Papers of, by, and about botanists, assembled ca 1902-1953 by Prof Wm. C. Coker and others. Materials include correspondence and writings of Henry Wm. Ravenel; letters from Asa Gray, Stephen T. Olney, and other scientists; copies of botanical correspondence from various sources; separate folders for 135 botanists, mainly 19th century American, containing collected biographical and bibliographical data and occasional correspondence; scrapbooks and portfolios containing Hannah Whitson's writings and pictures for popular presentation of botanical subjects in the 1930's.
- 2055
NC **MANUMISSION SOCIETY PAPERS, 1794-1845.** 121 items including 7 vols.
Papers, chiefly 1826, of Richard Mendenhall of Guilford Co, concerning the emancipation of slaves and emigration of free Negroes to Haiti, sponsored by a branch of Quakers, and including correspondence arranging the voyage, legal papers liberating slaves, passenger lists, and agreements and accts concerning the ship and voyage. Other papers and vols include scattered minutes and other records, 1794-1845, of Quaker groups in NC. Related group: 1294.
- 2057
J. G. MASON LETTER, 1867. 1 item (typed copy, 2 pp).
Letter from a New England preacher at "Jonesboro" in the South, to a friend at home explaining his missionary activities and criticizing the local Union League.
- 2058
NC **WILLIAM BELVIDERE MEARES (1826-1896) PAPERS, 1851-1911.** 40 items.
Scattered letters of the family of a Davidson Co physician, his wife Mary (Exum), and their children.
- 2065
NC **EDWARD PEARSON MOSES (1857-1948) PAPERS, 1901-1948.** 570 items including 1 vol.
FL Correspondence, chiefly after 1924, of Moses, retired public school teacher and administrator living in
TN Tampa, Chapel Hill, and Nashville. Papers concern his interest in the establishment of the Great Smoky Mts National Park; his contacts with former associates in education, especially Chas. Wm. Dabney; and family letters from his son and daughter. Vol contains misc clippings.
- 2066
TN **MURFREE FAMILY PAPERS, 1780-1915.** 53 items.
Deeds, receipts, accts, correspondence, wills, and other papers of the Murfree and Dickinson families in TN and their connections, including Wm. Hardy Murfree (1781-1827) who moved from NC to Rutherford Co, TN, in 1823, his son, daughters, brother-in-law David Dickinson (1774-1848), and his granddaughter Mary Noailles Murfree (1850-1922), novelist under the name of Chas. Egbert Craddock.

- 2071 **ANTHONY R. PARSHLEY PAPER, 1894.** 1 item.
CT Letter from Andrew Stephenson, history prof at Wesleyan U., commenting on personal career plans and disagreeing with an article by Woodrow Wilson.
- 2075 **CUMBERLAND ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1775. 1830.** 2 items.
NC Resolves signed by citizens of Cumberland Co associating to resist Britain, and a related letter 1830.
- 2077 **PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES COMMITTEE PAPERS, 1786-1824.** 44 items.
NC Petitions received and scattered other papers of a committee of the NC General Assembly, chiefly in regard to lands.
- 2080 **THOMAS P. RAVENEL PAPERS, 1764-1893.** 107 items including 1 vol.
GA Deeds, wills, estate inventories, business correspondence, and other papers of various persons accumulated by a Savannah lawyer, chiefly from the 1840's.
- 2082 **LOUISA H. ROGERS LETTER, 1824.** 1 item (4 pp).
NC Letter describing at length the physical scenery and personal experiences in the mts of western NC around Asheville, for friends in GA.
- 2088 **JAMES ALEXANDER SEDDON (1815-1880) SKETCHES, 1916.** 1 item (typed copy, 9 pp).
VA Accounts of 2 Civil War incidents by Wm. C. Seddon, son of J. A. Seddon, Confed. sec of war, describing J. A. Seddon's imprisonment after the war and a federal officer's interview with Seddon in Richmond, 1864, after the officer's capture in the Dahlgren raid.
- 2089 **S. S. SEMMES PAPER, 1865.** 1 item.
AL Letter to a Confed. officer from his wife, describing conditions in Mobile, Jan 1865.
- 2090 **SHANKS FAMILY PAPERS, 1801-1878.** 1473 items.
NC Papers of the related Shanks and Moody families of Granville Co, chiefly 1830's through 1870's. Most of the group consists of bills, receipts, and correspondence concerning domestic purchases and sale of cotton and tobacco. There are also scattered family letters including some, 1848-49, from relatives who had moved to TN and MS.
- 2096 **RICHARD STANFORD (1767-1816) PAPERS, 1767-1842.** 76 items.
NC Stanford, planter of Person Co, was Democratic-Republican U S rep, 1797-1816. The group consists chiefly of letters, 1804-1816, from his family about home affairs while he was in DC; a smaller number of his letters written home from Congress; and scattered family papers. Related group: 1900.
DC
- 2104 **NICHOLAS PHILIP TRIST (1800-1874) PAPERS, 1667-1903.** 5900 items.
VA Trist, of LA and VA, was a lawyer, consul in Havana, commissioner to Mexico and negotiator of the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, and postmaster at Alexandria, VA. Papers are chiefly correspondence of Trist and his family, dealing mainly with family affairs but including materials on politics, foreign affairs, economic conditions, and social life. Early papers are wills; starting in 1765 there is scattered correspondence of members of the Randolph, Jefferson, and Trist families, especially of Mrs Elizabeth (House) Trist. In 1802-03 Hore Browse Trist (N. P.'s father) wrote from MS Territory where he was revenue collector. Also letters from Trist and his brother, Hore Browse Trist, as youths in LA; Trist's letters to Virginia Jefferson Randolph, written from LA prior to their marriage; scattered letters of the family of Mrs Thos. Mann (Martha Jefferson) Randolph. For the period after Trist's marriage, when he lived in Charlottesville, DC, and Havana, there is extensive family correspondence, including letters from his brother, H. B. Trist, LA planter. There are official documents connected with Trist's appointment to Mexico, but no contemporary records of his negotiations. Personal letters of the Trist and Randolph families continue for the years Trist was an atty in NYC and Phila and a postmaster in Alexandria, with scattered family correspondence after his death.
LA
- 2109 **JOSEPH W. WEED LETTERS, 1874.** 5 items.
GA Letters to his family in the U S describing in detail his impressions of Rio de Janeiro and Petropolis, Brazil; an Atlantic crossing; and the Cape Verde Islands.
- 2115 **JOHN WILLIAMS (1731-1799) PAPERS, 1781-86.** 4 items.
NC Williams was a NC Revolutionary leader and judge. The papers consist of letters exchanged with other NC leaders about law and politics, and 1 minor item.

- 2116
VA **LEIGH WILLIAMS COLLECTION, 1814-1833.** 6 items (typed copies).
Army officer's letter, 1814, about arrangements for the defense of Richmond, and items to, from, or about John Randolph of Roanoke.
- 2120
NC
PA **WOOSTER FAMILY PAPERS, 1788-1899.** 132 items.
Family correspondence of a Wilmington, NC, family, chiefly 1844-1865. Most of the group consists of letters written home by Mrs Lucy (Wright) Wooster while in Phila and Saratoga Springs, 1844-46, including an account of Phila (anti-Catholic) rioting; letters from her son (d. 1863) in the Confed. army; and Civil War letters from civilian relations.
- 2121
FL **PARISH FAMILY PAPERS, 1836-1890.** 28 items.
Family correspondence, chiefly 1830's and 1840's, including letters exchanged by Richard Parish of Leon Co, FL, and his wife, with their daughters at school in GA and later living in NC.
- 2122
NC **EDWARD CLEMENTS YELLOWLEY (d. 1885) PAPERS, 1842-1864.** 47 items.
Papers of Yellowley of Pitt Co, chiefly antebellum correspondence concerning collection of notes owed him, and Civil War letters to his wife and military correspondence while he was an officer of the 8th state regt and the 68th NC Regt, CSA, in the coastal area of NC.
- 2126
NC **BEAUFORT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, VESSEL ENROLLMENT BOOK, 1851-1860.** 1 vol (380 pp).
Federal registration record kept at Washington, NC, of ownership and other information about ships engaged in the coastal trade.
- 2129
NC **HILLSBOROUGH, NORTH CAROLINA, POSTMASTER'S BOOK, 1866-1874.** 1 vol (4 pp).
Record of newspapers received by various individuals.
- 2131
VA **EDWARD HITCHCOCK McDONALD (b. 1832) REMINISCENCES, 1866-1904.** 3 vols (223 pp) and 1 typescript (4 pp).
Ms Civil War reminiscences of McDonald, col of the 77th VA Regt and maj, 11th VA Cav, CSA, written in 3 installments, 1866-69, 1898-1900, and 1904. Also family record.
- 2133
MD **STAFFORD GRAHAM TRANSLATION, 1845.** 1 vol.
Translation of the 1st book of Ovid's *Metamorphoses* done at Mount St Mary's College.
- 2135
NC **SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL BIBLE LECTURE NOTEBOOK, undated, ca 1850's.** 1 vol.
Notes kept by a girl at St Mary's School, Raleigh.
- 2138
OH **D. M. McDONALD BOOK, 1864.** 1 vol.
Autographs and poems of Confed. prisoners at Johnson's Island, OH, collected by a NC officer.
- 2139
NC **A. AND A. T. WALKER BOOK, 1851-1861.** 1 vol (40 pp).
Record of trade in slaves between Rockingham and Caswell counties, NC, and AL.
- 2141
NC **CHAPEL OF THE CROSS MINUTE BOOK, 1895-97.** 1 vol.
Minutes of the meetings of the Brotherhood of St Andrew at the Chapel Hill Episcopal church.
- 2143 **J[OHN?] LEIGH NOTEBOOK, 1785.** 1 vol (448 pp).
Lecture notes of a medical student at the Hospitals of Guy's and St Thomas's, London.
- 2144
VA **HOLSTON CONFERENCE RECORD, 1873-79.** 1 vol (41 pp).
Reports of different dists to the Mission Board of Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Holston Conference (western VA and NC and East TN).
- 2145
NC **NORTH CAROLINA COURT OF CLAIMS, COUNCIL MINUTES, 1772-75.** 1 vol (80 pp).
Minutes of the meetings of royal Gov Josiah Martin and members of his council, sitting as a court of claims for the colony of NC, recording the disposition of cases involving chiefly land titles and boundaries, estate settlements, and debts.
- 2146
VA **JORDAN S. THOMAS BOOKS, 1874-75.** 2 vols.
Lecture notes on logic and German literature taken by a U. of VA student.

- 2147**
NY **W. JOHNSON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1809-1813.** 1 vol.
Dry goods merchandise accts of a NYC merchant.
- 2148**
NC **WILLIAM D. VALENTINE (b. 1806) DIARY, 1837-1855.** 15 vols.
Valentine was a lawyer practicing in the courts of a 4-county area of northeastern NC (Hertford, Bertie, Gates, and Northampton). A bachelor, he kept a full diary which touched on almost every aspect of the public life of the area. He described the prominent men and events of bench and bar, social life, slaves and free Negroes, the local agriculture and fisheries, religious activities, and scandals; commented extensively on local, state, and national politics, and schools; recorded his introspective thoughts, particularly in regard to his physical handicaps; and made copies of his speeches on public occasions.
- 2149**
LA **JOHN G. DEVEREUX PAPERS, 1791-1890.** 200 items including 9 vols.
Varied papers of Devereux, New Orleans banker, and others relating to business, local govt, and the Confed. army. The group includes antebellum acct books and other papers (partly in French) of the Ledoux family, sugar planters of Pointe Coupée Parish; fee book, 1819-1832, and other papers of J. C. Van Wickle as sheriff of the parish; acct books of John Devereux (probably father of J. G.) as a merchant and shipper in Ireland, 1822, and New Orleans, 1856-59; military papers of J. G. Devereux as aide to Confed. Gen Martin Luther Smith, mostly concerning troops at New Orleans and Vicksburg; and acct book, 1880-83, of a cotton press and cotton press assoc, Point Coupée.
- 2150**
GA **JOSEPH RUCKER LAMAR (1857-1916) SCRAPBOOK, 1889-1916.** 1 vol.
Clippings concerning U S Supreme Court Justice Lamar of GA.
- 2151**
NC **L. S. BALDWIN ACCOUNT BOOK, 1881-1898.** 1 vol (176 pp).
Acct book of a Chatham Co general merchant.
- 2153**
AL **GEORGE A. TUTHILL BOOK, 1836-1859.** 1 vol.
Record of financial transactions with various persons, chiefly money received for rentals, Mobile.
- 2161**
NC **WASHINGTON MINE ACCOUNT BOOK, 1845-46.** 1 vol (225 pp).
Daybook of a general merchandise business at "Washington Mine," unknown location.
- 2162**
NC **ORANGE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, SCHOOL BOARD MINUTES, 1845-1864.** 1 vol.
Irregular minutes of the proceedings of the board of supts of the common schools.
- 2165**
VA
GA **FARM DIARIES (MISCELLANEOUS), 1821. 1889-1905.** 2 vols.
Unrelated farm records, from Terrell Co, GA, 1889-1905, with short entries of farm activities; and from Princess Anne Co, VA, recording farm work, inventory of household furnishings, tools, livestock, purchases, and other memoranda.
- 2167**
NC **STRABANE ACCOUNT BOOK, 1821.** 1 vol.
General merchandise record in what is now Caldwell Co.
- 2169**
NC **JOSEPH HYDE PRATT (1870-1942) PAPERS, 1889-1942.** 7½ ft including 13 vols.
Professional correspondence, beginning 1915, of Pratt, native of CT; mining engineer; mineralogist to the NC Geological Survey, 1897-1906; prof of geology at UNC, 1898-1925; NC state geologist, 1906-1923; engineer-consultant for the U S Geological Survey in the 1930's; and organizer and promoter of movements for the conservation and development of fisheries, forests, minerals, and water, and of the NC good roads movement. Correspondence relates to these activities and includes letters received, carbon copies of letters sent, circulars and mimeographed releases issued by Pratt, and scientific writings. Vols are mainly scrapbooks concerning the NC Geological Survey with some clippings 1911-12 concerning NC roads. Pratt's professional papers before 1915 are in related group: 2306. See also related group: 3888.
- 2176**
VA **MARTHA P. WELLS ALBUM, 1831.** 1 vol.
Album of verse with hand-painted illustrations, Suffolk.
- 2177**
MS **BELLE KEARNEY PAPER, undated.** 1 item (17 pp, typed).
Essay describing "The Patrician Days of Madison County" before the Civil war and giving account of the war's effects.

- M-2181**
NH
ITINERANT PHYSICIAN'S DIARY, 1812-13. 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy). *Restricted.*
Diary of a NH physician traveling through VA, NC, and SC to Columbia Co, GA, practicing medicine and looking for a healthy place for his consumption.
- 2188**
NC
GRIFFITH RUTHERFORD (1731-1800) PAPER, 1776. 1 item.
Letter to Gen Rutherford from Capt Wm. Moore concerning an expedition against the Indians in western NC.
- 2189**
NC
IOWA MICHIGAN ROYSTER (1840-1863) PAPERS, 1858-1863. 11 items.
Two essays and a letter written by Royster while a student at UNC, his letters written home while in the Confed. army, and an account of his being befriended by a northern minister while mortally wounded in PA.
- 2193**
NC
ME
APPLETON OAKSMITH (1825?-1887) PAPERS, 1825-1888. 110 items including 2 vols.
Scattered papers of Oaksmith of Carteret Co, NC, son of Seba Smith (1792-1868), ME and NY political humorist, and Elizabeth Oakes (Prince) Smith (1806-1893), author and reformer. The bulk of the collection consists of postbellum legal papers and letters concerning the Carolina City Land Company of Carteret Co and Oaksmith's detailed diary of an unsuccessful shipping venture in 1855 in which his ship was seized near Mobile, apparently while carrying arms to Cuba. Other papers include a dozen letters, 1874-77, written by Mrs Oakes Smith from NC concerning race relations and temperance.
- 2194**
NC
REVOLUTIONARY WAR PAPERS, 1774-1782. 117 items.
Varied papers, chiefly relating to NC, SC, and GA, 1781-82. The group includes letters, reports, invoices, and other papers of the NC General Assembly and Gov Richard Caswell concerning military activities and supplies, records of local proceedings, and other items.
- 2196**
LA
GEORGE M. MURRELL PAPER, 1823-1908. 1 item (typed copy, 8 pp).
Crop record, weather reports, and other information on an Iberville Parish sugar plantation. Related group: 2290.
- 2201**
SC
ROSINA MIX PAPERS, 1833-1842. 19 items.
Letters from John Burbidge, New Yorker living in Walterboro, SC, to his cousin Rosina in NYC. Burbidge's letters deal with personal news and national politics which he followed closely. Related group: 2228.
- 2202**
TN
MARY STUBBLEFIELD LETTER, 1916. 1 item.
An elderly woman's description to her niece of antebellum home industry—weaving and dyeing of cotton cloth and candlemaking.
- 2204**
SC
BARTLETT JONES (1789-1843) PAPERS, 1817-1830. 7 items including 2 vols.
Chiefly record books of a Lancaster physician, with patients' names, treatment, and price.
- 2205**
NC
NY
STEPHEN MOORE (1734-1799) PAPERS, 1767-1867. 107 items including 32 vols.
Accts and business papers of Moore, his wife, their son Phillips (b. 1771), and grandson Stephen. Vols include 1 shipping acct book, NYC, 1767-1770; 18 acct books for farming operations, sales, and miscellany, Mt Tirzah, Person Co, NC, 1781-1827; 13 acct books, 1831-1867, of general merchandise, Hillsborough, NC; and letters received by Phillips Moore from his sons. Related groups: 1060, 1900.
- M-2206**
VA
MD
FORREST FAMILY PAPERS, 1847-1897. 30 items including 19 vols (microfilm).
Papers of French Forrest (1796-1866), U S and Confed. naval officer, and of his son Douglas F. Forrest (1837-1902), Confed. naval officer and Episcopal minister. Vols include personal acct books at the Forrest home in Alexandria, VA; French Forrest's order and letter books as Confed. commander of the Gosport, VA, naval yard and of the James Riv squadron; D. F. Forrest's diaries, 1863-65, as a Confed. agent in England and France; in TX after the war describing conditions, including the plight of free Negroes; and 1871, in Europe and Palestine.
- 2212**
NC
BENJAMIN SIMMONS GUION (d. 1893) PAPERS, 1865. 2 items.
Two letters from Guion, RR official, to Confed. officers at Charlotte concerning transportation difficulties, 1865.

- 2213**
VA
CHARLES SCOTT VENABLE (1827-1900) PAPERS, 1862-1894. 498 items.
Military communications, mainly 1863-64, addressed to Gen R. E. Lee and his staff (including his aide, Col Venable), from subordinate commanders (partly published in the *Official Records*); and a few postwar letters to Venable.
- 2215**
GA
BARROW FAMILY PAPER, 1818-1930. 1 item (typed copy, 10 pp).
Excerpts, 1818-1827, from a diary of James Barrow (1757-1828), Baldwin Co planter; excerpts from his autobiography, written in 1818; and notes on the family by a descendant.
- 2216**
SC
JOHN BRATTON (1831-1898) LETTERS, 1861-65. Typed copies (206 pp).
Letters from Confed. Brig Gen Bratton to his wife in Winnsboro, SC, chiefly from VA, also for several months, 1863-64, with Longstreet's corps in TN. The letters describe experiences and advise on affairs at home including the treatment of slaves. These copies were made in 1942 from a typed copy made ca 1916. Original mss were destroyed in 1919.
- 2218**
GA
JOSEPH PRYOR FULLER (1841-1918) PAPERS, 1862-67. 9 items including 1 vol.
Diary, 1864, of Fuller, 20th GA Regt, Confed. Army of Northern VA, and his letters to his sister in WI from the army, federal prisons, and his home in GA.
- 2219**
MS
LUCIUS QUINTUS CININNATUS LAMAR (1825-1893) PAPERS, 1864-1874. 9 items (typed copies).
Letters, 1868-1874, from Lamar to relatives and friends. Also 2 letters, 1864, to him from friend in London, concerning European attitudes on the Confederacy.
- M-2223**
GA
CLIFFORD ANDERSON (1833-1899) PAPERS, 1831-1923. 102 items (microfilm).
Personal letters between Anderson, Macon lawyer and Confed officer and congressman, his wife, and law partner, Robt. Sampson Lanier, chiefly during the Civil War, with some antebellum items.
- M-2225**
GA
HENRY LEWIS BENNING (1814-1875) PAPERS, 1818-1897. 65 items (microfilm).
Papers of Benning, Columbus lawyer, GA Supreme Court justice, and Confed. brig gen, mainly about his military career in VA, but including several prewar items on a legal case concerning Negro slaves and scattered postwar papers related to compiling Civil War records.
- 2226**
NC
MS
BROWNRIGG FAMILY PAPERS, 1736-1944. 300 items including 4 vols.
Correspondence and other papers, mainly 1771-1861, of the Brownrigg family of Chowan Co, NC. Mss include deeds, contracts, bills, copies of wills and family data; personal letters concerning health, education in NC, fisheries, travels, property in Chowan, Pasquotank, and Hertford counties, NC and Lowndes Co, MS; copies of John Brownrigg's letters, written in Ireland, and Jamaica, 1784-1794; letters written on a wagon caravan journey from NC to MS in 1835; travel journals, 1835 and 1836, of Richard Thos. Brownrigg, and personal acct books, 1835-1858. Related groups: 39, 3650.
- 2227**
LA
MS
DC
CAFFERY FAMILY PAPERS, 1838-1924. 337 items.
Chiefly letters exchanged by members of the family of Donelson Caffery (1835-1906) of Franklin, LA, lawyer, sugar planter, Confed. officer, and politician. Letters, mostly 1855-59 and 1866-1906, pertain to family matters, plantation management, the search for oil on family lands, and Caffery's career as U S sen, 1892-1901. Earlier papers are family correspondence of Judge Moses Liddell of Wilkinson Co, MS, and of his daughter who married Francis DuBose Richardson, planter near New Iberia, LA. The Richardsons' daughter was Mrs Donelson Caffery. Related groups: 53, 631, and M-3010.
- 2228**
VA
PA
THOMAS BAYLIE CROPPER (d. 1855) PAPERS, 1832-1879. 177 items.
Personal correspondence of a capt of merchant ships, chiefly 1832-1848. The group consists of letters received from relatives on a plantation in Accomack Co, VA, and from friends and associates in NY, Phila, and Liverpool. Related group: 2201, papers of Cropper's wife, Rosina (Mix).
- 2230**
GA
FARISH CARTER (1780-1861) PAPERS, 1806-1868. 2300 items including 2 vols.
Correspondence, notes, bills, receipts, accts, and deeds of a large planter near Milledgeville, related to his extensive and varied business interests. Papers concern the management of the home plantation and a summer estate in Murray Co, north GA; buying, selling, and hiring out slaves; and investments in new RR's, a tollbridge at Milledgeville, a cotton factory at Columbus, and a TN Riv steamboat, among other businesses. Carter's largest interest was land speculation. He corresponded with numerous associates and agents about lands in FL, LA, the Indian regions of AL and MS, TN, IL, and the GA gold fields. The bulk

of papers is 1825-1858. Among correspondents are Gov Chas. James McDonald (1793-1860), whose sister was Carter's wife, and U S Sen Walter Terry Colquitt (1799-1855), whose daughter married Carter's son. Related group: 1043.

2232
GA

PHOEBE YATES (LEVY) PEMBER (1823-1913) LETTERS, 1861-1920. 150 items.

Letters to relatives and friends from Mrs Pember of GA, Confed. hospital nurse and writer, including 7 letters written at Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, 1861-65 (which have been published); and 142 items of later years, mainly 1895-1901, containing comments on current political events, social and economic conditions, personal finances and living arrangements, her reading, religion, visitors, relatives, and daily life in Mendham, NJ, Savannah, GA and elsewhere. Letters, 1895-99, describe travels, accommodations, prices, health, acquaintances, and social life of American expatriates in Germany, Italy, and Switzerland.

2234
LA

MAUNSELL WHITE (1783-1863) PAPERS, 1802-1912. 112 items including 10 vols (in part microfilm).

Papers of White, Irish immigrant, New Orleans merchant, and Plaquemines Parish sugar planter. The group includes scattered business, political, and personal correspondence, many letters of White to his son while the son was at the U. of VA in the 1850's, and a lettercopy book, 1845-1850; White's book of memoranda, expenses, and business transactions in New Orleans, 1802-04; and a series of vols kept by White and his son containing a daily plantation diary, 1852-1883, and a variety of records of the plantation, other business, and personal affairs.

2235
GA
IL

GORDON FAMILY PAPERS, 1814-1936. 17 ft including 65 vols.

Correspondence, diaries, accts, scrapbooks, and other records of more than a century of personal, business, political, military, and civic activity of a prominent Savannah family. Papers, other than vols, are arranged in 4 groups. 1) 750 items, 1814-1927 (but chiefly from the 1870's), of Wm. Washington Gordon (1834-1912), lawyer, Confed. officer, cotton merchant, state legislator, and brig gen in the Spanish-American War, including also some papers of his father, Wm. Washington Gordon (1796-1842), RR builder. 2) 2850 items, 1846-1917, of his wife Eleanor (Kinzie) (1835-1917), including extensive correspondence, 1857-1870, from her mother, Juliette Augusta (Magill) Kenzie, author, in Chicago. 3) 1350 items, 1866-1927, of Juliette (Gordon) Low (1860-1927), daughter of W. W. and Eleanor, concerning her personal and social life in England and the U S, her founding of the Girl Scouts of America, and other civic interests. 4) 5100 items, 1875-1936, of Geo. Arthur Gordon (1872-1941), son of W. W., merchant, Spanish-American War and GA militia officer, concerning business, politics, and military affairs, and including many letters from Richard Wayne Parker, close friend and U S rep from NJ. Among the vols are a diary of W. W. Gordon as Confed. officer opposing Sherman; scrapbooks of personal and public matters; W. W. Gordon's lettercopy and memoranda books; militia records, 1900-07, of G. A. Gordon; and Juliette Low's diary on a trip to India, 1907-08.

2236
SC
VA
TN

McBRYDE FAMILY PAPERS, 1856-1940. 1270 items including 4 vols.

Papers, chiefly correspondence 1882-1920, of John McLaren McBryde, (1841-1923), agricultural scientist, and his son J. M., Jr (1870-1956), English prof. Papers relate to the father's teaching at the U. of TN, his presidency of the U. of SC; and his work at VA Polytechnic Institute; and to the son's career at Sweet Briar College and the U. of the South where he edited the *Sewanee Review*, 1909-1919. Papers after 1919, while J. M., Jr, was at Tulane U. relate chiefly to aspects of his father's career. Vols include McBryde Sr's diary as a schoolboy in Abbeville, SC, 1856, and his farm journals near Charlottesville, VA, 1868-69.

2238
KY

BASIL WILSON DUKE (1838-1916) PAPERS, 1862-1865. 1914. 60 items including 1 vol.

Scattered Civil War personal and military papers of Duke, Confed. cav gen, partly relating to his imprisonment in OH and to his brother-in-law, Gen John Hunt Morgan. Related group: 2842.

2239
TN
MS
DC

JOSEPH SMITH FOWLER (1820-1902) PAPERS, 1863-1902. 135 items including 2 vols.

Political and personal correspondence of Fowler, Republican sen from TN, 1866-1871, and DC lawyer thereafter. Letters are concentrated in the Reconstruction period and include Fowler's continuous correspondence, 1864-1874, with his friend Alvan Cullem Gillem (1830-1875) of TN, federal gen and commander of the 4th military dist (MS and AR) in Reconstruction; letters from Fowler's constituents expressing their political ideas and concerns; and letters concerning the impeachment of Pres Johnson, 1868. Vols are scrapbooks.

2240
NC

JACOB LYON GIBBLE (1834-1927) PAPERS, 1863-1927. 11 items including 5 vols.

Chiefly acct books of a Carteret Co general merchant, 1863-1886, 1892, and 1901-09. Accts for 1892 are for business with the Farmers' Alliance.

- 2241 NC LORD FAMILY PAPERS, 1784-1890. 76 items.**
Deeds, estate settlement papers, and scattered family correspondence, chiefly 1835-1877, of the family of Wm. Campbell Lord of Smithville and Wilmington.
- 2242 NC JOHN M. RICHARDSON BOOKS, 1853-54. 1871-73. 2 vols.**
A Lincoln Co man's diary, 1853-54, describing studying medicine with his uncle, neighborhood events, and recreation. Also a file, 1871-73, of a weekly home-made ms magazine put out and circulated by a family in Gaston Co to amuse themselves while enduring financial reverses in Reconstruction, containing essays, stories, and poems by prominent persons in the area.
- 2243 IN ELMER EARLE ROBERTS (1863-1937) PAPERS, 1835-1937. 2330 items including 2 vols.**
Correspondence, memoranda, and ms essays of Roberts, native of IN, Associated Press Berlin correspondent 1900-1914, and Paris bureau chief 1914-1927. Correspondence is with superiors, other reporters, and news sources, some of them prominent persons. Memoranda and essays of Roberts and others describe men and events of Europe in WW I and the pre- and post-war periods. Also correspondence and a scrapbook from the Spanish-American War; scrapbook about Germany, 1903-04; Roberts's correspondence, mss, and some source materials for his biography of Friedrich von Holstein; and other items.
- 2244 MS WILLIAM M. MORRIS (1831-1923) PAPERS, 1852-1884. 17 items.**
Chiefly letters from friends and relatives with the Confed. army in scattered places.
- 2245 TN JOHN HOUSTON BILLS (1800-1871) PAPERS, 1842-1878. 27 vols (1 vol a copy) and 6 papers.**
Diary, 1843-1871 (with occasional gaps), and related other papers of a west TN businessman and planter. Bills owned several farms around Bolivar, was a director of a RR, and had other financial interests. He kept a daily record of local events; the management of his farms; relations with slaves and freedmen; politics; life during the Civil War when he was in the area of operations of both armies, lived under federal occupation, and was imprisoned; and during Reconstruction when he was an anti-Brownlow county official. In addition he made trips, mostly before the war, to New Orleans, Memphis, AR, NY, PA, the VA springs, and DC where he visited Pres Polk. In 1851 he went to Europe. Also a business lettercopy book, 1842-46. (245 pp, microfilm).
- 2246 MD JOSEPH NICHOLSON BARNEY BOOK, 1839-1852. 1 vol (210 pp).**
Book kept by Barney of MD, U S (and later Confed.) naval officer, with ship's log entries while he was in Singapore and the East Indies, 1839, and both log entries and a personal diary while sailing up and down the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of North and South America, 1849-1852, with frequent and sometimes lengthy stays in port.
- 2248 NC ALICE SPENCER KERR (1858-1879) PAPERS, 1872-1887. 332 items including 1 vol.**
Personal letters, chiefly 1876-79, received by the daughter of geologist Washington Caruthers Kerr, while she was student and teacher in Chapel Hill and Raleigh. Vol contains student notes made at Peace Institute, Raleigh.
- 2250 PA FRANCIS RAWN SHUNK (1788-1848) PAPERS, 1826-1901. 51 items.**
Political and family correspondence of Shunk, Dem gov of PA, 1844-48, chiefly letters from him to his family, with a few to him.
- 2251 SC LOUIS M. DeSAUSSURE (1804-1869) PLANTATION RECORD, 1835-1864. 1 vol (75 pp).**
Diary and memoranda of DeSaussure, physician and planter of Beaufort Dist. Entries concern crops, chiefly cotton, slaves, and unusual weather. During the Civil War he wrote about political and military news, removal from his plantation to Camden, and his service as an army surgeon. Also mention of the Episcopal church at Sheldon and frequent entries concerning religion.
- 2252 MD DE JAMES MERRILL WILLIAMS (1842-1894) PAPERS, 1842-1892. 25 items including 2 vols.**
Williams was a Methodist and Episcopal minister and a prof at various colleges in MD, DE, and New England. The group includes reminiscences, relating especially to slavery on the eastern shore of MD when he was a boy and to his European travels and student life in Germany, 1869-1871; speeches while a student at Dickinson College, PA, 1864-65, and in New England, 1880-89; historical articles; a commonplace book; and other items.

- 2253 LETTERS OF A FRENCHMAN, 1914-1924.** 19 items. *Under Seal.*
Eighteen letters (in French) and their translations, written during WW I and its aftermath by a retired French Protestant minister to a young American woman, a teacher of French who had left France at the beginning of the war.
- 2257 THOMAS JAMES WILSON (d. 1904) PAPERS, 1820-1892.** 65 items including 3 vols.
NC
PA
Scattered papers of a 19th century Orange Co, NC, physician, including a vol, 1864-1886, with records of treatment of patients while Wilson was a Confed. army surgeon and accts, after the war, with private patients and the Orange Co poor house and jail. Other items include scattered letters and business papers. Also a diary of Wilson's father, Dr. Thos Wilson (1797-1876), of extensive travels, 1825-27, from his home in PA through NC, SC, TN, KY, and VA.
- 2258 HOGG AND NORWOOD FAMILY PAPERS, 1815-1841.** 7 items (typed copies).
NC
Scattered family letters to Wm. Norwood and his Scottish wife, Robina (Hogg), in Hillsborough. Related group: 341.
- 2259 HARRIET MOREHEAD BERRY (1877-1940) PAPERS, 1914-1962.** 3 ft including 6 vols.
NC
Papers of Miss Berry of Orange Co, sec of the NC Geological and Economic Survey, 1901-1921, and of the NC Good Roads Assoc. Correspondence, circulars, press releases, articles, speeches, and clippings concern her activities in the "Good Roads" movement and the promotion of state roads legislation of 1921; her work with the NC Credit Union Assoc, 1923-1931, Dem national convention of 1924, and state and national party campaigns, 1920-1932. Also minutes of the NC Good Roads Assoc, 1916-1923, and unfinished compilations of materials for a history of the movement and for a biography of Miss Berry.
- 2260 HENRY ALEXANDER CHAMBERS (1841-1925) PAPERS, 1832-1925.** 185 items including 55 vols.
TN
NC
Diary, correspondence, speeches, and business papers of Chambers, native of NC who became lawyer, legislator, and U S Post Office agent in TN. The diary, in 48 vols, 1870-73, 1877-1887, 1895-1924, written while he was a resident of Madisonville, Loudon, and Chattanooga, TN, contains entries about professional and public life, social and domestic events, Masonic and Confed. veterans' affairs. Also personal and household accts; memoranda, 1877, concerning a state legislative committee on common schools; personal and family letters received; bills and receipts; muster roll of and correspondence about Company C, 49th NC Regt, CSA; and estate administration papers. Related group: 2828.
- 2263 McBEE FAMILY PAPERS, 1754-1935.** 1950 items including 11 vols.
NC
SC
Family correspondence and business papers of Vardry McBee (1775-1864), planter, RR official and promoter, and mill owner, of Lincolnton, NC, and Greenville, SC; of his son Vardry Alex. McBee (1818-1904), lawyer, planter, and RR official and promoter at Lincolnton, NC; and of his grandson Vardry McBee, Episcopal clergyman and musician in Wilkes Co, NC. Papers include Lincoln Co deeds; contracts, bills, accts, promissory notes, receipts; estate settlements, trustee and guardianship papers; and records of 2 Lincoln Co clerks of court. Family letters written at Greenville, SC, 1849-1869, give information about Vardry McBee's varied enterprises, construction, and property there, and activities of other members of his family. Other correspondence refers to efforts to establish a college at Lincolnton, 1821-24; college students at Chapel Hill, NC, and Knoxville, TN; and Negro slaves. Also 4 acct books, 1856-1872, and papers of the treasurer of the Wilmington, Charlotte, & Rutherford RR. Twentieth century correspondence, largely personal, includes letters from Silas McBee (1853-1924). Related group: 2455.
- 2268 RICHARD WOOLFOLK WALDROP (1839-1918) PAPERS, 1850-1867.** 80 items including 3 vols.
VA
Letters written home by Waldrop, soldier in the 21st VA Regt, CSA, and his diary, 1863-67, during the Civil War and in Richmond after the war. Also the diary, 1862-65, of his brother John (1845-1891) with the Richmond Howitzers. Diary entries are brief.
- 2269 GEORGE WHITAKER WILLS (1842-1864) LETTERS, 1861-64.** 55 items.
NC
Civil War letters of Wills, with the 43rd NC Regt in VA, to his sister in Halifax Co, NC. Related groups: 767, 792.
- 2271 ELIJAH FRINK ROCKWELL (1809-1888) PAPERS, 1769-1930.** 24 items including 2 vols.
NC
Scattered papers of a Presbyterian minister concerning personal business and church and historical matters in Rowan and Iredell counties, with 2 commonplace books, 1837-39, of his wife.
- 2274 JACOB L. LUDLOW (1862-1930) SCRAPBOOKS, 1897-1911.** 2 vols.
NC
Clippings on the career of Ludlow, pioneer in sanitary engineering, installing NC's 1st sewage system in Raleigh in 1888 and organizing the consolidation of Winston and Salem into 1 municipality.

- 2275
SC
KS
CHAPIN AND TUNNELL FAMILY PAPERS, 1841-1898. 16 items including 5 vols.
Chiefly the papers of Sophia Chapin (later Mrs Robt. M. Tunnell), New England school teacher, including letters to her father describing her life in Abbeville Dist, SC, in the 1850's; her occasional diary, 1870-1896, while living in KS; autograph books, an album; and other items.
- 2279
NC
ENDOR IRON WORKS LEDGER, 1864-68. 1 vol (148 pp).
Ledger of a Chatham Co iron works, 1864, and daybook 1865-68, of the Lockville Mining & Manufacturing Company.
- 2280
SC
GILDERSLEEVE AND COOPER LETTERS, 1831. 8 items (typed copies).
Letters to Thos. Cooper (1759-1839), pres of SC College and outspoken anti-cleric, from Rev. Benj. Gildersleeve (b. 1791), responding to Cooper's attacks on the clergy. These letters were written for publication in a Presbyterian weekly, *The Charleston Observer*.
- 2282
NC
JACOB ALSON LONG (1846-1915) RECOLLECTIONS, undated. 1 item (33 pp).
Recollections of the birth and activities of the Union League and the Ku Klux Klan of Alamance Co. 1868-69.
- 2285
TN
LA
LEROY MONCURE NUTT (1828-1882) PAPERS, 1835-1927. 149 items.
Papers pertaining primarily to Confed. Lt Gen Nathan Bedford Forrest and his men. The bulk of this group consists of letters, 1866-67, from veterans of Forrest's command written to Forrest or to his biographers, Gen Thos. Jordan (1819-1895) and J. P. Pryor. These detailed letters contain descriptions of the service of various TN, AL, KY, and MS regts and batteries; sketches of fellow officers killed in the war; narratives of battles; and eyewitness accounts of Forrest himself. Among other items are military messages from Forrest's adjutant regarding troop movements in the Nashville campaign, Nov-Dec 1864, and scattered personal and military papers of L. M. Nutt of Shreveport, LA, capt of scouts in the Army of TN.
- 2290
LA
FRANKLIN A. HUDSON DIARY, 1852-59. 7 vols.
Diary of Hudson, owner of an Iberville Parish plantation. Entries concern sugar and corn cultivation, care of slaves, and other plantation activities. Family activities and travels are also mentioned. Related group: 2196.
- 2292
GA
WILLIAM O. FLEMING (1835-1881) PAPERS, 1860-1930. 153 items.
Family letters, chiefly 1860-61, to W. O. Fleming, Lt col, 50th GA Regt, CSA, from his father, Wm. Bennett Fleming (1803-1886) of Savannah (later U S rep), and letters from W. O. Fleming to his wife from various coastal forts and VA. Also postwar family correspondence.
- 2293
FL
RICHARD KEITH CALL (1790-1862) PAPERS, 1804-1905. 1½ ft including 5 vols. *Under Seal*.
Political and personal correspondence, chiefly 1821-1849, of Call, territorial gov of FL, including a number of letters from Andrew Jackson, and correspondence, chiefly 1873-1901, of his daughter Ellen (Call) Long, author, of Tallahassee. Also writings, speeches, and misc other papers.
- 2294
FL
NC
BREVARD FAMILY PAPERS, 1820-1904. 1 ft. *Under Seal*.
Family correspondence (91 items) of the Brevard family (see related group: 2871) of NC and FL, and ms writings of Caroline Mays Brevard (1860-1920) of Tallahassee, including histories of NC and FL and children's stories on Old South themes. Clippings.
- 2295
SC
NC
VA
JAMES STUART DIARY, 1814. 1 vol.
Diary of Stuart of Beaufort, SC, of a journey through the piedmont of SC, NC, and VA, the Shenandoah valley, western MD, Phila, NJ, NYC, and the Hudson Riv valley; stay with northern relatives, and return through DE, Baltimore, DC, and the coastal plain. Stuart made specific observations of accommodations, the sights, and every town through which he passed, kept a record of daily mileage and expenses, and gauged the sentiments of the people toward the War of 1812 from a Federalist viewpoint.
- 2297
CA
EXUM PERCIVAL LEWIS (1863-1926) PAPERS, 1903-1925. 24 items.
Personal and professional correspondence of Lewis, native of NC, physics prof at the U. of CA (Berkeley), with other physicists in England and the U S.
- 2299
SC
MARIA L. HAYNSWORTH LETTER, 1865. 1 item (typed copy, 15 pp).
Letter describing the days during which federal troops passed through the Camden area.

- 2300**
VA
JOHN WALKER (b. 1785) DIARY, 1832-1866. 7 vols (2 originals and 5 microfilm).
Daily diary of a livestock farmer and small planter of King and Queen Co, recording agricultural activities, weather, business transactions, family and neighborhood events, frequent religious sentiments, and Civil War activities in the area.
- 2306**
NC
NORTH CAROLINA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY PAPERS, 1885-1914. 11½ ft.
Inquiries, reports, and correspondence of Joseph Austin Holmes (1859-1915), state geologist 1891-1906, and of Joseph Hyde Pratt (1870-1942), state mineralogist 1897-1906, and state geologist (head of the Survey) 1906-1923. The papers concern the state's mineral resources, development of mining, forest preservation, drainage problems, fisheries, and good roads. Also included are the unofficial papers of Holmes and Pratt in connection with their work as UNC professors, industrial consultants, participants in organizations, conferences, and movements in the field of conservation and development of natural resources. Related scrapbooks and Pratt's papers after 1914 are in 2169. Other related groups: 2259, 3866.
- 2307**
NC
GUILFORD MILITIA BOOK, 1806-1854., 1 vol (140 pp).
Records of the Guilford Co militia, chiefly court martial judgments.
- 2308**
NC
GLOBE CHURCH RECORD, 1797-1911. 1 vol.
Record of a Caldwell Co Baptist church, including articles of faith and rules of decorum for the early years, and general records of activities.
- 2310**
NC
MRS BAYARD WOOTTEN COLLECTION, undated, ca 1870's. 3 items.
Three literary mss: "Chalmette: A Tale of Creole Life in Louisiana," an unpublished novel by Mary Bayard (Devereux) Clarke (1827-1886), poet and novelist of NC and TX; a story by Mary D. Morgan; and a 26-pp poem.
- 2313**
NC
ARCHIBALD MACLAINE (b. 1695) BOOK, 1728?-1853. 1 vol (185 pp).
Notes on reading, local events, theology, medicine, and family records, kept by MacLaine, Presbyterian minister in Banbridge, Ireland, with a few family records added by his son, Archibald MacLaine (1728-1790), lawyer and legislator of Wilmington, NC, and by members of the Hooper family.
- 2314**
NC
WILLIAM GASTON LEWIS (1835-1901) PAPERS, 1855-1911. 73 items.
Papers of Lewis, civil engineer, Confed. brig gen, and resident of Tarboro, NC, including recommendations following his graduation from UNC in 1855; letters from NC and VA, 1861-65, to Mittie Pender whom he married in 1864; and scattered postwar items, a few pertaining to Civil War events.
- 2315**
LA
NY
MS
WILLIAM J. PATTISON (1828-1897?) PAPERS, 1847-1897. 2 ft including 13 vols.
Business papers and family correspondence of a New Orleans cotton factor, chiefly 1866-1897. The bulk of the group consists of business letters, bills, receipts, invoices, accts, and legal papers of Pattison who sold cotton, handled the purchasing of goods for planters, managed and settled estates, and dealt in city properties, with various partners. Pattison had close business associates in NYC where he lived 1866-67 handling business for Louisianans. Also family letters and household accts, material on civic and political matters in New Orleans, and papers about Pattison's property in Pass Christian, MS, and the Presbyterian church there of which he was treasurer in the 1870's and 1880's.
- 2316**
TN
WILLIAM HENRY MORGAN (1818-1901) PAPERS, 1836-1893. 1685 items.
Morgan was physician and dentist at Nashville, exec in mining and insurance companies, and founder and dean of the School of Dentistry at Vanderbilt U. His papers concern the dental profession in the South (including letters from other dentists, prospective dental students, and patients), his practice in the 1840's and 1850's, and the Vanderbilt dental school in the 1880's and 1890's. Also papers in the 1870's and 1880's relating to the Silver Mining Company in TN, the Santa Gertrudis Mining Company in Mexico, and the Nashville Life Insurance Company; and personal correspondence relating to crops, banking, and current events.
- 2318**
MS
JAMES WISTAR METCALFE PAPERS, 1841-1852. 5 items including 1 vol.
Diary, 1841-42, of Metcalfe at the U. of IN, and farm journal, 1843, while he was in charge of his father's plantation near Natchez, recording field work, hunting and fishing, weather, and crop production. Also letters concerning plantation matters and his brother's impressions of Venice, Italy.

- 2321 NC** **NATHAN ALEXANDER RAMSEY (1827-1906) BOOKS**, 1854-1871 and undated. 2 vols.
Letterpress copy book concerning merchandising and other business at Fayetteville 1854-55, at Pittsboro 1858-59 and 1871; and list of members of a club at Durham and their occupations.
- 2322 NC** **JOSEPH W. SMITH LETTERS**, 1862-64. 27 items.
Letters from a Confed. artilleryman in VA to his parents in Carteret Co, NC.
- 2323 NC** **BENJAMIN ROBINSON HUSKE (1862-1937) COLLECTION**, 1779-1937. 1½ ft including 22 vols. (1 vol on microfilm).
Scattered papers of relatives and ancestors of Huske including the following: late 18th and early 19th century papers of the Huske, Attmore, and Strange families including correspondence; a travel diary and lettercopy books, 1783-1799, of Wm. Attmore, Phila and New Bern merchant, and a long patriotic poem during the War of 1812 by Robt. Strange (1796-1854), Fayetteville, later U S sen. Family and church correspondence, sermons, and other ministerial records of Joseph Caldwell Huske (1822-1897), rector of St Johns Episcopal Church, Fayetteville, chiefly 1840's, and 1870's to 1890's. Military reports and returns of B. R. Huske (son of J. C.) as maj of NC volunteers in the Spanish-American War. Related group: 3607.
- 2328 TN** **JAMES GETTYS McGREADY RAMSEY (1797-1884) PAPERS**, 1789-1944. 100 items including 3 vols (in small part copies).
Autobiography (387 pp) of Ramsey, historian, RR director, banker, and physician, Knoxville, TN, and very scattered letters and papers by or concerning him and members of his family including a copy of brief diary, mainly 1864-66, of his wife in TN and NC, clippings, Alexander family writings, and Civil War recollections by daughter.
- 2333 TN DC** **BENEDICT JOSPEH SEMMES (1823-1902) PAPERS**, 1848-1865. 410 items.
Correspondence between Semmes, wholesale merchant in DC and Memphis, TN, Confed. commissary officer, and Jorantha (Jordan) Semmes of NY and DC, during their engagement and married life. Half the letters were written during the Civil War in TN, KY, MS, GA, and AL. The letters contain detailed descriptions of, and observations on, prewar social life in DC, NYC, and Memphis; business conditions; current public events; war scenes and activities; religion, books, and ideas.
- 2334 LA** **JAMES AMÉDÉE GAUDET (1861-1939) PAPERS**, 1760-1927. 2300 items.
Business papers and correspondence of Gaudet, sec-treasurer of the Miles Planting & Manufacturing Company (which controlled 13 large sugar plantations), developer of a subdivision of New Orleans, and business rep of Wm. Porcher Miles for Houmas plantation, Ascension Parish. Papers are arranged in 2 groups: 1) 1760-1927, 1900 items relating chiefly to the ownership of Houmas plantation and other LA property--deeds, mortgages, wills, claims, notes, receipts, agreements, and some correspondence among successive title holders and their legal and business agents; also lists of Negroes, labor agreements, plans for land drainage, and memoranda of cotton sales, sugar crops, and plantation stores. 2) 1894-96, 400 items, chiefly letters from Miles at Houmas House to Henry Eustis at New Orleans concerning cultivation and sales of sugar, his opposition to national legislation relating to the sugar market, Miles Company activities, state and national politics, civic and social events, and family and personal affairs. Related groups: 55, 508, 871.
- M-2339 MS** **NEWSTEAD PLANTATION DIARIES**, 1857-1882. 9 vols (microfilm).
Brief daily record of crops, weather, slaves' work, supplies issued to slaves and tenants, visits and other personal matters, kept by overseers at a plantation in Washington Co, 1857-1861 and 1873-1882.
- M-2341 TN** **LUCIUS JUNIUS POLK (1802-1870) PAPERS**, 1818-1876. 39 items (microfilm).
Letters from Polk of Maury Co, TN, to his wife from DC in the 1820's and 1830's; political correspondence from prominent Tennesseans; and other family letters. (Several related groups in the SHC).
- M-2342 MS** **HENRY WARING BALL (1858-1934) DIARY**, 1884-1928. 13 vols (microfilm).
Lucid diary of Ball, lawyer, journalist, and farmer, giving a detailed account of community culture, social and religious activity, and physical conditions around Greenville.
- 2343 SC** **JOHN DURANT ASHMORE (1819-1871) BOOK**, 1853-59. 1 vol (153 pp).
Brief daily record of agricultural activities on 2 plantations raising cotton and food crops in the Sumter and Anderson dists. (Ashmore was a state official and U S rep during the period but the diary contains few references to activities beyond the plantations.) Also a catalog of his library, a record of persons to whom he wrote letters 1857-59, and an inventory of household property.

- 2344
NC **JOHN BOWEN BYNUM (d. 1858) PAPERS, 1848-49.** 8 items.
Speeches by Bynum of Northampton Co and UNC class of 1848 on temperance, the inevitability of war, and the 4th of July; and misc papers.
- 2345
NY **QUINCY SHARPE MILLS (1884-1918) PAPERS, 1905-1929.** 1 ft including 5 vols.
NC Mills, journalist and author, worked on the NY *Evening Sun* for 10 years, served with the AEF and was killed in France. Papers include letters to Mills, but are chiefly letters from him to his parents in Statesville, NC, concerning his life and work in NY and his army experience at Plattsburg training camp and in France during WW I. Also clippings and mss of articles, notes on war, army notebooks, and data concerning Mills and the publication of his work after his death.
- M-2347
LA **EVAN HALL PLANTATION BOOK, 1772-1835.** 1 vol (microfilm).
Accts, 1821-1835, of Henry McCall of New Orleans for Evan Hall, a sugar plantation in Ascension Parish, and another plantation in Lafourche Parish. Entries concern prices for crops, costs of supplies and Negroes, and McCall's dealings with the US Bank and the LA State Bank. Earlier entries, 1773-74, are by McCall as a merchant in NY and Pensacola.
- 2348
NC **THOMAS A. BURKE ACCOUNT BOOK, 1848-1869.** 1 vol.
Accts kept by Burke of Rowan Co, chiefly as guardian of Joseph D. Cowan.
- 2351
NJ **HERMAN BIGGS (1832-1887) PAPERS, 1857-1882.** 140 items including 3 vols.
NC Civil War military papers of Lt Col Biggs, U S army, native of NJ, and chief quartermaster of the
VA military dept of NC and VA, 1862-65. The group consists chiefly of telegrams received and 2 letterpress copy books of outgoing official messages. Also some personal letters and an album with photographs of more than 100 federal officers.
- 2358 **PLANTATION INSTRUCTIONS, undated.** 1 item (typed copy, 4 pp).
Detailed instructions of a planter of unknown date and location for the treatment of slaves and the handling of livestock.
- 2360
VA **CHARLES CLAY (d. 1824) LETTER, 1814.** 1 item (typed copy).
Letter from Clay, Anglican priest and farmer in Albemarle and Bedford counties, to Thos. Jefferson concerning the latter's religious views and their possible misinterpretation.
- 2362
PA **HENRY LEWIS (1792-1879) NOTEBOOK, 1813-14.** 1 vol.
Prescriptions and lecture notes written while Lewis, a VA physician, was a medical student at the U. of PA.
- 2363
NC **CLAYTON SMITH (d. 1918?) PAPERS, 1916-18.** 13 items.
Ms poems by a UNC student.
- 2364
VA **EDMONIA CABELL WILKINS (1865-1949) PAPERS, 1770-1948.** 2 ft including 18 vols.
NC Personal correspondence and business papers, 1770-1909, of several generations of the Wilkins family in Greensville and Brunswick counties, VA, and Northampton Co, NC. Letters, bills, receipts, concerning property, planting, RR investments, and other legal and business affairs of the region are mainly papers of Edmund Wilkins (1796-1867), lawyer. Also acct books, 1790-1865, for NC plantations, shoemaker, blacksmith, and hotel; and notebooks of a law student in CT, 1835-37, and medical student in PA, 1840-1850. Genealogical correspondence, 1925-1948, of Miss Wilkins comprises the bulk of the mss.
- 2366
VA **NANCY MATTHEWS CASH BOOK, 1854-1864.** 1 vol.
Cash accts for plantation or store trading; place unidentified.
- 2367
NC **GEORGE NICHOLAS THOMPSON (1832-1891) BOOK, 1851-1878.** 1 vol.
Daily diary, 1851, kept by a student at UNC, also containing a brief diary and lecture notes of his daughter who attended summer normal school classes at UNC, 1876 and 1878.
- 2369
NC **ROBERT WATSON WINSTON (1860-1944) PAPERS, 1793-1944.** 3000 items including 9 vols.
Family, political, and professional correspondence of Winston, lawyer, politician, judge, and author of biographies and articles on public affairs, and of his family. Papers up to 1881 are correspondence of Winston's father, Patrick Henry Winston (1820-1886) of Bertie Co, concerning Whig politics, planting, and

other matters; letters from R. W.'s uncle, Joseph R. Bird, 1854-1861, U S navy officer in CA, HI, China, and Japan; letters from another Bird uncle in the Confed. army in VA; and letters from R. W.'s brother, Geo. Tayloe Winston (1852-1932), later pres of 3 universities, while a student at UNC, Annapolis, and Cornell in the 1870's. Correspondence 1881-1895 of R. W. Winston reflects his activities as lawyer in Granville and Durham counties, RR officer, active Dem, candidate for public offices, and member of the legislature in 1885. Correspondence 1896-1944 is with nationally prominent persons about his biographies, autobiography, and other writings, and about public affairs. Family correspondence 1881-1944 includes letters from his brothers, G. T. Winston; Patrick Henry Winston, Jr (1847-1904), lawyer of Spokane, WA; and Francis Donnell Winston (1857-1941), judge, Bertie Co; and his sons, R. W. Jr, lawyer, including letters while a soldier in WW I; and James Horner Winston (b. 1884), Chicago lawyer. Also notes and source materials for various books, especially his biographies of R. E. Lee, Andrew Johnson, and Prof Horace Williams; ms articles on historical, political, sectional, racial, religious, educational, and economic questions; many clippings (not counted); Winston's diary, 1932-1944, recording his reactions to and analyses of public events, national and international, from WW I to WW II. Related groups: 797, 963, 2810.

2374
NC

LEANDER QUINCY SHARPE (1816-1866) PAPERS, 1804-1875. 328 items.

Papers of an Iredell Co lawyer, chiefly wills, deeds, legal correspondence and proceedings, and personal bills and accts in the 1850's. Also 8 letters from Sharpe to his wife while he was a member of the NC General Assembly during the Civil War.

2375
MS
CA

HARRY ST JOHN DIXON (1843-1898) PAPERS, 1855-1904. 249 items including 13 vols.

Personal correspondence and diaries of Dixon, native of MS, Confed. officer, and CA lawyer. The group consists chiefly of a descriptive correspondence between Dixon, student at the U. of VA, 1860-61, Confed. officer in VA, and lawyer and rancher in CA after the war, and his parents near Greenville, MS, and in Demopolis, AL, during part of the Civil War. Also his diaries, 1858-1865, at Greenville, U. of VA, and in the war. Among other items are letters to Dixon's wife, 1868-69, from her grandfather Duff Green; letters from Henry Ewing, Confed. officer in TN and newspaperman in St Louis; and 39 photographs of fellow soldiers and students and others.

2378
VA

PETER LYONS (1734/35-1809) PAPERS, 1805-09. 6 items (typed copies).

Letters from Lyons, VA jurist, to his granddaughter, giving advice and reporting the news from Hanover Co.

2379
VA

JAMES LYONS (1801-1882) PAPERS, 1821-1882. 18 items (typed and photocopies).

Papers of Lyons, Richmond lawyer and Confed. congressman, chiefly his letters, 1821, to Henrietta Watkins, later his wife.

M-2380
VA

HENRY ALEXANDER WISE (1806-1876) PAPERS, 1833-1896. 32 items including 2 vols (microfilm except 2 items).

Chiefly antebellum political correspondence and speeches of Wise of Accomack Co, Whig and Dem, U S rep and gov, Confed. brig gen. Also his notes on daily life in Rio de Janeiro and the Brazilian slave trade while he was U S minister 1844-47; his account of his role in John Tyler's nomination for vice pres; and a scrapbook about the Wise family. Related group: M-2640.

2381
MD

JOHN TAYLOR WOOD (1830-1904) PAPERS, 1858-1915. 201 items including 5 vols (in small part microfilm).

Correspondence and diaries of Wood, U S and Confed. navy officer, grandson of Zachary Taylor, and nephew of Jefferson Davis. The group includes descriptive letters to his wife, 1858-1860, from Key West, France, Italy, Greece, at sea, and other places; diary, 1860-61, of family life and public events while a prof at Annapolis and at his MD farm; letters to his wife while in the Confed. navy on the VA rivers; diary, April-July 1865, while Wood accompanied Davis from Richmond and then escaped to Cuba and Canada; brief narrative by Gen John Cabell Breckinridge who was with Wood on the escape to Cuba (typed copy); scattered letters received, 1865-1904, at Halifax, Nova Scotia; and a family history and scrapbook (microfilm).

2382
CA

JOHN GUNDRY DIARY, 1849. 1 item (typed copy, 9 pp).

Diary of an Englishman's travels across the Atlantic to the St Lawrence, across the Great Lakes and the northern plains, ending shortly after his arrival at the CA gold fields.

2383
WV

SUSANNA (GORDON) WADDELL (b. 1824) DIARY, 1863-65. 2 vols.

Diary of the wife of Dr James Alex. Waddell, of Monroe Co, WV, giving details of her placid existence, interrupted by recurring federal army raids. Poems and recipes are copied into the vols.

- 2388
VA
SC **THOMAS MULDRUP LOGAN (1840-1914) PAPERS, 1814. 1846-1938. 208 items including 4 vols.**
Logan, of SC, Confed. gen, married Kate Virginia Cox, daughter of James H. Cox of Chesterfield Co, VA, in 1865 and became a lawyer and RR exec in Richmond. Antebellum papers are Cox family letters, including 2 from Kate Cox at school. Papers, 1861-65, consist of correspondence of Kate with young women and with soldiers, including 1 who went to Bermuda by blockade runner, and a few military papers of Logan. Among postwar papers are scattered correspondence of the Cox and Logan families and letters to Logan from business and former Confed. associates. Letters of the 1890's are from Mrs Logan in Europe. Later papers are those of Logan's daughter, chiefly about her father's career, with letters and a biographical sketch of his friend, Chas. Woodward Hutson, teacher and painter. Vols include a diary, 1856-1860, of Kate (Cox) and her memoirs of the Civil War years, written 1890. Also copies of 2 letters from War of 1812 soldiers.
- 2391
NC **ROBERT LAZENBY (1786-1828) PAPERS, 1786-1928. 30 items including 4 vols.**
Very scattered papers of Lazenby, Iredell Co teacher and farmer, and his descendants, chiefly legal agreements and subscription lists for his school, 1813-1827; arithmetic notebooks; and bills and receipts for purchases.
- 2392
MS
MT **SUSAN (DABNEY) SMEDES (1840-1913) PAPERS, 1860-1930. 2 typescripts (61 pp) and microfilm (91 frames).**
Copies of papers of or about Mrs Smedes, MS planter's daughter, author, and teacher in the West, including her diary and memoranda at Helena, MT, 1888-89; letters written from England, 1908; and an account of her life, written 1930. Microfilm of ms recipe and household hint book, 1860.
- 2395
SC **DAVID JAMES McCORD (1797-1855) DIARY, 1844. 1 item (typed copy, 6 pp).**
Diary Dec 15-31, of McCord, SC planter and politician, during the 1st part of a trip with Gen James Hamilton, Jr, to TX to buy lands, recording his journey, political conversations with several notable southerners, and business dealings in Mobile and New Orleans.
- 2396
GA **WILLIE STEWART WHITE (1866-1940) PAPERS, 1822-1935. 1350 items including 7 vols.**
Collected papers about the history of the Cherokee Indians in the southeast including clippings, ms articles, notes from various sources, copies of Cherokee letters, 1822-26; correspondence, 1879-1935, of Miss White, club woman and local historian, of Dalton, GA; and materials about history of Dalton and Whitfield Co, GA.
- 2397
AL **J. S. RYALL ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1872-74. 3 vols.**
Daybooks of a general merchandise business, Mobile Co.
- 2398
GA **JOHN JOHNSON LETTERS, 1862-65. 7 items (typed copies).**
Letters from the 3 Johnson brothers with their GA Confed. regts in VA, telling of hardships and soldier morale.
- 2399
NY **JESSE HANEY (1828-1901) PAPERS, 1842-1889. 21 items.**
Scattered personal and business letters to Haney, NY publisher of small periodicals, including letters from an English journalist in Charleston, SC, 1861-62, and a letter, poem, and essay of Thos. Dunn English, NJ playwright.
- 2401
NC **ELIJAH VESTER PAPERS, 1813-1859. 12 items.**
Papers of a Nash Co, NC, farm family, chiefly letters from relatives in Cocke Co, east TN.
- 2403
NC **ANNE (LINEBARGER) SNUGGS (1840-1911) PAPERS, 1803-1932. 15 items including 2 vols (in part copies).**
Typed copies of 7 letters received from her brother, Thos. James Linebarger (1838-1928), while he was a Confed. officer in VA and his brief ms diary, 1861-69, of his Civil War experiences and life during Reconstruction in Catawba Co, with cryptic references to Ku Klux Klan activities.
- 2404
AL **MARIE LOUISE (DuBRUTZ) RESTON MEMOIRS, 1926. 1 item (typed copy, 16 pp).**
Memoirs of life as the daughter of an antebellum AL doctor, a trip to England in 1850, life in NC during the Civil War, and a few later events.

- 2405**
AL **JESSE FRANCIS STALLINGS (1856-1928) PAPERS, 1892-1916.** 1 1/4 ft.
Political, personal, and business correspondence of Stallings, lawyer, and coal and insurance exec of Birmingham, Dem party leader, and U S rep, 1893-1901. The group covers part of Stallings's career and does not relate to his term in Congress. Papers concern AL politics, particularly Stallings's unsuccessful campaign for the U S Senate in 1906 and activities as chairman of the state party campaign committee in 1910. Other papers relate to personal matters and to the affairs of the AL Coal & Coke Company.
- M-2406**
MS **CHARLES WHITMORE BOOK, 1834-1864.** 1 vol (microfilm).
Plantation diary of Whitmore, near Natchez, with slave and crop records and notations of daily work. Also copies of correspondence with English factors.
- 2407**
LA **ROBERT RUFFIN BARROW BOOKS, 1811-14. 1857-58.** 2 vols (1 microfilm, 86 frames, and 1 ms, 248 pp).
NC Daybook, 1811-14 (copy) of Bartholomew Barrow, merchant in Fishing Creek, NC; and plantation diary and records, 1857-58, of R. R. Barrow, sugar planter, Terrebonne Parish, LA, written by several overseers, including supplies issued, work schedule, births and deaths of Negroes, and misc accts.
- M-2410**
LA **ROBERT CAMPBELL MARTIN PAPERS, 1840-1865.** 2 reels of microfilm including 2 vols.
NC Correspondence of the Martin family, Assumption Parish, LA. The group includes personal, business, and military papers of R. C. Martin, Sr, sugar planter and LA militia gen during the Civil War; correspondence of R. C. Martin, Jr (b. 1839), student at UNC, 1856-59, and Confed. officer, with his family: his wife, Margaret (Littlejohn), and his cousins Susan and Sophia Capehart, Bertie Co, NC; letters of Wm. Whitmell Martin (1840-1863) student at UNC and maj, 26th LA Regt; also letters of Thos. P. Martin, student at Thibodaux College and Confed. soldier, and James B. Martin, Confed soldier. Papers relate to antebellum society in LA and NC, the Martin plantation, and the Civil War activities of the family--all served in the west; Margaret Martin spent the latter part of the war in Harrison Co, TX. Vols include a plantation journal, 1847. Related group: M-1494.
- 2412**
NC **ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS II (1873-1946) PAPERS, 1678-1946.** 7 ft including 5 vols.
Correspondence, chiefly 1911-1946, of Andrews, Raleigh lawyer active in NC and American Bar assocs, chancellor of the Episcopal Diocese of NC, Grand Master of Masons of NC, and trustee of UNC, East Carolina Teachers College, and Oxford Orphanage. Wide-ranging correspondence is mainly with lawyers and judges throughout the English-speaking world concerning legal education, but also with govt officials in the U S and abroad, Episcopalians, newspaper editors, school administrators, and legislators. The papers reflect Andrews's concern with gathering and disseminating information and statistics on legal education, adult illiteracy, the training of college teachers in NC (including Negroes), the Episcopal church, and many other subjects of public concern and NC historical interest. Also collected single letters of famous 18th and 19th century figures.
- 2415**
MS **FRANCIS PRESTON BLAIR, JR (1821-1875) PAPER, June 6, 1865.** 1 item (photocopy).
Letter from Varina (Howell) Davis to U S Gen Blair, relating in detail the capture of her husband Jefferson Davis, complaining of his treatment in prison, and describing her own circumstances and treatment since the capture.
- 2416**
AL **DANIEL PRATT (1799-1873) LETTER, 1839.** 1 item (photocopy).
Letter from Pratt, Autauga Co, citing the merits of the cotton gin he was manufacturing.
- 2419**
SC **ROGER KELSALL LETTER, 1773.** 1 item (photocopy).
Letter from Nassau to his sister at her plantation near Beaufort, SC, offering to buy her Negroes and giving her financial advice.
- 2420**
AL **MILNER FAMILY PAPERS, 1820-1920.** 54 items (microfilm in part).
GA Chiefly the writings and correspondence of Willis Julian Milner (1842-1921), Confed. officer and Birmingham engineer, including his autobiography and reminiscences of Confed. battles, his homes in GA and Birmingham, and the building of a RR, 1854-1860, from Montgomery to Pensacola; copies of letters to other Confed. veterans discussing the war; postwar speeches; and a short Civil War diary, 1862-64. Also an autobiography of John Turner Milner (1826-1898), surveyor and civil engineer for FL, AL, and GA RR's, mining engineer in CA during the gold rush, a founder of Birmingham, and an early steel producer.
FL
CA
- 2422**
GA **NOBLE AND ATTAWAY PAPERS, 1861-1930.** 17 items.
Civil War letters exchanged by Miss Mary Noble of Rome, GA, and Thos. D. Attaway with the 21st GA Regt in VA, and some postwar letters of Noble relatives.

- 2427**
NC
DC
ROBERT DIGGES WIMBERLY CONNOR (1878-1950) PAPERS, 1742-1950. 11 ft including 6 vols.
Connor, historian, of Wilson, Raleigh, and Chapel Hill, NC, and DC, was sec NC Historical Commission, prof at UNC, and the first archivist of the U S, and wrote numerous books and articles on NC history. His correspondence, speeches, articles, diary, and other papers relate to his personal and professional activity and to his historical interests, chiefly 1907-1949. Related group: 175.
- 2428**
PA
BURTON ALVA KONKLE (1861-1944) PAPERS, 1925-1943. 34 items.
Correspondence of Konkle, history prof at Swarthmore College, concerning portraits of Supreme Court justices James Iredell and James Wilson, and raising money to publish his biography of James Wilson.
- 2430**
VA
EMILY (MORRISON) BONDURANT (1837-1926) REMINISCENCES, 1864-1925. 15 items including 10 vols.
Nine ms vols of recollections, written 1916-1925, by Emily, daughter of the Rev James Morrison, Presbyterian minister, describing her childhood in Rockbridge Co, VA, and her life as wife and mother in Buckingham Co, VA, after her marriage in 1859. Also 24-page ms by her husband Alex. Joseph (1836-1910) about his family background and childhood in VA, written 1897, and 5 misc papers, 1864-1919, including by-laws of Buckingham Co agriculture clubs.
- 2431**
NC
HERBERT ARTHUR COOLEY LETTERS, 1863-64. 12 items (typed copies).
Letters to his parents in NY from a federal soldier in eastern NC and VA.
- M-2435**
SC
PETER GAILLARD (1783-1843) PLANTATION RECORDS, 1799-1851. 3 vols (microfilm, 12 ft).
Daily plantation diary, 1803-1825., and slave lists, crop records, accts, and varied other records, 1799-1851, of The Rocks, an Orangeburg Dist plantation.
- M-2436**
GA
FORT FAMILY PAPERS, 1812-1883. 88 items (microfilm of typed copies).
Political and family correspondence of Tomlinson Fort (1787-1859) of Milledgeville, banker, physician, and Dem U S rep, and his family. The group consists chiefly of political correspondence of the 1820's and 1830's and papers of Fort's wife, Martha, after his death, including letters from her sons in the Confed. army in VA. Also a few papers dealing with GA volunteers in FL during the War of 1812.
- M-2439**
GA
HUGUENIN AND JOHNSTON FAMILY PAPERS, 1828-1866. 1907. 39 items including 1 vol (microfilm).
Misc correspondence of related families of Early and Sumter counties, GA, including military papers of Confed. commissary Capt J. M. Johnston in TN. Vol is a journal, 1836-1862, of the Huguenin plantation with lists of slaves and detailed instructions to overseers.
- 2440**
MS
SC
NY
STEPHEN DILL LEE (1833-1908) PAPERS, 1784-1929. 267 items including 1 vol.
Papers of Lt Gen Lee, CSA, native of SC and pres of MS Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1880-1899, including misc collected letters, 1784-1860, of prominent American political figures; Civil War letters to his wife; letters from other officers during and after the war; diary recording the fall of Ft Sumter and other events of 1861; and personal and professional correspondence, 1909-1929, of his son, Blewett Harrison Lee, Chicago and NY lawyer.
- 2441**
MS
SC
NC
JAMES THOMAS HARRISON (1811-1879) PAPERS, 1770-1878. 181 items.
Family correspondence of Harrison, Columbus, MS, lawyer and member of the Confed. Congress 1861-65. The group includes letters, 1834-38, to J. T. Harrison from his father, Thos., banker and planter in Columbia and Pendleton, SC, and to Thos. from his brother, Isham, planter of Noxubee Co, MS, extensively discussing planting, business, economic conditions, prospects in TX, and politics; letters, 1845-1860, from J. T. to his wife while he was traveling in the South and Canada; personal and official letters to and from J. T. while with the Confed. Congress in Richmond; scattered postbellum family correspondence including some letters from Gen Stephen Dill Lee, son-in-law of J. T.; bills, receipts, letters, and misc papers, 1770-1824, including a few Revolutionary War items, of ancestors in Anson and Richmond counties, NC.
- 2442**
NC
WY
AL
LONDON FAMILY PAPERS, 1776-1933. 305 items including 11 vols (8 vols on microfilm).
Chiefly letters, 1880's, of John London to his family in Wilmington, NC, while he was a post trader and rancher at Ft Laramie, WY. Also his diaries in Puerto Rico, 1877, and England, 1878; family correspondence of his wife, Lucy (Hall) at Birmingham, AL, after 1888 and her travel diary in England, 1925; autobiography of Edith Ward London in Birmingham, 1881-1933; letters from J. Carson Breckinridge, son of the U S minister in Russia, 1894-95; and diary, 1776, of John London (1747-1816) in England and Scotland.

- 2443
NC **ELI WEST HALL (1827-1865) PAPERS, 1841-1894.** 68 items.
Family correspondence, chiefly 1850-1860, of Hall while a student, lawyer in Wilmington, and state sen, 1860-61.
- 2445
GA **R. M. GRAY REMINISCENCES, 1867.** 1 vol.
Recollections of a Confed. soldier, with the 3rd GA Regt, Army of TN, and in federal prison at Camp Chase, OH, including also his opinions on the causes of the Civil War and short sketches of some Confed. generals under whom he served.
- 2447
SC **EDWIN L. HALSEY PAPERS, 1862-65. 1881-89.** 202 items (in part microfilm) including 1 vol.
Military papers, chiefly 1864-65, of a Confed officer of Hart's SC battery (horse artillery), Army of Northern VA, including orders, accts of pay and clothing, records of horses and equipment, and letters. Also slight family correspondence and an autograph album, 1881-89.
- 2448
AL
NY
SC **JOHN PETER BROUN (d. 1895) PAPERS, 1819-1939.** 136 items (microfilm of 111 items and typed copies of 25 items).
Family correspondence of Broun, Richland Co, SC, and Lowndes Co, AL, planter, and his wife Abby Hinman Day of NY, before and after the Civil War. The group includes Broun's letters to his children from NY and letters from Mrs Leroy Halsey, his granddaughter, on family history and recollections of her childhood. Also earlier correspondence on plantation life, and slave lists.
- 2449
NC **ARMISTEAD BURWELL (1839-1913) PAPERS, 1856-1936.** 425 items including 4 vols.
Papers, chiefly 1869-1913, of a lawyer and state superior and supreme court judge. Includes correspondence from his Charlotte law practice, speeches for ceremonial occasions, and papers relating to family events, Confed. veterans' activities, and the bar assoc. Also 3 scrapbooks of members of the Burwell family with clippings about family and social events in Charlotte, 1894-1913, and a Good Roads Tour, NY to Atlanta, 1909; a pass and acct book of Capt Burwell, 1864; caricatures, drawings, and mimeographed student newspapers of a grandson, 1935-36.
- 2451
NC **JOSEPH RAMSEY (1812-1866) PAPERS, 1801-1922.** 717 items including 3 vols.
Business and property papers of Ramsey, lawyer at Plymouth who moved to Rocky Mount about 1863, and of his father Wm. (d. 1839), Washington Co. Notes and receipts, 1830-1866, of J. Ramsey are a large part of the mss. His papers include estate settlements, deeds, bills of sale, accts, legal and other correspondence. Papers 1860-63 concern his functions as U S collector of customs at Plymouth and federal dist supt of lights, and the same functions continued by him under Confed. treasury dept and Confed. lighthouse bureau; also the legal handling of intersectional debts and the sequestration of enemy alien assets by the Confed. govt. Rocky Mount papers concern insurance company business. Also acct books, 1853-1860, and 1907-1911, and memorandum book, 1864-66. Few mss after 1866.
- 2452
NC **JOSHUA LAWRENCE PAPERS, 1812. 1826.** 2 items (copies).
Reminiscences, written in 1812, of Lawrence of Tarboro, elder in the Primitive Baptist church, concerning his religious experience, conversion, and strife between his 2 selves; and his statement, 1826, of church principles, practices, and organization.
- 2453
GA **ZACHARIAH LAMAR PAPERS, 1814-1836.** 5 items (typed copies).
Papers relating to slave purchases, and will of a Baldwin Co planter and large GA and AL landowner.
- 2454
VA **WESTMORELAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA, TAVERN ACCOUNT BOOK, 1792-93.** 1 vol.
Ledger of accts with individual customers, chiefly for food and drink.
- 2455
NC
NY **SILAS McBEE (1853-1924) PAPERS, 1872-1923.** 3½ ft.
Worldwide correspondence with leaders of church and nation, of McBee, native of NC, active Episcopal layman, author, editor of the *Churchman* in NYC, founder of the *Constructive Quarterly*. The letters, dated mainly 1897-1923, concern his editing; church organizations, conferences, and architecture; U. of the South; foreign missions; Christian world unity; and the application of the social gospel to American politics and international affairs, race, war, and other current problems. Related group: 2263.
- 2456
NC **HENRY LEE CANFIELD (1860-1942) PAPERS, 1921-1942.** 325 items.
Correspondence, sermons, speeches, and articles of Canfield, native of OH and Universalist minister in Greensboro and Kinston, NC, 1922-1936. Papers concern church matters and Canfield's interest in race relations, capital punishment, prison reform, the blind, and other matters.

- 2458**
GA
THOMAS READE ROOTES COBB (1823-1862) LETTERS, 1855-58. 7 items (typed copies).
Letters, chiefly 1858, from Cobb, GA lawyer and later Confed. gen, to Wm. Letcher Mitchell (1805-1882), GA lawyer, educator, and engineer, while on a trip to New Orleans, up the MS Riv, to NYC, and south through VA. The letters describe the journey and discuss religion and Presbyterian church affairs. Related group: 2983.
- 2459**
NC
DUNCAN GRAINGER McRAE (1808-1889) PAPERS, 1798-1898. 85 items.
Scattered and disconnected family and business papers of McRae, business man, RR exec, and justice of the peace of Fayetteville, and of his father, Duncan, business man, postmaster, and banker of Fayetteville. Also papers concerning D. G. McRae's imprisonment in 1867 by military officials on a charge of murder, later dismissed, and speeches and writings by him chiefly on local history.
- 2462**
NC
CHARLES PHILLIPS (1822-1889) PAPERS, 1839-1967. 900 items.
Family and personal correspondence among members of the Phillips family, long associated with Chapel Hill and UNC, including mainly letters from UNC Prof Chas. Phillips; his wife Laura (Battle); their daughter Lucy (Phillips) Russell (1862-1962), writer, Rockingham, NC; and her son (Chas.) Phillips Russell (b. 1884), journalist in NY and London, author, and UNC prof from 1931. Also personal and social letters from other relatives and friends; misc short writings, including recollections by Laura of the school run by Lucien and Caroline (Fraser) Murat at Bordentown, NJ, and letters (copies), 1841-47, from the Murats. Additions to the papers of Phillips Russell are being received.
- 2463**
PA
CHRISTOPHER LONGSTREET WARD (1807-1870) BUSINESS DIARY, 1858-1860. 1 vol.
Ward was a prosperous business man with farming, real estate, banking, RR, and other interests in the region of Bradford, Tioga, and Susquehanna counties. The book was kept daily by an unknown clerk or assistant as a record of activities in the management of those interests.
- 2464**
NC
JOHN STARK RAVENSCROFT (1772-1830) PAPERS, 1819-1830. 4 items (1 photostat).
Scattered items of the Episcopal bishop of NC, including a sermon, 2 letters, and (copy) accts for the sale of his property in Mecklenburg Co, VA. (Also positive microfilm of Ravenscroft's journal and correspondence, 1818-1830, from mss in Church Historical Society, Austin, TX.)
- 2465**
SC
ABRAHAM CHARLES MYERS (1811-1889) LETTER, 1847. 1 item.
Letter to his mother in SC from Col Myers (later Confed. quartermaster gen), U S army, in Puebla, Mexico.
- 2466**
MA
NC
EBEN THOMAS HALE (1842-1868) PAPERS, 1862-65. 69 items.
Letters, chiefly 1862-63, between a federal soldier with the 45th MA Regt in NC and his family in Boston and VT, containing full descriptions of military training, battles, routine camp life, and war activities at home.
- 2467**
NC
MATILDA (LAMB) MORTON (b. ca 1857) MEMOIRS, undated. 1 item (typed copy, 8 pp).
Reminiscences, from her own and family recollections, of life at Tarboro and Williamston during the Civil War.
- 2469**
NY
NC
FREDERICK JONES HILL (1790-1861) NOTEBOOK, 1811-12. 1 vol (174 pp).
Notes made by Hill of NC as student at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in NYC, on lectures delivered by David Hosack (1769-1835). Also memoranda about examinations, the weather, and conversations with Hosack.
- 2471**
SC
PERRIN FAMILY PAPERS, 1803-1880. 330 items.
Bills, receipts, accts, legal papers, slave records, and other business papers relating to the plantations of Thos. C., James M., and Lewis W. Perrin of Abbeville Dist, SC, chiefly 1830-1862. Also some ms speeches, mostly religious lectures.
- 2472**
GA
SAMUEL H. WILEY PAPERS, 1838-1865. 5 items including 1 vol.
Brief diary of a Confed. soldier, 15th GA Regt, in VA, July-Dec 1861, and a few family papers, Hancock Co, GA.
- 2473**
NC
AARON ASHLEY FLOWERS SEAWELL PAPERS, 1810-1893. 885 items including 8 vols.
Deeds, land plats, wills, notes and receipts, legal proceedings, accts for lumber and merchandise, scattered family correspondence, and other papers, chiefly from 1850, of a Moore Co lawyer.

- 2476**
VA
GEORGE HAIRSTON (1750-1827) ORDER BOOKS, 1813-14. 3 vols.
Order books of Hairston, acting brig gen of the VA militia, in federal service in the vicinity of Norfolk.
Related group: 3149.
- M-2477**
VA
MD
LEE AND MARSHALL FAMILY PAPERS, 1811-1870. 15 items (microfilm).
Misc letters of 2 families, including letters, 1818-19, from Chas. Carter Lee (1798-1871) at Harvard; letters to and from Wm. L. Marshall of Baltimore about family and social matters; and letters 1867-1870 from Mrs R. E. (Mary Custis) Lee to her niece, Florence Burke, about family matters and the plunder of Arlington during the Civil War.
- 2478**
NC
WILLIAM D. ALEXANDER (b. 1841) DIARY, 1863-65. 2 vols.
Diary of a Confed. soldier, 37th NC Regt, from the PA campaign to the end of the war in VA.
- M-2480**
GA
PLANTERS CLUB PAPERS, 1842-47. 24 items (microfilm).
Agricultural notes, membership rolls, committee reports, and correspondence of a Hancock Co organization.
- 2481**
AL
DC
HILARY ABNER HERBERT (1834-1919) PAPERS, 1864-1931. 1½ ft including 14 vols.
Correspondence, writings, speeches, and scrapbooks of Herbert, AL and DC lawyer, author, Dem U S rep 1877-1893, and sec of the navy 1893-97. Correspondence, 1892-1919, is with friends — many national politicians — concerning politics, foreign affairs, and from 1904, Reconstruction and the race question. Also Herbert's speeches; "History of the 8th AL Regt" (CSA) written in 1864; European travel notes, 1887; historical, patriotic and general articles; diary, 1910-17; scrapbooks of his career; notes on his book *The Abolition Crusade and its Consequences*; and reminiscences written 1903 and 1917 covering his early life in Laurens, SC, and Greenville, AL, education at the U. of AL and the U. of VA, Confed. service, and political career, and containing his reflections on slavery, abolition, the Civil War, Reconstruction, and the race question. Also scattered papers of his daughter, Ella (Mrs Benj.) Micou of DC. This group is a NHPC microfilm publication.
- 2482**
NJ
VA
MA
SAMUEL COOPER (1798-1876) PAPERS, ca 1775-1893. 96 items including 4 vols (microfilm except 8 mss).
Reminiscences, scattered correspondence, and other papers of Cooper, native of NJ, adj gen of the U S army, adj gen and inspector gen of the Confed. army. Recollections, ca 1818-1852, cover duty in the 2nd Seminole War and on the TX frontier. Correspondence chiefly concerns the antebellum U S War Dept and home life in Fairfax Co, VA. Also papers of his father, Maj Samuel Cooper of MA, including letters and reminiscences of the Revolutionary War from the Boston Tea Party. Eight original mss, 1853-54, concern the permanent sick furlough from the U S army of Capt Lucius Bellinger Northrop.
- 2484**
VA
ANNE BRUIN PAPERS, 1862-65. 5 items including 1 vol.
Letters from 3 men in federal prisons to their friends in Alexandria, and a Confed. scrapbook.
- M-2485**
TN
HARRIET ELLEN MOORE DIARY, 1863. 1 vol (microfilm).
Diary of Miss Moore (later Mrs Thos. P. Weakley) in Nashville during the occupation by federal troops, concerning weather, social events, army and civilian relations, and Negroes who joined the U S army. Related groups: 1605, M-2486.
- M-2486**
AL
TN
THOMAS PORTER WEAKLEY PAPERS, 1830-1864. 25 items (microfilm).
Correspondence of Benj. Franklin Weakley, physician, Nashville, TN, and James H. Weakley, planter, Florence, AL, relating to family matters and finances. Also Civil War letters of T. P. Weakley, Confed. officer. Related groups: 1605, M-2486.
- 2487**
SC
NC
AL
CADWALLADER JONES, JR (b. 1843) PAPERS, 1847-1925. 200 items.
Chiefly Civil War correspondence between Jones, Confed. capt with the Army of Northern VA, and friends and relatives at the family plantation near Rock Hill, SC, in Greensboro, AL, and Hillsborough, NC. Earlier items include a letter, 1847, to Annie Isabella (Iredell) Jones from her mother, wife of NC Gov James Iredell; and letters to Jones 1859-1860 in Rock Hill. Later items, chiefly 1922-25, include his Confed. reminiscences.
- M-2488**
AL
GUNTER AND POELLNITZ FAMILY PAPERS, 1853-1881. 16 items (microfilm).
Mainly letters, 1865-66, to Wm. A. Gunter, Marengo Co, AL, from his family who were Confed. emigrés to Brazil. Also a descriptive letter from Chas. A. Poellnitz on a trip to Montreal, 1853.

- 2489 AL **JOHNSTON AND McFADDIN FAMILY PAPERS, 1839-1875.** 88 items.
Financial and legal papers, slave lists, and correspondence, chiefly 1846-1866, concerning the AL and MS plantations of Thos. N. Johnston of Greensboro, AL, and also concerning the McFaddin family plantation and children, Marengo Co, for whom he was administrator and guardian.
- 2490 SC **ANNE HINMAN (BROUN) SINGLETON (1848-1932) PAPERS, 1822-1935.** 90 items (in part copies).
Restricted in part.
Chiefly letters received, 1860's through 1880's, from Mrs Singleton's parents and other relatives in Sumter and Kershaw counties, SC, and various places in GA, with scattered other family papers. Related group: 668.
- 2492 NC **MARGARET (MORDECAI) DEVEREUX PAPERS, 1837-1856.,** 60 items.
Letters between 2 sisters, Margaret and Ellen Mordecai, later Mrs John Devereux and Mrs Samuel Fox Mordecai, at school in Phila and Petersburg, VA, and as married women on a Bertie Co plantation and Raleigh estate. Ellen was the niece of the author Ellen Mordecai (1790-1884). Related group: 847.
- 2493 NC **HOBBS AND MENDENHALL FAMILY PAPERS, 1787-1932.** 700 items including 38 vols.
Family and personal letters, chiefly from 1870, concerning the political and religious activities, travels, and careers of members of the Mendenhall and Hobbs families of Guilford Co. Central figures of the papers are Lewis Lyndon Hobbs (1849-1932), educator and writer, active Quaker, and pres of Guilford College; his wife, Mary (Mendenhall) (d. 1930), active in promoting women's education, pacifism, and Quaker philosophy; and Mary's father, Nereus Mendenhall (1819-1893), devout Quaker, physician, teacher and legislator active in the construction of the state insane asylum at Morganton in the 1870's and other reforms. The papers reflect the Quaker view of life and relate to several reform movements. Vols, 1797-1923, include students' notebooks, particularly of L. L. Hobbs at Haverford College, 1870's; accts; scrapbooks; diaries of Nereus Mendenhall, 1851, and L. L. Hobbs's tour of England, 1890-91; religious notebooks; and notes kept by Hobbs of his activities and his college experiences-both as student and as college pres.
- M-2494 VA **BRYAN AND MINOR FAMILY PAPERS, undated.** 23 items including 13 vols (microfilm of typed copies).
Family histories and recollections of the Bryan-Minor family, mainly of Albemarle Co, compiled in the 1930's, include anecdotes of family members and reminiscences of a former slave and servant of the family, which touch upon many phases of 19th century VA life: religion, education, household affairs, slavery, freed Negroes, society, and plantation economy.
- 2496 AL **ELIAS DAVIS PAPERS, 1858-1864.** 85 items.
Chiefly Civil War letters from Capt Davis, 8th AL Regt, CSA, in VA to his family in Jefferson Co, AL, concerning camp life, maneuvers, casualties of interest to the AL neighborhood, gossip and criticism, and local civilian activities, including mention of the women's food riot in Richmond, 1863. Prewar items are bills.
- 2499 WV **H. H. GREEN LETTERCOPY BOOK, 1892.** 1 vol (500 pp).
Letterpress copy book of Green, chiefly in Charles Town, WV, also in PA, apparently as a rep of a firm selling road machinery.
- 2500 NC **HENDERSON DEANS REMINISCENCES, 1920.** 1 vol (13 pp).
Reminiscences, by a Confed. veteran of the 66th NC Regt, of 1864-65 when the regt fought on the NC coast, around Petersburg, VA, and again in NC opposing Sherman.
- 2502 SC **GEORGE COFFIN TAYLOR (1877-1961) COLLECTION, 1808-1943.** 100 items (in small part copies).
Scattered items, unrelated or in small groups, pertaining to horse racing, slavery, the Civil War, and private life, chiefly before 1867 and chiefly papers of South Carolinians.
- 2503 VA **ARMISTEAD LINDSAY LONG (1825-1891) PAPERS, 1754-1886.** 30 items including 1 vol (vol, 118 pp, is typed copy).
Papers of Long, U S army officer, Confed. brig gen of artillery, and sec and biographer of Gen R. E. Lee, chiefly his postbellum correspondence with other officers about Civil War military actions, and his reminiscences of his U S army career, 1850-1860, in the South and West.
- 2504 GA **WOOLLEY FAMILY PAPERS, 1788-1917.** 139 items.
Deeds, bills, receipts, wills, bills of sale for slaves, and other papers, Glynn Co, chiefly 1840-1869.

- 2509**
NC **BURGESS & HUNTER PAPER**, undated (early 19th century). 1 item.
Letter from Felix Pascales (1750-1833), physician, in NY, to a Raleigh firm of physicians and druggists, concerning the use of quinine.
- 2510**
GA **HABERSHAM ELLIOTT PAPERS**, 1820-1898. 148 items including 2 vols (in small part typed copies and microfilm).
SC
TN Chiefly letters from John Barnwell Elliott (1841-1921), while Confed. soldier on the SC and GA coasts, in Charleston and Paris after the Civil War, and prof and physician at the U. of the South, 1870-1885, to his brother Habersham, his father Bishop Stephen Elliott of GA, and other relatives. Also papers of J. B. Elliott's mother-in-law, Mary Esther (Huger) Huger (b. 1820), daughter of Francis Kinloch Huger, including reminiscences (microfilm), written 1890-92, of her early life at Pendleton and Charleston, SC; a plantation record book, 1858-1863; and her essays on slavery and the Civil War. Scattered other family correspondence and letters to J. B. Elliott from prominent persons. Related group: 241.
- 2512**
NC **ARCHIBALD A. McKEITHEN PAPERS**, 1836. 1847. 2 items.
Letter 1847 to McKeithen, Moore Co, NC, concerning a medical student's life and studies in NYC, and a medical prescription, 1836.
- 2516**
NC **WILLIAM A. HOLT PAPERS**, 1862-65. 38 items.
Military correspondence, orders, and reports of Holt of NC, Confed. surgeon who served with the army in VA and at hospitals in NC.
- 2517**
NY **ROSWELL DWIGHT HITCHCOCK (1817-1887) LETTERS**, 1861. 2 items.
Letters from Hitchcock, NY theologian, to Chas. Henry Foster of NC, concerning Foster's stand against secession, and to Cyrus W. Field, undated, complimenting him on a speech.
- 2518**
NC **MARIA (TAYLOR) BEALE (b. 1849) LETTER**, 1895. 1 item.
Letter from a NC author concerning her writing and personal matters.
- 2522**
NC **EDGAR WILSON (BILL) NYE (1850-1896) MANUSCRIPT**, undated. 1 item (11 pp).
Humorous essay on the legal concept of self defense, thought to be a composition of Nye, western humorist who spent his last years in NC.
- 2525**
AL **GEORGE KNOX MILLER (1836-1916) PAPERS**, 1858-1914. 150 items.
Chiefly Civil War letters from Miller of Talladega, capt 8th AL Cav Regt, CSA, to his fiancée, later wife, staying in Anderson Dist, SC. Also registers and histories of various Confed. companies, compiled after the war; Miller's reminiscences; and misc family letters. Other items include letters from Miller, 1858-1861, as a student at U. of VA, and 23 letters in German from a woman in Newton, MA, to a friend in Talladega.
- 2526**
VA **JOSEPH MASON KERN (b. 1842) PAPERS**, 1860-65. 25 items including 2 vols.
Civil War letters, diary, and scrapbook of Kern, 13th VA Regt, CSA, including detailed record, with drawings, of prison life at Johnson's Island, OH, and Pt Lookout, MD.
- 2527**
VA **GEORGE WASHINGTON (1732-1799) PAPERS**, 1777-1798. 6 items including 1 vol (all photocopies except 1 item).
Order book (photocopy) with orders issued under Washington's name to various officers and commands from the hdqrs of the Continental army, June-Oct 1777, chiefly at Morristown, NJ. Also ms letter, April 5, 1779, from Washington to an unknown person, stating his position in regard to a state bounty for soldiers. The other items are copies of Washington letters.
- 2528**
AL **LEWIS PLANTATION RECORDS**, 1857-1916. 88 items including 43 vols.
Records of several plantations of the Lewis family in Hale and Marengo counties, chiefly those of Ivey Foreman Lewis (1833-1884). Vols record work done, cotton picked, slave births and deaths, food and clothing issued, accts with laborers, plantation expenses, inventories, and other items. Papers include contracts with freedmen, bills for medical care for laborers, merchandise, and other services, and slight correspondence. Also lawyer's record books, 1870-1895.
- 2530**
VA **BLACK FAMILY PAPERS**, 1797-1926. 120 items including 1 vol.
SC Family correspondence and business papers, scattered in time, location, and subject matter. Earlier papers are business and family letters of David Black, merchant ship capt of Alexandria, VA, including 5 letters, 1833-1848, from relatives in Scotland, linen weavers, describing labor conditions and politics. The

greater number of papers deal with the financial affairs of Robt. Martin of Erwinton, SC, and his Erwin relatives in the 1840's and after the Civil War. Also scattered other items.

- 2532
MA **FLORETTA ELMORE GREELEY LETTERS, 1906-09.** 1 vol (mimeographed copies of letters).
Letters from a student at Radcliffe College to her family in Milwaukee, WI.
- 2535
TN **AMERICAN PARTY SCRAPBOOK, ca 1856.** 1 vol.
Clippings and ms notes of an unknown Tennessean about national politics, chiefly about the American party, to which he was opposed.
- 2537
NC **CLICK FAMILY PAPERS, 1772-1895.** 150 items including 1 vol.
Papers of a Rowan Co family, chiefly deeds, wills, and letters, 1820-1840, from relatives in IN; family letters and papers related to the sale of tobacco, 1880-1895; and scattered items pertaining to the Lutheran church. The family name was also spelled Glucke and Gluicke.
- 2539
VA **McGILVRAY DAYBOOKS, 1832-1860.** 3 vols.
Accts of a Harrisonburg general merchandise firm.
- 2541
NC **RUFUS ZENAS JOHNSTON (1874-1959) PAPERS, 1895-1950.** 493 items including 10 vols.
Naval orders and correspondence, and a small amount of personal correspondence of Johnston, serving with the U S navy in the Spanish-American War, the Boxer Rebellion, and WW I, and retiring as rear admiral. Vols include a letterbook, 1895-1927, and a narrative account by Frederick C. Hicks of a South America voyage, 1924-25, with a state visit to Peru.
- 2543
NC **LEROY SPRINGS PAPERS, 1844-1872.** 96 items.
Bills, accts, checks, notes, and a few letters relating to general merchandise business with students at Davidson College, chiefly 1856-58.
- 2545
NC **HOPE (SUMMERELL) CHAMBERLAIN (1870-1960) PAPERS, 1888-1951.** 25 items.
Scattered correspondence of Mrs Chamberlain, Raleigh clubwoman and author of local history. Papers include letters from her as a schoolgirl, letters relating to her grandfather, Elisha Mitchell, and to NC history. Also clippings and a biographical sketch. Typescripts of Mrs Chamberlain's writings are in the NCC.
- M-2547
VA **WHITE HILL PLANTATION BOOKS, 1817-1860.** 6 vols (microfilm, 2 reels).
Plantation records kept by Charles Friend (1817-1871), owner of White Hill, Prince George Co, of work done, household accts, inventories, bills, and personal matters. Also typed recollections by his daughter of childhood during the antebellum and Civil War years.
- 2549
SC **JOHN CHEVES HASKELL (b. 1841) PAPERS, 1857-1941.** 35 items including 1 vol (in small part typed copies and microfilm).
Civil War letters to his family and typed copy of Civil War reminiscences (written 1903, 137 pp) by Haskell of SC, who served in VA successively as aide to generals Longstreet and Beauregard. The recollections describe experiences and personalities in detail. Also a few postbellum letters as a lawyer at Columbia and scattered other family papers. Related group: 320, papers of his brother.
- 2550
NJ **S. G. BARNARD COLLECTION, 1861-63.** 9 items (copies).
Civil War letters from and about the Barnard brothers of NJ, Wm. C., federal soldier, and Geo. Washington, Confed. soldier, both killed in 1862.
- 2551
NC **MRS CHARLES ALBERT CANNON (1891-1966) COLLECTION, 1830-1953.** 2 ft.
Papers of an active clubwoman, including correspondence and photographs relating to the publication of *Old Homes and Gardens of North Carolina*; pictures of Confed. leaders and battle scenes; typescripts of interviews with old inhabitants for the Roanoke Farms Resettlement Administration Project, Halifax, NC; essays and pictures of old churches in NC; correspondence 1946-1953, relating to the Roanoke Island Historical Society and its production of "The Lost Colony"; and a notebook, 1883-84, of NC geologist, Geo. B. Hanna, containing rough drafts of reports on NC mines.
- 2555
MS **THEODORE OSBORN STARK (1816-1900) PAPERS, 1862-68.** 41 items.
Chiefly letters received, 1862-64, by Col Stark, of Wilkinson Co, MS, while he was in the Confed. army, concerning personal and business matters, from friends in MS, LA, and TX, and reflecting conditions in those states.

- 2556**
VA **GEORGE WILLIAM BAGBY (1828-1883) PAPER, 1877.** 1 item (typed copy).
Leaflet by Bagby, Richmond author and editor, against Henry Ward Beecher, CT clergyman, who was coming to lecture in Richmond.
- 2560**
GA **JOSEPH B. CUMMING RECOLLECTIONS, 1920.** 1 vol (typed copy, 89 pp).
Civil War recollections of Maj Cumming, 5th GA Regt, CSA, who served on the FL coast in 1861, and thereafter in most of the actions of the Army of TN.
- 2561**
NC **JAMES LAURENCE DUSENBERY DIARY, 1841-42.** 1 vol (typed copy, 15 pp).
Irregular diary of a student during his senior year at UNC, mostly about social life.
- 2564**
GA **LeCONTE AND FURMAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1861-1897.** 95 items.
CA Chiefly family letters, 1869-1897, of Joseph LeConte (1823-1901) of SC, geologist, chemist, and prof at
SC the U. of CA, to his daughter, Emma, wife of Farish Carter Furman, Milledgeville, GA, agriculturalist. Letters relate to scientific work, teaching, univ life, family life, and travels to Yosemite and other CA mt areas. Also correspondence, 1870-1894, of Furman regarding his agricultural experiments with cotton and soil fertilization. Related groups: 420, 1043.
- 2565**
NC **BENBURY AND HAYWOOD FAMILY PAPERS, 1858-1899.** 140 items.
Family correspondence of Harriet Armistead (Ryan) Benbury (1833-1887) of Edenton, chiefly Civil War letters from her husband, John Avery Benbury (1827-1862), capt in the 1st NC Regt in VA, and later correspondence of their daughter, Mrs Hubert Haywood, about family history. Related group: 143 (papers of Harriet Benbury's 2nd husband).
- 2567**
SC **WALLACE AND GAGE FAMILY PAPERS, 1846-1901.** 16 items including 1 vol (in small part copies).
Chiefly papers of Wm. Henry Wallace (1827-1901) of Union Co, Confed. brig gen and state legislator, pertaining to the estate of his father Daniel Wallace (1801-1859), U S rep 1848-1853, and to Reconstruction, including a letter from a Negro politician. Vol is a scrapbook (microfilm).
- 2568**
NC **MOORE FAMILY PAPERS, 1827-1942.** 400 items including 9 vols (microfilm in part).
DC Papers of the Moore family, originally of Chatham and Person counties, NC, chiefly genealogical, but including business and family correspondence, 1855-1922, of Frederick Lawrence Moore (1835-1922) of DC, philanthropist, business man, and organizer of the YMCA and director of various DC charitable organizations. Vols include Moore's diaries, 1860, 1868, and 1895; his wife's diary, 1883, of a trip from DC to FL; and a scrapbook, 1902-1922, of reports of the DC Children's Hospital written in verse by his wife, Virginia (Campbell).
- 2569**
NY **CHARLES CARROLL GRAY (1838-1884) DIARY, 1861-62.** 3 vols.
Diary, in 2 small notebooks and an expanded version made by author in 1877, recounting the experiences of Gray, of NY, as U S army medical officer at the first Battle of Manassas and in Confed. prisons in Richmond, Charleston, Columbia, and Salisbury, with full entries, especially on medical conditions.
- 2571**
VA **R. CHANNING PRICE (d. 1863) PAPERS, 1858-1865.** 65 items including 1 vol.
Letters to his family in Richmond from a Confed. officer on the staff of Gen J. E. B. Stuart, written 1861-63 on the VA peninsula, south of the James Riv, and in northern VA, MD, WV, and PA, describing battles and camp life. Also his diary, Oct 1861-May 1862, camped in Warwick Co, VA.
- 2572**
VA **BEALE AND DAVIS FAMILY PAPERS, 1836-1920.** 1120 items including 53 vols.
NC Correspondence and diaries of the family of Joseph Hoomes Davis (1809-1879), Methodist minister and educator, who traveled VA and NC circuits in his early years and later lived at Fredericksburg, Richmond, Murfreesboro, NC, Petersburg, Charlottesville, and in Westmoreland Co, VA. He had 3 sons and 2 daughters. His 2nd wife, Anne, was sister of Richard Lee Turberville Beale (1819-1893) of Westmoreland Co. Letters are to and from members of the Beale and Davis families, friends, and Methodist brothers, in almost all parts of VA; and at Randolph-Macon College, 1849-58; U. of VA, 1854-1860 and 1869-1872; VA Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, 1873-74; and Wesleyan Female College, Murfreesboro, NC, where J. H. Davis was head, 1854-59. The correspondence gives news of home, school, and church matters. The vols include extensive diaries, spanning the years 1838-1920, of J. H. Davis, wife Anne, sons John W. C. and Robt. B. Davis, and daughter Nannie (Mrs Robt. H. Beale). Few items pertain to R. L. T. Beale's career as U S rep and Confed. gen.

- 2573** **JOHN BRAGG (1806-1878) PAPERS, 1851-1887.** 617 items.
AL Papers pertaining to parts of the career of Bragg, Mobile lawyer, planter, and politician. The group
DC consists chiefly of political and constituent correspondence, 1851-53, while Bragg was Dem U S rep, with
 some letters during the same period from his brothers, Braxton (1817-1876) then a U S army officer, and
 Thos. (1810-1872) gov and U S sen of NC; and extensive papers relating to the management of his cotton
 plantation in Lowndes Co, 1866-1877.
- 2574** **RALEIGH EDWARD COLSTON (1825-1896) PAPERS, 1842-1906.** 800 items including 11 vols.
VA Military and personal correspondence of Colston, native of France; VA prof; Confed. brig gen;
DC headmaster of military schools in NC; on general staff of the Egyptian army, 1873-78; lecturer and author;
NC and clerk in U S War Dept, 1883-1894. Military correspondence concerns Confed. army movements and
 organization in VA. Colston's letters to his family during and after the war constitute the major part of the
 group. Also correspondence with Egyptian officers, American magazine editors, appreciative readers, and
 friends; a diary, 10 vols, 1874-1896, brief and irregular; clippings of magazine articles by Colston mainly
 on Confed. and Egyptian topics; and a few letters in the 1840's from his parents, Virginians living in
 France.
- 2590** **FRANK WEBB PLANTATION DIARY, 1867-1877.** 1 vol.
LA Diary kept daily at intermittent times, recording agricultural activity, weather, and neighborhood events,
 at a Lafourche Parish sugar plantation.
- 2592** **MAXWELL TROAX CLARKE (b. 1830) PAPERS, 1854-1890.** 80 items (photocopies).
VA Chiefly letters, 1862-63, to Clarke, from his father Colin Clarke (1792-1865), planter and lawyer of
 Gloucester Co, describing hardships resulting from the Civil War. Also short autobiography of M. T. Clarke,
 written 1890, describing his antebellum schooling and Confed. army experiences.
- 2594** **BENJAMIN CUDWORTH YANCEY (1817-1891) PAPERS, 1800-1931.** 4 ft including 13 vols.
SC Yancey, brother of Wm. Lowndes Yancey, was a planter, lawyer, antebellum AL newspaper editor, Dem,
GA state legislator in SC, AL, and GA; U S minister to Argentina; Confed. officer in VA, 1861, and GA militia
AL officer in the Atlanta campaign, 1864; publisher of postwar agricultural journals and promoter of
 agricultural societies, business, and industry in GA. His papers, chiefly 1835-1891, include extensive
 correspondence with public figures and with a large and widespread family connection; papers relating to
 plantations in Cherokee Co, AL, and Floyd Co, GA, including correspondence with overseers; papers relating
 to law practice and politics, especially in the 1840's and 1850's, in AL, GA, and SC; correspondence and
 letterpress copy book in Argentina, 1858-59, including letters to Sec of State Lewis Cass; papers relating to
 his military service and his varied business, industrial, and agricultural pursuits after the war; and
 correspondence relating to the education of Yancey and his children at the U. of GA, the U. of VA, and
 other colleges. Also vols of misc accts, 1850-1885, and a woman's diary, 1850, of a 7-week trip from GA
 to NY and New England. This group is available on NHPC microfilm.
- 2596** **MARY (HARPER) BEALL LETTER, 1858.** 1 item (typed copy).
NC Letter describing a journey through NC, SC, GA, with detailed accounts of Columbia and Wilmington.
- 2597** **SLAVERY JUSTIFICATION EXERCISES, ca 1854.** 1 vol (44 pp).
 Ms vol of unknown origin containing essays and dialogue for a Biblical defense of slavery and criticism
 of abolitionists, possibly speech notes or a college student's lecture notes.
- 2600** **WILLIAM RUFUS DE VANE KING (1786-1853) LETTERS, 1825. 1849.** 2 items.
AL Letter, 1849, from U S Sen King, later elected Vice Pres, to a constituent commenting on the recent
 Congress and AL politics. Also minor letter, 1825.
- 2603** **THEODORE DAVIDSON MORRISON COLLECTION, 1843-1896.** 15 items (typed copies in part).
NC Scattered papers of and about the Davidsons and other families of Buncombe and Hawyood counties,
TX NC. Among other items are a narrative, written 1898, by John Mitchell Davidson (b. 1829) of the years
 1843-47 during which his family emigrated from NC to TX by way of IL, describing in detail the journey
 and life and society in widely scattered areas of TX; and 5 letters, 1861-65, from Wm. John Brown of
 Buncombe Co to his son who was seeking gold in Australia. Related groups: 893, 1738, M-3536.

- 2605**
VA
DC
TUCKER FAMILY PAPERS, 1790-1932. 22 ft including 22 vols.
Personal, professional, and political correspondence of John Randolph Tucker (1823-1897), constitutional lawyer, legal scholar, U S rep 1875-1887; and of his son Henry St Geo. Tucker (1853-1932), law prof, U S rep 1889-1897, gubernatorial aspirant; and scattered papers of earlier members of Tucker and Powell families in VA. Papers include lifelong correspondence between father and son; wide correspondence among VA politicians (Dem) and constituents, American jurists and statesmen, and a large family connection; letters and papers, chiefly postbellum, of Wm. Preston Johnston (1831-1899), pres of LSU and Tulane U. and H. St G. Tucker's father-in-law. Tucker correspondence, beginning 1843, concerns law practice of father and son and other litigation in VA; factional, state, sectional, and national politics, issues, campaigns, and legislation; legal and governmental theory and public speaking and writing mainly about constitutional interpretation. Papers also concern industrial development in the Shenandoah Valley, Geo. Washington U. in DC, expositions at St Louis, Jamestown, and San Francisco, American Bar Assoc, public education in VA, Washington and Lee U. There are no congressional papers of H. St G. Tucker for the period 1922-1932, and only a few letters relating to J. R. Tucker's work as atty gen of VA, 1857-1865. Vols include 2 acct books, 1821-1845, 1848-1862; lettercopy book, 1859-61, 1864; and scrapbooks of notes and clippings. Also antebellum personal and political papers of the Powell family of VA and scattered papers relating to Henry St Geo. Tucker (1780-1848), jurist, and (Nathaniel) Beverly Tucker (1820-1890), Confed. agent.
- 2606**
GA
NC
CHARLES IVERSON GRAVES (1838-1896) PAPERS, 1831-1962. 1500 items.
Graves of GA was an officer in the U S and Confed. navies, col in the Egyptian army, 1875-78, RR construction engineer, 1881-84, and RR agent in Rome, GA. His papers include scattered items of the Lea family of NC and VA, relatives of his wife; letters between him and his wife, written while he was in Mobile during the Civil War, in Egypt, and traveling in RR work, and she was in Caswell Co, NC, or Rome; and papers of his granddaughter about family history.
- 2608**
NC
WILLIAM HILL PAPERS, 1834-35. 5 items.
Letters from his son, Wm. Geddy Hill (1806-1877), concerning family matters and his medical practice at Pittsboro.
- 2610**
NC
EUGENE CUNNINGHAM BRANSON (1861-1933) PAPERS, 1895-1933. 5 ft. *Restricted in part.*
Professional correspondence and writings of Branson, rural social economist at UNC. The group includes papers pertaining to research and application in all aspects of rural life in the South and Europe, including an international correspondence and many writings; to his activities as prof at UNC; and to varied other public and civic questions. Family correspondence, ca 1 ft, is restricted. Few papers pertain to Branson's career as teacher and college pres in GA before 1914.
- M-2611**
NC
CHARLES W. JOHNSTON PAPERS, 1820-1853. 23 items (microfilm).
Letters to Johnston, Orange Co farmer and RR entrepreneur, mentioning religious camp meetings, slaves, crops, and construction of the NC RR.
- 2614**
MS
ROACH AND EGGLESTON FAMILY PAPERS, 1825-1905. 2 ft including 62 vols.
Diaries and other records of a Vicksburg family. The group consists chiefly of a full daily diary, 1853-1905, with related correspondence, scrapbooks, and commonplace books, of Mrs Mahala (Eggleston) Roach, wife of a Vicksburg banker. Besides recording daily activities of long periods of peace, her diary describes the Civil War period, during which she and her mother ran a hospital, their banishment from the city after its capture, and their postwar attempts to recover their property. Also diary of James Roach (d. 1860), the banker, 1858-60; personal and plantation diary, 1830, of Dick Eggleston, planter of Wilkinson Co, MS; diary, 1825-26, of a trip to England by Mrs Roach's grandfather; and other items.
- 2615**
NC
DC
MATT WHITAKER RANSOM (1826-1904) PAPERS, 1845-1914. 20 ft.
Correspondence, chiefly from 1868, of Ransom, lawyer, planter, state official, Confed. gen, Redeemer, U S sen 1872-1895, and minister to Mexico 1895-97. Papers relate to the political, economic, and racial aspects of Reconstruction, particularly the machinations of Geo. Wm. Swepson; to Ransom's own plantations in northeastern NC, particularly in regard to cotton marketing and labor; to national and state party politics, 1868-1904; and to his service in Mexico. Much of the group is papers of Ransom as sen, including correspondence with politicians and constituents covering most of the major issues of the time: the Negro; federal actions affecting southern agriculture and industry, including the tariff; silver; agrarian unrest; woman suffrage; and many others. Also papers relating to a variety of family and business concerns of Ransom. Material on Ransom's Civil War career and the first 3 years of Reconstruction is relatively slight and there is nothing about his prewar political career.

- 2620
TN **PACTOLUS IRON WORKS RECORDS, 1811-1828.** 4 vols.
Acct books of the Pactolus Iron Works and related nail factory operated by Elihu and Elijah Embree in Sullivan Co, east TN.
- 2625
TN **BENJAMIN LABAREE (1801-1883) LETTER, 1833.** 2 items (typed copy).
Letter from Labaree, later pres of Middlebury College, VT, at the Manual Labor School at Spring Hill, TN, to James Gillespie Birney, discussing his school and colonization of slaves. Also biographical data and notes made by Labaree's grandson on Labaree's meeting with Birney.
- 2626
NC **ROWAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOOK, 1903.** 1 vol.
Membership list and minutes of 7 meetings.
- 2631
AL **EDWARD ASBURY O'NEAL (1818-1890) PAPERS, 1833-1908.** 500 items including 10 vols.
Legal, personal, and political correspondence of O'Neal, lawyer, acting Confed. gen, and gov of AL, 1882-86. Most of the group consists of Civil War letters among O'Neal, his 2 sons in the Confed. army, and his wife at home; postwar letters and papers relating to law practice in Huntsville and Florence; and correspondence concerning his 2 gubernatorial campaigns and administrations. A smaller quantity of papers pertains to national politics, very little of it concerning the election of 1876. Vols are chiefly scrapbooks of O'Neal's later political career. Related group: 1884.
- 2632
VA **MARGARET (MAY) DASHIELL (1869-1958) PAPERS, 1921-1948.** 120 items including 5 vols.
Mrs John Parker Dashiell, of Richmond, was an illustrator of people and Richmond, Charleston, and New Orleans scenes; an importer of French fashion prints; and business woman. Her papers include her correspondence, 1921-1948, with various literary and artistic people; and her watercolor illustrations, poems, and sketches.
- 2636
GA
SC **BERRY GREENWOOD BENSON (1843-1923) PAPERS, 1843-1922.** 2½ ft including 19 vols.
Correspondence, writings, notes, Civil War diary and reminiscences, and other papers. Benson grew up in Hamburg, SC. During the Civil War he was in the 1st SC Regt, taking part in all the major campaigns of the Army of Northern VA and escaping from federal prison at Elmira, NY, by digging a tunnel. After the war he lived at Augusta, GA, as teacher, cotton trader, writer for national and local magazines and newspapers, inventor of a remunerative bookkeeping technique, and articulate individualist. Detailed diary and recollections concern his early life and Civil War career (published, *Berry Benson's Civil War*, Susan W. Benson, ed., 1962). Writings include fiction, poems, plays, humor, and commentary related to the Civil War, manners and mores, and other subjects. Other papers relate to Benson's expertise in handwriting, codes, ciphers, mycology, and other varied and unusual matters. Also full diaries, 1880, when he worked his way to Mexico as a seaman, traveled about the country on foot, and then visited Cuba; and 1884, when he went to Mexico and TX.
- 2637
TN **JOHN VINES WRIGHT (1828-1908) SCRAPBOOKS, 1907-1920.** 2 vols.
Clippings about and an autobiographical speech of Wright, U S rep, 1855-1861, Confed. col and congressman, TN supreme court judge, and federal official; letters of condolence received at his death by his brother, Confed. Gen Marcus Joseph Wright; and other family material.
- 2638
AR **JOHN HENRY ROGERS (1845-1911) SPEECH, ca 1900.** 1 item (typed copy, 40 pp).
Speech of a Confed. veteran, U S rep, and federal judge, arguing the southern legal case in the Civil War controversy.
- 2639
PA
SC
GA **MIRIAM GRATZ MOSES PAPERS, 1824-1864.** 340 items including 5 vols.
Letters of a close-knit Jewish family, including letters, 1837-1862, from Rebecca Gratz (1781-1869), Phila philanthropist, to her niece whom she had raised, Miriam Gratz Moses, then Mrs Solomon Cohen, of Charleston and Savannah; letters, 1842-1853, from Grace Aguilar (d. 1847), British Hebrew author, discussing doctrine, literature, and personal news, and from her mother, Sarah Aguilar, after Grace's death; letters, 1860-64, to Miriam from her son in Confed. army camps, at GA Military Institute, and the U. of VA; and misc family papers. Vols, 1824-29 and undated, include commonplace and poetry books of Miriam.
- M-2640
VA
DC **GARNETT AND WISE FAMILY PAPERS, 1764-1884.** 67 items (microfilm).
Scattered correspondence, chiefly 1855-1879, of Henry Alex. Wise, VA politician, diplomat, and gen, and his son-in-law Alex. Yelverton Peyton Garnett (1819-1888), VA and DC physician. Papers include a series of letters, 1855, from Wise to James Pinkney Hambleton containing extensive autobiographical material on Wise's political career for a campaign biography; correspondence, 1863, between Jefferson Davis, Garnett who was Davis's physician, and Wise about a non-political misunderstanding; family letters; and other items. Related group: M-2380.

- 2641**
NC
VA
DANIEL A. PENICK (1797-1870) PAPERS, 1821-1857. 9 items including 3 vols.
Papers of Penick, NC Presbyterian minister, including a drama written by him as a student at Hampden-Sydney College, VA, 1821; part of his diary, 1821-22, of an ocean trip from VA to NYC and then to Princeton Theological Seminary; and the diary of Agnes Tinsley (later Mrs Penick), 1824, on a trip from VA to NY and back and a stay in NY. Letters, 1854-57, are from Penick to Drury Lacy (1802-1884) about Lacy's becoming pres of Davidson College.
- 2644**
NC
CHATHAM COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, PAPERS, 1812-15. 4 items (photocopies).
Personal narrative, 4 pp, of a 33-day wagon trip from Chatham Co to IN, 1815, and 3 misc items.
- 2645**
VA
WILLIAM PETERKIN UPSHUR (1881-1943) LETTERS, 1898-1928. 1000 items.
Letters from Upshur, Marine Corps career officer, (retiring as maj gen), to his parents in Richmond. Letters concern daily activities and thoughts and were written from VMI, 1898-1901; U. of VA, 1902-03; Annapolis, 1904; on the USS *Kearsage* on the Atlantic coast and in the West Indies, 1905-07; VA and SC, 1908-1911; Peking, 1914-16; Haiti, 1916-17; and between 1917 and 1928 at Quantico and Richmond, VA, Annapolis, FT Leavenworth, KS, and other American cities and marine stations.
- 2649**
NC
WILLIAM HOOPER HAIGH (1823-1870) PAPERS, 1841-46. 1865. 4 items including 1 vol.
Diary of Haigh of Fayetteville, NC, while a student at UNC, 1841-42, and studying law under Geo. Edmund Badger in Raleigh, 1843-44. Entries include comments on people and events in Haigh's life and local, state, and national politics. Also 2 long letters, 1865, written as a Confed. soldier imprisoned at Point Lookout, MD.
- 2650**
NC
CHARLES CHRISTOPHER ADAMS (1873-1955) PAPERS, 1925-1934. 450 items.
Correspondence of Adams, director of the NY State Museum, concerning the writing and publication of a *Guide to the Winter Birds of the North Carolina Sandhills* (1928), by Milton Philo Skinner. Correspondence was mainly with John Warren Achorn (1857-1926), who originated the plans for and financed the guide and wrote some of the chapters; Skinner (b. 1879), field naturalist who wrote the major portion of the vol; and Edmund J. Sawyer (b. 1880), who illustrated it. Also included are field study notes and photographs of the NC sandhills area.
- 2652**
NC
GALES FAMILY PAPERS, 1815-1839. 4 items including 1 vol (in part typed copies).
Papers of and about Joseph Gales (1761-1841), his wife Winifred (Marshall) Gales (1761-1839) and their descendants, including ms reminiscences of their experiences as printers, publishers, and booksellers in Sheffield, England, refugees in Germany, and continuing their careers in Phila and Raleigh; copy of a biographical sketch of Joseph and Winifred and their descendants; and other family data.
- 2653**
ALICE K. WENTZ LETTER, 1943. 1 item (copy).
Letter describing her experiences as a U S army nurse in England.
- 2658**
NC
WILLIAM LAURENCE SAUNDERS (1835-1891) PAPERS, 1712-1907. 2 ft including 41 vols (in part ms copies).
Saunders, lawyer, col 46th NC Regt, CSA, newspaper editor, sec-treasurer Board of Trustees of UNC, sec of state of NC, 1879-1891, accumulated most of these papers in the process of compiling and editing the *Colonial Records of North Carolina* (Raleigh, 1886-1890). His personal items are Civil War letters and papers pertaining to his service in NC, VA, and SC; diaries 1867-68, 1879-1881, containing brief entries; bank books; and scattered correspondence related to his historical work and other activities, including 2 items pertaining to the Ku Klux Klan. Historical materials include contemporary copies of the legislative journals of NC, 1749-1764; copies of reports of the royal governors, 1768-1761; financial and other records, 1833-37, of the Episcopal school for boys, Raleigh; a vol of notes and mss pertaining to the early history of NC collected by Francois Xavier Martin; 2 long letters written 1888 by Gov Thos. J. Jarvis, containing recollections of NC history and politics; and misc and scattered mss and notes related to the history of NC.
- 2659**
KY
JOHN ROGERS (1800-1867) BOOKS, 1800-1863. 3 vols.
Records of a minister of the Disciples of Christ who lived in Nicholas Co, KY, and preached in KY, MO, VA, OH, and IN. The books are an autobiography, 1800-1833, (written 1859-1863) incorporating parts of diaries and theological writings; and daily diaries of ministerial activities, 1850-51 and 1859.

- 2661
NC **CLINGMAN AND PURYEAR FAMILY PAPERS, 1810-1908.** 391 items including 2 vols.
Family, political, and business papers of prominent western North Carolinians: Mrs Jane (Poindexter) Clingman of Yadkin Co, chiefly family correspondence; her son-in-law, Richard Clauselle Puryear (1801-1867), Yadkin planter, Whig U S rep 1853-57, and member of the Confed. Congress, including bills, receipts, accts, letters written from DC, letters written and received at Richmond, and an acct book for blacksmith and wagon-body work; and her son, Thos. Lanier Clingman (1812-1897), U S sen and Confed. gen. Clingman's papers, 1828-1890, chiefly concern his mining and mineral interests in western NC and north GA, but include political correspondence in the 1850's. Related group: 157.
- 2666
NC **JAMES COCHRANE DOBBIN (1814-1857) LETTERS, 1852-56.** 6 items.
Five letters, 1854-56, from Dobbin of NC as sec of the navy about routine Marine Corps business, and 1 letter declining to speak at a ladies literary festival in Fayetteville, 1852.
- 2667
TN **STRINGFIELD FAMILY PAPERS, ca 1820-1917.** 18 items including 8 vols (in part copies).
Papers of and about Thos. and James K. Stringfield, Methodist ministers of east TN. The group includes J. K. Stringfield's diary of daily activity and religious thought, 1859-1861; books of sermon notes and other church memoranda of about the same time; a scrapbook; copies of letters from Thos. Stringfield while he was at a church conference in NY, 1844, and other items.
- 2672
SC **ARCHIBALD HAMILTON RUTLEDGE (b. 1883) COLLECTION, 1766-1871.** 25 items.
Letters, deeds, slave list and bills of sale, and misc other papers of the Grimbald, Wilkins, Seabrook and other families of the SC low country.
- 2673
RI **THOMAS M. ALDRICH PAPERS, 1861-63. 1913.** 3 items (1 item a copy).
Civil War recollections of Aldrich, 1st RI Light Artillery, (26-pp typed copy) and 2 ms maps of Gettysburg.
- 2674
RI
PA
NC **VAN VLECK AND KRAMSCH FAMILY BOOKS, 1832-1850.** 3 vols.
Records of related German families. One vol contains accts, 1832-34, of Chas. Anthony Van Vleck, later Moravian minister in PA and NC, for teaching French, painting, and music in Newport, RI, and other memoranda. The other vols contain someone's German script memoirs of Van Vleck, Kramsch, and Langgaard grandparents and earlier ancestors in Germany and colonial America, written ca 1845-1850.
- 2678
NC **JAMES E. GREEN (1839-1898) DIARY, 1863-1872.** 1 vol (typed copy, 77 pp).
Intermittent diary 1863-65 while Green was a Confed. soldier on active duty in VA and PA with the 53rd NC Regt or in army hospitals; and 1865-69 and 1872 while farming at home in Union Co.
- 2679
GA **HAWKS FAMILY PAPERS, 1824-1873.** 36 items including 3 vols.
Chiefly letters of condolence, 1865, to Wm. Nassau Hawks, Episcopal clergyman in Columbus, on the death of his son in AL, and to Mrs W. N. Hawks, later in the year, on the death of her husband. Also 3 vols of accts 1824-1863, for misc activities, chiefly in Muscogee Co: crop sales, hogs killed, leather, real estate, legal work, and medical treatment.
- 2680
NC **LAURA CORNELIA McGIMSEY (1840-1920) PAPERS, 1856-1868.** 113 items. *Restricted.*
Correspondence of Miss McGimsey of Burke Co, chiefly with Lewis Warlick, whom she married during the Civil War. Warlick was with Confed. troops in eastern NC and VA, in a federal hospital in NY after being wounded and captured, and in Confed. hospitals in VA and NC. Letters, 1866-68, are letters of courtship to the widowed Mrs Warlick.
- 2683
GA **THOMAS BOG SLADE (1800-1882) PAPERS, 1837-1846.** 4 items (typed copies).
Slade was a Baptist minister, prof, and pres of several women's schools and colleges in GA. The group includes a brief autobiography written ca 1846, a diary of a 2 months' trip to New England and NY observing women's education in 1837, and 2 related items. Related group: 1509.
- 2688
VA **ELLETT FAMILY PAPERS, 1816-1906.** 228 items.
Business papers of the Ellett family of Hanover Co, chiefly of Robt. Ellett, merchant during the mid-19th century. Papers are mostly bills, receipts, and promissory notes, but include some orders and notes concerning timber, meal, loans, and debts.
- 2690
SC **HATCH FAMILY PAPERS, 1861-1886.** 5 items.
Letters concerning the defense of Charleston during the Civil War and the Charleston earthquake, 1886.

- 2692**
NC
McELWEE FAMILY PAPERS, 1756-1883. 260 items including 7 vols.
Chiefly bills, receipts, and other financial papers, 1832-1865, of the McElwee family of Statesville. Also misc correspondence, 1853-1862; legal papers, 1756-1863; and acct books for leather goods, 1849-1865; milling, 1864-1871; and tobacco sales or barter, 1869-1873.
- 2704**
NC
J. A. WOMACK & COMPANY DAYBOOK, 1855-57. 1 vol.
General merchandise accts, Chatham Co.
- 2708**
VA
FREDERICKSBURG AND GLOUCESTER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1820-1857. 6 vols.
Varied business records from the Fredericksburg area and also from Gloucester Co. Vols include a merchandise daybook, 1821-23; undated merchandise inventory; shipping accts, 1845-49; shoemaking accts, 1850-51; and accts, 1855-57, with both customers and employees relating to carriage work.
- 2709**
NC
J. C. McCOWN ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1858-1874. 2 vols.
Acct books from Orange Co, with entries for general merchandise, building supplies, and produce.
- 2711**
AL
GA
GEORGE WASHINGTON ALLEN PAPERS, 1832-1932. 750 items including 21 vols.
Papers of 2 generations of an AL-GA family concerning personal matters, business, education, and travels. The group includes letters, 1839-1864, to G. W. Allen of AL from his brother, Alex. A. Allen of Bainbridge and Lexington, GA, discussing planting, law, other business, and politics; personal and professional correspondence, 1871-1899, of Alex. A. Allen (Jr?), newspaperman in Macon and Atlanta; letters, notes, and scrapbooks of Miss Willie Allen, AL schoolteacher, concerning frequent European trips, 1894-1926; student notebooks and scrapbooks, 1880-1919, related to Ruth and Beth Allen's schools in Opelika, Montgomery, and Birmingham, AL; and student notebooks and letters concerning an academy in Upson Co, GA, 1828-1831.
- 2712**
NC
RUFUS REID (1797-1854) PAPERS, 1772-1911. 200 items including 9 vols.
Scattered family correspondence, deeds, bills, receipts, acct books, slave records, and other papers of an Iredell Co planter and his relatives and descendants.
- 2713**
SC
ALL SAINTS CHURCH BOOK, 1844-1877. 1 vol (typed copy).
A portion of the vestry journal of the Episcopal church in Waccamaw, chiefly concerned with building and business matters.
- 2714**
VA
KENDALL ADDISON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1804-1819. 1 vol.
Accts, probably of a resident of the eastern shore, of merchandise and shipping.
- 2716**
GA
NC
NY
GRAVES FAMILY PAPERS, 1815-1901. 680 items including 19 vols.
Personal correspondence and business papers of a family in Caswell Co, NC, Newton Co, GA, and Champion, NY, mainly papers of Iverson L. Graves (d. 1865), GA cotton planter, his wife Sarah (Dutton), and son Henry L., Confed. veteran, planter, GA state legislator, member of Farmers' Alliance. Also cotton accts and other business papers of John L. Graves, physician; about 75 Civil War letters, written by Confed. army private and marine officer on the VA, NC, SC, and GA coasts and at Drewry's Bluff, VA, and by family in GA; and postwar agricultural and political papers. Vols include merchandise, plantation, and physician's accts, 1815-1884, and minutes of Farmers' Alliance, 1890-91.
- 2718**
NC
FL
GA
BRANCH FAMILY PAPERS, 1784-1919. 2 ft including 28 vols.
Papers of John Branch (1782-1863), gov of NC, U S rep and sen, sec of navy, gov of FL Territory, planter in NC and FL; of his son Wm. Henry Branch (1823-1910), planter in FL and merchant and farmer in GA; and of his grandson, Wm. Horton Branch (1852-1920), merchant and farmer in GA. Political papers of John Branch are few and disconnected, fullest for events connected with his resignation from Andrew Jackson's cabinet as a result of the Peggy Eaton affair. Papers of Wm. Henry Branch and Wm. Horton Branch relate chiefly to personal affairs and family and social life in small towns in GA, with scattered papers dealing with small mercantile businesses, education, and local govt in Baker, Colquitt, and Mitchell counties.
- 2719**
NC
DC
ADDISON GORGAS BRENIZER (b. 1839) PAPERS, 1858-1943. 6 items including 2 vols.
Three letters of or about Brenizer, Charlotte business man, and a diary, 1859-1862, and scrapbook, 1858-1870, of his mother-in-law, the wife of John Adams Gilmer of Greensboro, U S rep (American party) 1857-1861, and later a Confed. congressman.

- 2723**
AL
BASIL MANLY, SR (1798-1868) PAPERS, 1849-1869. 21 items (photocopies in part).
Letters to and from Manly, pres of the U. of AL and Baptist minister, chiefly concerning college and church affairs but including letters from his son, Richard Fuller, with Confed. troops in AL and MS, and letters to his son, Charles H. concerning the father's death. Related group: 486.
- 2725**
GA
MA
MINIS FAMILY PAPERS, 1768-1948. 7 ft including 79 vols.
Personal, business, and literary correspondence and other mss of Jacob Florance Minis (d. 1936), merchant, of Savannah, GA; Louisa Porter (Gilmer), his 1st wife, and Mary Elizabeth (Haskell) (1873-1964), whom he married in 1926; and other members of the Minis family. Included are 4 acct books, 1858-84, of Abraham Minis, wholesale merchant, Savannah; 3 letterpress copy books, 1898-1903, of J. F. Minis; 22 vols of housekeeping records, scrapbooks, and personal diary, of Louisa Minis; papers concerning property of the Hodgson, Telfair, and Habersham families, 1866-1875; letters, 1899-1908, from Edward Porter Alexander. Mary E. Haskell's papers consist of extensive correspondence with and about Kahlil Gibran (1883-1931), Lebanese poet and artist with whom she corresponded from 1908 to 1931, 48 vols of her personal diary and notebooks, and 272 letters from Charlotte Teller, playwright, socialist, and suffragette who wrote under the name of John Brangwyn, and other correspondence. Unsorted (3 ft) GA and SC deeds and Miss Haskell's teaching notes from secondary schools for girls, Boston and Cambridge, MA.
- 2726**
NC
PHIFER FAMILY PAPERS, 1862-64. 153 items.
Civil War letters exchanged by Lt Edward K. Phifer (d. 1864), of the 49th NC Regt in VA and eastern NC, his parents in Lincoln Co, and his brothers in the army; and papers about his hospitalization and death at Petersburg.
- 2732**
SC
JAMES R. SPARKMAN BOOKS, 1839-1878. 4 vols.
Records of a Georgetown Dist physician, including acct books of medical practice 1844-1863 and 1871-78; of the Planter's Club of the Pee Dee 1839-1844; and of the estate of Edward Thos. Heriot 1854-59. Related group: 2791.
- 2733**
NC
MS
J. R. RUST PAPERS, ca 1861-65. 6 pp (typed copies).
A few military memoranda of a Confed. sergeant, apparently in western NC, and a letter describing conditions at Starkville, MS, 1863, after a federal cav raid.
- 2734**
NC
JOHN WHEELER MOORE (1833-1906) PAPERS, 1851-1908. 60 items including 5 vols.
Writings of Moore of Hertford Co, Confed. officer, historian, novelist, poet, and lawyer. Papers include addresses on various subjects, essays and poetry, 3 ms drafts of an adventure novel, ms historical sketches of Hertford Co, 1585-1864, and a scrapbook of recipes.
- M-2736**
VA
MRS E. K. ATKINSON COLLECTION, 1818-1864. 8 items (microfilm).
Letters of F. A. Wayne, Methodist, concerning religious practices and theological questions; 2 religious lectures; and letters of several unidentified Confed. soldiers in VA relating to religious, battlefield, and hospital conditions.
- 2738**
NC
WILLIAM RHODES CAPEHART (b. ca 1836) PAPERS, 1791. 1846-1867. 38 items.
Chiefly family letters from Bertie Co to Capehart as a schoolboy in Edenton, 1846-49. Also scattered other family letters. Related groups: M-1494, 1530.
- 2739**
VA
GA
CHARLES WESLEY BAIN (1864-1915) PAPERS, 1885-1918. 500 items.
Correspondence, notes, and writings of Bain, prof of Greek at the U. of SC and UNC, and author and editor in the field of classics. Correspondents include most of the classicists of the time and many other noted southern educators, particularly Wm. Gordon McCabe (1841-1920), of VA, and Willis Henry Bocock (b. 1865), prof at the U. of GA.
- 2742**
SC
PETER BROCKINGTON BACOT (1838-1924) PAPERS, 1866-1881. 37 items including 4 vols.
Physician's, drug, cotton, and personal accts and scattered other medical and business papers of a Charleston physician.
- 2743**
SC
DC
HENRY MIDDLETON PARKER BOOKS, 1848-1851. 1873. 2 vols.
Notebook of Parker of SC while a student at Georgetown Academy, DC, 1848-49, and studying for the ministry at Columbia College, SC, 1850-51, recording his studies, reading, religious thoughts, and personal expenses; diary of his son of the same name while a seminary student in 1873, containing some personal experiences but mostly religious thoughts and notes on sermons.

- 2744 NC** **WILLIAM V. DUNN BOOK, 1822-1839.** 1 vol.
Brief autobiography, 1822-1836, and diary, 1836-39, of an itinerant Methodist preacher, native of ME, who traveled around Charlotte and the NC piedmont, and down into Charleston, SC, and the sea islands.
- 2746 SC** **ELISE RUTLEDGE SCRAPBOOK, 1860-62.** 1 vol.
Extensive clippings of editorials, news, political speeches, and poems kept by a woman near Charleston during the Civil War.
- 2747 GA FL** **WILLIAM FREDERICK PENNIMAN (1843-1908) REMINISCENCES, 1901.** 1 vol (typed copy, 134 pp).
Recollections of the Civil War and beginning of Reconstruction. Penniman was a native of NY whose family became planters in Camden Co, GA. During the Civil War he served in the 4th GA Cav Regt, CSA, operating chiefly in the southern coastal counties of GA and adjacent areas of FL near his home. Reminiscences recount war experiences and describe the state of society in the area during and after the war.
- 2749 DC** **HENRY HAYWOOD GLASSIE (1871-1938) PAPERS, 1873-1937.** 474 items including 8 vols.
Glassie, native of TN, was a DC lawyer, special assistant to the U S atty gen, and member of the U S Tariff Commission. His papers chiefly concern law practice but also personal and cultural matters and politics. Among his correspondents were politicians of both parties, particularly in the 1914-17 period, including his father-in-law Donelson Caffery, U S sen from LA. Vols are legal lettercopy books 1873-74 and 1912-13; notebooks; memoranda concerning his trip to Europe for the Tariff Commission, 1925; and lettercopy books, 1884-86, of the Manoa Company of NY, concerning shipping business in Latin America.
- 2750 GA DC** **BULLOCH FAMILY PAPERS, 1784-1929.** 633 items including 3 vols.
Chiefly family correspondence, with some business and political papers, of 3 generations of a GA family. The papers are those of Wm. Bellinger Bulloch (1777-1852), mayor of Savannah, bank pres, state legislator, and U S atty and collector of customs, including letters from DC as U S sen, 1813; his daughter Laura and her husband, Joseph Lorenzo Locke (d. 1864), U S army officer, resident of Europe in the 1850's, and chief commissary of GA during the Civil War; from 1888 (ca ½ the group), genealogical correspondence and materials of Joseph Gaston Bailie Bulloch (b. 1852) of DC. Many family letters, before and after the Civil War, are written from Saratoga and Newport. The group includes scattered letters from, 1877-1886, and references to, the NY family of Theodore Roosevelt whose mother, Martha (Bulloch), was a relative.
- 2751 NC** **WALTER CLARK (1846-1924) PAPERS, 1880-1919.** 30 items (typed copies in part) plus clippings.
Scattered papers of Clark, Confed. soldier, orator, historian, and chief justice of NC. The group includes speeches on political, religious, and civic occasions; misc literary writings; notes concerning legal rights of women; bills from a European trip, 1881; clippings; and misc other papers of Clark. Also Civil War reminiscences by 2 NC women.
- 2753 NC** **NANCY (BROWN) YOUNG COLLECTION, 1862-66.** 73 items.
Civil War papers of John L. Brown (b. 1829), Charlotte merchant and state legislator. The group includes letters from 2 friends in the Confed. army in VA and eastern NC; messages concerning supplying provisions to the state; and some political correspondence, chiefly concerned with the establishment of a pro-Confed., anti-Holden newspaper in Raleigh.
- 2754 SC** **HEYWARD AND FERGUSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1806-1923.** 238 items (typescripts of 11 items and microfilm of 227 items including 10 vols).
Typed copies of 11 items including recollections, 134 pp, of Samuel Wragg Ferguson (1834-1917) as a child in Charleston, cadet at West Point, soldier with U S army Mormon expedition, and Confed. brig gen. Microfilm of family correspondence and plantation records of Nathaniel Heyward (1766-1851), whose estate included 45,000 acres of low country plantations and over 2000 slaves; his sons Nathaniel Jr and Wm H., and grandson James Barnwell Heyward (1817-1886), and others. Letters touch many topics including sons' education at Princeton and Harvard; lands and slaves; travels in Europe; emigration from SC to the old Southwest; northern interference with slavery; post Civil War conditions, freedmen and tenants; family and social life. Vols include J. B. Heyward's records of 4 plantations, 1845-1868. Related group: 1451.
- 2755 NC** **MRS JOHN SCOTT WELBORN PAPERS, 1777-1937.** 3/4 ft including 7 vols (in part typed copies).
Correspondence of Mrs Welborn in collecting genealogical and historical material in the 20th century as an officer of the DAR and UDC; compiled genealogical and historical material (copies) from many sources relating to colonial times through the Civil War; and original 18th and 19th century deeds, estate papers, circulars, clippings, and letters relating to NC history and particularly Randolph and Guilford counties.

- 2764
VA
MD **WILLIAM ALLAN (1837-1889) BOOKS, 1802-1937.** 12 vols (in part copies).
Diaries, reminiscences, and other records of Allan, Confed. officer and educator, and of his family. Allan's books include reminiscences, written 1880's, of his early life and of the Civil War during which he served as col and chief ordnance officer for generals Jackson, Ewell, and Early in the Army of Northern VA; notebook on the 2nd Manassas campaign; notes on his conversations with Gen R. E. Lee, 1868-1870 (typed copies); his diaries, 1872-73, while prof at Washington College, VA, and 1882-1888 while principal of the McDonogh School, Baltimore. Others vols include the reminiscences of his wife, Elizabeth Randolph (Preston) (1848-1933), published, Richmond, 1938; and the reminiscences of his father, Thos. Allan (1802-1873), (microfilm of typed copy of original written 1865). Thos. Allan lived the first half of his life in Scotland. He came to the U S in the 1830's and became a nurseryman and dairy farmer at Winchester, VA.
- 2765
TX **MYERS FAMILY PAPERS, 1852-54.** 6 items.
Letters to Wm. Raiford Myers, Charlotte, NC, from the overseer on his cotton plantation in Cass Co, TX, and other items.
- 2766
TX **SAMUEL E. ASBURY PAPERS, 1832-1947.** 65 items (chiefly typed copies).
Correspondence and collected materials (copies) of a TX historian mainly concerned with North Carolinians in the TX Republic.
- 2767
SC **SAMUEL DUBOSE, JR, LETTERS, 1803-07.** 1 item (typed copy, 6 pp).
Extracts from letters from DuBose, Pineville, to his brother at school in the North.
- 2768
MO
NC **BOND AND FENTRISS FAMILY PAPERS, 1843-1895.** 91 items.
Family correspondence of Mrs Louisa (Fentriss) Bond of Clay Co, MO. The bulk of the group consists of letters received from her relatives describing their everyday life and concerns as Quakers in Guilford Co, NC, chiefly 1881-1895, but also in the 1840's. Other items include Civil War letters from her sons in the federal army and from her daughter describing disorders and guerilla war around Clinton Co, MO.
- 2769 **MRS SAMUEL WESTRAY BATTLE (1866-1952) COLLECTION, 1693-1922.** 27 items.
Collected unrelated letters of famous people, British and American, literary and political.
- 2770
AL **IDA TUTWILER PAPERS, 1836-37. 1872?** 3 items.
Letter from Julia Strudwick Tutwiler (1841-1916) college pres and pioneer in women's higher education, to her sister, discussing her educational experiences, possibly 1872; 2 earlier family papers.
- M-2771
GA **KELVIN GROVE PLANTATION BOOK, 1853-57. 1868.** 1 vol (microfilm).
Records of a St Simon's Island plantation including lists of slaves and stock, diagrams of the plantation, and notations, 1853-54, of daily work.
- 2772
PA **GEORGE FRIEDRICH BAHNSON (d. 1869) DIARY, 1845-46.** 1 vol.
Bahnson, Moravian minister and bishop in NC and PA, kept this little diary in the blank spaces of a book of daily devotions printed in German, while he was serving as preacher and teacher in Lancaster, PA. He recorded church and school affairs, congregational visits, personal and family events, and pious reflections.
- M-2774
SC **MRS FRANCIS B. STEWART COLLECTION, 1745-1918.** 72 items including 1 vol (microfilm).
Personal correspondence, chiefly 18th and early 19th century, of South Carolinians of the Pinckney, Rutledge, Middleton, and Horry families, including a letterbook, 1763-1771, of Harriott (Pinckney) Horry, and correspondence of her mother, Eliza (Lucas) Pinckney.
- 2775
NC **CLINTON A. CILLEY (1837-1900) DIARIES, 1875. 1879. 1885.** 3 vols.
Cilley, a native of NH and federal army col in the Civil War, lived at Lenoir and Hickory in western NC after the war, became a judge, and married into a local family. His diaries record family and neighborhood matters, law practice on the circuit, training of law students in his office, and his activities as Episcopal layman.
- 2776
NC **JAMES CLARENCE HARPER (1819-1890) DIARIES, 1840-1890.** 15 vols.
Born in PA and raised in OH, Harper moved in 1840 to Caldwell Co, NC, where he became a farmer, merchant, textile manufacturer, militia col, teacher, founder of the town of Lenoir, Methodist leader, (briefly) service in the state legislature 1865-66 and as Dem U S rep 1871-73. There are gaps for 1844-1854, 1862-64, and scattered later years. Related group: 2908.

- M-2777**
AL
GAYLE AND CRAWFORD FAMILY PAPERS, 1826-1895. 30 items including 11 vols (microfilm).
Travel diaries and family correspondence of Sarah Ann (Gayle) (d. 1895), daughter of Gov John Gayle of AL, and of her husband Wm. B. Crawford (d. 1854). Sarah's diaries were written, 1839-1840, traveling to NY and at school there; 1849, visiting in SC, going to DC for Pres Taylor's inaugural ball, and then to VT and Canada; 1853-54, traveling in the South, NY, England, France, Spain, and returning to Mobile. Also diary of Crawford in Switzerland and Italy, 1852. Related group: 1101.
- 2778**
SC
DC
WILLIAM LOWNDES (1782-1822) PAPERS, 1754-1941. 353 items including 8 vols.
Papers of Lowndes, lawyer, planter, and U S rep (Democratic-Republican), and his family. The group consists chiefly of correspondence of Lowndes while in Congress, 1811-1821, including his letters from DC to his wife and letters he received from notable politicians. Among other items are correspondence, 1758-1799, of his father, Rawlins Lowndes (1721-1800) of Charleston, with English and West Indian merchants; fragment of diary of Chas. Lowndes, 1754-55, chiefly concerning social life in London; detailed reminiscences of Wm's grandson, Thos. Pinckney Lowndes (1839-1899), concerning antebellum life, the Civil War, and Reconstruction in Charleston; copies of Lowndes's speeches; and his notebooks on law and congressional matters. This group is a NHPC microfilm publication.
- 2779**
SC
GA
HUGHES FAMILY PAPERS, 1790-1910. 421 items including 11 vols.
Personal and business papers of 3 generations of related planter and merchant families in 4 states. Letters are family correspondence, chiefly 1820-1867, the bulk being those of John H. and Martha Hughes of Edgefield Dist, SC, their children, and relatives in LA, MS, and Ireland. Letters before 1830 are those of Mrs Hughes's kin, the Bones family of Augusta, GA. Correspondence reflects family life, planting, politics, and varied other matters and includes Civil War letters of Hughes's sons and sons-in-law serving with SC units in VA and at Charleston. Vols are chiefly accts of antebellum merchandising by members of the families in several SC places. Also ms sermons.
- 2780**
GA
MS
SC
FL
JAMES R. BRUMBY (b. 1846) FAMILY BOOKS, ca 1806-1929. 6 vols (1 vol a typed copy).
Autobiography (copy), written 1929, of J. R. Brumby, who grew up on plantations in Holmes and Yazoo counties, MS, fought in the Confed. army, held a variety of skilled labor jobs, and became a chair manufacturer at Marietta, GA. Diary, 1884-85, of his wife on a wagon trip with her children and servants from GA to Clearwater, FL, where they built a winter home. Diary, 1833, childhood reminiscences, and 2 books of ms poetry of Mrs Brumby's mother, Laura Cole (b. 1806, later Mrs James Mongin Smith) in SC. Mrs Smith's diary and recollections are written in the form of epistolary fiction. Related group: 1408.
- 2782**
SC
JOHN SIDNEY ALGERNON ASHE LEGARÉ (b. 1835) MEMOIRS, undated. 1 vol (typed copy, 21 pp).
Childhood anecdotes in Charleston and on trip to NY, written after the Civil War by Legaré, cousin of Hugh Swinton Legaré who is mentioned in the vol.
- 2783**
GA
JULIA McKINNE (FOSTER) WEED (1846-1908) PAPERS, 1836-1883. 91 items.
Letters received by Miss Foster, orphan daughter of a GA congressman, from friends and relatives in several states, and papers of the family of her husband, Bishop Edwin Gardner Weed of FL, chiefly 1850-1867.
- 2785**
AL
WILLIAM PELHAM (1836-1889) PAPERS, 1820-1922. 12 items (1 item a typed copy).
Letters received, 1857-1861, by Wm. Pelham at school from his parents, Martha (McGehee) and Atkinson Pelham, of Benton Co (now Calhoun Co), AL. The letters report family and neighborhood news and plantation affairs. Also brief autobiography of Wm.'s brother Peter (b. 1840) up to 1861, written 1922. Wm. and Peter were brothers of Confed. hero, Maj. John Pelham.
- 2787**
SC
ANN ELIZA BRUMBY PAPER, 1858. 1 item (photocopy).
Letter from Richard Trapier Brumby (1804-1875), SC prof and geologist, to his daughter, advising her about the education of a lady.
- 2790**
SC
JAMES KEEN MUNNERLYN (1840-1922) LETTERS, 1861-64. 14 items.
Family letters, chiefly 1861-62, from a SC Confed. cavalryman in VA.
- 2791**
SC
SPARKMAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1811-1904. 300 items including 9 vols.
Papers of James R. Sparkman, rice planter and physician of the Georgetown Dist, chiefly 1830's to 1870's. Papers include correspondence with patients and other doctors; bills and receipts; and other correspondence and business papers. Vols include slave and rice planting records and merchandise, physician's and estate accts, scattered 1827-1869. Related group: 2732.

- 2792 NC** **THOMAS W. CLAWSON (d. 1942) PAPERS, 1898.** 2 items (typed copies).
Undated recollections (10 pp) of an eye-witness, T. W. Clawson, then city editor of the *Wilmington Messenger*, of the Wilmington race riot of Nov 1898. Also a notarized copy (4 pp) of the editorial concerning southern womanhood by Negro editor Alex. L. Manly, which preceded the riot.
- 2795 SC** **VICTOR BLUE (1865-1928) PAPERS, 1884-1919.** 340 items.
Orders, reports, correspondence, and other records of Blue of SC who served all over the world as a U S navy officer, 1887-1919, retiring as rear admiral. Among many other items, the group includes reports and reminiscences of an expedition he made behind enemy lines into the interior of Cuba during the Spanish-American War; orders during the Boxer rebellion; and a ms article about Magdalena Bay, Baja CA.
- 2797 KY** **JOEL TANNER HART (1810-1877) LETTERS, 1829-1864.** 4 items.
Three letters from Hart, KY sculptor, including 2 to his brother from Italy ca 1864; and 1 misc item.
- 2799 SC** **GRACE PIERSON (JAMES) BEARD REMINISCENCES, undated.** 1 item (typed copy, 15 pp).
Reminiscences, written late in life, of Mrs Beard's experiences while managing alone a plantation in the Fairfield Dist during the passage of Sherman's army.
- 2803 NC** **MCDONALD AND IRVING FAMILY PAPERS, 1783-1863.** 12 items (typed copies).
Citizenship papers and family correspondence, starting 1833, of a Scottish family who lived in Rockingham Co, NC, Obion Co, TN, and MS. Letters are to family in Scotland and among members in the U S.
- 2805 LA** **EDWIN ISRAEL KURSHEEDT (b. 1838) LETTERS, 1862.** 5 items.
Letters from a Confed. officer of the Washington (LA) Artillery, Army of Northern VA. Also copy of his undated obituary.
- 2810 NC** **FRANCIS DONNELL WINSTON (1857-1941) PAPERS, 1828-1943.** 2 ft.
Correspondence, chiefly 1890's through 1930's, of Winston of Windsor, relating to his law practice and judgeship; Dem party politics and his campaigns for state office; Masonic, Episcopal church, and UNC alumni activities; Windsor and Bertie Co community affairs and history; and his participation in projects for national recovery during the New Deal era. Also speeches, biographical sketches, Winston's reminiscences, and family letters. Related groups: 797, 963, 2369, 3650.
- 2813 AL** **ALEXANDER DONELSON COFFEE (b. 1822) PAPERS, 1817-1901.** 126 items.
Papers of Coffee, planter of Florence. The group consists largely of letters exchanged with his wife while he was on surveying trips in southern AL, 1844-48, and his letters to her while an officer in the Confed. Army of TN, 1861-62. Also scattered other items including a few papers of or about his father, Gen John Coffee (1772-1833). Related groups: 1606, 2976.
- 2814 NC** **CHARLES HARPER McDOWELL (1860-1934) COLLECTION, 1818-1885.** 17 items.
Letters of Athan McDowell of Buncombe Co and Chas. G. McDowell of Burke Co concerning sale of lands, 1818-19, and family news..
- M-2817 TN** **ISAAC N. RAINEY (b. 1844) REMINISCENCES, 1925.** 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy, 45 pp).
Recollections concerning political divisions around his home at Columbia, TN, in the 1st years of the Civil War, federal occupation of the state, and service with the Confed. Army of TN from 1863.
- M-2818 TX** **ROULSTONE AND DINWIDDIE FAMILY PAPERS, 1854-1884.** 8 items (microfilm).
Misc family papers, mainly the letters, 1854-55, of Wm. I. Dinwiddie, Red River Co, to his friends in TN.
- M-2819 VA** **AUSTINVILLE, VIRGINIA, HISTORIES, undated and 1930.** 2 items (microfilm of 155 typed pp).
Material compiled from various sources concerning the history of the lead mines at Austinville, Wythe Co, from the 1750's to the 20th century.
- 2823 MD DC** **ISIDOR RAYNER (1850-1912) PAPERS, 1866-1921.** 1 ft including 11 vols.
Scattered letters and speeches and 11 scrapbooks of the political and legal career of Rayner of MD, U S rep 1887-89 and 1891-95, and sen 1905-1912. The scrapbooks contain clippings and other records of celebrated legal cases conducted by Rayner and his son Wm. B., including their defense of Admiral Winfield Scott Schley at a court of inquiry in 1901, and their activities in state and national Dem politics.

- 2824**
NC **DuBRUTZ CUTLAR (d. 1898) BOOK, 1860-1876.** 1 vol.
Records, 1861-64, kept by Cutlar, Confed. Alien Custodian and Receiver, Wilmington, including records of "alien enemies" estates; lists of petitions filed; clippings about U S taxes in NC, 1860 and 1866; and records of transfers, mortgages, and foreclosures of real estate up to 1876.
- 2825**
J. H. QUINAN PAPERS, 1905-1914. 21 items including 1 vol.
Papers of the capt of a U S revenue cutter, including a log, 1909, of a voyage from Baltimore eastward around the world to WA, giving reports of Turkish-American hostilities in the eastern Mediterranean and a winter rescue off AK, with related correspondence.
- 2826**
KY **EDWARD OWINGS GUERRANT (1838-1916) PAPERS, 1856-1917.** 2 ft including 134 vols.
Diary and other papers of a Presbyterian evangelist and editor. The diary covers the years 1856-1916 with slight gaps. Guerrant was a student at Centre College, KY, 1856-60; staff officer to several Confed. generals in campaigns in eastern KY and southwest VA and in the Army of TN, 1861-65; medical student; practicing physician at Mt Sterling, KY, 1867-1873; seminarian at Hampden-Sydney, VA, 1873-76; Presbyterian minister at several places including Louisville, 1876-1885; and thereafter founder and pres of the American Inland Mission ("Soul Winners Society") and editor of *The Soul Winner*, at Wilmore and Troy, KY. Among other items are scattered correspondence, 1862-1917, and Guerrant's ms history of KY soldiers in the Confederacy.
- 2827**
NC
FL
TN **SWANN FAMILY PAPERS, 1784-1926.** 3/4 ft including 12 vols.
Correspondence and business papers of, and genealogical material about, several related families. Scattered mss before the 20th century include papers of the Swann and Jones families of New Hanover Co, NC; the Green family of TN and Bishop Wm. Mercer Green; and Mary Martha (Smith) Reid (1812-1892), wife of a territorial gov of FL and nurse in Richmond during the Civil War. The bulk of the group is made up of 20th century genealogical material.
- 2828**
NC **CHAMBERS FAMILY PAPERS, 1816-1918.** 1948. 31 items including 8 vols.
Mss of and about members of the Chambers family of Iredell Co. Vols include 4 books of accts, 1816-1896, for farming, general merchandising, and related business in Iredell Co, Salisbury, and Morganton; capt's record book, 1865, for Company C, 49th NC Regt, CSA; 3 overlapping vols of Chambers family history from 1708, compiled 1847, 1865, and 1918; and misc letters. Related group: 2260.
- 2829**
NC **HERBERT HUTCHINSON BRIMLEY (1861-1946) PAPERS, 1939-1945.** 39 items.
Correspondence of Brimley, naturalist, author, and director of the NC State Museum in Raleigh for over 50 years, with friends and associates. Letters concern duck hunting, natural history, and personal activities; some are written in a humorous and mock-serious vein.
- 2830**
NC **G. J. MITCHELL PAPERS, 1918-19.** 15 items.
Letters to Mitchell, Charlotte, from 2 friends with the AEF in France describing their feelings and activities.
- 2831**
TN **ROSA HUGGINS DIARY, 1853. 1855.** 1 item (typed excerpts, 14 pp).
Selections from the diary of Rosa Huggins, Appleton, TN, on trips to New Orleans in 1853 by boat and to Charleston by RR in 1855. Entries relate chiefly to incidents of travel and sightseeing with friends and relatives.
- 2832**
GA
WI
CT **ULRICH BONNELL PHILLIPS (1877-1934) PAPERS, 1901-1937.** 206 items (in part copies).
Professional and personal correspondence of the historian. The group includes 167 typed copies of Phillips's papers: correspondence to and from historians, other scholars, and friends, a few items about his trip to the Sudan in 1929, and a few short essays or speeches. The copies were made in 1940 by Prof Wendell Holmes Stephenson (b. 1899) from originals, some of which have been destroyed. Also 39 ms letters, correspondence of Phillips, 1903-10, with Geo. Johnson Baldwin (1856-1927) and others about the GA Historical Society, from Baldwin's files.
- 2833**
MA
NH **NEW ENGLAND PAPERS, 1648-1773.** 11 items.
Collected, unrelated papers from colonial New England, including letters from governors Jonathan Belcher and Joseph Dudley of MA, Cotton Mather, Pres Eleazar Wheelock of Dartmouth (introducing 2 Indians to Sir Wm. Johnson), and Wm. Bollan, MA agent in England; also a sermon or sermon notes in shorthand and other items.

- 2834
GA
KATE BALDWIN FREE KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1899-1938. 825 items.
Papers relating to the organization, administration, and financing of the Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten in Savannah. The project, started in 1899 by Geo. Johnson Baldwin (1856-1927) and his sisters as a memorial to their mother, was continued by his children and grew into a city-wide system of kindergartens. Papers include minutes of the assoc and correspondence of the Baldwins with officials of the assoc and supervisors of the kindergarten. Related group: 850.
- 2835
NC
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ROYALL COLLECTION, 1713-1891. 90 items.
Scattered papers pertaining to Carteret Co and chiefly to the Royal and Pigott families. Most of the papers are deeds, wills, and estate accts. Also inventories of equipment and other papers pertaining to the Cape Lookout lighthouse, 1864-69, scattered correspondence, and a few pages of diary kept by an unknown person who lived in federally-occupied Morehead City and was in touch with Confed. scouts, early 1865.
- 2836
AR
CHESTER ASHLEY (1790-1848) PAPERS, 1828-1844. 8 items (typed copies).
Papers of Ashley of Little Rock, U S sen 1844-48, including 4 letters, 1833-36, from his father in Hudson, NY, chiefly about financial matters.
- 2837
NC
VA
A. J. OSBORNE PAPERS, 1879-1901. 275 items.
Papers of Osborne, Haywood Co, NC, agent for Benj. B. and Mann Satterwhite Valentine of Richmond, VA, philanthropists and collectors of Indian relics of the Appalachian region. The correspondence with the Valentines and with Osborne's sub-agents and their diggers concerns the collecting process in Haywood and Cherokee counties and growing doubts about the authenticity of the Indian artifacts.
- 2841
TN
JOHN POTTS DIARY, 1864. 1 vol (98 pp).
Pocket diary of an IN federal soldier in TN and northern GA, Feb-June.
- 2842
KY
TN
JOHN HUNT MORGAN (1825-1864) PAPERS, 1840-1870. 1890. 650 items including 1 vol.
Military and personal correspondence, 1860-64, of Morgan of KY, Confed. cav raider and brig gen, including correspondence with his wife, Mattie (Ready); letters from admirers and Confed. soldiers wishing to be in Morgan's Brigade; correspondence with hdqrs and other officers; a lettercopy book, April - Aug, 1864, while in hdqrs at Abingdon, VA; 3 military ms maps; and several issues of the *The Vidette*, the newspaper of Morgan's brigade. Also family correspondence of Morgan's mother and sister in Lexington, KY, and the Ready family of Murfreesboro, TN; and a 6-pp ms by John M. Orr, 1890, refuting an allegation that Morgan was betrayed by the Williams family of Greenville, TN. Related groups: 526, 1197, 1670, 2238.
- 2846
NC
VA
WILLIAM BETHELL WILLIAMSON PAPERS, 1780-1930. 50 items including 1 vol (735 pp).
Chiefly 20th century genealogical materials. Vol is a diary, 1842-48, of Geo. Washington Jeffreys, a preacher in Caswell Co, NC, and Pittsylvania Co, VA, concerning his religious thoughts and farming.
- 2847
NC
WINDSOR WEEKLY NEWS, 1930. 4 items.
Issues of a ms local newspaper put out by 2 college students at Windsor, NC.
- 2849
GA
CHARLES HAYNES ANDREWS (1835-1905) PAPERS, 1795-1950. 2 ft including 21 vols.
Correspondence, writings, scrapbooks, Confed. military records, and other papers of Andrews, lawyer, judge, and business man of Madison and Milledgeville, GA, and his relatives. Correspondence, chiefly 1858-1904, concerns family matters and public affairs in GA, and includes Andrews's Civil War letters from VA and postwar correspondence about Confed. history and veterans activities. Also a large quantity of Andrews's writings about and records of the 3rd GA Regt, CSA; some writings or speeches, 1832-34, and letters of Andrews's grandfather, Chas. Eaton Haynes (1784-1841), U S rep from GA; ms political reminiscences for the years 1826-1861 by Andrews's father-in-law Iverson Louis Harris (1805-1876), GA legislator and supreme court justice; scrapbooks about the history of Milledgeville; and varied other items. Related group: 900.
- 2850
NC
TN
PRICE FAMILY PAPERS, 1772-1875. 650 items.
Chiefly business and financial papers, with some family letters, of several generations of the Price family of Mecklenburg Co, NC, and Fayette and Giles counties, TN, where several members moved to settle and where a number of the family owned lands. Papers are mainly those of Isaac Price (1747-1811), Isaac Price (1788-1833), and Isaac Jasper Price (b. 1819), and deal with farming, lands and property, medical services, settlement in TN, the Steele Creek Presbyterian Church in Mecklenburg Co, and family matters.

- M-2851**
VA
LA
KEAN AND PRESCOTT FAMILY PAPERS, 1779-1881. 85 items (microfilm).
Scattered personal correspondence, partly in French, of the Hill and Kean families of Caroline Co, VA, and the Prescott and Moore families of LA. Among other topics papers pertain to the War of 1812, economic conditions in the 1840's, and planting in LA; slavery in VA; and Reconstruction in both states. Included are scattered papers of Robt. Garlick Hill Kean (1822-1898) of VA, although nothing concerning his service in the Confed. govt, and of John Moore (1788-1867), U S rep from LA.
- M-2855**
NC
ALLISON AND SAMPLE FAMILY PAPERS, 1779-1944. 76 frames of microfilm.
Scattered papers of and about Mecklenburg and Cabarrus Co families including reminiscences, written 1887, of Thos. Johnston Allison, Presbyterian minister, concerning antebellum family life, slavery, schooling, service in the Civil War home guard, and education at Davidson College, 1867-1871, and Union Theological Seminary in VA, 1871-74.
- M-2857**
NC
MA
BERRYHILL FAMILY PAPERS, 1795-1840. 28 items (microfilm).
Mainly the prenuptial correspondence, 1838-1840, of Elizabeth Sprague, MA, and Oliver Arms, Lincoln Co, NC, mentioning climate, finances, crops, religious freedom of slaves, furniture, and selection of a place to settle. Also misc papers of the Berryhill family, Mecklenburg Co.
- 2858**
DC
MD
LOUIS ADDISON DENT (1863-1947) PAPERS, 1717-1946. 2½ ft including 9 vols.
Dent, native of MD, lawyer, held federal appointive offices under Republican administrations and was long associated with James G. Blaine, acting as Blaine's sec during his 2nd term as sec of state, 1889-1892, and at other times. Dent was consul to Jamaica 1892 and 1897-98; active Republican; and member of many civic, commercial, church, historical, and patriotic societies, committees, and commissions. Papers concern chiefly his public activities, particularly 1890-1900, but include family correspondence, scrapbooks, and material on family history. Ca 30 items are correspondence between Dent or Blaine and Pres Benj. Harrison and his secretaries.
- 2862**
NC
DC
ROBERT LEE DOUGHTON (1863-1954) PAPERS, 1913-1954. 30 ft.
Doughton, of Laurel Springs, Alleghany Co, NC, farmer, business man, state legislator, served as U S rep, 1910-1954, and was a member and long-time chairman of the House Committee on Ways and Means. These papers are his office files and include requests from constituents for appointments and services, correspondence with dist and state leaders, and letters about public questions and pending legislation, especially finance and taxation. Papers before 1928 and after 1952 are a slight part of the group.
- M-2863**
VA
OK
KENTON HARPER (1801-1867) PAPERS, 1838-1949. 198 items (microfilm).
Harper, of Augusta Co, VA, was capt of volunteers in the Mexican War; U S agent to the Chickasaws at Ft Washita, Indian Territory, 1851-52, and then official in the dept of the interior at DC; and col of the 5th VA regt, CSA. Papers include his letters to his family from Mexico; correspondence about Indian affairs and the dept of the interior, including letters from Alex. Hugh Holmes Stuart, sec of the interior; Civil War papers; and papers of his grandson relating to Harper's Confed. career.
- 2864**
VA
CHARLES W. SYDNOR LETTERS, 1863-67. 63 items.
Letters from a Confed. surgeon from VA with field hospitals of the Army of Northern VA to his fiancée, later wife, describing his activities and his feelings for her.
- M-2866**
VA
WILLIAM B. PETTIT (1825-1905) PAPERS, 1850-1928. 200 items (microfilm).
Correspondence of a Fluvanna Co family, chiefly Civil War letters exchanged by Pettit, Confed. artillery officer in VA, with his wife Arabella (Speairs) and other relatives.
- 2867**
KY
TN
SALLIE (ROWAN) SAUFLEY PAPERS, 1864-1916. 115 items.
Letters received, 1864-67, by Sallie Rowan of TN from Micah C. Saufley (1842-1910), describing his experiences as Confed. soldier in a federal prison, his law studies and practice in Louisville and Monticello, KY, and postwar conflicts of northern and southern sympathizers in KY; letters from her parents in McMinnville, TN, after her marriage; and letters, 1904-1916, from her son, Richard Caswell Saufley (d. 1916), U S naval officer, at Annapolis, at sea, and as an aviator at Pensacola.
- 2870**
SC
CELESTINE SARRATT PAPERS, 1860-65. 8 items.
Letters to a SC woman from friends and relatives in the Confed. army in VA and on the SC coast.

- 2871**
FL **THEODORE WASHINGTON BREVARD (d. 1877) PAPERS, 1820-1904.** 74 items including 1 vol.
Very scattered family correspondence and political papers of Brevard, native of NC who was successively a lawyer and state official in SC, AL, and FL, chiefly 1830's through 1860's. The group includes letters from his sons at school in Penfield, GA, and a diary of a trip through Indian country in the western Carolinas and north GA, 1828. Related group: 2294.
- 2873**
IL **WILLIAM H. STEWART (b. 1818) DIARY, 1863-65.** 2 vols.
Diary of military experiences of a federal army officer from IL participating in Banks's Red River campaign, March-May, 1864; maneuvering in MS, June, 1864; at various places in MO and TN, Oct-Dec, 1864; and on the Gulf coast and in AL, Jan-Aug, 1865. Also some accts, 1863.
- 2875**
PA **ELIZABETH (HOUSE) TRIST DIARY, 1783-85.** 1 vol (typed copy, 23 pp).
Diary describing parts of a journey from Phila to New Orleans — the overland trip from Carlisle to Pittsburgh, and riv trip from Pittsburgh to Natchez. The diarist, Mrs Nicholas Trist, was the grandmother of the diplomat Nicholas Philip Trist.
- 2876**
NC
NY
PA **SPECULATION LAND COMPANY PAPERS, 1796-1909.** 1300 items including 11 vols.
Records of a northern company which owned thousands of acres in Buncombe, Rutherford, and Mecklenburg counties, NC. The lands were acquired by Tenche Coxe (1755-1824) in 1797, but soon were turned over to Peter Stephen (Pierre Etienne) Du Ponceau (1760-1844) and Abraham Kintzig of Phila. About 1825 the properties came into possession of a group of NY owners among whom the Bronson family predominated. The bulk of papers is correspondence between owners and their agents in NC. There are also legal papers, surveying records, agents acct books of sales, and other items, including scattered personal papers of some of the agents. Some correspondence and accts of the 1850's relate to mining on the Mecklenburg Co lands, and post Civil War papers relate to the recovery of the properties which had been taken over by Confed. sequestration agents.
- 2878**
NC **JOHN J. GREEN LETTERS, 1846-1850.** 9 items.
Letters from Green, a youth enlisted in the U S army, to his family in Halifax Co. Green was at Ft Moultrie, SC, in 1846; in Mexico, 1847-48; Newport, RI, 1848-49; and east FL, 1850.
- 2880**
NC **WASHINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA, DAILY NEWS CHURCH HISTORIES, 1952.** 230 items.
Completed questionnaires about 115 churches in Beaufort Co and ms histories by the newspaper staff.
- M-2883**
NC **SARAH VARICK (COZENS) MORRISON (b. 1814) DIARY, 1832-1874.** 1 vol (microfilm).
Widely scattered entries by a native of NY and wife of Wm. N. Morrison, NC minister, concerning her personal feelings and devotions.
- 2884**
NC
VA
KY **JONES FAMILY PAPERS, 1815-1932.** 600 items including 27 vols.
Papers of Beverly Jones, physician and farmer, Forsyth Co, NC, his wife Julia Amelia (Conrad), their children, and her father Abraham Conrad, including also correspondence with Conrad, Hauser, Lash, Lemly, and Wilson relatives in NC and Jones relatives in Henry Co, VA. Topics are household and women's affairs, including education at Salem Academy and Greensboro College; religious activities of Moravians, Disciples of Christ, Mormons, and Christian Scientists, especially Virgil Wilson, Disciples minister, and James B. Jones, Disciples minister and teacher, pres of William Woods College, Fulton, MO; medical practice; operation by an overseer of the Jones plantation in VA; and education of the Jones sons at schools in NC, VA, and PA, at KY U. (now Transylvania College), and at colleges in NC. Frequent letters from Wm. Alex. Hauser, lawyer and cement manufacturer of Louisville, KY, official of the Southern Pacific RR (later Texas & Pacific), Marshall, TX, and his diary, 1899-1907, after his retirement while living chiefly in FL and Asheville, NC. Civil War material includes letters from soldiers in NC and VA; civilian letters commenting on recruiting problems and deserters; and a diary, 1863-64, of James B. Jones, Lt, 1st NC Battalion Sharpshooters, in NC and VA. Reconstruction materials include information on relations with freedmen and on indictments of former Confed. soldiers for murder while on duty catching deserters. Later papers are primarily those of the Jones unmarried daughters, Julia, Ella, and Kate. Among the vols are Julia (Conrad) Jones's diaries, Dr Jones's medical accts, and farm records.
- M-2886**
TN **BENJAMIN McCULLOCH HORD (1842-1922) MANUSCRIPT.** (microfilm of 365-pp typescript).
Unpublished novel, "Nick Hardeman," by Hord, TN journalist and commissioner of agriculture.

- 2888 NC EDMUND J. CLEVELAND DIARY, 1864-65.** 1 vol (typed copy, 81 pp).
Diary of a federal soldier, 9th NJ Regt, in eastern NC, Sept 1864-July 1865.
- 2889 NC JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE PAPERS, 1765-1951.** 1½ ft including 2 vols (in part typed copies).
Correspondence, 1930-39, clippings, articles, and other papers of Shute, Monroe business man and state legislator, relating to his interest in the history and lore of Masonry. Papers include copies of minutes, constitutions, letters, and other papers, 1765-1927, relating to Masons in NC; also Shute's correspondence concerning the American edition of Gould's *History of Freemasonry*, and his own membership in a variety of Masonic groups.
- 2890 MA EDWARD EVERETT (1794-1865) LETTERS, 1830-1862.** 13 items.
Letters to various persons concerning speaking engagements, articles, and other matters from Everett of MA, pres of Harvard, U S sen, and sec of state.
- M-2891 NC DOBBS FAMILY PAPERS, 1569-1845.** 290 ft of positive microfilm.
Mss and transcripts of correspondence, writings, and other papers of the Dobbs family of County Antrim, Northern Ireland, from 1693, mainly the papers of Arthur Dobbs (1689-1765), who was gov of NC from 1754 until his death. Included are materials related to the history of the town of Carrickfergus, 1569-1728; journals of Hudson Bay explorers Henry Kelsey, 1691 and 1696, Christopher Middleton, 1741-42, and Francis Smith, 1746-47; and estate papers of John Stewart of Jamaica, 1738-1748. Also long essays on economic and political subjects and ms of book by Arthur Dobbs; letters written in NC and items concerning Dobbs's NC lands, his library, and other concerns. Film was made by Natl Library of Ireland, Dublin, from materials in the Public Records of Northern Ireland and at Dobbs Castle, County Antrim. Related group: 3340.
- 2892 LA RICHARDSON AND FARRAR FAMILY PAPERS, 1860-1876.** 26 items.
Letters from Henry B. Richardson, native of NH and Confed. officer, to his parents while he was in a federal prison during the Civil War; and family correspondence of his wife's family, the Farrars of St Joseph, LA. Related group: 253.
- 2896 NC RICHARD DON WILSON (1819-1883) POEM, ca 1842.** 1 item (16-pp ms).
Lyric love poem by a UNC student.
- 2900 NC WESSEL & EILERS LEDGER, 1851-54.** 1 vol (170 pp).
Accts for general merchandise sales at Wilmington, possibly provisions for ships. Related group: 239.
- 2901 AL TILLMAN AND NORWOOD MEDICAL LEDGERS, 1859-1866.** 2 vols (ca 400 pp).
Accts of 2 physicians, Russell Co.
- 2903 NC DEVEREUX, CHESTER & ORME ACCOUNT BOOK, 1817-1823.** 1 vol (514 pp).
Daybook and shipping record of a New Bern firm engaged in merchandising and shipping.
- 2904 WV MD WILLIAM O. MACOUGHTRY DIARIES, 1798-1878.** 3 vols.
Diary for some years between 1869-1878, of a Jefferson Co, WV, physician, recording his medical practice and family and neighborhood activities. The diary is written crosswise over 3 acct books for merchandising business: 1798-1803, Georgetown, DC, and Bladensburg, MD; 1803-1811 and 1851-1860, Jefferson Co, (W)VA; and 1843-46, Martinsburg, (W)VA.
- 2905 GA DUNCAN & JOHNSTON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1876-1887.** 1 vol (280 pp).
Records of a Savannah firm of cotton factors and commission merchants.
- 2906 WV VIRGINIA FREE PRESS SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS, 1821-1884.** 2 vols.
Lists of subscribers to a Charles Town (Jefferson Co) newspaper, arranged by locality.
- 2907 NC J. H. SAUNDERS & COMPANY DAYBOOK, 1854-57.** 1 vol (712 pp).
Record of a general merchandise business, Guilford Co.
- 2908 NC HARPER MERCANTILE BOOKS, 1829-1893.** 53 vols.
Extensive daybook and ledger accts of a general merchandise business operated at Lenoir by James Clarence Harper, Geo. Washington Finley Harper, and a number of partners. Also other records of scattered dates: invoices, inventories, shipping and hauling accts, produce orders, barter accts, lettercopies, and a cash book of the Chester & Lenoir RR 1874-1882. Related groups: 313, 2776.

- 2909
NC **CHATHAM COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, 1790-93. 1825-1900. 19 vols.**
Records of unrelated businesses and of local govt. Among the vols are ledgers and daybooks of general merchants; blacksmith's accts; trustees' and executors' accts; docket book of a local court, 1825-1848; accts reported by local officials, 1846-1868, including sheriff and supts of common schools; and a record of hours worked and wages paid, 1898-1900, at a textile mill owned by John Milton Odell.
- 2910
NC **J. N. RUSSELL DAYBOOK, 1875-78. 1 vol (190 pp).**
Record of general merchandise sold and bartered for goods and work, Buncombe Co.
- 2913
SC **LEE & SPENCER ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1865-67. 4 vols.**
Records of a Charleston cotton brokerage firm.
- 2915
NC **BEAUFORT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, 1797-1856. 7 vols.**
Scattered daybooks and ledgers for general merchandise at Bath and Washington.
- 2916
NC **LIVERY STABLE ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1885-89. 2 vols.**
Ledgers from 2 Raleigh livery stables.
- 2917
TN **WILLARD ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1859-1894. 19 vols.**
Ledgers and daybooks of a general merchandise business, Sullivan Co.
- 2919
NC **NORTH CAROLINA LAND COMPANY POSTAGE BOOK, 1870-72. 1 vol.**
Daily list of mailings from the NC Land Company, indicating the names and addresses, the type of item (letter, papers, etc), and the postage. Most of the addressees are northern investors.
- 2920
NC **GRANVILLE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, 1860-1892. 7 vols.**
Ledgers and daybooks for general merchandise and a record book of a lodge 1873-79.
- 2921
GA **REDD & JOHNSON ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1845-1872. 32 vols.**
Daybooks and ledgers of a Columbus firm, chiefly selling dry goods; also some accts for general merchandise, groceries, and tailoring.
- 2923
NC **NOTT MERCANTILE BOOKS, 1812-1845. 14 vols.**
Daybooks, ledgers, blotters, and 1 letterbook, 1821-26, of Wm. Nott and occasional partners who sold and bartered merchandise, Fayetteville. Thirteen vols are of the period 1812-1827, with a gap 1815-16.
- 2924
NC **FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA, MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1782-1897. 9 items including 3 vols.**
Unrelated records including a library record of a Lodge of Odd Fellows, 1844-1877; 2 19th century daybooks for general merchandise; and other items.
- 2925
NC **J. J. GILCHRIST ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1854-1884. 3 vols.**
Business accts of a Fayetteville general merchant and accts of his estate.
- 2926
NC **BANK OF CAPE FEAR, HILLSBOROUGH BRANCH, BOOKS, 1815-1846. 7 vols.**
Records of drawers, endorsers, and offerers of notes, 1815-1846; cash books, 1815-1833; record of back interest and profit and loss, 1823-1840; and weekly statements, 1840-42, of the condition of the bank made by James Webb, agent for the bank in Hillsborough. Related group: 760.
- 2927
NC **THOMAS FAUCETT ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1841-1859. 3 vols.**
Blacksmith, liquor, and misc accounts, Hillsborough.
- 2928
NC **CRANE & CAPES ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1837-1841. 3 vols.**
Ledgers of an Orange Co firm, for meat and hides.
- 2929
NC **HILLSBOROUGH SAVINGS ASSOCIATION ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1859-1864. 3 vols.**
Accts of individuals for notes, and general accts, 1859-1864; daybook, 1860-61.
- 2930
NC **JAMES STRUDWICK SMITH (1790-1859) BOOKS, 1822-1839. 5 vols.**
Acct books of a physician at Hillsborough. Smith was U S rep 1817-1821.

- 2931 **A. C. MURDOCK ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1852-56.** 3 vols.
Inventory and accts of a coach shop, location unknown.
- 2932 **PARKER & NELSON ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1839-1853.** 6 vols.
NC Records of the general merchandise business of David Parker and Wm. Nelson at Hillsborough.
- 2933 **ORANGE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, MERCANTILE BOOKS, 1805-1861.** 13 vols.
NC Single daybooks, ledgers, and other records of general stores, blacksmith shops, sale of leather and liquor, and other small businesses.
- 2934 **SHENANDOAH COUNTY, VIRGINIA, BOOKS, 1799-1838.** 8 vols.
VA Six acct books of the Pine and Piola iron forges, 1804-1816, 1820-25, and 1831; a general merchandise daybook, 1825-28; and accts of the Beckford parish poor house, 1799-1838.
- 2935 **WILMINGTON COMMERCIAL ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1846-1858.** 2 vols.
NC Accts of a Wilmington newspaper with advertisers, workers, and print shop customers.
- 2937 **FAYETTEVILLE OBSERVER MAIL BOOKS, 1863-64.** 5 vols.
NC A newspaper's records of mail routes and subscribers in various places in NC.
- 2938 **RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA, GROCERY ACCOUNT BOOK, 1884-86.** 1 vol.
NC Ledger of a grocery store.
- 2940 **MEXICO MAP, 1847.** 26 x 38 inches.
Detailed pen and ink drawing of routes from Mexico City to Zacaticas, compiled by R. E. Lee as capt, U S army engineers.
- 2942 **GEORGE J. BURRUS BLUEPRINT, 1928.** 1 item.
GA City plan of Columbus during the Civil War, showing location of major buildings, drawn from memory by Burrus in 1928.
- 2943 **FLORIDA RAILROAD MAP, 1860.** 1 item (ms 20 x 21 inches).
FL Hydrographic map of the FL RR from Fernandina on the Atlantic to the Gulf of Mexico at Cedar Keys, compiled by P. W. Oscar Koerner.
- 2951 **MARIAN (HOMES) DIXON REMINISCENCES, 1950.** 1 item (mimeographed, 6 pp).
VA Short history of the town of Boydton and reminiscences of life there ca 1900.
- 2953 **MEHETABLE MUMFORD LETTERS, 1821-22.** 2 items.
NC Letters concerning subscriptions from Mrs Mumford, Rowan Co, to the editor of the *Euterpriad*, a magazine published in Boston which included current sheet music.
- M-2954 **LEELAND HATHAWAY (b. 1834) RECOLLECTIONS, written 1890's.** 9 vols (microfilm, 665 frames).
KY Recollections concerning early life on a plantation in Montgomery Co, KY; schooling; and the Civil War when Hathaway was Lt, 14th KY Cav Regt, CSA, served with Gen John Hunt Morgan, spent some time in a federal prison, accompanied Jefferson Davis on his flight from Richmond and was captured with him.
- 2956 **SIGOURNEY CLUB RECORDS, 1848-1852.** 1 vol (typed copy, 39 pp).
SC Minutes, subjects of programs, books purchased, and other records of a literary society at a girls' school near Gaffney.
- 2957 **NORVELL WINSBORO WILSON (1834-1878) PAPERS, 1842-1901.** 50 items including 7 vols.
VA Intermittent diary, 1862-1878, recording pastoral visits, Baptist conventions, social news, and cash accts
NC of a Baptist preacher in Chapel Hill and Hillsborough, NC, 1861-67; Richmond, VA, 1871-74; and New
LA Orleans, 1877-78; a scrapbook of clippings relating to Wison's career and writings; and misc family letters.
Also a group of unrelated letters, 1852-1869, from a family, possibly mulatto or part Indian, who had gone to OH and then Canada, describing their life and feelings to their relatives or friends in New Kent Co, VA.
- 2958 **EUGENE WHITTEMORE PAPERS, 1861-62.** 10 items including 1 vol.
SC Daily record of ship's activities kept by a surgeon's assistant, U S navy, on the *Augusta* on blockade off
GA the SC and GA coasts, and related items including lists of ships in the squadron and ships captured.

- 2960
NY
WI
WILLIAM RAY WELLS (d. 1862?) PAPERS, 1813-1862. 71 items.
Correspondence of members of the Wells family of NY and WI, including letters, 1861-62, from W. R. Wells, with the 12th NY Regt in federal camps near DC and in VA.
- M-2962
NY
CHARLES H. BELL (1798-1875) DIARY, 1813-1822. 1 vol (microfilm, 52 frames). *Restricted.*
Brief intermittent entries by Bell, of NY, later rear admiral U S navy, of places visited while a midshipman on Lake Ontario during the War of 1812 and under Stephen Decatur in the Mediterranean; and notes on other voyages along the Atlantic coast of the U S, in the Baltic, and the Mediterranean.
- 2964
TN
RALPH WHITESELL COLLECTION, undated, 19th century. 20 items.
Tintypes of unidentified families and individuals in the Marshall Co, middle TN, area.
- M-2965
TN
NC
LA
MS
AL
LEONIDAS POLK (1806-1864) PAPERS, 1767-1934. 3944 negative microfilm frames of original mss and copies at U. of the South, Sewanee, TN.
Papers of Polk, Episcopal bishop and Confed Lt gen, and of ancestors and other members of family in NC, TN, LA, and MS, including family correspondence of his parents, Col Wm. Polk (1758-1834), Raleigh, NC, and Sarah (Hawkins) and some of their 12 sons and daughters. Polk's own letters and papers concern his life as West Point cadet and seminarian at Alexandria, VA; visits and travel; life as planter and clergyman in Maury Co, TN, Lafourche Parish, LA, and New Orleans; the planning, organizing, and early building of the U. of the South at Sewanee, TN, 1856-61; and his battles and campaigns, 1861-64. Papers after 1864 include correspondence of Mrs Leonidas (Frances Devereux) Polk and of Dr Wm. Mecklenburg Polk (1844-1918), son and biographer; articles, narratives, and other materials collected for Leonidas Polk biography; and postwar family letters from TN, AL, and MS. There are several related collections in the SHC.
- M-2966
NC
SILER FAMILY RECORDS, 1853-1953. 3 vols (microfilm, 300 frames).
Minutes of the organized annual meetings of the Siler family, descendants of Weimar Siler (1755-1831) of Macon Co, NC, whose parents came from Germany in 1741. Also committee reports, family biographies, achievement records, and other items. Related groups: M-1985, 3616.
- 2967
NC
DC
PETER FORCE (1790-1868) AND WILLIAM QUEREAU FORCE (1820-1880) COLLECTION, 1775-1875. 73 items (in part copies) including 1 vol.
Papers acquired by Peter Force, collector and historical editor, DC, and his son, concerning the dispute over the authenticity of the Mecklenburg Co, NC, declaration of independence in 1775, including correspondence of the Forces and other persons, copies of pertinent materials, and a scrapbook of clippings. Related groups: 501, 3410.
- 2968
GA
JOHN M. CARR DIARY, 1864. 1 vol (typed copy, 31 pp).
Diary of a federal soldier, 100th IN Regt, campaigning in GA, June-Dec.
- 2969
GA
KY
SHEPARD BRYAN (b. 1871) PAPERS, 1909-1945. 400 items.
Chiefly letters exchanged by Bryan, Atlanta lawyer and judge, with Wm. Watkins Davies (1868-1945), Louisville lawyer and author, about personal interests, public affairs, and reminiscences and alumni matters of UNC where they were classmates (class of 1891). Related group: 1831.
- 2970
NC
MS
LA
DC
HARLEY BASCOM FERGUSON (1875-1968) PAPERS, 1892-1941. 4 ft including 27 vols.
Ferguson, of Waynesville, NC, graduated from West Point in 1897 and served in the army corps of engineers, retiring in 1939 as a maj gen. His papers pertain to his military assignments and are fullest for his service in the China Relief Expedition, 1901; the raising of the USS *Maine* in Havana harbor, 1910-11; and flood control on the MS Riv, 1932-39; with information also on his WW I service as a gen of engineers in France and commander of the Newport News Port of Embarkation, and his work with industrial mobilization in the office of Assistant Sec of War Dwight F. Davis, 1921-27.
- 2971
IN
NC
MIRIAM (BISHOP) COX PAPER, 1832. 1 item.
Letter to Mrs Cox, in NC, from her daughter, a Quaker, who had recently moved to New Garden, IN, to be in a free state.
- M-2972
TN
GA
RETURN JOHN MEIGS (1782-1851) DIARY, 1835. 1 vol (microfilm, 55 frames, of typed copy).
Journal and itinerary of Meigs while sec to John F. Schermerhorn and Gov Wm. Carroll of TN, commissioners to negotiate with the Cherokee Indians, including descriptions of persons, places, and events on their trip in east TN, northern GA, and western NC.

- M-2975**
VA **MARY E. GRATTAN PAPERS, 1861-65.** 15 items (microfilm).
Chiefly Civil War letters to Miss Grattan, Rockingham Co, VA, from her 3 brothers, officers of the Army of Northern VA.
- 2976**
TN **GEORGE WASHINGTON POLK (b. 1847) PAPERS, 1793-1927.** 1½ ft including 2 vols.
TX Scattered 19th century papers of the Polk family and extensive 20th century papers about them. Early
AL papers, chiefly of Lucius Junius Polk (1802-1870) of Maury Co, TN; his wife Mary (Eastin), niece of Mrs
NC Andrew Jackson; and of L. J.'s father, Col Wm. Polk (1758-1834) of NC, pertain to politics, planting,
KY family matters, lands, and other business interests. Included are letters from Andrew Jackson and Leonidas
Polk (1806-1864) and papers of Gen John Coffee (1772-1833) of AL, other Coffees, and the Donelson and
Eastin families of TN. Postbellum papers are those of Wm. Harrison Polk of Paris, KY, and of G. W. Polk,
son of L. J. and Mary. The bulk of the group is 20th century papers of G. W. Polk of San Antonio,
including genealogical and historical correspondence, writings, and data. Ms reminiscences of G. W. Polk
relate to his childhood during the Civil War, education at schools in TN and at the U. of VA in the late
1860's, and his experiences in TX and the West as a civil engineer with RR's. There are several related
groups in the SHC.
- 2977**
DC **HARRY ARDELL ALLARD (1880-1963) PAPERS, 1880-1953.** 8 ft.
MA Correspondence with other scientists, autobiography, intermittent diary 1899-1948, notes, bibliography,
and writings of Allard, native of MA, graduate of UNC 1905, naturalist, specialist in U S Dept of
Agriculture 1906-1946, and author of several hundred articles on natural history, plant behavior,
photoperiodism, and mosaic disease of tobacco.
- 2978**
NC **WILLIAM BRYAN GRIMES (1867-1936) BOOKS, 1867-1891.** 6 vols.
Records of a Raleigh business man including a cattle register of the Spring Hill Dairy, 1888; feed and
fuel ledgers, 1889-1891, of Andrews & Grimes; and earlier misc accts. Related group: 3357.
- 2980**
MA **COLIN SHAW (1812-1905) MEMORIAL COLLECTION, 1819-1907.** 120 items including 2 vols.
Papers of 2 seafaring families of Dennis, Cape Cod, MA, chiefly of several generations of the Howes
family including correspondence, children's compositions, bills, receipts, business letters, household acct
book 1866, and a diary of a cargo voyage from Boston 1869. Also bills, receipts, correspondence, and a
ship inventory of Capt Augustus Hallet, 1860-69.
- 2981**
WI **BERTHA (BRAGG) SCRIVEN PAPERS, 1898-1909.** 38 items.
Letters received by Mrs Scriven from her husband Geo Percival Scriven, U S army officer, in GA, the
Philippines, Cuba, and Peking. Also letters received from her father, Edward Stuyvesant Bragg (1827-1912),
federal Civil War gen and U S rep from WI, written while he was consul general at Hong Kong, 1903-04.
- 2982**
NC **WILLIAM HARRIS GARLAND (b. ca 1811) PAPERS, 1819-1873.** 500 items.
Personal correspondence, from 1836, of Garland, itinerant mechanic for RR shops, sawmills, and
steamboats in towns from NC to FL. Letters are to and from members of his family and friends, written in
Beaufort, SC, Savannah, Laurinburg and Wilmington, NC, Fernandina, FL, and many other towns, and
largely concerned with uncertainties of livelihood without capital. Also correspondence before and after
1836 of the Garland family at Beaufort with their relatives in England.
- 2983**
GA **WILLIAM LETCHER MITCHELL (1805-1882) PAPERS, 1823-1929.** 180 items including 1 vol.
Mitchell, of Athens, GA, was a lawyer, chief engineer of the Western & Atlantic RR, graduate, trustee,
and prof of law of Franklin College (later U. of GA), active Presbyterian, and Mason. His papers consist
chiefly of correspondence related to family affairs and his varied activities. Also letters from a Confed.
soldier in VA, a few letters from Confed. chaplains, and scattered letters, 1870-1882, from Albert Pike on
Masonic affairs. Later papers are those of Frances Letcher Mitchell, mainly related to her book, *Georgia
Land and People* (Atlanta, 1893), and including also a notebook of recipes and household affairs.
- 2984**
SC **DANIEL ALEXANDER HORN (1818-1891) PAPERS, 1850-1891.** 50 items including 27 vols.
CA Letters written 1850-53 (22 items) by Horn to his mother in Cheraw, SC, while he was on his way from
GA NY to CA by way of the isthmus of Panama, describing in detail his journey and later his sojourn and
work in CA. Diary (27 vols), written at Cheraw, 1855, and in Thomas Co, GA, 1861, 1867-1891, concerns
his household, farm work, cattle, weather, visits, callers, and church attendance.

- 2985
GA **WILLIAM KING PAPERS, 1864. 1879. 21 items.**
Diary, July-Sept, 1864, (80 pp) of King in Cobb Co, staying alone on his plantation to protect his property and slaves from federal forces. Entries record difficulties and hardships of all classes, his treatment by federal soldiers and discussion of slavery with them, and his activities and fears. Also 1879 papers concerning his claim against the govt for damages by the troops, including arguments that he was a unionist during the war.
- M-2986
SC **WILLIAM FERGUSON COLCOCK (1804-1889) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, written 1877, 1886. 1 vol (microfilm, 52 pp).**
Autobiography of Colcock, planter in various locations in SC, lawyer, speaker of SC House of Representatives, Dem U S rep 1849-1853, and collector of the port of Charleston, 1853-1865, mentioning events of his public life but relating mainly to family life.
- 2987
NC **ROBERT BRENT DRANE (1851-1939) PAPERS, 1694-1935. 164 items including 2 vols.**
Correspondence, 1885-1935, of Episcopal rector for 56 years at St Paul's Church, Edenton, concerning colonial history of the Church of England in eastern NC, NC Episcopal diocesan centennial celebration, 1890, Roanoke Island Historical Assoc, and regional history. Vols are personal acct book, 1879-1899, and notebook, ca 1890, on church history. Drane's collected historical mss of northeastern NC include colonial deeds, accts, receipts; and papers, 1776-1889, concerning Edenton, Edenton Academy, Episcopal Diocese of NC, and activities of Josiah Collins.
- 2988
VA **ROBERT D. FERGUSON PAPERS, 1851. 1862-65. 7 items including 1 vol.**
Ledger, 1851, 12 pp, for general merchandise and day labor, and records of a company of the 53rd VA Regt, CSA, of which Ferguson was an officer.
- 2990
NC **MERCER FAMILY PAPERS, 1854-1864. 1950. 26 items including 23 mss and microfilm of 3 typescripts, 73 pp.**
Papers of a Brunswick Co family, including correspondence of John Mercer (1812-1863) relating chiefly to his turpentine business; copies of letters, 1861-64, from his son with Confed. troops in NC and VA; copy of the diary, 1863-64, of his daughter; and copy of an appreciation of John Mercer, including a description of his house and household, written 1950 by his granddaughter.
- 2991
NC **AUGUSTUS COUTANCHE EVANS (1816-1863) PAPERS, 1861-63. 7 items.**
Chiefly letters from Evans, on his way to and in England to procure drugs and medicines for the Confederacy, to his wife in NC.
- 2994
NC **ALDERMAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1874-1925. 21 items.**
Correspondence of members of a Fayetteville family, including letters, 1874-78, from a relative with a cotton brokerage firm in Galveston, TX, and NY; letters, 1877-78 from Wm. Colin Alderman, student at UNC; and other misc letters.
- 2995
NC **FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA, INSURANCE AGENTS PAPERS, 1859-1915. 6 items including 1 vol.**
Minutes, 1899-1915, of the local board of insurance agents, and misc filled-in policies, 1859-1883.
- 2996
SC **EUTAW REGIMENT RECORDS, 1862-63. 1 vol (102 pp).**
Daily records of men on leave from various companies of the 25th SC Regt, CSA. Also a few other records.
- 2997
NC **SCOTT AND REID FAMILY PAPERS, 1845-1883. 12 items including 1 vol.**
Merchandise ledger, 1863-1883, and scattered family papers of the family of Wm. Scott (1813-1884) of Rockingham Co, brother-in-law of Gov and Sen David Settle Reid.
- M-2998
LA **HENRY WILLIAM BLANC (1861-1896) DIARY, 1881. 1 vol (microfilm, 217 pp).**
Diary of Blanc, of New Orleans, later a noted physician, on a 102-day trip by RR and steamer from his home to VA, DC, the Hudson Valley, and into Canada, returning by way of GA.
- 2999
FL **WILLIAM NICHOLAS SHEATS (1851-1922) PAPERS, 1872-1922. 2000 items including 5 vols.**
Correspondence, 1911-1922, with FL politicians, educators, campaign workers, personal friends, and others, concerned mainly with Sheats's successful campaigns for election as state supt of public instruction in 1912, 1916, and 1920, the campaign issues being the text-book system, records of the candidates,

personalities involved, and the hiring of native FL teachers, with the race issue and anti-Catholicism injected at intervals. Other papers concern the supt's office, family, educational bills before the legislature, job appointments, and the FL parole board. Items before 1911 are scant. Vols include notebooks and personal accts, 1870-75; scrapbooks, 1903-1922; and copy of O. L. Parker's thesis, 1949, on Sheats.

3001 **ROBERT BRUCE OWENS (1871-1953) BOOK, 1891-1951.** 1 vol (275 pp).
NC

Nearly complete record of sermons, church attendance, baptisms, confirmations, marriages, and funerals, kept by an Episcopal rector at churches in Charlotte, Rocky Mount, and other communities.

3003 **NATHANIEL T. GREEN PAPERS, 1822-23.** 2 items.
VA

Letters to Green in Phila attending medical lectures, from his father in Halifax giving family news.

M-3004 **ELIZA (USHER) BERRY PAPERS, 1830-1843.** 7 items including 1 vol (microfilm).

TX Mrs Berry of NC was the wife of Wm. Augustus Berry, U S army doctor. The vol contains undated
LA physician's accts and a travel diary of her sister, Francenia, from MD to LA, 1830-31, by way of the OH
NC and MS rivers. Francenia, a Roman Catholic, particularly noted the churches, convents, and co-religionists encountered on the trip. Also letters from Mrs Berry's brother, Patrick Usher, a member of the TX Republic Congress, from TX and from a Mexican prison, 1839-1843.

3005 **JACOB LYONS DIARY, 1862-65.** 2 vols.

VA Civil War diary of Lyons, a NYC cigar maker and English immigrant, who served with various NY regts in the U S army in VA.

M-3006 **ROBERT ARCHELAUS HARDAWAY (b. 1829) BOOK, written ca 1870-1897.** 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy, 370 pp).

AL Recollections of Hardaway, born in GA and raised in AL; educated at St Joseph's College, AL, and
GA Emory College, GA; with the U S army in Mexico; supt of the Mobile & Girard RR; AL planter; Confed. artillery officer in VA; engineering prof at Auburn U., 1873-1881, and at the U. of AL, 1882-1897; and engineer for the Central RR in Mexico, 1881-82. Also includes family histories and articles relating to various phases of Hardaway's life.

M-3007 **WILLIAM JAMES SAMFORD (1844-1901) AND THOMAS DRAKE SAMFORD (1868-1946) DIARIES, 1884-1946.** 5 ms vols and 1 typescript (microfilm).

AL Diaries of 2 businessman-politicians. T. D. Samford was a lawyer and U S atty; active Methodist and Auburn U alumnus; state Dem party leader; owner of a plantation at Opelika, real estate in Montgomery and Dothan; and banker with extensive interests in manufacturing and trading companies. His intermittent diary, 1901-1946, relates to his personal, business, and public life. Also, briefer intermittent diary, 1884-1899, of his father, W. J., planter near Opelika, lawyer, U S rep, and gov, concerning chiefly planting but also family life, law and politics; and a biography of W. J.

M-3008 **FRANCES MILTON KENNEDY (b. 1834) DIARY, 1863-64.** 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy, 64 pp).
NC

Diary of Kennedy, Methodist minister, while chaplain to the 28th NC Regt, CSA, in VA.

3009 **EMILY HINES (NISBET) POLHILL (b. 1832) PAPERS, 1823-1897.** 18 items

GA Scattered family correspondence (all but 1 item antebellum) of the Polhills of Macon and Milledgeville.

M-3010 **FRANCIS DuBOSE RICHARDSON (1812-1858) MEMOIRS, undated.** 1 vol (microfilm of typed copy, 44 pp).

LA History of 3 generations of his family, ca 1680-1856, set down by Richardson, LA planter and
MS legislator, from personal recollections and family tradition, chiefly concerning Arthur Richardson, planter and Revolutionary soldier of SC; his son Francis (1760-1817), who emigrated to Wilkinson Co, MS, in 1810 and fought in the War of 1812; and Francis's son John Gaulden Richardson (1785-1856), father of F. D., who began sugar planting in LA in the 1820's. Related groups: 53, 631, and 2227.
SC

3011 **CHARLES WILLIAM BRADBURY PAPERS, 1813-1854.** 330 items including 6 vols.

LA Family and personal correspondence and business papers of Bradbury whose father had moved from NY
IN to IN and who himself moved from IN to New Orleans in 1835. Personal correspondence, 1843-47, is with Bradbury's mistress in New Orleans. and the vols contain her diary 1843-47, poems, and essays. Business papers relate to cottonseed oil manufacturing.

- 3012**
LA
PAUL L. DE CLOUET PAPERS, 1830-1876. 16 items.
Scattered family correspondence of the De Clouet family of St Martinville including 2 letters, 1832, from Alex. De Clouet, student in France, to his family in LA; and 3 letters, 1861, from Alex., then in the Confed. Congress, to his son Paul in the army.
- M-3013**
MD
JAMES AND JOHN MUIR LETTERS, 1781-89. 20 items (microfilm).
Letters from James and John Muir, Dorchester Co, to their son-in-law and brother-in-law Samuel Hepburn, Prince Georges Co, mentioning family and social news, farm activities, commerce, and frequent trips across Chesapeake Bay.
- 3014**
TN
THEODORE P. HAMLIN (d. 1867) PAPERS, 1834-1885. 100 items.
Letters from Hamlin to his family while he was a Confed. prisoner of war in the North, 1864-65, while he was in Nashville after the war, and letters to them concerning his death in Phila where he was a dental student. Also scattered correspondence and household bills of related persons in Davidson Co.
- 3015**
GA
JOHN ALEXANDER BARRY LETTERS, 1861-64. 1896-1903. 49 items.
Letters from a Confed. soldier of Phillips's (GA) Legion to his family in Dalton, written from VA and with Longstreet's corps in TN 1863-64; also 3 later family letters.
- 3017**
TN
PAUL F. TAVEL PAPERS, 1837-1900. 30 items including 4 vols.
Records of Tavel, a German or Swiss who lived in Stewart and Davidson counties after 1844. The group includes scattered correspondence; ms writings pertaining chiefly to grape culture; accts and other records of livestock, personal expenses and a bookbinding business, 1846-1858; weather records, 1846-1872; record of expense traveling in Europe, 1837-38; and other items.
- 3018**
SC
FL
JOSIAH SMITH, JR (1730-1826) LETTERCOPY BOOK, 1771-1784. 1 vol (568 pp).
Copies of ca 243 business and personal letters written by a Charleston merchant in the Revolutionary era. Smith had correspondents in England, the West Indies, and the major towns of the 13 colonies. In addition to his shipping business he managed city property, plantations, and estates for absent persons, some of them Loyalists. Smith himself was on the Patriot side, serving in the state legislature during part of the Revolution and as a soldier during the siege of Charleston. After the surrender of the city he was sent to St Augustine, from where some of the letters are written 1780-81. There is little strictly political correspondence but many letters contain political comments, and there is considerable correspondence about the lotteries Smith conducted for, and the personal loans he made to, the state and Continental forces. The correspondence reflects the difficulties of carrying on business in the era, particularly the difficulties of politics and exchange. Also many letters about the affairs of the Independent (Presbyterian) Church and family concerns.
- 3019**
NC
HENRY FRANCIS JONES (1841-1864) DIARY, 1857-58. 1 vol.
Diary of student life at UNC kept by a Georgian.
- 3020**
NC
JOHN LUTHER BRIDGERS, JR (1850-1932) PAPERS, 1864. 1870-72. 55 items.
Letters of advice from his father received by Bridgers of Tarboro while he was at school in 1864, and letters received, 1870-72, from friends and relatives at VMI, Richmond, NC towns, and White Sulphur and Red Sulphur Springs, WV.
- M-3021**
TN
ROY WATTERSON BLACK COLLECTION, 1814-1949. 50 items (microfilm of 122 pp of typed copies). *Restricted in part.*
Papers of and pertaining to residents of Hardeman Co, chiefly antebellum. Among the items are 30 letters, 1821-1832, received by David Woods from his parents in Orange Co, NC; diary, 1862-63, of Wm. J. Rogers with the 13th TN Regt, CSA; a memoir of antebellum society; letters, 1851-53, from Hardeman Co people who had moved to Paris, TX; and other items.
- M-3022**
LA
ANNIE (JETER) CARMOCHE (b. 1843) PAPERS, 1853-1915. 50 items including 1 vol (microfilm of mss and typescripts).
Reminiscences and family correspondence of Mrs Carmouche, daughter of John Tinsley Jeter (1799-1862), Pointe Coupée sugar planter, and wife of Emile A. Carmouche (d. 1885) of St Landry and Shreveport. Recollections (ms, 266 pp), written 1913-15, concern plantation, family, and social life before and after the Civil War, and life in New Orleans during the war. Correspondence includes her husband's and brother's letters from the Confed. army and federal prisons.

- M-3023**
SC **ELISHA L. HALSEY (d. ca 1845) LOG, 1833-35.** 1 vol (microfilm, 324 frames).
Log kept by the master of the ship *Angelique*, carrying provisions, rice, and cotton between NY and Charleston, and on 1 voyage from NY to London.
- 3024**
NC **JOHN MORROW'S SONS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1881-1902.** 1 vol (199 pp).
Accts for general merchandise, flour mill, and cotton gin, Orange Co.
- M-3025**
TN **McCLELLAN, STONEBRAKER, AND McCARTNEY FAMILY PAPERS, 1822-1866.** 352 frames including 2 vols (microfilm).
AL Business and family papers of Jacob Stonebraker, Lincoln Co, TN, saw and grist mill owner, and his wife
TX Mahala (McCartney) including letters from relatives at various places in TN, AL, MS, TX, MO, and in the CA gold fields. Vols, 1833-1866, are acct books of J. Stonebraker's mills.
- 3027**
NC **JOHN LUCAS PAUL CANTWELL (1828-1909) PAPERS, 1830-1909.** 140 items.
SC Personal correspondence and military papers of Cantwell of Charleston, SC, and Wilmington, NC, militia and Confed. army officer, and tradesman. The papers include family letters written by Patrick Cantwell, Irish immigrant in Charleston, 1848-49; John Cantwell's correspondence while he was prisoner of war at Ft Delaware and Ft Pulaski, 1864-65; items concerning NC militia 1856-61 and 1883-84; and postwar papers concerning his Mexican War pension claims, Confed. history and memorial activities, and relatives in Woodville, MS, 1888-1893.
- M-3028**
AR **PATRICK RONAYNE CLEBURNE (1828-1864) BIOGRAPHY, 1867. 1888.** 23 clippings (microfilm).
MS Military biography of Confed. Maj Gen Cleburne, an Irish immigrant who settled in AR, published in the *Kennesaw Gazette* in installments by his adjutant, Maj Calhoun Benham ca 1888. Also autobiography, 1867, of Mark Perrin Lowrey (1828-1885) of MS, Confed. brig gen and Baptist minister.
- 3029**
NC **ANDERSON BROTHERS LEDGER, 1873-1881.** 1 vol (334 pp).
Accts of a general merchandise firm in Rowan or Davie co with customers, some of whom bartered goods or work, and with suppliers.
- 3030**
AL **CHARLES LEFEBVRE-DESNOËTTES (1773-1822) LETTERS, 1818-19.** 12 items.
Letters from a Bonapartist emigré at Aigleville and Demopolis, AL, to his business partner, also an emigré, near Mobile. Letters concern business affairs, general conditions, families, and fellow emigrés. The recipient was Gen Bertrand Clauzel who later returned to France and was once again prominent.
- 3031**
LA **ARMAND SOUBIE PAPERS, 1852-1900.** 29 items including 4 vols.
TX Records of a New Orleans gunsmith and gun trader. Vols include a monthly stock inventory, Sept 1859-April 1861; accts with Pierre Cazelar of Paris, 1852-56; ledger of sales and repairs for individuals 1855-57; and scattered other records. Twenty-five letters from Chas. Hummel, gun dealer of San Antonio, concern their business dealings and report Indian raids and other news, 1854-57.
- 3032**
SC **BARKLEY FAMILY PAPERS, 1861-64.** 27 items.
Civil War correspondence of the Barkley family of Anderson Dist, including letters between sons in the SC coast defenses and VA, and the family at home engaged in making shoes to be sold by sons in the army.
- 3033**
VA **ISAAC C. RICHARDSON LETTERS, 1862-65.** 15 items.
Letters written home by a NH federal soldier in VA, in the form of diary entries each covering several days.
- 3034**
AL **MOBILE LETTERS, 1842-45.** 3 items.
Letters describing Mobile and its business activities, 1 from a young cotton broker, and 2 from a northern visitor.
- 3035**
FL **EDWIN WRIGHT MORGAN (1814-1869) PAPERS, 1837-38.** 39 items.
Military correspondence and papers of Morgan of PA, U S army Lt and commander at Ft Dade, FL, during the 2nd Seminole War, chiefly concerned with ordnance and with communications between forts Dade, Brooke, and King in central FL.
- 3036**
MA **BENJAMIN F. BARNARD PAPERS, 1861-65.** 500 items.
NC Military records, chiefly 1863-65, of a quartermaster of the 23rd and the 59th MA regts along the coast of NC and SC and in VA.

- 3037 NC **HERTFORD COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1779-1898.** 13 items.
Nine deeds, 1779-1851; 1 land survey, 1810; and 3 gauger's reports, 1876, 1889, 1898, to U S Internal Revenue Dept on fruit brandy distilled by J. B. Hare, Tunis, NC.
- 3039 NC **McKENZIE AND SUMNER FAMILY PAPERS, 1823-1891.** 9 items.
Very scattered papers of 2 NC families including 3 letters, 1869-1877, from Philo White (1796-1883), NY editor and diplomat, formerly of NC, and his wife to her NC relatives.
- 3044 NC **JOSIAH MARTIN (1737-1786) PAPER, 1775?** 1 item (contemporary ms copy).
Proclamation by the royal gov calling on the king's subjects to support the law and resist the rebels.
- 3045 NC **SIR RICHARD EVERARD (d. 1733) PAPER, 1725.** 1 item.
Paper issued by Gov Everard and his council naming assistants to Chief Justice Christopher Gale for the region north and east of Cape Fear, with instructions about courts in the province.
- 3046 NC **GEORGE DAVIS (1820-1896) PAPERS, 1838-1857.** 6 items.
Two historical-patriotic orations, 1857 (48 pp) and undated (29 pp), delivered by Davis, Wilmington lawyer, later Confed. atty gen; and minor items.
- 3047 LA **LOUIS HÉBERT (1820-1901) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1894.** 1 item (typed copy, 18 pp).
Autobiography of Hébert, planter, LA state legislator and engineer, West Point graduate, Confed. brigen, and school teacher. Most of the autobiography deals with the Civil War in the Trans-MS Dept, TN and MS area, and the NC coast.
- 3049 NC **ISAAC TAYLOR (1762-1846) PAPERS, 1799-1954.** 34 items (microfilm and photocopies).
Business papers of Taylor, Scottish immigrant to New Bern, including papers concerning the seizure of his merchant ship by a French privateer in 1799 and its disposal in Jamaica, slave lists, will, and misc other items.
- 3051 AL **GUSTAVE MAURICE BRAUNE (1872-1930) BOOKS, 1891-92.** 7 vols.
Notes on engineering and related sciences, taken by Braune of AL in German while a student at the Royal Polytechnic Institute, Dresden. Braune was later dean of engineering at UNC.
- 3052 NC SC OH AR PA **LEONIDAS CHALMERS GLENN (b. 1871) COLLECTION, 1752-1927.** 650 items including 5 vols (in small part copies).
Family correspondence, chiefly 1788-1871, of the ancestors of Glenn, including letters of the Wilson family, PA Presbyterian ministers who were in Chillicothe, OH, by 1806; and the Wilson, Torrence, and Glenn families who settled and intermarried in the present Gaston Co, NC, and York Co, SC. Papers include 3 letters from Gov Wm. Tryon, 1766-68; letters from relatives in Hampden-Sydney, VA, Pope Co, AR, Greene Co, TN, IL, and other places; letters from Confed. soldiers in VA and eastern NC; and correspondence, 1901-1927, of L. C. Glenn concerning family history. Letters reflect the private life, professional activities, and opinions on public matters of the extended family, including ministers, professors, merchants, and farmers, over a wide area and a long period. Vols include the diary, 1864-68, of Wm. Davis Glenn (b. 1833) of Gaston Co, recording trips, 1866-67, to MS, Baltimore, NY, and Phila; and his reminiscences, written 1907.
- 3054 GA **JOSEPH KYLE ORR (1857-1938) PAPERS, 1922-25.** 100 items.
Nationwide correspondence of Orr of Atlanta, Grand Master of the (Masonic) Knights Templars, concerning the organization's loan fund for college students.
- 3055 TN SC **NATHANIEL HUNT & COMPANY PAPERS, 1857-58.** 7 items.
Letters from J. B. Witherby, Tullahoma, TN, to a Charleston commission merchant firm, concerning arrangements for handling his acct.
- 3057 MD **JAMES M. LILLY (1841-1864) ACCOUNTING PRACTICE SETS, 1854-55.** 9 vols and 1 large work sheet.
Practice acct books used by Lilly of Montgomery Co, NC, while attending Baltimore Commercial College.
- M-3058 TN NC **EDWARDS FAMILY PAPERS, 1800-1889.** 4 items (microfilm).
Recollections (28 pp), written in 1889, by Chas. Henry Edwards (b. 1834) of his family in antebellum Sumner Co, TN, describing, from oral tradition, the move of his grandfather, father, and uncles from NC to TN ca 1815; and 3 misc papers.

- 3059**
MO **JAMES T. WALLACE (b. 1844) DIARY, 1862-65.** 1 vol (100 pp).
Diary of a MO Confed. soldier campaigning in MO, AR, and LA.
- 3060**
VA **JOHN LIPSCOMB JOHNSON (1835-1915) PAPERS, 1850-1942.** 640 items including 1 vol.
MS Johnson was a native of VA, graduate of U. of VA, Baptist minister in 3 states, Confed. chaplain,
TN author, prof of English at the U. of MS, pres of Mary Sharpe College in Winchester, TN, and of Hillman
College in Clinton, MS, and planter at Duck Hill, MS. The group consists of correspondence related to his
various activities, chiefly 1869-1891; reminiscences, written 1910, 252 pp; misc papers; and letters and
biographical sketches received by Johnson, 1869-1870, in compiling a memorial vol to U. of VA men killed
in the Civil War.
- 3062**
NC **JOHN GLUYAS (1796-1858) PAPERS, 1789-1911.** 125 items including 3 vols.
Gluyas, a Welsh mining engineer, immigrated to the U S and in 1835 settled in Mecklenburg Co, NC,
where he worked on various mining projects, ran a grist mill, and became a large land owner. These papers
include some family correspondence but are chiefly Gluyas's business correspondence (mainly before 1851)
concerning mining and milling in Wales and NC. Vols include a hand-written book of mathematical tables;
record of work on mining machinery, 1818-1822; and memoranda concerning property titles, 1789-1825.
Also a family history, 1834-1909, written 1911 (4 pp).
- 3063**
KY **FRANCES (WOOLFOLK) WALLACE (b. 1835) DIARY, 1864.** 1 vol.
AL Descriptive diary of the experiences of Mrs Wallace during a journey to and from her home in KY to
visit her husband, a Confed. officer in AL; a 2 months' stay at Tuskegee, AL; and shorter stays at places
along the route.
- 3065**
VA **HENRY MELVILLE JACKSON (1849-1900) SERMONS, 1874-1890.** 1 ft.
Sermons of Jackson, Episcopal minister in Richmond, later bishop coadjutor of AL.
- M-3066**
VA **WILLIAM CONRAD SCHUTTE (1737-1806) PAPERS, 1741-1844.** 298 frames of microfilm.
Schutte was a Haitian planter who emigrated to Portsmouth, VA, ca 1793. The papers consist of 8
family letters exchanged between France and the West Indies, 1741-1753; Schutte's bills, accts, deeds, misc
legal papers, and correspondence in Haiti, 1769-1789; and later family papers of his widow, chiefly
concerning her attempt to secure compensation from France for property losses in the Haitian revolt.
- 3067**
CA **JACOB D. HOPPE LETTERS, 1853.** 2 items.
Letters from Hoppe, German settler in CA, to his son at school in MD, discussing people, crops, and
prospects in CA.
- 3070**
NC **EDWIN AUGUST BJÖRKMAN (1866-1951) PAPERS, 1851-1954.** 12,000 items.
NY Literary, personal, and business correspondence, chiefly from 1907, and ms writings of Björkman,
Swedish-American critic, translator, newspaperman, and author of novels, short stories, poems, and essays,
resident of western NC from 1925. Also family correspondence, clippings, notes, and photographs.
Correspondents include many 20th century American and European literary figures. Among those
represented by 10 or more letters are James Branch Cabell, John Galsworthy, Francis Grierson, Upton
Sinclair, Freeman Tilden, and Allan Eugene Updegraff.
- 3072**
AL **IDORA (McCLELLAN) PLOWMAN MOORE (1843-1929) PAPERS, 1882-1939.** 25 mss and uncounted
clippings.
Mrs Moore, of Talladega Co, wrote humorous articles in dialect of the backwoods of AL or of
antebellum Negroes under the pen name "Betsy Hamilton." Papers include scattered correspondence,
1882-1927, from editors, readers, and friends; and clippings of her writings. Related group: 520.
- 3073**
NC **WILLIAM S. LEONARD (1794-1825) PAPERS, 1808-1829.** 161 items.
MA Papers of Leonard of MA, teacher in Hertford, NC, and general merchant with his brother Isam in
Hertford and Windsor, chiefly correspondence with relatives and wholesale merchants in MA and with
residents of northeastern NC.
- 3074**
NC **JOHN L. SWAIN (d. ca 1880) PAPERS, 1862-1893.** 13 items.
Scattered letters sent and received by Swain of Buncombe Co, Confed. officer in eastern NC and
Methodist minister after the Civil War.
- M-3075**
NC **EDENTON METHODIST CHURCH RECORD, 1804-1863.** 1 vol (microfilm).
Records, 1815-1863, including minutes of stewards' meetings, lists of members, deaths, baptisms,
marriages, ministers, and church officers, and a history of the congregation, blacks and whites. Vol includes
a merchandise ledger, 1804-06, 48 double pp.

- 3076**
DC
SARAH G. BECK PAPERS, 1863-65. 7 items.
Passes and letters to Mrs Beck, working with the U S Sanitary Commission in DC, PA, and NC.
- 3077**
NC
WILLIS GRANDY BRIGGS (1875-1954) PAPERS, 1764-1954. 2200 items including 20 volumes.
Political and personal correspondence of Briggs, Raleigh lawyer and postmaster and Republican party chairman of Wake Co. His papers concern his student days at Wake Forest, Raleigh newspaper work 1895-1905, Republican party activities through 5 decades, his family history, and Raleigh and Wake Co historical topics. Papers before 1893 are of the Briggs, Grandy, and Ferebee families in Camden, Currituck, Granville, and Wake counties, and include papers of Willis Sawyer Grandy (1822-1899), Dr Enoch D. Ferebee, and Civil War papers of Tazewell L. Hargrove, Lt col, 44th NC Regt. Twenty vols include record book of the judge advocate of Camden Co militia, 1803-1835; personal diary, 1866-68, of Thos. Henry Briggs (1847-1928) at Raleigh; building accts, 1876-1880; Knights of Pythias local records, 1871-75; and minutes of the Raleigh Cattle Club, 1886-1890.
- 3080**
LA
MS
JOHN HENRY COMSTOCK PAPERS, 1861-63. 3 items.
Letters received by Comstock of AR, Confed. naval officer, describing riv engagements near Yazoo City, MS, 1862, and fighting around Clinton, LA, 1863.
- 3081**
GA
JAMES LONGSTREET (1821-1904) PAPERS, 1875-1904. 19 items (photocopies).
Letters received by the Confed. Lt gen from former officers and other interested persons discussing controversial points of Confed. military history.
- 3082**
GA
MARTHA PLANT REMINISCENCES, 1954. 1 item (copy, 10 pp).
Reminiscences of family life in Macon and Mt Airy, GA, in the 1890's and early 1900's, describing family events, leisure activities, and the local social environment in general.
- 3083**
NC
EMIL ROSENTHAL LEDGER, 1868-1875. 1 vol.
Ledger of a dry goods and general store at Wilson.
- 3084**
SC
PANKNIN DRUG STORE RECORDS, 1844-1909. 1050 items including 24 vols.
Business correspondence, prescription books, and other records of the drug store operated by Chas. F. Panknin in Charleston. Twenty vols, 1852-1872, record prescriptions, the ingredients, and purchaser. Correspondence is chiefly with suppliers and customers, although personal matters are represented. Also 3 acct books of scattered dates.
- 3086**
SC
H. A. JOHNSON LETTERS, 1865. 2 items.
Letters from a federal soldier in SC, July and Sept, telling of activities of the occupying forces.
- 3087**
KY
DC
JAMES CLARK (1770-1839) LETTER, 1826. 1 item.
Letter from U S Rep Clark of KY, commenting on the Creek Indian lands in GA and the confidential sessions on nominations for the Panama mission.
- 3090**
SC
JAMES DAWKINS PAPERS, 1785-1843. 1861-62. 13 items including 1 vol.
A few letters and accts, 1837-1843, of a Union Dist planter; earlier family deeds; and a Confed. soldier's slight diary and memoranda book in VA, 1861-62.
- 3092**
MS
AL
NC
TN
TX
GA
CHILIAH SMITH HOWE (1809-1875) PAPERS, 1814-1899. 1378 items including 2 vols.
Howe, native of MA, was a U S army officer, planter near Okolona, MS, and merchant at Memphis. He married Julia (Pickens) (1815-1898), daughter of Israel Pickens (1780-1827), U S rep from NC and gov of AL. Papers up to 1836 include political and personal letters from Israel Pickens and Julia's correspondence, chiefly letters from her Lenoir relatives at Ft Defiance, NC. Papers 1836-38 are military correspondence and records of Lt Howe, involved in the removal of the Cherokees from western NC, east TN, and northern GA. These papers include many messages from Gen John Ellis Wool. Papers after 1838 are family and business correspondence of C. S. and Julia Howe, chiefly at Okolona, and of their daughters who attended schools in MS and TN, married men who became Confed. officers in VA, and later lived in TN and TX. Related group: 426.
- M-3093**
NC
CONFEDERATE HOSPITAL RECORDS, 1860-65. 3 vols (microfilm).
Register, 1860-62, of Barbee's Hotel, High Point, NC; register, 1863-65, of the hotel as a Confed. Wayside Hospital, listing soldiers' names, complaints, and treatment; and a vol, 1864, from the 2nd NC Hospital at Petersburg, VA, giving names of patients and medicine and diet prescribed.

- M-3094**
NC **JOHN STANLEY BROOKS (d. 1864) LETTERS, 1861-64.** 24 items (microfilm).
Civil War letters from Capt Brooks, 20th NC Regt, CSA, to his family in Brunswick Co, describing his battle experiences in VA and his and other officers' controversies with the brigade commander, Gen Alfred Iverson, over promotions.
- 3095**
TN **LEWIS M. MANEY PAPERS, 1862-67.** 5 items (photocopies).
MI Letters of appreciation and news to a Confed. officer of Murfreesboro, TN, from a federal soldier of Detroit whom Maney had cared for when wounded and from the soldier's relatives.
- 3098**
VA **WILLIAM McCaULEY PAPERS, 1861-63.** 5 items.
Letters to McCauley in Salem, VA, from friends and relatives with the Confed. army in VA.
- 3099**
NC **WHITMEL HILL (1743-1797) PAPERS, 1795? 1797.** 2 items.
Letter, undated but ca 1795, from Hill of Bertie Co, former member of the Continental Congress from NC, to the U S House of Representatives, arguing against the expediency of war with Great Britain. Also a contemporary ms copy of his will, itemizing his property.
- 3102**
VA **MARGUERITE E. WILLIAMS (1842-1938) PAPERS, 1858-1874.** 38 items.
LA Chiefly letters received by Miss Williams of Winchester, VA, from Confed. soldiers of the 8th LA Regt (who had been stationed near her home in 1861) during the Civil War, and also letters describing conditions after they returned home to New Orleans.
- M-3103**
VA **GEORGE W. KURTZ BOOKS, 1861-65.** 2 vols (microfilm, 71 frames).
Record book of Kurtz, Frederick Co, as Capt, Company K, 5th VA Regt, CSA, with name, age, occupation and description of enlistees and reports of deaths, desertions, and discharges. Also autograph book of Kurtz's fellow prisoners at Ft Delaware and a statement regarding his capture.
- 3104**
NC **JOHN MATTHEWS WINSLOW DAVIDSON PAPERS, 1853-1875.** 6 items including 2 vols.
SC Diary of Davidson, FL physician, in 1853 during a leisurely journey through SC and a stay with relatives in Mecklenburg Co, NC; and scattered letters to his family.
- 3105**
NC **WARREN PRIOR & SON JEWELERS RECORDS, 1890-1914.** 8 vols.
Accts with customers and suppliers, inventories, and other business records of a Fayetteville jewelry store.
- 3106**
NC **POLYCARP CYPRIAN HENKEL (1820-1889) LETTER, 1849.** 1 item.
Letter from Henkel, NC Lutheran minister, to his uncle, Ambrose Henkel, Lutheran minister in VA, asking his uncle's views on various church practices and commenting on the conflict between the 2 synods in NC. Related group: 338.
- 3108**
FL **HENRY ALEXANDER SCAMMELL DEARBORN (1783-1851) PAPER, 1850.** 1 item (7 pp).
ME Letter from Rufus King Seawell (1814-1903) of ME, after a voyage down the east coast of FL, describing the flora, fauna, and geography of the region of St Lucie Inlet, to Augustus Mitchell, ME physician and naturalist. Mitchell, who had been in FL observing plant life and Indian skeletons and trying to establish a health resort, forwarded the letter to Dearborn with added comments.
- 3109**
VA **SAMUEL ANGUS FIREBAUGH DIARY, 1862-64.** 1 vol (typed copy, 126 pp).
Diary of a soldier with the 10th VA Regt, moving around VA and describing his activities. Also an index, maps, and notes.
- 3110**
VA **JOSEPH FRANKLIN KAUFFMAN (d. 1862) DIARY, 1862.** 1 vol (typed copy, 38 pp).
Diary of a soldier of the 10th VA Regt, CSA, campaigning in VA.
- 3111**
NY **THEODORE MEAD POMEROY (1824-1905) PAPERS, 1862-64.** 5 items.
Letters to a Republican U S rep from NY from his constituents in the army about army politics.
- 3112**
LA **ROST HERMITAGE PLANTATION PAPERS, 1864.** 13 items.
Bills for shoes, clothing, and other supplies sold by a New Orleans merchant to a plantation in St Charles Parish which was being operated by a U S army officer during the Civil War occupation of the area. The plantation belonged to Pierre Adolphe Rost (1797-1868), French immigrant, LA judge, and Confed. diplomat.

- 3113
VA
T. L. JONES FARM DIARY, 1862-69. 1 vol.
Journal of family activities, farm work, weather, and crop production of an Albemarle Co farmer.
- 3114
VA
ISAAC FONTAINE HITE (b. 1807) NOTEBOOK, 1828. 1 vol (277 pp).
Notes taken from the chemistry lectures of Dr John Patten Emmet (1797-1842), U. of VA.
- 3115
VA
RI
HENRY E. SIMMONS LETTERS, 1854-1865. 86 items.
Letters home from a RI sgt in the federal army, chiefly from near DC and in eastern VA, 1862-63. Letters particularly emphasize his personal religious efforts among the soldiers and his observations of Negroes and Negro laborers used by the army. Also 3 letters while he was principal of a freedmen's school at Arlington, VA, late 1865.
- 3117
DC
MD
PETER HAGNER (1772-1850) PAPERS, 1730-1940. 3600 items including 5 vols.
Hagner, native of PA, known as "watchdog of the Treasury," was a clerk in the accounting office of the U S war dept 1793-1817 and 3rd auditor of the U S treasury dept 1817-1849. The group includes correspondence, chiefly from 1815, related to his personal life in DC and to his official position. Office-connected items include correspondence about govt accts, contracts, claims, and appointments. Other papers relate somewhat to personal business and social life but are chiefly family correspondence including letters concerning the education of a daughter at the school of James Mercer Garnett (1770-1843) in Essex Co, VA; letters from the related Nicholson and Randall families of Annapolis; and letters from Hagner's children. Papers after 1850 are correspondence of the children, who included a U S army officer, and residents of DC, Annapolis and Calvert Co, MD, and other places. Also, arranged separately, papers of Hagner's granddaughter, Isabella Louisa Hagner (Mrs W. Norman James), 500 items, 1901-1940, consisting chiefly of personal letters from the family of Pres Theodore Roosevelt. Isabella Hagner was social sec to Mrs Roosevelt in the White House.
- 3118
VA
OH
SHENANDOAH VALLEY MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1809-1901. 50 items including 1 vol.
Scattered family letters and business papers of various persons in Augusta, Page, and Rappahannock counties, VA. The group includes letters, 1830's to 1880's, from natives who had migrated to OH and other places in the MS Valley, and a shoemaker's ledger for purchases of leather and making shoes for cash or barter, 1860-1901.
- 3119
NC
SC
LOULA (AYRES) ROCKWELL (1866-1959) PAPERS, 1953. 1959. 2 items.
Mrs Rockwell's 1953 recollections of the election of 1876 while she was a child in Marion Co, SC, (6-pp typescript), and autobiographical letter of her son Paul Ayres Rockwell of NC (b. 1889) who volunteered for the French army in 1914.
- 3120
NC
WILLIAM PICARD JACOCKS (1877-1965) PAPERS, 1910-1965. 12,000 items including 13 vols.
Correspondence of Jacocks, native of Bertie Co, NC, as public health specialist in India and Ceylon under the auspices of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1914-1942. Letters after his retirement to Chapel Hill in 1942 deal with family matters, genealogy, and UNC alumni affairs. Also his diaries, 1939-1965; papers he wrote on public health issues; and clippings. Related group: 372.
- 3121
TN
MOLLIE A. PARHAM DIARY, 1863. 1872-73. 7 items including 6 vols.
Diary, 1872-73, of Miss Parham of VA, teacher to the children of the Palmer family of Shelby Co, TN. Brief entries describe her teaching, life with the family, social activities, and a visit to an exposition in Memphis. Also her schoolgirl essay, 1863.
- 3122
NC
JOHN W. ROLLINSON (1827-1906) PAPERS, 1845-1905. 1954. 9 items including microfilm of 1 ms vol.
Scattered memoranda, 1845-1905, kept by Rollinson, Hatteras Island teacher, fisherman, and occasional port collector, mentioning weather, wrecks, fishing, local events, personal experiences, and the bombardment of Ft Hatteras, 1861. Also photographs of Rollinson and his home, and a clipping about him. (The name is sometimes spelled Rolinson.)
- M-3124
NC
BEAR CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH RECORDS, 1802-1865. 1 vol (microfilm, 53 frames).
Records of a Chatham Co church including lists of officers, members, and delegates to annual assoc meetings; rules of behavior, investigations of members, and excommunication proceedings; and minutes of monthly meetings.

- 3129**
NC
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA MISCELLANEOUS PERSONAL PAPERS, 1808-1960. 125 items including ca 30 vols.
Single items related to UNC but not a part of the University Archives, including students' letters, lecture notes, autograph albums, pictures, and other items, chiefly 19th century. Similar material is found in many other groups.
- 3130**
PA
VA
WILLIAM PENN LLOYD BOOKS, 1861-64. 8 vols.
Civil War diary, 1861-64, of a staff officer of the 1st PA Reserve Cav Regt in VA; and 2 vols of daily reports and regimental business, 1863. Lloyd published a regimental history based on these books.
- 3131**
NC
ANNE (TROY) HALL (d. 1873) PAPERS, 1821-1888. 19 items.
Correspondence of Mrs Hall and her children, chiefly concerning antebellum family matters and social life in Fayetteville.
- 3134**
NC
ORVILLE (1871-1948) AND WILBUR (1867-1912) WRIGHT PRESS DISPATCHES, 1908. 7 items (photocopies).
Manteo, NC, telegraph office file copies of reports sent out by metropolitan newspaper reporters covering the Wright brothers' flights.
- 3135**
NC
MULLINS FAMILY PAPERS, 1855-1923. - 17 items including 2 vols.
Papers of a Lincoln Co family including 10 family letters, 1857-1860, and acct books, 1855-1877, for carpentry, painting, paper-hanging, weaving, and other work, and for food purchased by labor.
- 3137**
TN
PEOPLES SAVINGS BANK & TRUST COMPANY OF MEMPHIS RECORDS, 1899-1918. 1 vol (152 pp).
Minutes of monthly directors' meetings and annual stockholders' meetings.
- 3138**
VA
EDWIN EDMUNDS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1838-1892. 1 vol and enclosures.
Scattered plantation memoranda, probably Prince Edward Co, chiefly after 1865 and chiefly accts for provisions and accts with laborers, domestic and agricultural, white and Negro.
- 3139**
VA
JOHN SHERMAN WOODCOCK ACCOUNT BOOK, 1787-1809. 1 vol.
Woodcock's accts of managing business affairs for himself and others in the Winchester vicinity, pertaining to land rental, estate settlement, guardianship, local govt funds, legal costs, purchases of provisions, and payments to an overseer, weavers, and a physician. His clients included members of the Carter and Fairfax families.
- 3140**
PA
ATWOOD & COMPANY PAPERS, 1856-59., 120 items.
Correspondence of a Phila general merchandise wholesale firm. Letters are from merchants in the East, the Midwest, and scattered through the South, in regard to merchandise, shipping of goods, and payments and credit arrangements. Also letters from the merchants' bankers and lawyers.
- 3141**
LA
MARTIN L. HAYNIE LETTER, 1810. 1 item.
Letter, Oct 25, from Haynie at St Francisville (now LA), discussing the recent revolt in West FL against Spain—his part in stirring up public opinion to the revolt, thoughts on the new republic, and the contemplated extension of territory by an attack on Pensacola.
- 3143**
NC
TN
DIAL BROTHERS LETTER, 1863. 1 item.
Threatening letter from 3 Unionists probably in the mts of NC or TN, addressed to Capt Quill Hunter, possibly a Confed. conscription officer.
- 3145**
VA
C. D. FORRER LETTERS, 1889. 18 items.
Letters from Forrer at West Point to his father, Augusta Co, VA, from his arrival for entrance examinations to his resignation several months later.
- 3147**
NC
JOHN CALHOUN McDOWELL (1825-1876) PAPERS, 1796-1894. 42 items including 2 vols.
Scattered papers of a Burke Co physician including bills for goods and services purchased, medical ledger 1847-49, and family correspondence of his wife, Anne (Erwin).

- 3149**
VA
MS
HAIRSTON AND WILSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1800-1906. 750 items including 6 vols.
Family correspondence and business records. The group is chiefly the correspondence, 1851-1906, of Elizabeth Perkins Hairston, daughter of Marshall Hairston (1802-1882), planter of Henry Co, VA, and wife (m. 1873) of J. W. T. Hairston, planter of Lowndes Co, MS. Her papers include letters from her parents, from her husband when 1 of them was away from home, from her sister in Italy 1888-1898, and from other relatives. Also acct books, 1800-1826, of her grandfather Geo. Hairston for blacksmith work, ferrying, spirits, and general merchandise; postbellum farm labor contracts and family correspondence of her brother-in-law, Robt. Wilson of Pittsylvania Co, VA; scattered papers of other relatives; and vol, 1831-1851, containing housekeeping accts in Henry Co and MS slave records. Related groups: 299, 1518, 1882, 2476, 3820.
- 3151**
NC
VA
WILLIAM C. MOORE PAPERS, 1803-1897. 225 items including 24 vols.
Accts, bills, deeds, notes, personal and business correspondence of a Stokes Co, NC, planter and of various relatives and successors. Correspondence, chiefly 1818-1850, includes letters from relatives in Campbell Co, VA, discussing planting and family news. Vols are chiefly small misc acct books, but also include accts with farm labor, 1872-1888; capt's record book of Company K, 11th NC Regt, CSA; a (Methodist?) minister's record of sermons preached and other memoranda, 1845-46; and a diary, 1830-31, of a trip from VA through the Midwest, to NY state, and back to VA by the eastern seaboard.
- 3152**
NC
SILVER HILL MINING COMPANY LEDGER, 1859-1862. 1893. 1 vol.
Accts for equipment, supplies, and hiring slave laborers of a NY company seeking to mine silver, copper, lead, and iron in Davidson Co, 1859-1862. Also some personal accts, 1893.
- 3153**
DC
PHILIP RICARD FENDALL (1794-1868) PAPER, undated. 1 item (24 pp).
Ms draft of a speech or treatise on the American Colonization Society—aims, results, policies, and comments on its activities, unsigned but ascribed to Fendall, DC lawyer and author.
- 3154**
MA
JOSEPH C. HIGGINS LOGS, 1844-48. 1856-60. 2 vols (293 pp).
Nautical records kept by Higgins on successive voyages on 2 different merchant ships from Boston to various southern ports, the West Indies, Latin America, Europe, and India. Logs record weather, position, soundings, other ships encountered, and chronometer rates, with poems, jokes, and essays interspersed.
- 3155**
NC
BENJAMIN (1775-1857) AND BENJAMIN WEST ROBINSON ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1805-1863. 26 vols.
Daybooks, ledgers, and other records of 2 Fayetteville physicians, father and son.
- 3156**
TN
CHARLES WARREN LAFAYETTE HALE ACCOUNT BOOK, 1832-33. 1 vol.
Daybook for general merchandise, De Kalb Co.
- 3157**
VA
CHARLES EDWARD LIPPITT BOOK, 1862-63. 1 vol.
Memoranda of a Confed. surgeon with the 57th VA Regt, including lists of men sent to hospitals, lists of casualties, and diary June-Oct, 1863, with accounts of marches, camping, and work on battlefields in VA and Gettysburg.
- 3158**
NC
MS
RUFUS AMIS (b. 1835) PAPERS, 1848-1938. 16 items (in part microfilm and photocopies).
Scattered papers including letters from Amis of Granville Co, NC, to his family describing the prospects of settling in AR 1857, from the Confed. army, and from the NC legislature 1879; letters, 1848-1850, of his wife's family, the Raglands, in MS; and other items.
- 3159**
SC
WILLIAM P. HILL DIARY, 1846-49. 1 vol.
Diary of an itinerant Baptist preacher, recording his constant movement through SC, preaching at various churches and meeting places, collections, conferences, conventions, competition from other sects, occasional comments on national events, mention of white and Negro congregations and temperance societies, and accts with the Domestic Mission Board.
- 3160**
NC
WILLIAM WALLIS McDOWELL (1824-1893) PAPERS, 1772-1893. 181 items including 8 vols (microfilm in part).
Business and some personal and military papers of McDowell, Asheville landowner, merchant, and banker. Among the papers are acct books of the Bank of Cape Fear, Asheville branch, 1845-1866; accts with labor, 1858-1873; estate accts; occasional correspondence; deeds and promissory notes related to the early acquisition of lands in western NC by McDowell's father-in-law, James McConnell Smith (1794-1846); military records of McDowell as capt of the Buncombe Rifles, 1st NC Regt, and later 60th NC Regt, CSA; ledger pertaining to Revolutionary War pensions in 10 western NC counties, 1851-52; and McDowell's diary while traveling and visiting in east TX, 1884-85.

- 3161 NC** **MICHAEL SPAINHOUR PAPERS, 1838-1858.** 3 items including 2 vols.
Records kept by a schoolmaster, 1838-1841, probably in what is now Caldwell Co, including accts of fees, personal expenses, costs of building a schoolhouse, and memoranda of attendance; and a letter, 1858.
- 3162 NC** **COFFIELD FAMILY PAPERS, 1723-1920.** 400 items including 1 vol.
Land grants, deeds, bills, accts, wills, and other business papers of David Coffield (d. 1818?) of Edgecombe Co, his sons Spier W. and John W., and their Whitaker, Bellamy, Hall, and other relatives in Edgecombe, Nash, and Halifax counties. Incorporated are papers of estates being settled, Stephen W. Carney's papers relating to racehorse breeding near Scotland Neck, Dr John F. Bellamy's business papers in Nash Co, and a 480-pp acct book, 1860-61, of a general store at Enfield.
- 3163 NC SC PA** **JOSEPH ADOLPH LINN (1810-1864) PAPERS, 1839-1881.** 175 items including 6 vols.
Linn, Rowan Co, NC, was a student at the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Lexington, SC, Wittenberg Seminary, Gettysburg, PA, and a minister of several churches in Rowan Co, also operating a farm and grist mill, with interests in a tanner-shoe-making business and a gold mine. Among the papers are letters of Linn as a student; disconnected items pertaining to his church work and his varied business interests; papers of Shuler and Barnhardt relatives; papers relating to slaves; several letters from Confed. soldiers in VA; and a few items pertaining to Western Carolina Male Academy (later NC College) in Cabarrus Co. Vols include library record of Lutheran Theological Seminary, lecture notes kept by Linn as a student, and a diary of Margaret Barnhardt in school in Concord, NC, 1845-46.
- 3165 NC** **CHARLES BEATTY MALLET (1816-1873) PAPERS, ca 1845-1884.** 1 ft including 3 vols. (Additions being received.)
Business papers and family correspondence of a Fayetteville manufacturer and merchant. The group includes antebellum correspondence, bills, and accts related to a textile mill; letters, contracts, bills, accts, and other records pertaining to the operation of coal mines in Chatham Co, NC, during the Civil War by Mallett and a partner, James Browne of Charleston, and their supplying the Confed. war dept with coal, iron, nails, and other materials; daybook of a kerosene oil works, 1864-65; daybook of a riv freight firm, 1867-68; and, separately arranged, correspondence and other family papers, chiefly letters from the family of C. B.'s father, Chas. Peter Mallett (1792-1873), in NC and in Bastrop, LA, in the 1870's. Related group: 480, papers of another son of Chas. Peter Mallett.
- 3166 FL** **ALONZO B. NOYES PAPERS, 1859-1861.** 78 items.
Messages received to April 1861 by Col Noyes, U S supt of lighthouses and customs collector at St Marks, Apalachee Bay, in connection with his duties.
- 3167 NC** **HOWARD WASHINGTON ODUM (1884-1954) PAPERS, 1919-1955.** 22 ft.
Correspondence and writings of Odum, sociologist, author, prof and founder of the UNC depts of sociology, public welfare, city and regional planning, and the Institute for Research in the Social Sciences. Papers cover Odum's career and interests in sociological studies, race relations (Commission for Interracial Cooperation, Southern Regional Council), regional planning, Jersey cattle breeding, and his service on numerous state, regional, and national boards concerned with public welfare, and include letters exchanged, 1930's and 1940's, with other southerners concerning competing concepts and organizations in race relations; and letters, 1942, from American sociologists commenting on the state of sociology and regionalism. Correspondents are public figures, foundation execs, publishers, and social scientists. Also ca 475 photographs, with accompanying notes and correspondence from a subregional study, 1939-1940, of 13 counties in the NC and VA piedmont, concerning scenes, activities, and people of the area; and ms copies of Odum's writings.
- 3168 NC** **A. E. RANKIN & COMPANY ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1833-1888.** 5 vols.
Ledgers and daybooks of a large Fayetteville merchant firm, chiefly in the 1880's, but also 1833-35 and 1870's; and accts of the firm with a Negro who did hauling, 1885-88.
- 3169 NC** **MARJORIE CRAIG (d. 1955) PAPERS, 1934-35.** 45 items.
Letters from southern librarians, editors, novelists, and local historians received in response to inquiries by Miss Craig while she was preparing a UNC master's thesis on "The Survival of the Chivalric Tournament in Southern Life and Literature."
- 3170** **ALABAMA CONTRACT, 1861.** 1 item (photocopy, 19 pp).
Contract and specifications for the construction of the Confed. commerce-raiding vessel, agreed upon between the Laird shipbuilders of England and Confed. naval agent James Dunwoody Bulloch.

- 3171
MS
AL
FL
ONEIDA SHIP DIARY, 1862-63. 1 vol.
Informal daily diary of activities, events, and weather, kept by various crew members of the U S ship *Oneida* in the Civil War. The *Oneida* participated in an expedition up the MS Riv to Vicksburg, did blockade duty off Mobile and Pensacola, and visited the West Indies.
- 3172
NC
DC
LINDSAY CARTER WARREN (b. 1889) PAPERS, 1916-1968. 28 ft including 17 vols. *Restricted.*
Warren, of Washington, NC, was a lawyer, legislator, active Dem, U S rep 1925-1940, and comptroller gen of U S 1940-1954. His papers, chiefly 1924-1954, include his correspondence with constituents, friends, and associates in Beaufort Co, the NC 1st congressional dist, and Congress, and with U S officials on affairs of his dist. Many earlier papers were destroyed by fire. Warren was especially interested in agricultural legislation, particularly pertaining to potatoes and peanuts; the U S Coast Guard; riv and harbor legislation, waterways, and the work of the army corps of engineers; hunting, fishing, and game conservation and regulation; the Capt Hatteras National Seashore Park; highway development; congressional and governmental reorganization; and govt accounting, as chairman of the House Committee on Accts. Also papers relating to his membership on the NC constitutional commission of 1931-32. Papers after 1940 are chiefly personal, with scattered items related to the position of comptroller gen, and reports, testimony, speeches, and clippings, 1940-1954, in scrapbooks and other vols. Early papers of Herbert Bonner, Warren's sec and successor as U S rep, are also in the group. Related group: 3710.
- 3173
NC
ALEXANDER DAVIS BETTS (1832-1918) PAPERS, 1847-1917. 78 items including 48 vols.
Records of a Methodist minister and Confed. chaplain. Forty-three vols are memoranda books, 1847-1908, kept by Betts during his ministry at various places in eastern NC. They contain Sunday school membership records, accts of mission subscriptions, sermon texts, accts with congregations, and varied other information. Other items include his diary, 1850-52, as a student at the Colton school, Cumberland Co; accts while at UNC, 1852-55; diary, 1861, as a minister in Brunswick Co; a roll, 1861-64, with information about soldiers of the 30th NC Regt of which he was chaplain; a notebook with biographical information about other chaplains in the Army of Northern VA; and scattered correspondence.
- 3174
KY
SOLDIER'S DIARY, 1862. 1 vol.
Brief Civil War diary of an unknown federal soldier, probably a Kentuckian, in KY and TN, Jan-March.
- 3175
GA
WILLIAM GREENE RAOUL (1872-1956) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, written 1933-35. 1 vol (486-pp typescript). *Restricted.*
"The Proletarian Aristocrat," an account of the experiences, ca 1893-1935, of a Georgian who lived in the South, the West, NY, and Europe, held many jobs, and mingled with all classes of society.
- 3178
KY
DAVID GRANT COLSON (1861-1904) SCRAPBOOK, 1882-1898. 1 vol.
Colson was a KY lawyer and state legislator, Republican U S rep 1895-99, with the U S Pension Bureau 1882-86, and Spanish-American War officer. The vol contains clippings about his career, campaign literature, and commissions.
- 3179
KY
TN
NANNIE (HASKINS) WILLIAMS DIARY, 1869-1890. 1 vol.
Intermittent diary of a woman living on a farm in Todd Co, KY, recording family concerns, everyday life and difficulties, thoughts and interests, religious life, her efforts at writing a novel, and news of the co and adjacent Montgomery Co, TN. There are no entries for 1872-79 and 1884.
- 3180
TN
J. F. OSBORNE (b. 1843) DIARIES, 1890-1924. 23 vols.
Diary of a country doctor and farmer, Gibson Co, west TN. Eighteen vols contain a daily diary (with occasional gaps) 1905 to 1924, in which Dr Osborne recorded weather, farm and housekeeping activities, professional calls (but no medical information), local events, leisure activities such as church affairs, short trips, and Confed. reunions, and other concerns of private life. Also 4 irregular diaries, 1901-05, of Osborne's wife and daughters, and a misc acct book.
- 3181
NC
NASHVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA, POSTMASTER ACCOUNT BOOK, 1833-34. 1 vol (45 pp).
Accts of postage purchased by individuals.
- 3183
LA
AL
ARMY ENGINEERS LETTERCOPY BOOK AND FRANKLIN LITERARY SOCIETY RECORDS, 1859-1861. 1896-1902. 1 vol (294 pp).
Vol containing 3 unrelated records: 1) Lettercopy book, Dec 1859-Feb 1861, of the U S army engineers' office, New Orleans, under P. G. T. Beauregard and Wm. McFarland, concerning regular business and the

contest, upon secession, between the state of LA and the army over federal property. 2) Lettercopy book, April-Aug 1861, of Col (later Gen) Paul Octave Hébert, CSA, New Orleans, concerning artillery, supplies, ammunition, personnel, and organization. 3) Records, 1896-1902, of the Franklin Literary Society at Howard College, East Lake, AL.

- 3184**
TN **WILLIAM LOUIS ROSE FORTUNE BERSON (1780-1856) PAPERS, 1780-1865.** 50 items.
Papers of Berson, refugee from Santo Domingo, who by 1830 had settled in Franklin, TN, and of his son Solomon Wood Berson, chiefly concerning a claim against the French govt in the 1850's for indemnity for property lost in the Haitian insurrections of the 1790's. Also misc other papers of scattered dates including 5 letters from New Orleans cousins, 1830-33. Papers are mostly in French (some accompanied by translations).
- 3185** **FEDERAL SOLDIERS LETTERS (MISCELLANEOUS), 1861-65.** 140 items.
Letters from federal soldiers throughout the South, in camps, hospitals, and prisons, to family and friends in the North, unrelated single items or small groups.
- 3187**
MA **J. M. DRENNAN BOOKS, 1861-66.** 3 vols.
NC Diaries, 1862-63, and roll and record book, 1861-66, of Lt Drennan, 25th MA Regt, U S army, around New Bern and Washington, NC.
- 3188**
NC **ALBERTA (RATLIFFE) CRAIG (1871-1950) PAPER, 1943.** 1 item (8 pp).
History of the Presbyterian church at Wentworth, founded 1859.
- 3189**
GA **CORRA MAY (WHITE) HARRIS (1869-1935) LETTERS, 1920-21.** 3 items.
Letters from Mrs Harris, GA author, to Arthur Turner Vance, editor of *Pictorial Review*, concerning publication of some of her work.
- 3190** **NORTH CAROLINA SHIP LOG, 1825-27.** 1 vol.
Daily log of the U S navy ship *North Carolina*, cruising the Mediterranean under the command of John Rodgers (1771-1838).
- 3191**
NC **WILLIAM F. ATKINSON PAPERS, 1868-69.** 3 items (30 pp).
Report by Atkinson of Goldsboro to the NC Immigration Association on a trip to Switzerland to recruit immigrant labor for planters, and records of his travel expenses.
- 3192**
NY **ROMEYN BECK AYRES (1825-1888) DIARY, 1847-48.** 1 vol (14 pp).
Diary of Ayres of NY, U S army officer (later gen), Aug 1847 to June 1848, describing travel from NY to Vera Cruz, Mexico, events in places where he was garrisoned in Mexico, and journeys between stations.
- 3193**
VA **JOHN SWINTON (1829-1901) PAPERS, 1863-65.** 31 items.
NY Letters received by Swinton, an editor of the New York *Times*, from 2 correspondents with the U S army: John R. Hamilton at City Point, VA, and Henry Jacob Winsor (b. 1833) at Fortress Monroe. These are private letters sent to supplement news dispatches and contain confidential comments about military matters and about the reporters' experiences and methods.
- 3194**
LA **EUGENE JANIN (d. 1862) PAPERS, 1854-1866.** 27 items (in part photocopies).
Letters to Louis Janin (1837-1914), French immigrant, engineer in New Orleans and CA, from his brother Eugene, chiefly while Eugene was an officer of the 10th LA Regt, CSA, in VA 1861-62. Also a brief diary of Eugene, 1854, concerning a girl in whom he was interested, and his letter, 1858, describing a stage journey to CA.
- 3196**
NC **STUART HALL HILL (1876-1948) PAPERS, 1726-1936.** 162 items.
Collected deeds, wills, contracts, misc property papers, and letters of the Hill, Hall, Long, and other families of Halifax and other northeastern NC counties. Included are very early colonial deeds and the will (ms copy, 1820) of Thos. Pollock (1654-1722), early leader in the Albemarle colony; a few property papers of Whitmel Hill (1743-1797), member of the Continental Congress; and political and legal correspondence of Judge Thos. Norfleet Hill (1838-1904). The NCC has an additional 10 vols (typescripts) of family history by S. H. Hill, with photographs and photocopies of mss.
- 3197**
NC **FRANCIS NASH (1742-1777) LETTER, 1777.** 1 item (4 pp).
NJ Letter, July 25, from Brig Gen Nash of NC with the Continental army at Trenton, NJ, to his wife, relating the military situation in the North, the good condition of the army, and other news.

- 3199 AL **PAUL TURNER VAUGHAN PAPERS, 1862-65.** 10 items including 1 vol (typed copies).
Letters written home by a soldier of the 4th AL Regt, CSA, and his dairy (20 pp) in VA, PA, and eastern TN, 1863.
- M-3200 NC SC **JOHN LAWSON (d. 1712) LETTERS, 1701-11.** 5 items (microfilm).
Letters of Lawson, author of *A New Voyage to Carolina* (1709), to several persons in England concerning natural history and Palatine migration to Carolina. From the Sloane mss, British Museum.
- 3202 NC **HENRY VAN PETERS WILSON (1863-1939) PAPERS, 1903-1956.** 6 items including 1 vol.
Scattered professional correspondence of Wilson, chairman of the UNC zoology dept, and a copy of George B. O'Toole's *The Case Against Evolution* (NY, 1926), with Wilson's extensive marginal notes.
- 3204 SC DC **ROBERT BARNWELL RHETT (1800-1876) PAPERS, 1835-1880.** 377 items.
This group pertains to a part of the career of Rhett, secessionist, editor, and U S rep and sen 1837-1852. His papers, chiefly 1840-1852, consist of political and personal correspondence and personal business papers in the Colleton Dist and DC. More than half the group is scattered papers of 4 sons, including correspondence of R. B. Rhett, Jr, as editor of the Charleston *Mercury* in the Civil War, military papers, personal bills and accts in Charleston, and postbellum family letters.
- 3205 NC **CREECY FAMILY PAPERS, 1861-67.** 100 items.
Letters, 1861-62, to Elizabeth Brosher Creecy, in school at Raleigh, from her parents in Elizabeth City, giving accounts of life in an area under attack by the federal army. Her father, Richard Benbury Creecy (1813-1908), was a lawyer, editor, and author. Letters after 1862 are to Elizabeth from her friend in Hillsborough, a daughter of Moses Ashley Curtis, clergyman and scientist. Also other family letters.
- M-3206 NC **WILLIAM M. HEDGECOCK LETTERS, 1861-63.** 41 items (microfilm).
Letters from a Confed. soldier, 2nd NC Battalion, in VA and eastern NC, to his parents in Davidson Co.
- 3208 VA **JOHN MERCER BROOKE (1826-1906) PAPERS, 1859-1898.** 12 items including 2 vols (1 vol on microfilm).
Brooke of VA was U S and Confed. naval officer, scientist, and inventor. The group consists of his diary (copy) 1859-1860, at Yokohama, Japan; nautical log and personal diary, Feb-March 1860, while sailing to CA on a Japanese ship; official messages received and letters to his wife while with the Confed. navy dept; and 2 postwar letters received.
- 3209 VA MS **JOHN C. JAMES PAPERS, 1851-1860.** 174 items.
Business papers of a Pittsylvania Co, VA, merchant concerning selling tobacco to dealers in MS and other places in the lower South, and related insurance and banking matters.
- 3210 NY NC GA **SARAH FRANCES (HICKS) WILLIAMS (b. 1827) LETTERS, 1838-1868.** 110 items.
Letters from Miss Hicks to her parents in New Hartford, NY, while she was a student in Albany, NY, visiting relatives in NY, OH, and NH, and after her marriage, 1853, to Benj. F. Williams, NC state legislator, RR stockholder, and owner of turpentine properties in NC and GA. Letters, 1853-56, are written from Greene Co, NC; 1857-1860, from Charlton Co, GA; and 1860-68, from Ware Co, GA. They contain detailed accounts of daily life as wife, mother, and northern daughter-in-law in a southern family. Letters pertaining to NC were published in the *NC Historical Review* (July and Oct, 1956).
- 3211 NC **MOUNT PROSPECT PAPERS, 1756-1888.** 3/4 ft including 11 vols.
Deeds, bills, notes, acct books, business correspondence, and some personal correspondence of Exum Lewis II, planter at Mt Prospect, Edgecombe Co, and of his sons, including Wm. Figures Lewis (1819-1910). Related group: 427.
- 3213 GA **ELIZAFIELD PLANTATION BOOK, 1834-1861.** 1 vol (396 pp).
Records of a Glynn Co rice plantation including a journal 1839-1848, of work done, weather, and personal activities of the owner, Hugh Fraser Grant (d. 1873); slave lists; crop summaries; accts with factors, overseers, and others; and misc memoranda. Published, Albert V. House, ed. (NY, 1954).
- 3214 IL TN **EMMA H. ALLENSWORTH DIARY, 1893.** 1 vol.
Detailed record of a young Nashville woman's visit to the Chicago World's Fair.

- 3215** **MARCUS B. DeWITT PAPERS, 1846-1872. 1898. 145 items.**
AR DeWitt was a Cumberland Presbyterian clergyman and church editor. Papers include theological and
TN other writings and speeches as a student at Cumberland U., Lebanon, TN, (in the 1850's) and later; correspondence concerning church matters; letters from his family at Searcy and Marion, AR, while he was at school; papers related to the Searcy Debating Society; and misc other items.
- 3216** **BURTWELL FAMILY PAPERS, 1834-1870. 8 items.**
TN Family correspondence in west TN and Florence, AL.
- 3217** **OAKLAND COLLEGE PAPERS, 1858-59. 2 items (43 pp).**
MS Two reports, 21 pp and 22 pp, from the faculty of Oakland College, Claiborne Co, to the trustees and to the Presbyterian synod of MS, discussing the building endowment and financial and other affairs of the college.
- 3219** **CORDELIA LEWIS SCALES (1844-1915) LETTERS, 1861-1898. 37 items (mimeographed typescript, 151 pp).**
MS Letters from Miss Scales of Holly Springs, MS, to a former schoolmate, during and immediately after the Civil War, with a few letters written by her husband and brother.
- 3220** **WILLIAM CHAMBERS COKER (1872-1953) PAPERS, 1884-1956. 12 ft including 4 vols.**
NC Correspondence and varied other personal and professional records of Coker, UNC botanist, chiefly 1914-1950. Coker's papers concern family and personal business matters; his research, writing, and international correspondence as a botanist; his activities at UNC as prof of botany and chairman of the botany dept for 36 years; the *Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society Journal* of which he was editor, 1904-1945; and numerous civic interests. Also separate files of the Highlands (NC) Museum and Biological Laboratory, 1930-1950, and of a UNC-affiliated group founded by Coker to advise on the design and improvement of public school grounds, 1920-25.
- 3221** **ABRAHAM S. SPENGLER LETTER, 1859. 1 item.**
VA Letter to his brother reporting the news from the northern Shenandoah Valley, including threats against local abolitionists, probably after the John Brown raid.
- M-3222** **MORATTOCK CHURCH RECORDS, 1798-1956. 3 vols (microfilm).**
NC Minutes of the monthly, quarterly, and annual meetings of the Morattock Primitive Baptist Church, Washington Co, concerning membership, financial affairs, and religious practices.
- 3223** **BATTLE FAMILY PAPERS, 1765-1955. 9000 items including 5 vols.**
NC Papers and correspondence of the Battle family of NC, especially of Wm. Horn Battle (1802-1879), of
TX Louisburg, Raleigh, and Chapel Hill, lawyer, legislator, judge of NC superior and supreme courts, trustee and prof of law at UNC; of his son Kemp Plummer Battle (1831-1919), of Chapel Hill and Raleigh, lawyer, pres of the Chatham RR and active in state affairs during the Civil War, state treasurer, UNC pres, 1876-1891, and prof of history, 1891-1907; and of K. P. Battle's son Wm. James Battle (1870-1955), UNC and Harvard student, prof of classics, dean, and acting pres at the U. of TX, 1893-1917, 1920-1955, and prof of classics at the U. of Cincinnati, 1917-1920. The papers give detailed coverage of the life of W. H. Battle and his family and are rich in material related to many aspects of the history of NC, particularly political affairs, UNC, the Confed. homefront, and the Episcopal church, in which the Battles were active lay members. Later papers of K. P. Battle relate also to his interest in the early history of NC and UNC. Papers of W. J. Battle pertain to family and personal affairs and to the history of the Battle family and are not detailed for his professional career. Vols are student notes and personal accts kept by him, 1885-1909.
- 3225** **ANDREW LUCAS HUNT (1843-1905) PAPERS, 1863-1908. 170 items.**
IL Family correspondence, chiefly June - Oct, 1864, of Hunt of Chicago, while he was Lt of the 134th IL
KY Regt, U S army. Hunt's letters, from various KY camps, give detailed accounts of army life. Letters from his family in Chicago concern his father's hardware business, civilian war activities, and family news.
- M-3226** **ELI SPINKS HAMILTON PAPERS, 1861-64. 40 items (microfilm).**
NC Letters received by a Randolph Co man from his sons with Confed. forces in VA. Oliver Clark Hamilton (1839-1918) was with the 38th NC Regt until 1864 when he transferred to the navy and served on ironclad ships in the James Riv. C. G. Hamilton (d. 1863) was in the 12th and then 38th NC regts.

- 3227 NC** **MEBANE FAMILY PAPERS, 1815-1948.** 950 items including 9 vols.
Family correspondence, chiefly 1870-1900, of Frances (Kerr) Mebane (1840-1912), Mebaneville, wife of Benj. Franklin Mebane (1823-1884), NC physician and originator of Taraxacum tonic. Letters are from her husband and from her 5 children while away at school, traveling, and raising their own families in NC, VA, and NY. Also some business papers of a son-in-law, James Edwin Scott (d. 1888), tobacco manufacturer; and 20th century business letters concerning the tonic originally prepared by Dr Mebane. Vols include physician's daybooks, 1849-1882; student notebooks; and a woman's journal, ca 1881.
- 3228 NC** **OTELIA CARRINGTON (CUNINGHAM) CONNOR (d. 1969) PAPERS, 1888-1968.** 480 items including 1 vol.
Papers of Mrs David M. Connor of Durham and Chapel Hill, clubwoman and feature writer, including typescripts of her articles, 1946-1962; family letters; papers relating to her activities with several women's patriotic and historical clubs, and work with hospitals and a Durham school; and correspondence and papers, 1912-1925, of her mother, Mrs John S. Cuningham of Durham and Greensboro, relating to her activities in the women's suffrage movement, Dem party, Episcopal church organizations, and various social service and educational groups.
- 3234 NC** **WRIGHT AND HERRING FAMILY PAPERS, 1845-1890.** 45 items.
Scattered family correspondence including letters received by Bettie Herring of NC, later Mrs Wright, from Confed. soldiers, letters from relatives in Carroll Co, MS, and other places in the lower South, and letters concerning her school teaching.
- 3235 AL** **ROBERT W. WITHERS (d. 1854) PAPERS, 1794-1890.** 62 items (in part microfilm) including 8 vols (originals).
Records of a planter and business man of Greene and Hale counties, chiefly 1820-1853. Two vols contain varied accts and memoranda of Withers pertaining to his medical practice and sale of drugs; his lumber and flour mills; agricultural methods; plantation and household receipts and expenditures; costs of riv transportation; weather; and birth records of the family, slaves, and race horses. Scattered business papers pertain to these enterprises and to Withers's research in an effort to construct a steam mill fed by artesian wells to power a cotton factory. Also notes of a son at the U. of VA, 1852-53, on the chemistry lectures of John Lawrence Smith (1818-1883).
- 3236 NC** **ANSELOM REED (1813-1895) PAPERS, 1801-1889.** 120 items.
Business papers of a Forsyth Co man, chiefly 1840's, including deeds and other papers pertaining to piedmont NC lands, bills from merchants, and correspondence, 1866-1874, about lands in TN and AR.
- 3239 VA NC** **THOMAS HUME (1836-1912) PAPERS, 1862-1912.** 18 items including 3 vols.
Memoranda book, 1862-66, of Thos. Hume (1812-1875) Baptist clergyman, concerns Civil War events in Petersburg and Charlotte and his pastoral and welfare work. Papers, 1894-1912, of his son Thos. Hume (1836-1912), also a Baptist clergyman, and UNC prof of English, 1885-1912, are mainly genealogical items and a speech concerning the founding of the YMCA at the U. of VA.
- 3240 NC AL** **ARCHIBALD HUNTER ARRINGTON (1809-1872) PAPERS, 1754-1909.** 1682 items including 24 vols.
Business papers, correspondence, and acct books of Arrington, cotton planter of Nash Co, NC, who owned plantations also in Montgomery Co, AL, served in the U S and Confed. congresses, and was a Nash Co official during Reconstruction. Correspondence concerns plantation operations, supply, crop storage and marketing, finance, credit, land, and Negro labor. It includes letters from AL overseers and agents; scattered antebellum Dem political letters (but none concerning Arrington's service as U S rep); family letters throughout the years and Arrington's letters to his wife, 1863-64, while he was in the Confed. Congress, mostly about personal news and home arrangements. Papers 1865-1872, more than 1/3 the group, include annual contracts with Negro farm laborers and apprenticeship papers; legal papers about bankruptcy, debt collection, property, and tenants; correspondence about commodities, finances, and Nash Co administration; and letters from children at school. Papers after 1872 are chiefly business papers of A. H. Arrington's son, John P. Arrington. Papers dated earlier than 1839 include wills, deeds, business papers and letters of members of the Mann and Arrington families. Related group: 3471.
- 3241 NC** **MARY JONES ARRINGTON (1874-1950) PAPERS, 1707-1955.** 725 items including 34 vols (in part typed and photocopies).
Correspondence and collected data of Miss Arrington of Rocky Mount related to family and local history in Nash and Edgecombe counties, NC, including copies of 18th and 19th century letters, wills, and

Bible records. Also copies of 67 letters, 1809-1861, of the Drake family who spread from NC to 6 states, chiefly letters to the family members settled in Muhlenburg Co, KY, from James Perry Drake (1797-1876), U S land official in IN, and Benj. Michael Drake (1800-1860), Methodist minister and college pres in MS. Vols are mostly notebooks but include minutes of the Rocky Mount Women's Club, 1916-1921.

3242 MARY HUNTER KENNEDY PAPERS, 1759-1955. 1085 items including 39 vols.

NC Genealogical correspondence of Miss Kennedy, and extensive papers of 4 generations of her ancestors, consisting largely of family letters exchanged among members of the Kennedy, Dalton, Houston, and TN Young families in Iredell Co, NC, 1765-1955, and their relatives in 10 other states, especially TN and MO. MO Also wills, deeds, receipts, postmasters' records. Letters from Christopher Houston (1744-1837) after he moved to Maury Co, TN, about 1814, contain discourses on his Presbyterian faith and his antislavery convictions. Letters from Confed. soldiers and civilians were written in NC, VA, TN, SC, KY, AL, GA. Scattered items concerning John H. Dalton's tobacco trade and manufacturing are dated 1840's through 1880's, and his wife's genealogical correspondence begins about 1880. Vols include school notebooks and acct books for tobacco factory, merchandising, estates, and domestic expenses.

3243 JOHN HUMPHREY SMALL (1858-1946) PAPERS, 1874-1947. 18 ft including 3 vols.

NC Correspondence and other papers of Small of Washington, NC, U S rep 1899-1921, and DC atty 1921-1931. The bulk of the group is 1913-1939. Papers concern state and national Dem politics, interests of constituents, major issues and events of the time, and local affairs of Beaufort Co in which Small was interested, particularly the public schools. Small's main legislative interest was water transportation. He was active in promoting riv and harbor legislation, particularly the east coast inland waterway. Also lecture notes while he was at Trinity College (NC) in 1874, a brief diary 1879, and directors' and stockholders' minutes and financial reports of a Chowan Co company engaged in lumbering and the manufacture of shingles and staves, 1888-1910 and 1917-1925.

3244 WILLIAM BEAVANS (1840-1864) BOOKS, 1861-64. 2 vols.

NC Intermittent diary of a NC Confed. soldier, chiefly in early 1861 at home in Halifax Co, and campaigning in VA with the 1st NC Regt in 1861 and the 43rd NC Regt in 1864. Also drafts of love letters and poems and Beavans's comments and meditations about girls he courted.

3245 ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS I (1841-1915) PAPERS, 1859-1891. 2500 items including 16 vols.

NC Business correspondence and daily operating papers, mainly 1865-1875, of Andrews of NC, RR exec and SC capitalist, concerning construction of the Blue Ridge RR in SC, 1859-1860; operation of the RR ferry over the Roanoke Riv at Gaston, NC, 1865-66; and superintendence of Raleigh & Gaston RR, 1867-1875. Vols include acct books for the Gaston ferry, farming, and personal expenses and banking. Also scattered personal letters, postbellum papers concerning SC plantations and cotton sales through a Baltimore firm, and printed RR circulars and equipment advertisements. Few Civil War items.

M-3246 V. M. RANDOLPH DIARY, 1819-1820. 1 vol (microfilm, 68 frames).

VA Detailed travel narrative of 2 Virginians, V. M. Randolph and A. T. Burnley, on a trip through VA and NC to Knoxville, down the TN Riv through AL, then by way of the TN and MS rivers to New Orleans, AL mentioning taverns, homes, persons met, conversations, hunting trips, flora and fauna, and towns visited. LA

3247 LARKIN NEWBY (1781-1824) PAPERS, 1796-1884. 102 items including 4 vols.

NC Newby was a merchant at Fayetteville, NC. Papers consist chiefly of personal letters received from GA friends and relatives, some of whom were also merchants, discussing business, personal matters, and public affairs. Correspondents were in GA, particularly Vienna, and other places in the South, but also included his wife's relatives in MA and RI, among them her grandfather Benj. West (1730-1813), Revolutionary leader and astronomer. Also misc business papers; Newby's autobiography (8 pp) up to 1793; religious notebook, 1816; diary of a sojourn at the various VA springs, 1823; anonymous reminiscences of school days in Fayetteville in the 1820's and 1830's; and family letters of his children.

3248 PHILIP CHARLES COCKE (1879-1949) SPEECHES, ca 1907-1948. 50 items.

NC Speeches, mostly undated, made by Cocke, Asheville lawyer, Dem party worker, local official, and member of many fraternal orders, who was known as an impromptu speaker and orator for local occasions and celebrations.

3249 IVESON LEWIS BROOKES (1793-1865) PAPERS, 1795-1868. 600 items.

GA Brookes was a Baptist preacher, principal of Penfield (GA) Female Seminary, and large planter. Included SC are his letters while a student at UNC, 1816-19; papers relating to his professional activities; personal and NC family correspondence; and business papers concerning property and the management of cotton plantations, especially in Jasper and Jones counties, GA, and Edgefield Dist, SC.

- 3250**
SC
JAMES SIMONS (d. 1879) PAPERS, 1842-1917. 109 items including 3 vols.
Papers of Simons, Charleston lawyer, legislator, and militia gen, chiefly concerning the militia, 1855-1860, including correspondence and court martial proceedings related to his controversy with Edward McCrady, Jr (1833-1903), lawyer and historian, over McCrady's rank. Two lettercopy books, 1858-1860 and 1862-66, relate to his legal practice and militia matters. Also papers of James Simons, Jr (1839-1919), chiefly letters received from his family while he was studying at Leipzig, Germany, in the 1850's and misc items related to the Society of Cincinnati, 1889-1917.
- 3251**
NC
TN
MARY ANN (COVINGTON) WILSON PAPERS, 1850-1875. 60 items.
Family correspondence of a Cleveland Co, NC, woman. The group consists of letters and poems from her fiancé; letters from her partly disabled husband while he was on limited military service during the Civil War, mostly concerning his health; a few antebellum and Civil War letters from unionist cousins in east TN; and postbellum correspondence from various relatives who were school teachers, laborers, and farm tenants in TN, KY, IL, and AR.
- 3252**
VA
GOODWIN AND MORRIS FAMILY PAPERS, 1815-1897. 152 items including 1 vol.
Chiefly business papers and family correspondence of Beverly Preston Morris (b. 1822) of Amherst Co, physician and partner in a tanning business, 1863-65, which supplied the Confed. army. Also scattered papers, 1875-1897, of John W. Goodwin, Lynchburg agent with the Norfolk & Western and other RR's, consisting of business and some family letters. Vol contains lists of popular novels, probably indicating reading.
- 3253**
NC
LAWRENCE FLINN (d. 1945) DIARY, 1930-31. 1 vol.
Diary of Flinn, business man and lecturer at UNC and the U. of Freiburg, while on a trip to France, Italy, Egypt, and Greece, sightseeing, studying, and vacationing.
- 3254**
NC
ANDREW METHODIST CHAPEL RECORDS, 1785-1955. 4 items (typed copies, 36 pp).
Extracts from records of a Sampson Co congregation, including the Rev Miles P. Owen's notes on the history of local Methodism, 1867; lists of members, 1867-1879; and ministers, 1785-1955; and memoranda on quarterly conferences, 1815-1866.
- 3255**
NC
JOSHUA SHARPE PAPERS, 1747-1761. 22 items.
Petitions, letters, memoranda, and affidavits (mostly draft copies) related to the colonial govt of NC. Fourteen items, 1747-1750, papers of the London solicitor Joshua Sharpe, concern a dispute over the apportionment of the NC General Assembly. Six items, 1756-1760, concern Henry McCulloh's difficulties with the Crown and the Granville proprietor over the terms under which he had been granted lands. Two items, 1760-61, concern a dispute between Gov Arthur Dobbs and the General Assembly over choosing the colonial agent in London.
- 3257**
TN
SUMNER ARCHIBALD CUNNINGHAM (1843-1913) PAPERS, 1891-1945. 77 items.
Letters, chiefly 1891-1909, to Cunningham, founder and editor of the *Confederate Veteran* (Nashville, 1893-1932), relating to the contents and circulation of the magazine, veterans' affairs in general, and litigation over the management of the Confed. Memorial Assoc.
- 3258**
TN
BLACKSMITH LEDGER, 1833-35. 1875-1885. 1 vol.
Blacksmith's ledger, 1833-35, with accts for horseshoeing, sharpening tools, fixing wagons, and other jobs. Also misc accts, memoranda, and letters of members of the Sayers family of Williamson Co.
- 3260**
NC
WILLIAM STARR MYERS (1877-1956) PAPERS, 1887-1952. 200 items including 3 vols. Also 2 reels of microfilm.
Myers was a journalist, author, and prof at Princeton, 1906-1956. These papers consist chiefly of letters to him, 1894-95, while a student at UNC, from his parents in Asheville. Vols include his drawing and music books as a child; notebook kept at UNC; and microfilm of 5 vols of his diary, 1887-1902.
- 3261**
NC
ALSON FULLER (1832?-1906?) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1856-1906. 4 vols.
Ledgers of a Davidson Co physician and surgeon for medical services, medicines, provisions, and buggy expenses. Also roll, 1862, of Capt Fuller's militia company, recording ages, marital status, weapons, and volunteers for the Confed. army.

- 3263 NC** **ALFRED HOUGHTON STUBBS (1841-1924) DIARY, 1900-1923.** 22 vols.
Concise, sometimes cryptic, daily diary by Stubbs, Episcopal clergyman in the missionary dist of Asheville (which became the diocese of western NC in 1922). He was Warden of Ravenscroft Associate Mission, Asheville, serving mission congregations in the surrounding mt region, and held various church offices and committee appointments in the dist. Entries mention services, incidents, problems, meetings, fund drives, Bishop Junius Moore Horner, Archdeacon John Hammond Griffith, Episcopal laymen and families, and social engagements. Vols for 1911 and 1914 are missing.
- 3264 MS LA** **NORTON, CHILTON, AND DAMERON FAMILY PAPERS, 1760-1926.** 350 items including 8 vols.
Family correspondence, chiefly 1815-1879, and misc papers of Chas. M. Norton (d. 1824), his son John H. (d. 1858), sons-in-law Wm. H. Dameron (d. 1872) and John M. Chilton (d. 1859), and other relatives. Members of the family wrote from Clinton, Natchez, and Vicksburg, MS, New Orleans, and other places, concerning planting, public and private affairs, travels, spiritualism, experiences as a Confed. commissary officer at Meridian, Reconstruction, and other matters. Misc papers include deeds, wills, memoranda of various kinds, and cures.
- 3265 NC** **WILLIAM WALLACE WHITE (1825-1911) DIARIES, 1857-1910.** 47 vols.
White was a planter and storekeeper of Holly Hill, originally in Warren Co, later in Vance Co. He kept a full and articulate daily diary of his farming and of the public life of the area in which he was a leading citizen: religion, education, local govt and politics, and passing occurrences. No diaries for 1859, 1862-65, 1867, 1868, and 1882.
- 3266 NC** **ZACCHEUS ELLIS (d. 1865) LETTERS, 1865.** 2 items.
Letters to his family from a Confed. officer stationed at the entrance of the Cape Fear Riv.
- 3267 AL MS** **JOSEPH DILL ALISON DIARY, 1861-63.** 1 vol (typed copy, 17 pp).
Diary of Alison of AL, Confed. soldier at Pensacola in 1861 and in MS thereafter. The diary ends with the surrender of Vicksburg.
- 3268 AL** **SARAH ELLEN PHILLIPS REMINISCENCE, 1865.** Typed copy, 6 pp.
Reminiscence of experiences as a girl living near Selma during Gen J. H. Wilson's federal cav raid in April 1865.
- 3269 NC** **LONG FAMILY PAPERS, 1857-1877.** 52 items.
Family correspondence of an Alamance Co family, chiefly letters written, 1861-62, from Confed. camps in VA to the family at home.
- 3270 NC** **C. BAYARD SPRINGER DIARY, 1862.** 1 vol (typed copy, 20 pp).
Diary of a NJ officer with the U S army on Roanoke Island and around New Bern, NC, Jan-July.
- 3271 VA** **ROBERT C. NEWBY DIARY, 1877-78.** 1 vol.
Diary of a man who engaged in the leather and tanning business and farmed in Fauquier Co, recording daily activities, weather, neighborhood happenings, work, and relations with workmen.
- 3272 VA** **BEVERLY HUTCHISON PAPERS, 1854-59.** 3 items.
Letters regarding legal ownership of certain Negroes and hiring them out, Loudoun and Fairfax counties.
- 3273 FL GA** **PENSACOLA & GEORGIA RAILROAD ACCOUNT BOOK, 1858-1865.** 1 vol (107 pp).
Accts of lumber purchased by the RR and a few accts of other expenditures for road repairs. Vol was probably kept by an overseer of maintenance for part of the RR.
- 3274 NC** **LOUIS ROUND WILSON (b. 1876) PAPERS, 1860-1970.** 24 ft. (Additions being received.) *Restricted in part.*
Correspondence, notes, and writings of Wilson, UNC librarian, teacher, author, editor, dating from his 1st association with UNC in 1901. His papers concern many facets of UNC activities and development in the 20th century, especially alumni organization, UNC Press, consolidation in the 1930's, building, Extension Division, School of Library Science, univ committees, occasions, and sesquicentennial publications programs; also professional organizations, standards, and activities of librarians, state and

national; materials related to the preparation of *The University of NC 1900-1930*, *The Selected Papers of Cornelia Phillips Spencer*, and other writing and editing; and to the Methodist church in Chapel Hill. Ancestral mss (not restricted) include diary, (80 pp), 1860-62, of Wm. C. Round at Dickinson College, PA, at Cokesbury, SC, and in Confed. army camps in SC.

3275 FRANCIS OSBORNE CLARKSON (b. 1895) PAPERS, 1948-1957. 100 items.

NC Notes, speeches, and correspondence of Judge Clarkson concerning Wm. Bradley Umstead (1895-1954), gov of NC 1953-54, and the presentation of his portrait to the state.

3277 BUSH & LOBDELL PAPERS, 1837-1861. 13 items.

DE Letters to a Wilmington firm of suppliers of heavy machinery, parts, and tools for gins, textile works, GA RR's, and agriculture. The letters are written by agents in Mobile, New Orleans, Macon, and Savannah, AL concerning orders, finance, and politics; and by southern RR companies requesting wheels and axles.

M-3278 JACKSON AND McKINNE PAPERS, 1817-1871. 19 items including 2 vols (microfilm).

GA Scattered letters received by the McKinne family of Augusta, including 2, 1841-42, from Thos. Addison Richards (1820-1900), later noted prof of art in NY. Also papers of John King Jackson (1828-1866) of Augusta, including his brigade order book, 1862-63, as gen in the Confed. Army of TN.

3279 JOHN DUDLEY TATUM (1839-1862) LETTERS, 1855-1862. 43 items.

GA Letters from Tatum to his sisters in Milledgeville, GA, while he was a student at Mercer College (then at AL Penfield, GA) and UNC, a teacher in AL and AR, and in the Confed. army near Savannah and in TN. AR Tatum described his experiences vividly and also took great interest in his sisters' education.

3280 SUSAN FISHER PAPERS, 1838-1841. 13 items.

GA Letters to Miss Fisher, Augusta, ME, from her sisters who had gone to Augusta, GA, to establish a ME drygoods and ladies' clothing store. Letters describe the sisters' lives in the South, with frequent comparisons to ME, and concentrate on social activities and business conditions. Also several letters from a nephew working in a law office in GA, commenting on politics and local activities.

3281 SAMUEL D. DENISON PAPERS, 1861-66. 3 items.

GA Letters to Denison, sec of the Board of Missions of the Episcopal church, NY, from a woman in GA TX regarding support for a mission in China, and from a Mexican in Brownsville, TX, concerning the need for native Mexican clergy to promote a Reformation in Mexico.

3282 JOHN S. LITTLER LETTERS, 1798. 2 items.

NC Letters from a Phila merchant or manufacturer to John Henderson and Samuel Guthrie in Chatham Co, PA NC, concerning their shipment of lead to England via Phila.

3283 H. S. HAINES BOOKS, 1856. 1871-72. 2 vols.

GA Records of a RR engineer and exec. Vols contain private reports, 1871-72, from Haines to John AL Screven, pres and receiver, concerning the financial and operating position of the Atlantic & Gulf RR and SC the Brunswick & Albany RR; and an operating log, 1856, for RR runs from Wilmington, NC, through the NC SC low country, and between Montgomery, AL, and West Point, GA. Related group: 3419.

3285 GEORGE W. BOYD LETTER, 1832. 1 item (26 pp).

GA Letter from an agent of the New Potosi Company of NY to his superior, concerning gold properties he NY had examined in GA and the alleged efforts of a GA firm to swindle him.

3286 MISCELLANEOUS STUDENTS' NOTEBOOKS, 1830-1840. 3 vols.

VA Chemistry lecture notes, 1830-31, of a student at Hampden-Sydney College, VA, and misc notes, poems, NC and exercises of NC academy students.

M-3288 MARCELLIN GILLIS (b. 1824) PAPERS, 1825-1925. 461 items (microfilm).

LA Mainly family correspondence, 1850-1890, of Gillis, French immigrant, New Orleans cotton factor, and landowner in Catahoula Parish, with his relatives in France and with his wife, Carolina Emily (Griffin) (b. 1835), relating to economic and social conditions in France; French agriculture, particularly viticulture; family news; Confed. army career of Gillis and his stay in a federal prison; wartime conditions in New Orleans, especially for French citizens; schooling of his son at Washington and Lee U. Also scattered legal and business papers.

- 3289 LA AVERY FAMILY PAPERS, 1796-1916.** 1000 items including 8 vols.
Family letters, legal and financial papers, and business accts of successive owners and operators of sugar planting and salt mining enterprises on Petite Anse Island, later known as Avery Island. Business papers, about ½ the group, are of John Craig Marsh (d. 1857) of NJ who came to the island in 1818, Wm. Stone, Geo. Marsh, Daniel Dudley Avery (1810-1879) who married Sarah Craig Marsh in 1837, Ashbel Burnham Henshaw, and others connected by family ties. The Marsh and Avery family letters include letters from Dudley Avery, Baton Rouge merchant who served as medical officer in militia at New Orleans, Nov 1814-May 1816; from Daniel Dudley Avery, student at Yale, 1828 and following, and at New Orleans intermittently 1838-1846; correspondence between J. C. Marsh in NY and his son Geo. at the LA plantation; members of the Avery family in Baton Rouge in the 1850's; relatives and friends in New Orleans, NY, and NJ. Papers, 1872-79, concern legal and financial difficulties in connection with the Avery property, and local politics. Also slight material relating to the transfer of slaves from the North to LA in the early 19th century. Related group: 1181.
- 3290 TN McCLANAHAN AND TAYLOR FAMILY PAPERS, 1829-1868.** 37 items.
Scattered family correspondence of 2 generations of a west TN family, chiefly letters from relatives at various places in TN. Also letters from and muster rolls of John R. McClanahan, volunteer soldier in the Mexican War.
- 3291 AL BENJAMIN FITZPATRICK (1802-1869) PAPERS, 1819-1892.** 208 items (in small part copies).
Fitzpatrick was lawyer, planter near Montgomery, gov, and U S sen. The bulk of this group is misc legal papers such as deeds, notes, receipts, contracts, and bills of sale. Also very scattered political correspondence, letters to and compositions of Fitzpatrick's son at school after the Civil War, and a relative's reminiscences (typed copy) of the Fitzpatrick plantation.
- 3292 NC DAVIS CANNING COMPANY ACCOUNT BOOK, 1912-13.** 1 vol.
Accts of a Carteret Co company for wages, oysters purchased and shipped, factory furnishings, and cash.
- 3293 AL LEONARD M. BURFORD PAPERS, 1847-1868.** 14 items.
Scattered papers of Burford of Lowndes Co, relating to his cotton sales and dry goods purchases, and some family letters.
- 3294 KY HUGH C. COOPER PAPERS, 1858-1875.** 6 items.
Personal correspondence of Cooper of Christian Co including letters, 1860, from friends who had moved to TX.
- 3296 GA CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER (1808-1860) PAPER, undated, ca 1835-36.** 1 item.
Part of a letter to Van Rensselaer, NY Presbyterian minister then working among slaves in VA, from Samuel S. Davis describing opposition to such work at Savannah.
- 3298 NC IL LUDWICK AND RITCHIE FAMILY PAPERS, 1768-1879.** 161 items.
Chiefly land and tax papers, misc accts and receipts of 2 Cabarrus Co, NC, families. Eight letters, 1830-34 and 1879, are from relatives who emigrated to IL and reported on conditions there, including the Black Hawk War.
- 3300 NC IL TX AL WILLIAM STEVENS POWELL (b. 1919) COLLECTION, 1793-1924.** 250 items including 5 vols.
Collected papers pertaining to Iredell and adjacent counties of NC. The bulk consists of family correspondence, 1867-1901, and acct books of 2 generations of the Goodman family. Letters are personal correspondence of and among Tobias Goodman (1814-1880) of Amity, Iredell Co, his wife, and sons and nephews including a building materials merchant at Hillsboro, IL, a RR employee at Birmingham, AL, a resident of Lavon, TX, and others. Acct books, chiefly in Iredell, are for general merchandise and lumber sales, 1853-56; church contributions, (Presbyterian?), 1855-56; farm crops and misc labor, 1891; and a blacksmith shop, 1891-93. Also misc Goodman bills and receipts; deeds of other persons; and 14 letters, 1922-24, from a NC Negro medical student at Howard U., DC, to a friend in Davidson, NC.
- 3302 NC OH NY EDWIN McNEILL POTEAT, JR, (1892-1955) PAPERS, 1925-1956.** 4 ft. *Restricted*.
Personal and professional correspondence, chiefly 1944-1955, and writings of Poteat, Baptist preacher, teacher and missionary to China, 1917-1929, author, pres of Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1944-48, and pastor at Raleigh, NC, 1929-1937 and 1948-1955, and Cleveland, OH, 1937-1944. Papers include letters 1925-29, discussing the Chinese nationalist movement and its effect on missionary work; correspondence with various religious and social action organizations particularly concerning conscientious objection to war, and interracial cooperation; and routine office correspondence. Also sermons, articles, speeches, and an unpublished book ms.

- 3303
KY
NY
JOHN WILLIAM FOX, JR (1863-1919) LETTERS, 1883-89. 68 items (typed copies).
Letters from Fox, KY novelist, to a friend and Harvard classmate Micajah Fible, Louisville lawyer. Written from NYC and Paris, KY, letters discuss Fox's literary activities and his work as a newspaperman in NYC and in the family mining business in the KY mts. Also 3 letters to Fible from Madison Julius Cawein (1864-1914), KY poet.
- 3304
NC
DC
VA
THOMAS BRAGG (1810-1872) DIARY, 1861-62. 1 vol.
Bragg's diary during 3 periods: Jan 3-March 1, 1861, in DC as U S sen from NC during the secession crisis; Nov 5, 1861-April 9, 1862, in Richmond as atty gen in the Confed. cabinet; and April 11-Nov 7, 1862, as a private citizen living at Petersburg, VA. The diary records congressional sessions and conversations with other members; Confed. cabinet meetings but not activities as atty gen; and reactions to public news. Available on NHPC microfilm.
- 3306
VA
MS
ROBERT A. JACKSON (d. 1862?) PAPERS, 1822-1873. 63 items.
Letters to and from Jackson, his wife, and her relatives in Mecklenburg Co, VA, chiefly 1852-1862 while he was a teacher in Yazoo Co, MS, and a soldier in a VA artillery unit of the Confed. army.
- 3307
OH
TN
CORNELIUS J. MADDEN PAPERS, 1862-1867. 1881. 45 items.
Correspondence of an OH federal soldier including his letters written from OH and TN during the Civil War and from Chattanooga in 1866; letters from friends in the army; and letters from his father working in army hospitals in OH, IN, and TN.
- 3308
NC
GA
ANNE (JACKSON) WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1880-1950. 1400 items. *Restricted.*
Mrs Williams, of Raleigh, NC, was sec to farm leader and editor Clarence Poe (1881-1964) and a newspaper feature writer. The group consists of frequent and articulate letters written to her mother and sister in Forsyth, GA, letters received from them, and letters from other widespread relatives, chiefly 1920-1949.
- 3309
VA
THOMAS EDWARD COX (1815-1855) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1829-1854. 7 vols.
Accts and daily records, mainly 1853-54, of farm work, household activities, and social life, of Cox of Henrico Co; accts for his medical practice, 1844-1854; and earlier accts of Edward Cox (d. 1853) for wheat and flour.
- 3310
NC
MRS SETH L. SMITH PAPERS, 1930's. 1 ft.
Chiefly essays by various persons on Confed. and southern topics, submitted in the 1930's as entries in contests sponsored by the UDC. Also 8 typescripts of postwar Confed. army memoirs.
- 3311
MS
H. L. BEDFORD ACCOUNT BOOK, 1866-1871. 1 vol.
Accts for provisions advanced to farm labor and misc other matters, Panola Co.
- M-3312
MS
LULAH A. CLARK COLLECTION, 1853-1879. 11 items including 1 vol (microfilm).
Collected papers pertaining to Hinds Co, including letters between B. F. Hall in the Confed. Army of TN and his wife at home, and Wm. Henry Anderson's diary, 1853-56, of farm and personal activity.
- M-3313
TX
AARON COFFEE PAPERS, 1840-1878. 20 items (microfilm).
Scattered family correspondence of Coffee, chiefly letters, 1860-62 and undated, from his wife at Galveston while he was in Collin Co in north TX.
- 3315
NC
MS
LA
RUFFIN THOMSON (1841-1888) PAPERS, 1822-1889. 220 items.
Wm. H. Thomson (1801-1881) of Orange Co, NC, became a physician and small planter in Hinds Co, MS. His son Ruffin, student at U. of MS and UNC, Confed. army private and, after Feb 1864, marine lt, studied medicine and practiced in Hinds Co. In 1888 he went to WA Territory as clerk to the U S Indian agency, dying soon after his arrival. The papers include a few early items of W. H.; letters from Ruffin and his sister in school, from Ruffin in VA and GA during the Civil War, and from the family to him; postwar correspondence between W. H. at home and Ruffin in New Orleans, and letters to Ruffin from a UNC student and alumni; and a few scattered items on Ruffin's later life.
- 3316
NC
THOMAS MERRITT PITTMAN (1857-1932) PAPERS, 1894-1932. 129 items.
Letters received by Pittman of Henderson, lawyer, judge, member of the NC Historical Commission, concerning personal matters; Baptist church; law, particularly a bar assoc committee studying the Torrens system of registering land titles, 1911-17; and historical interests, particularly the origin of the Confed. flag.

- 3317** **D. COLEMAN DIARY, 1863-64.** 1 vol (157 pp).
AL Diary of Confed. Capt Coleman, officer with various units of the Army of TN and with detached cav, including descriptions of battles and of trips to his home at Athens, AL, part of the time under federal occupation, to care for his family and recruit.
- 3318** **JAMES DUNWODY BULLOCH (1823-1901) LETTERS, 1849.** 2 items.
GA Letters from Bulloch, U S naval officer, to his friend Thos. Holdup Stevens (1819-1896) of PA, discussing personal and service news from his home at Roswell, GA, and from shipboard. Bulloch was later Confed. naval agent and Stevens was later U S rear admiral.
- 3319** **W. J. RIDGILL PAPERS, 1851-53.** 8 items.
AL Letters received by a Montgomery broker, predicting the quality of the cotton crop and the status of the market.
- 3320** **B. W. ANDREWS PAPERS, 1856.** 2 items.
NC Letter to Andrews, Rutherford Co, NC, from his brother in Montezuma, CA, describing his activities
CA buying and selling gold dust, and his wish to come home. Also undated letter from a NY patent medicine dealer asking Andrews to be his agent for the area.
- M-3321** **DAVID PISE (1815-1894) BOOKS, 1836-1868.** 2 vols and enclosures (negative microfilm, 566 frames).
TN Journals, 1845-1868, of the official acts of Pise as an Episcopal minister in Onondaga Co, NY, and
NY Clarksville, Davidson Co, and Columbia, TN, and as acting head of the TN episcopate between the death of Bishop Otey in 1863 and the election of Bishop Quintard in 1865. Enclosed, mounted, and copied into the journals are memoranda, sermons, and letters to and from Pise. Topics include his early education and teaching in NY; other personal matters; a wide variety of church concerns, including problems caused by the occupying federal army in the Civil War and the vacancy of the episcopate on the death of Otey.
- 3322** **TOBACCO GROWERS COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1919-1928.** 2½ ft.
NC Administrative correspondence, reports received, statistics, mimeographed releases, articles and speeches,
SC and misc records of the sec and other officers of the Tobacco Growers Cooperative Assoc of VA, NC, and
VA SC. Also papers of Sydney D. Frissell, sometime officer of the assoc and UNC graduate student in rural social economics, in connection with his study of cooperative marketing.
- 3323** **JOHN EARLY (1786-1873) DIARY, 1807-1814.** Typed copy, 149 pp.
VA Daily diary (with gaps) of Early, Methodist circuit preacher, later bishop. Entries concern travels through
NC southside VA and northeastern NC and describe his work, camp meetings, rivalry with the Baptists, and many successful conversions. Includes index to names in diary.
- 3324** **MARTHA HOLLAND PAPERS, 1849-1879.** 48 items.
NC Letters received by a McDowell Co, NC, family from relatives describing their lives and surrounding
TX conditions before, during, and after the Civil War in Iredell Co, NC, and Panola Co, TX, and during the war in Clinton, TN.
- 3325** **ELIZABETH (PENDLETON) COLES PAPERS, 1791-1899.** 25 items including 1 vol.
VA Chiefly letters to Mrs Coles from her father, Edmund Pendleton (1823-1899), as a Confed. officer in VA
KY and a lawyer at Buchanan, VA. Also letter, 1791, from Edmund Pendleton (1721-1803), VA Revolutionary
MD leader and jurist, discussing the organization of the govt of VA, to Harry Innes (1752-1816), member of the 1st KY constitutional convention; ms statement (2 pp) of Gen R. E. Lee, 1869, to the businessmen of Baltimore endorsing the project of a Shenandoah Valley RR; and an album of pictures of Pendleton family members and house interiors.
- 3327** **WILLIAM THOMAS SUTHERLIN (b. 1822) PAPERS, 1842-1892.** 1150 items including 7 vols.
VA Acct books, business papers, and correspondence of Sutherlin of Danville, tobacco manufacturer and wholesaler; Confed. maj and quartermaster at Danville; and RR exec, large scale farmer, banker, and state official after the war. Papers, chiefly 1860-1884, relate mainly to his tobacco business and RR enterprises, but include papers as Confed. quartermaster and papers concerning economic, political, civic, and personal affairs. There are no papers concerning his career as state legislator, 1872-74.
- 3329** **THOMAS LYON WALLACE LETTERS, 1857-1923.** 13 items.
TN Chiefly letters to relatives from Wallace of TN, cav officer in the Confed. Army of TN.

- 3330 SC **WILMOT GIBBES DE SAUSSURE (1822-1886) ORDER BOOK, 1860-61.** 1 vol (132 pp).
Orders received and sent by the 1st col of the 1st Artillery Regt of SC in Charleston harbor during the secession crisis, Dec 27, 1860-Jan 2, 1861, and March 1-April 30, 1861.
- M-3331 NC **CHRISTIAN THOMAS PFOHL (1838-1909) PAPERS, 1860-64.** 102 items (microfilm).
Letters received by Pfohl, a Salem bookkeeper, from 4 friends in the Confed. army in VA and eastern NC.
- 3332 NC **PRESTON H. TURNER PAPERS, 1820-1906.** 9 items.
Scattered papers including a slave list, Civil War letter from Turner in PA, correspondence about a horse trade, and Turner's tribute, 1906, to his ex-slave and lifelong friend who accompanied him during the Civil War.
- 3334 NC **ELIZABETH CITY BUGGY COMPANY ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1927-1932.** 8 vols.
Daybooks and ledgers with names of customers, specifying equipment purchased and repairs for wagons, automobiles, and farm machinery.
- 3335 NC DC **ANGUS WILTON McLEAN (1870-1935) PAPERS, 1910-1933.** 12 vols (microfilm in part).
McLean of Lumberton, NC, was lawyer, banker, active Dem, director of the U S War Finance Corporation 1918-1920, assistant U S sec of the treasury 1920-21, gov of NC 1925-29. The group includes 2 vols (microfilm) of letters from prominent men; 9 scrapbooks of clippings pertaining to his career; and a record, 1926, of appointments to office (as gov), arranged by counties.
- 3336 NC **KARL BARRINGER CLINE COLLECTION, 1833-1869.** 4 vols.
Three daybooks for general merchandise trade in Concord, NC, and another from Hallowell, ME.
- 3338 NC DC **DUDLEY WARREN BAGLEY (1889-1964) PAPERS, 1846-1964.** 10 ft including 7 vols. *Restricted in part.*
Personal and business papers of Bagley of Currituck Co, experimental farmer and seedsman, state and federal official. Papers, chiefly from the 1920's, relate to Bagley's activities as officer of many local, state, and national organizations concerned with cooperative marketing, political, practical, and scientific aspects of agriculture; as state legislator, 1933 and 1935; trustee of NC State College particularly interested in agricultural education; as active Dem; as civic leader for a multi-county area in the Albemarle-Currituck sounds region of NC; and as 1st chairman, 1935-1940, of the NC Rural Electrification Authority (unofficial papers). Considerable correspondence and 2 ms biographies (restricted) concern Joseph Palmer Knapp (1864-1951), NY magazine publisher with a home in Currituck Co, particularly relating to his interest in wildlife conservation and philanthropy. Ben Dixon MacNeill (1889-1960), NC newspaperman, author, and authority on the NC Outer Banks, was a regular correspondent. Bagley was a close friend from the early 1920's of Lindsay Carter Warren (b. 1889), U S rep and comptroller-gen and was in DC as Warren's assistant, 1940-46 (unofficial papers). Separately arranged papers pertain to business affairs and plant experiments at Bagley's own farm where he bred new varieties of corn and other crops and grew high quality plants for sale as seed.
- 3339 NC CT **STEPHEN CHAULKER BARTLETT (1839-1879) PAPERS, 1865. 1908.** 28 items.
Chiefly letters, Jan-Aug 1865, from Bartlett of CT, surgeon with the U S navy, from NY harbor and near Wilmington, NC, to his family. Published *NC Historical Review* (Jan 1956).
- 3340 NC **DESMOND CLARKE PAPERS, 1726-1954.** 100 items including 1 vol (18th century items are copies).
Clarke was librarian of the Royal Dublin Society and author of a biography of Arthur Dobbs (1689-1765), colonial gov of NC. These papers contain a first draft (typescript) of Clarke's biography, including appendices and other material omitted from final publication; copies of letters and papers of Dobbs, collected by Clarke; and Clarke's correspondence, 1951-54, relating to the book.
- 3341 NC **JOHN McLEAN HARRINGTON (1839-1887) PAPERS, 1858. 1869.** 5 items.
Five handwritten periodicals, possibly drafts for publication, containing essays, verse, and miscellany, Harnett Co.
- 3342 NC TN **EDMUND BRYAN (b. 1791) PAPERS, 1824-1858.** 23 items.
Chiefly letters to the Bryan family, Rutherfordton, NC, from the related Hampton family in Henry Co, west TN, concerning family and local news.

- 3343 NC** **JOHN FRANCIS SHAFFNER (1838-1908) PAPERS, 1859-1865.** 18 items.
Letters of advice to Shaffner, studying medicine in Phila, from his benefactor and future father-in-law, Francis Fries (1812-1863), Salem, NC, business man; and letters to and from his family in Salem while he was doctor with the Confed. army in VA.
- 3344 SC** **WILLIAM DUNLAP SIMPSON (1823-1890) PAPERS, 1824-1899.** 260 items.
Simpson, of the Laurens Dist, was lawyer, Confed. officer and congressman, gov and chief justice of SC. Papers are chiefly personal correspondence of Simpson, his wife, their children, and his wife's parents, Henry Clinton Young and Lucy Young. There are few papers relating directly to Simpson's political career although there are scattered letters from notable politicians. Civil War papers include army letters from Charleston and VA and letters from relatives in Wythe Co, VA, Walker Co, GA, and Iredell Co, NC, but nothing relating to the Confed. congress. Letters of the 1890's, more than 1/3 of the group, are correspondence of Simpson's widow and children, chiefly his sons, Wm. D., Columbia lawyer, and Ernest A., Spartanburg lawyer, who wrote from a health sanitorium in Battle Creek, MI, in 1897.
- 3345 NC FL** **THOMAS SETTLE PAPERS (Group II), 1784. 1850-1924.** 5230 items including 4 vols.
Political, personal, legal, and business papers of Thos. Settle, Jr (1831-1888), NC Supreme Court justice, 1868-71, chairman of Republican National Convention 1872, and U S dist judge at Jacksonville, FL, 1877-1888; and of his son Thos. Settle III (1865-1919), lawyer in Rockingham and Guilford counties, NC, state dist solicitor 1886-1893, and Republican U S rep 1893-97. Correspondence with many individuals concerns the establishment of the Republican party in NC during Reconstruction, and thereafter party organization, activities, patronage, conventions, factions, finances, and campaigns and elections; political issues in NC, FL, and the nation, mainly 1872-1897: for example, amendments to the NC state constitution (1876), charges of election fraud, election law reforms, taxes, tariff, currency, banking regulations, prohibition, suffrage, activities of Populist party (state and national), and Negroes; also federal legislation, 1892-97. Mingled with the political correspondence are papers concerning personal business, finances, lands, and legal cases. Judge Settle's FL letters concern both his interests in NC politics and his judicial cases in northern FL involving RR's, shipping, and homestead entries. The papers of Thos. Settle III, which begin in 1884, do not go beyond 1897. Also 4 political scrapbooks, 1866-1912. Related group: 656.
- M-3346 TN** **J. A. HINKLE (b. 1843) REMINISCENCES, 1911.** 1 vol (microfilm, 22 pp).
Civil War reminiscences of a Robertson Co, TN, man who enlisted in the 30th TN Regt, CSA, was captured at Ft Donelson, imprisoned in IL, and escaped with the aid of southern sympathizers. Published in *Civil War Times Illustrated* (Dec 1969).
- 3347 TX** **JAMES M. SKELTON (d. 1863) LETTERS, 1861-63.** 12 items.
Letters from Skelton of Cass Co, TX, to his sister, chiefly while he was a soldier in the Confed. army in TN and MS.
- 3348 GA** **W. R. REDDING (d. 1864) PAPERS, 1861-65.** 41 items.
Letters of a Confed. officer in VA, 13th GA Regt, to his wife in Randolph Co, GA, and letters to her about his death.
- 3349 GA** **JOSEPH ESPEY PAPERS, 1861-67.** 160 items.
Letters between Joseph and Jane Espey of Floyd Co, GA, and their sons in the Confed. army in TN, GA, AL, and MS; also letters received from relatives in Cherokee Co, AL, and Van Buren Co, AR.
- 3351 TX NC** **RACHEL (BARRY) BURNAP YOUNG PAPERS, 1735-1925.** 81 items.
Family correspondence of Mrs Burnap (later Mrs Young) of Onslow Co, NC, chiefly 1850's through 1870's. Most of the letters are before and during the Civil War from her 3 brothers who lived at various places in TX near the frontier line. Also letters from her son at school and working in TX in the 1870's, other family letters, and early deeds.
- 3352 NC** **ANNE (GALES) ROOT PAPERS, 1821-1894.** 44 items.
Personal correspondence of Mrs Root and her daughter, chiefly 1841-1872. Mrs Root was the daughter of Raleigh editor Weston Raleigh Gales (1803-1848) and wife of Chas. B. Root (b. 1818), native of MA who became a Raleigh business man.
- 3353 GA** **NOBLE JOHN BROOKS (1836-1922) PAPERS, 1861-64.** 11 items (typed copies, 47 pp).
Descriptive letters from a Confed. soldier (cav of Cobb's GA Legion) in VA to his parents, and his diary, 1864, when he made 2 trips from VA to GA to secure horses.

- 3354 **GEORGE WILLIAM WHITFIELD (1829-1871) PAPERS, 1848-1865.** 32 items.
AL
NC
Chiefly correspondence exchanged by the family of Whitfield, Marengo Co, AL, planter, and his wife's relatives in Edgecombe Co, NC.
- 3355 **BRASHEAR AND LAWRENCE FAMILY PAEPRS, 1804-1875.** 351 items.
LA
KY
NY
Extensive, varied, and descriptive family correspondence. Papers are those of Walter Brashear (1776-1860), physician of NY, PA, and KY, and sugar planter and state legislator of the Attakapas region of LA, including letters exchanged with his wife, Margaret (Barr) (d. 1834), with their children, including their daughters at school in KY, and with her Barr and Tilton relatives in Lexington and Bardstown, KY; and of 1 of the daughters, Frances, (b. 1819) and her husband, Henry Effingham Lawrence (1809-1876?), New Orleans merchant, including letters they exchanged while Henry was in New Orleans and Frances on the Brashear plantations, correspondence with the Lawrence family on Long Island, letters exchanged during the Civil War (when they lived in NY) with their 3 sons at the LA state institution for the deaf and dumb, and letters after the Civil War from their daughters at school in CT and Canada. Related group: 752.
- 3356 **GERTRUDE EVANS FEARING BOOKS, 1824-1878.** 4 vols.
NC
VA
Merchants' records of members of the Fearing family, including ledgers, 1824-27 and 1856-1861, for general merchandise in Elizabeth City, NC, and a daybook, 1878, for same. Also a letterbook, 1847-1850, of A. C. Toms, grain and produce commission merchant, Norfolk, VA.
- 3357 **GRIMES FAMILY PAPERS, 1796-1915.** 1 ft including 18 vols.
NC
Business papers and other records of the Grimes family, planters and cattlemen of Pitt and Wake counties, chiefly of Bryan Grimes, Sr, (1793-1860) and 2 of his sons, Wm. (1823-1884) and John Gray Blount Grimes (1834-1909). The group includes plantation and farm work journals, production records, and acct books for hired and sharecrop labor and other expenses; estate, guardianship, and personal accts; and scattered other business papers. Also papers of J. G. B. Grimes as quartermaster, 4th NC Regt, CSA, and scattered personal correspondence. In addition, the group includes a separate series of correspondence and monthly reports of W. W. Myers, U S army surgeon with the Freedmen's Bureau at Wilmington, 1867-68. Related groups: 292, 1765, 2978.
- 3358 **JOHN HOSEA KERR (1873-1958) PAPERS, 1923-1952.** 14 ft.
NC
DC
Congressional office files of Kerr of Warrenton, U S rep 1923-1953 from the 2nd dist (northeastern NC). Kerr was chairman of House elections committee number 3, and of the appropriations subcommittee for the war dept, delegate to Dem national conventions 1932 and 1940, and promoter of the Roanoke Riv reservoir project named for him.
- 3359 **DANIEL MOREAU BARRINGER (1806-1875) PAPERS, 1797-1873.** 2300 items.
NC
MD
Family, business, and political papers and correspondence of Barringer, of Cabarrus Co and Raleigh, NC, UNC student, lawyer, legislator, U S rep 1843-49, minister to Spain 1849-1853, active in the Whig party until 1856 and after that in the Dem party as member of the state exec committee in 1860 and chairman in 1872. Also papers of his wife, Elizabeth (Wethered), daughter of Lewin Wethered of Baltimore, MD. The papers for the period of the Spanish mission are especially full and include material pertaining to U S citizens taken prisoner after the failure of the second filibustering expedition led by Narciso Lopez against the Spanish in Cuba.
- M-3360 **ELAM L. SLAGLE PAPERS, 1847-1854.** 19 items (microfilm).
NC
MD
Personal correspondence of a Macon Co, NC, man, chiefly letters of news written home while he was in Baltimore learning the tannery business.
- M-3361 **IRVING A. BUCK PAPERS, 1860-65.** 37 items (microfilm).
VA
Chiefly Civil War letters to his sisters from Buck of Front Royal, VA, clerk in Gen P. G. T. Beauregard's hdqrs in VA and later aide to Gen Patrick R. Cleburne in the Army of TN. Also letters from his brother Alvin who remained with Beauregard.
- 3362 **WILLIAM L. CONNELLY PAPERS, 1817. 1838. 1864.** 25 items.
NC
All but 2 items are military papers, 1838, of Connelly of Burke Co, capt of a company of NC militia volunteers serving in connection with the removal of the Cherokees from NC. Papers relate to the mustering in, equipping, paying, and mustering out of his unit.

- 3364**
NC
ANSON GUSTAVUS MELTON (1890-1960) PAPERS, 1922-1959. 10 vols.
Writings and other papers of Melton of Cleveland Co, Baptist minister and contributor of poems and articles to newspapers and magazines. The group consists of 7 vols of typed poems, published and unpublished; a vol of sermons; and 2 vols of scattered correspondence and articles.
- 3365**
NC
VA
MD
EDMUND RUFFIN BECKWITH (1890-1949) PAPERS, 1753-1949. 2 ft (in part copies).
Papers of Beckwith, NY lawyer, accumulated while he was searching for biographical information on his ancestor, John Wright Stanly (1742-1789), merchant and Revolutionary patriot of New Bern, NC. Includes papers of John Beckwith (1785-1870), physician of Raleigh, NC, and Petersburg, VA, and his wife Margaret, daughter of J. W. Stanly; and also of Harvey Stanly, Episcopal minister of New Bern, Elizabeth City, NC, and Somerset Co, MD, and his wife Mary Ann and her father, Chas R. Kinney (d. 1845), lawyer and legislator of Elizabeth City. Also scattered papers, chiefly typed and photographic copies, of other members of the Stanly family, and correspondence, 1924-1949, of Beckwith with family members and research assistants about J. W. Stanly and his descendants. Related group: 1267.
- 3366**
IN
GA
GEORGE GEGNER LETTERS, 1864-65. 14 items.
Letters from a federal soldier to a lady friend at home in Alexandria, IN. Letters were written while advancing on Atlanta from TN and then returning.
- 3367**
NY
NC
ELIZABETH AMIS CAMERON (HOOPER) BLANCHARD PAPERS, 1694-1954. 3½ ft including 16 vols (in part copies).
Correspondence, 1925-54, of Mrs John Osgood Blanchard of NYC, in connection with her research and writing about the horse Sir Archie (1805-1833), celebrated sire of American racing stock, and about Sir Archie's owners, John D. and Wm. Amis of Northampton Co, NC. Also her typed mss for a book, and accumulated copies of relevant papers, 1694-1908. The material has been incorporated in *The Life and Times of Sir Archie: The Story of America's Greatest Thoroughbred*, by Elizabeth Amis Cameron Blanchard and Manly Wade Wellman (UNC Press, 1958). A separate series (322 items) includes personal and social correspondence of Mrs Blanchard, 1914, 1919-1943, owner of paintings and etchings, especially with artists and others interested in the arts; and correspondence of her mother, Mrs Mary (Amis) Hooper, who published a book of verse in 1926 at age 83.
- 3368**
OH
CHAUNCEY BRUNSON WELTON (1844-1908) LETTERS, 1862-1901. 138 items.
Letters home from a federal soldier of the 103rd OH Regt serving in KY, TN, and GA; and a few postwar items.
- 3369**
WV
JACOB A. KLINE ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1838-1849. 2 vols.
Accts, 1841-49, of the Virginia Hotel, Wheeling, with cooks, porters, maids, washwomen; and ledger, 1838-1841 and 1847, for board, wine, and livery service.
- 3370**
NC
CHARLES AURELIUS WEBB (1866-1949) SPEECHES, 1889-1947. 45 items.
Ms speeches on civic and patriotic occasions while Webb was a student at UNC and lawyer, politician, and newspaper publisher in Asheville.
- M-3372**
TN
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CHEATHAM (1820-1886) PAPERS, 1834-1893. 134 items including 3 vols (microfilm).
Military and personal papers of Cheatham, Confed. maj gen. The group includes letters home, an intermittent diary, muster rolls, and other military papers as a volunteer officer in the Mexican War; Confed. military correspondence and reports, and letters from his women relatives in Nashville during the Civil War; and postwar correspondence about Civil War campaigns. Also minutes, 1892-93, of a Nashville militia company.
- 3373**
TN
JOSEPH BUCKNER KILLEBREW (1831-1906) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, written 1896-98. 2 vols (typed, 798 pp).
Personal, social, professional, and political memoirs concerning Killebrew's early life and schooling in Montgomery Co, TN; UNC education, 1854-56; antebellum life as a young lawyer and planter at Clarksville; the Civil War and Reconstruction during which he remained at home managing his farms; public career, 1870's through 1890's, as editor of an agricultural newspaper, state supt of public instruction, state commissioner of agriculture, author of a book on the agricultural and industrial resources of TN, and investor in Mexican mines. The autobiography describes in detail Killebrew's activities, opinions, and social milieu.

- 3374**
VA
NC
FEREBEE, GREGORY, AND McPHERSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1822-1913. 184 items.
Family correspondence and business papers of the Ferebee, Gregory, Howard, and McPherson families of southside VA and Granville Co, NC, tobacco planters, merchants, physicians, students, and housewives. Correspondence, chiefly 1820's through 1840's, concerns family news, business activities, and recreation. The major correspondent, 1824-1865, is Francis Roger Gregory, VA physician who moved to Granville Co, NC, in 1840. Also letters and other papers of a U S navy officer, 1872-1897.
- 3375**
GA
EMMA MARIA SERVICE PAPERS, 1803-1892. 400 items.
Family correspondence, chiefly 1849-1888, of Miss Service of Augusta, and her parents, John Hugh James Service and Martha (Stackhouse) Williford, and their children from previous marriages, including Wm. S. Williford, commission merchant at Macon, and Martha Williford, teacher at Montpelier Institute near Macon and missionary, from 1850, in Africa under Episcopal Bishop John Payne whom she married; also letters from the Stackhouse family of Hinds Co, MS. Related group: 3769.
- 3376**
NC
MD
HENRY LOUIS MENCKEN (1880-1956) PAPERS, 1927-1952. 500 items. *Under Seal until Aug 1978.*
Correspondence of the Baltimore author, critic, and journalist with Elizabeth (Peck) Hanes and Frederic Moir Hanes of Winston-Salem. Letters are chiefly from Mencken and concern friends, travels, national politics, and whatever else interested and affected him.
- 3378**
NC
JOHN KELLY (1744-1826) PAPERS, 1747-1892. 450 items.
Mostly receipts for expenses kept by Kelly of Orange Co, with misc legal papers and 6 scattered family letters.
- 3379**
NC
OH
BENJAMIN R. SMITH BOOK 1863-65. 1 vol.
Autographs of fellow Confed. officers of Smith of NC at the Johnson's Island, OH, prison, and a detailed ink drawing of the prison.
- 3380**
NC
SC
ROBERT ERVIN COKER (1876-1967) PAPERS, 1748-1966. 16 ft including 12 vols.
Correspondence and other papers of Coker, marine biologist, UNC prof 1923-1949, and author. Correspondence with scientific colleagues and others concerns his research, writing, and publications on marine life; zoology dept and divisions and committees at UNC; national, regional, and state professional organizations; biological stations of U S Fisheries Bureau and other laboratories in MA, NY, VA, IA, and NC; cooperation with NC Bureau of Conservation and Development and consultation with other govt units, domestic and foreign, for the practical application of fisheries research; Chapel Hill town school board, 1930-1947, and other community affairs; farm property near Hartsville, SC; Coker family and Darlington Dist, SC, history. Also writings, clippings, photograph albums, and ancestral papers, including woman's diary, 1854-1889.
- 3382**
AL
THOMAS CASEY (d. 1847) LETTER, 1834. 1 item (4 pp).
Letter from Casey to a friend in Mobile describing his situation as a new cadet at West Point.
- 3383**
IL
RICHARD SKINNER (1842-1864) LETTERS, 1862-64. 11 items.
Civil War letters from Skinner, a U S army officer from IL, from various places in the South and Midwest, to his Yale classmate Wm. Woolsey Johnson (1841-1927), later a noted mathematician.
- 3384**
AL
JAMES SAXON CHILDERS (1899-1965) PAPERS, 1869-1941. 40 items.
Single letters from American and European literary figures, some written to Childers, AL author, and others collected by him.
- 3385**
CA
JOHN J. MONTGOMERY (d. 1911) PAPERS, 1885-1947. 33 items (photocopies).
Correspondence and other papers relating to the 1880's flying experiments of Montgomery, CA inventor and physics prof. Papers include some of his writings about his flights, and letters to his sister and from a Chicago engineer concerning glider experiments. Papers after his death concern the family's attempts to see that Montgomery was given credit for his work.
- 3386**
VA
JOHN BAER STOUTD (b. 1878) LIFE OF NICOLAS MARTIAU (d. ca 1657), 1932. 1 vol (118-pp typescript).
Stoutd's unpublished biography of Martiau, a Huguenot engineer who came to VA in 1620.
- 3387**
NC
EDWIN ALEXANDER ANDERSON (1860-1933) PAPERS, 1878-1939. 800 items including 2 vols.
Personal correspondence, chiefly 1883-1903, and official naval papers, 1878-1939, of Anderson, native of Wilmington, NC, and admiral in the U S navy (retired 1924). Letters to his mother and wife relate navy

life and describe foreign ports in 4 continents. Naval papers concern promotions, orders, recommendations, travel permits, assignments, and include military writing and travelogues. Also social record and log as commander of the Asiatic Fleet, 1922-23. Few WW I items.

- 3388**
TN **J. W. BRIGHAM BOOKS, 1842-1875.** 6 vols.
Acct books of a Houston Co physician showing names of patients, dates of professional visits, and sometimes charges and prescriptions.
- 3389**
TN **WILLIAM U. WATSON (b. 1799) SURVEY BOOK, 1821. 1835-1845.** 1 vol.
Notes on the owners, size, and boundaries of tracts of land surveyed in Obion Co, west TN.
- 3390**
TN **D. A. BRIGHAM BOOKS, 1867-1887.** 2 vols.
Minutes of sessions, 1867-1887, of the Cumberland Presbyterian congregation at Clarksville; and catalog of Sunday school library books and their circulation, 1872-73, probably of the Cumberland Presbyterian church at Dyersburg.
- 3391**
NC **GILES FAMILY PAPERS, 1727-1886.** 300 items.
Personal correspondence, chiefly 1780's to 1860's, deeds, wills, and misc papers of several generations of the Giles, Reston, Jocelyn, and other related families of Wilmington, including Confed. soldiers' letters from coastal forts and VA.
- M-3392**
SC **JOHN R. SHURLEY DIARY, 1847-48. 1862.** 1 vol (microfilm, 30 frames).
Diary of a teacher and farmer in the Fairfield Dist, 1847-48, and the York Dist, 1862, concerning crops, weather, church, reflections, and local and personal affairs.
- 3393**
NC **PETER SPENCE GILCHRIST (1861-1947) PAPERS, 1901-1911.** 10½ ft.
Business correspondence of Gilchrist, English immigrant who settled in Charlotte and pioneer chemical engineer of the southeast. His company during the period of these papers, chiefly 1904-10, built fertilizer plants and installed works for phosphate processes all over the eastern seaboard.
- 3394**
PA
NC **CHARLES THOMSON (1729-1824) PAPER, 1823.** 1 item.
Letter to Thomson of Phila, sec of the Continental Congress, from a relative who had just immigrated from Ireland to Bertie Co, NC, asking advice and aid.
- 3395**
NC **PHILO HENDERSON (1823-1852) MANUSCRIPT, undated, ca 1850.** 1 vol.
Ms book of ca 23 poems of a romantic and sentimental nature written by Henderson, editor and lawyer in Charlotte.
- 3396**
NC **MISCELLANEOUS MUSIC BOOKS, 1785. 1813.** 2 vols.
Ms music books from Mecklenburg Co, both containing notes, words, and directions.
- 3397**
NC **JOHN OSBOURN DIARY, 1819-1821.** 1 vol (48 pp).
Diary of a Mecklenburg Co planter. Brief entries record agricultural activities, land dealings, weather, and diversions such as church encampments, neighborhood socializing, and a trip to Charleston to sell wheat.
- 3398**
NC **CHATHAM FURNACE PAPERS, 1777.** 2 items (11 pp).
Detailed letter and report from James Milles, manager of an iron furnace in Chatham Co for the Revolutionary govt of NC, to a state commissioner. Related group: NCC-4.
- 3399**
MS **HARVEY WASHINGTON WALTER (1819-1878) PAPERS, 1849-1899.** 43 items including 3 vols.
Walter, native of OH, was a Holly Springs, MS, lawyer. The group contains personal and official letters from Confed. Gen Braxton Bragg on whose staff Walter served; scattered other professional and personal letters including postwar correspondence with Gen Wm. Tecumseh Sherman, a childhood friend (5 items); Mrs Walter's diary, 1850-52; and Walter's diary, 1849, of a trip by rail, steamboat, and coach from MS up the eastern seaboard to Boston and return by way of the Great Lakes and MI.
- 3400**
NC **JOHN HENRY MURPHY (1824-1889) PAPERS, 1861-1871.** 14 items.
Misc papers of Murphy of New Hanover (now Pender) Co, chiefly letters from Confed. soldiers in coastal forts and VA.

- 3401 VA RAWLEY WHITE MARTIN (1835-1912) PAPERS, 1851-1927. 158 items.**
Martin, Pittsylvania Co physician, Lt col, 53rd VA Regt, CSA, was wounded and captured in 1863, spent some time in federal prisons, was exchanged, and became Confed. prison director at Columbia, SC, 1864-65. The group consists chiefly of Civil War letters between Martin and his sisters at home, with some official correspondence concerning prisons. Also scattered other items including antebellum letters from Virginians settled in IL.
- 3402 FL MARCUS CICERO STEPHENS LETTERS, 1835-1841. 3 items (photocopies).**
Letters from a NC man who moved to Gadsden Co, FL, in 1835, discussing the move and planting and Indian troubles in FL, and advising his granddaughter about women's education.
- 3404 PA LOUIS R. FORTESCUE DIARY, 1863-64. 1 vol.**
Civil War pocket diary of Lt Fortescue of PA, signal officer, U S army, stationed in VA, captured near Gettysburg, and imprisoned at Richmond, Macon, and Charleston. Most entries were written in prison and concern physical hardships, hope for release, rumors from the front, and daily routine.
- 3405 FL FRANCIS PHILIP FLEMING (1841-1908) PAPER, 1904. 1 item.**
Letter from Samuel Gibbs French (1818-1910), U S army officer and Confed. maj gen, disagreeing with (Admiral) Raphael Semmes's published memoirs of the Mexican War.
- 3406 NC SC VA GA PRESTON DAVIE (b. 1881) COLLECTION, 1560-1903. 600 items.**
Davie, NYC lawyer, collected mss related to the history of the southern states in the colonial, Revolutionary, and early national periods, with a few items of later date. Papers are scattered, largely unrelated items, some of interest chiefly as autographs, others containing significant information on political and military affairs. The greatest number of items relates to the Revolutionary War in the South, particularly NC and SC, but also VA and GA. These include letters of many military and civic leaders. There are papers related to 16th century French attempts at colonization, 18th century colonial history of NC and SC, and the siege of Charleston, 1780; and letters, 1774-79, from John Pringle of SC (1753-1843), discussing American Revolutionary diplomacy from Europe. A separate series consists of documents pertaining to lands in NC and SC acquired by the Kershaw and Chesnut families of SC.
- 3408 NC PROFFIT FAMILY PAPERS, 1860-65. 1882. 156 items.**
Chiefly Civil War letters of 4 Wilkes Co, NC, brothers, in the Confed. army and army hospitals in VA, written to their family at home and to each other.
- 3409 CIVIL WAR PICTORIAL ENVELOPES, 1861-65. 1 vol (565 items).**
Collected specimens of federal and Confed. envelopes, decorated with patriotic and polemic sentiments, mottoes, cartoons, and emblems.
- 3410 NY NC WILLIAM HENRY HOYT (1884-1957) PAPERS, 1769-1957. 8 ft including 17 vols (in part transcripts, photocopies, microfilm).**
Hoyt was a NYC lawyer interested in investigating historical legends. His papers contain his correspondence and notes, pictures, and copies of documents from France, Italy, Great Britain, and the U S collected in his examinations of Peter Stewart Ney, 19th century NC schoolmaster alleged to be Michel Ney (1765-1815), marshal of France; and of the alleged Declaration of Independence in Mecklenburg Co, NC, May 20, 1775. Hoyt published in 1907 a book on the Mecklenburg Declaration.
- 3411 NC AGATHA (BOYD) ADAMS (d. 1950) PAPERS, 1938. 1 vol (126 pp).**
Diary and memoranda of Mrs Adams, UNC librarian, on a journey to Mexico, with a few pages about Havana, Cuba.
- 3412 GA KATE (HARBEN) JONES (b. 1866) PAPERS, 1917-1949. 56 items.**
Ca 45 ms poems, published and unpublished, with notes by the author, Mrs Archibald A. Jones, native of GA and a founder of the Academy of American Poets. Also slight correspondence.
- 3413 MS LA FREDERIC SEIP PAPERS, 1808-1908. 55 items.**
Chiefly accts, bills, receipts, and business letters, 1808-1821, pertaining to the medical practice and estate of Frederic Seip (d. 1818) of Natchez. Also 2 items of Frederic Seip (1840-1911), grandson of Dr Seip: a brief plantation journal near Alexandria, LA, 1861, and an account, written 1908 (copy, 5 pp), of Alexandria during the Civil War.

- 3414** **GEORGE FREDERICK HOLMES (1820-1897) LETTER, 1886.** 1 item.
VA Letter from Holmes, prof and author, discussing the Indian blood in certain VA families.
- 3418** **BURTON EMMETT (1871-1935) PAPERS, 1888-1939.** 250 items including 7 vols.
NY Correspondence of, and mss, typescripts, and clippings collected by, Emmett, private collector, NYC,
VA whose library and collections of graphic arts and rare books were acquired by UNC in 1951. Correspondence, mainly 1820-1935, concerns Emmett's collecting of graphic arts and his work as pres of the American Institute of Graphic Arts. There are scattered letters and slight mss from American literary authors; 52 letters, 1926-1935, from his friends Sherwood Anderson and wife, chiefly in VA; and a speech (42-pp ms) delivered by Anderson, 1931, in behalf of WV miners.
- 3419** **ARNOLD AND SCREVEN FAMILY PAPERS, 1779-1901.** 2400 items including 21 vols.
GA Papers of the Bryan and Screven families of GA and the Arnold family of RI and GA, arranged in 5
RI series. Series A, 1779-1869, includes papers of Joseph Bryan (1773-1812), GA planter and U S rep 1803-06, of his daughter Georgia and her husband, James Proctor Screven (1799-1859), planter, Savannah physician, mayor, and RR exec, and of their son, John Screven (1827-1900), Confed. officer, business man, Savannah mayor, and pres of the Atlantic & Gulf RR. Series B, 1811-1869, consists of plantation, land, and business papers of Richard James Arnold (1796-1873), native of RI and GA planter, and of his son, Thos. Clay Arnold (1836-1875). Series C, 1870-1901, includes papers of John Screven and of his daughter, Mrs Thos. Clay (Elizabeth Screven) Arnold, and of their families. Series D consists of business papers of John Screven. Series E includes plantation journals, diaries and letterbooks of John Screven, and Bryan family history. Related groups: 25, 3283.
- 3420** **PHILIP RAINEY PAPERS, 1835-1849.** 43 items.
AR Letters received by a Mecklenburg Co, VA, man, chiefly concerning merchandising and lands, from 2
IL friends and business partners who had gone to Hempstead Co, AR, and Springfield, IL.
- 3421** **GEORGE NATHANIEL FOLK (d. 1896) PAPERS, 1845-1914.** 72 items.
NC Folk was a Lenoir lawyer and law teacher. The group consists chiefly of his misc personal and business papers in the 1880's and 1890's, and antebellum personal correspondence of his wife, Bettie (Council), as a young woman in Ashe Co.
- 3422** **WILLIAMSTON, NORTH CAROLINA, NIGHT WATCH REPORTS, 1861-62.** 1 vol, 25 pp.
NC Nightly reports from the capt of the town watch to the mayor.
- 3425** **VEIN MOUNTAIN MINING COMPANY RECORDS, 1903-1911.** 3 vols (1051 pp).
NC Lettercopy books of a firm in McDowell and Rutherford counties, NC, containing letters from the local
NY managers to the owner, Gen Thos. Hamlin Hubbard (1838-1915), NY business man; correspondence of the local managers with other firms and individuals; and reports and financial statements. The firm engaged in lumbering as well as gold mining.
- 3426** **GEORGE MONRO YODER (1826-1920) PAPERS, 1868-1920.** 21 items including 12 vols.
NC Diary, 1868-1920, with brief entries concerning weather, farm work, church and court attendance, neighborhood activities, trips, funerals, and other matters. Yoder of Catawba Co was a farmer, teacher, merchant, coroner, surveyor, co commissioner, census taker, justice of the peace, postmaster, and elder in the Lutheran church. Also vol with descriptions of lots and lands surveyed and bought or sold, a history of the Yoder family written by G. M., and his autobiographical sketch.
- 3427** **ANDREW SULLINS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1874-75.** 1 vol.
NC Record of a small general merchandise business, Mitchell Co.
- 3428** **EDENTON PORT BOOK, 1790-95.** 1 vol (110 pp).
NC Record book of the U S customs collector at Edenton, containing accts of duties received on tonnage and merchandise and accts of bonds, cash, and commissions.
- 3429** **HARRY WOODBURN CHASE (1883-1955) PAPERS, 1911-1956.** 200 items including 4 vols.
NC Papers of Chase, prof at UNC, 1910-18 and pres, 1919-1930; pres, U. of IL, 1930-33; chancellor, NYU,
IL 1933-1951. About 175 items are letters upon the occasions of Chase's becoming chancellor of NYU, upon
NY his retirement, and at his death. Vols (1011 pp) contain carbon copies of papers, articles, and addresses, 1911-1956, by and about Chase, compiled by Louis R. Wilson, 1959.
- 3430** **JOSEPH CATHEY PAPERS, 1833-1890.** 15 items including 2 vols.
NC Daybook 1872-73, ledger 1875-1890, and other papers of a general merchant at Forks of the Pigeon, Haywood Co.

- 3431 **JOHN K. HOYT BOOK, 1892-94.** 1 vol (432 pp).
NC Records kept by a vintner near Asheville, including a diary of work in the vineyard and farm, personal matters, and weather; accts for wages, supplies, bottles, advertising, and fertilizer; and records of shipments.
- 3432 **ISRAEL HOUSE BOOK, 1852-54. 1871-72.** 1 vol.
KY Travelers' register of the Israel House, Louisville, showing names, residence, and destination of guests, 1852-54; and accts of the settlement of the estate of Mrs Mary A. Israel, 1871-72, including an inventory of personal and other property.
- 3433 **WILLIAM ASBURY WHITAKER (1883-1960) COLLECTION, 1597-1957.** 288 items including 5 vols.
NY Whitaker, of NC and NY, was a chemist, business exec, and collector of art, literature, and history.
NC Among his collected mss are papers pertaining to English and Spanish colonial America; the Revolutionary War (including Nathanael Greene letters); slavery; the Civil War; English literature (including 6 Dickens letters and single items of other authors); and other items, including 11 Henry Clay letters and autographs of other notable persons. Also personal correspondence of Whitaker, 1904-1956, and his diary, 1952-56, recording his collecting and business activities.
- M-3434 **J. P. GARRETT (b. ca 1812) LETTERS, 1863-65.** 9 items (microfilm).
VA Civil War letters of Garrett, fifer in the band of the 97th NY Regt in northern VA.
- 3436 **BENSON JOHN LOSSING (1813-1891) PAPERS, 1871-1882.** 5 items.
NY Papers of Lossing, NY historical editor, including the autobiography, (36 pp), written 1882, of Frederick
MS Augustus Porter Barnard (1809-1889), native of MA, astronomer, prof at the U. of AL, pres of the U. of MS and Columbia U. Also 3 personal letters from Cornelia (Phillips) Spencer, NC writer.
- 3437 **YADKIN BAPTIST CHURCH RECORDS, 1787-1839.** 6 items including 1 vol.
NC Minutes of monthly congregational meetings of a Caldwell Co church, and related papers including minutes of Yadkin (regional) Baptist Assoc meetings in neighboring counties, 1791-94.
- 3438 **EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA RECORDS, 1838-1951.** 40 vols.
NC Chiefly ecclesiastical journals and other records of bishops, including Joseph Blount Cheshire, whose vols, 1893-1932, consist of journals, pocket memoranda books, letterpress copy books, and others; and Edwin Anderson Penick, 1918-1932, whose vols consist of journals, pocket diaries, and accts of his discretionary fund. Also other misc church records of scattered dates, 1838-1951. Related groups: 146, 1943.
- 3439 **NORTH CAROLINA ADULT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION RECORDS, 1953-59.** 6 vols.
NC Minutes, reports, and misc papers of the exec committee of an anti-illiteracy group.
- 3440 **JAMES E. DAVIS LETTERS, 1847-1857.** 8 items.
NY Letters from Davis of Dutchess Co, NY, discussing personal life and business including 4 written while
AL he was living in Montgomery, AL, 1848-1850.
- 3441 **JAMES ALEXANDER MOSELEY (1894-1918) PAPERS, 1894-1931.** 303 items.
NJ WW I letters to family and friends from U S army officer, native of NC, written while he was in training at Plattsburg, NY, 1917; on his last visit to his mother in NJ; and at sea and in France, 1918. Other items concern his earlier life and his death in 1918.
- 3442 **CONFEDERATE ENGINEER RECORDS, 1863-65.** 31 items.
SC Papers from the army engineer's office at Charleston including drawings of RR bridges, accts for slave and free labor, military messages, and lists of personnel.
- 3444 **ELIAS SMITH DENNIS (1812-1894) PAPERS, 1864.** 6 items (ms copies).
MS Documents in defense of U S Gen Dennis of IL, charged by a newspaper with selling provisions to the
IL enemy while his troops in MS were underfed.
- 3445 **WILLIAM NEWTON ROWELL (b. 1873) PAPERS, written 1862, 1954.** 2 items (duplicated typescripts, 65 pp).
TX Sketch of the life of Ezekiel Humphrey Rowell (1835-1912) who grew up on an AL plantation, served
AL in the Confed. army in VA, and practiced medicine for many years in Denton Co, TX; and reminiscences of his son, W. N., of personalities, incidents, and social conditions in TX in the 1880's and 1890's and his dental practice from 1898.

- 3446 NELL (SAUNDERS) GRAYDON PAPERS, 1878. 1908. 1959. 10 items (in part copies).
SC Letters and related papers of Mrs Graydon, SC author, about the real persons upon whom her novel about a woman federal spy in SC in the Civil War was based.
- 3447 HENRY BRADFORD HYMN BOOK, ca 1804-1811. 1 vol.
NC Words of Methodist hymns and songs, apparently written down by Bradford, minister of Halifax Co.
- 3448 D. M. RANDELL DIARY, 1863-64. 1 vol (164 pp).
TN Diary of an IN federal soldier who was chiefly engaged in policing civilians in occupied TN.
- 3449 HAMILTON CHAMBERLAIN JONES (1884-1957) PAPERS, 1943-1952. 2 ft.
NC Office files, 1947-1952, and campaign papers, 1943-46, of Jones, Charlotte lawyer who was Dem U S rep, 1947-1953.
- M-3450 TRINITY PARISH RECORDS, 1831-1924. 2 vols (microfilm).
NC Records of Trinity Episcopal Church, Scotland Neck, including register of baptisms, confirmations, communicants, marriages, and burials; also scattered minutes of the vestry.
- 3451 CHAPEL HILL TELEPHONE COMPANY BOOKS, 1901-05. 3 vols.
NC First 3 ledgers of the Chapel Hill Telephone Company showing accts with subscribers for phone rental and for long distance calls.
- 3452 GEORGE C. PICKARD LIVERY STABLE BOOKS, 1896-1908. 5 vols.
NC Ledgers of a livery stable and hauling business in Chapel Hill.
- 3453 HENRY HOUSTON PATTERSON (1844-1917) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1880-1915. 34 vols.
NC Accts with both customers and suppliers of Patterson's general store in Chapel Hill, along with accts for other personal and business activities.
- 3454 JAMES N. PATTERSON PAPERS, 1793-1864. 2 items including 1 vol.
NC Vol containing misc Orange Co records including a ledger for lumber and provisions, 1839-1863, and slave lists, 1793-1864. Also letter from a relative in Fayette Co, TN, 1846.
- 3456 ALPHONSO CALHOUN AVERY (1835?-1913) PAPERS, ca 1840-1911. 100 items.
NC Misc papers and letters of Avery of Burke Co, Confed. officer, state legislator and supreme court justice. Papers contain less on Avery's legal and political careers than on postwar discussion of Civil War battles and incidents, and family history. Also family letters, 1840's through 1860's.
- 3457 BAGLEY FAMILY PAPERS, 1848-1939. 1500 items.
NC Letters about family, personal, and social life received by Wm. Henry Bagley (1833-1886), clerk of NC Supreme Court 1868-1886, and his wife Adelaide, daughter of Gov Jonathan Worth, including letters written by Adelaide to her future husband, 1864-66, and correspondence of other members of the Worth and Bagley families in NC. Other family correspondence includes ca 200 letters, 1889-1898, from Worth Bagley, U S naval cadet and ensign, killed in the Spanish-American War; letters from Wm. Henry Bagley (1877-1936) at Havana in 1899, and as newspaper exec in Raleigh, 1900-1915; letters from Josephus Daniels and his wife Adelaide (Bagley) from 1888 to 1939, including letters from DC while Daniels was sec of navy, and from Mexico, 1933-39, while he was ambassador; and letters, 1932-39, from Geo. C. Worth, Presbyterian missionary in China. Related group: 802.
- 3458 CHARLES WILLIAM DUSTAN (1834-1892) LETTERS, 1861-65. 39 items.
NY Civil War letters of a federal officer to his family on Staten Island, written from VA and MS, 1861-63, and from Memphis, 1863-65, where he was capt, U S army, and brig gen of enrolled militia.
TN
- 3459 CHARLES AUGUSTUS ROPES DIMON (b. 1841?) PAPERS, 1861-65. 95 items.
MA Personal correspondence and military papers of Dimon of MA, enlisted man and officer in the U S army during the Civil War, rising to the rank of col and brevet brig gen. Half of the items are letters written by Dimon to his fiancée, friends, and relatives, chiefly from MS and LA, concerning personal news, daily life, and the military situation. Other papers are commissions, orders, vouchers, and requisitions.
LA
MS
- 3461 JOHN ALEXANDER LILLINGTON (1820-1854) PAPERS, 1854. 2 items (11 pp).
NC Ms sketches of Lillington, native of Wilmington, lawyer and state legislator in Davie Co, by Griffith John McRee, a friend who shared Lillington's interest in literature.

- 3462 NC** **MARTIN W. B. ARMSTRONG PAPERS, 1815-19.** 16 items (typed copies).
Correspondence of Armstrong, student at UNC, with his father and univ officials concerning his misconduct and suspension from school.
- 3464 NC** **JOHN JOHNSTON PARKER (1885-1958) PAPERS, 1920-1959.** 24 ft.
Correspondence and judicial papers of Parker of Charlotte, judge of the U S 4th Circuit Court of Appeals, 1925-1958. Included are correspondence and other papers relating to legal practice; to jurisprudence in general, including judicial organization and international law; to the NC and national Republican parties in which Parker was long influential; to Parker's unconfirmed appointment to the U S Supreme Court in 1930 and to several other occasions when he was considered for the Supreme Court; to UNC, of which he was long an active trustee; and to many other personal, political, and civic matters and organizations. Also papers relating to official duties—informal memoranda of cases and decisions, including labor and racial integration cases, and reports of annual conferences of circuit judges. Other papers relate to the Nuremberg War Crimes Trials, 1945-46, (see also related group: 3566) and to study committees of the American Bar Assoc.
- 3465 NC MA** **THOMAS GRANT HARBISON (b. ca 1860) PAPERS, 1905-1926.** 392 items.
Letters, chiefly 1912-19, received by Harbison, field botanist working at Highlands, NC, from Chas. Sprague Sargent (1841-1927), arboriculturist and director of Arnold Arboretum at Harvard U. Letters concern the work of the 2 men.
- 3466 NC DC** **JONATHAN WORTH DANIELS (b. 1902) PAPERS, 1884-1968.** 70 ft (Additions being received). *Restricted.*
Correspondence, notes, writings, and other papers of Daniels, free lance journalist and author, editor of the *Raleigh News and Observer*, wartime assistant to Pres F. D. Roosevelt, and advisor and biographer of Pres Truman. Daniels's voluminous and articulate correspondence reflects a wide and intimate acquaintance with leading political, journalistic, and literary figures in the U S from the 1920's to the 1960's. The group includes notes and mss for most of Daniels's many articles, books, and speeches; pieces of diary kept while touring the South in 1937 and New England in 1939, and at the White House in 1943 and 1945; and much correspondence with his father, Josephus Daniels. The collection as a whole gives a nearly complete picture of Jonathan Daniels's activities as author, editor, and public official.
- 3467 SC** **HARTWELL PERCY SPAIN (1840-1864) DIARY, 1861.** 1 vol.
Diary of daily activities of a volunteer soldier from Darlington while on duty around Charleston, Jan 3 to March 17.
- 3469 VA MD** **JOHN S. MARTIN PAPERS, 1840-1864.** 27 items.
Martin was an itinerant Methodist minister in northern VA and Baltimore. The group includes his letters to his wife while attending church conferences in the North, particularly concerning the slavery controversy; letters of news and opinion from his father-in-law in Rockbridge Co; and letters, 1860-61, from a relative at Roanoke College, Salem, VA.
- M-3470 TX** **REBECCA S. C. PILSBURY DIARY, 1848-1851.** 1 vol (microfilm, 80 pp).
Diary kept by Mrs Pilsbury, a native of New England, managing her household, plantation, and slaves in Brazoria Co, while her husband Timothy Pilsbury (1780-1858), was in DC as a member of Congress, 1848-49, or away from home for other reasons.
- 3471 NC** **GEORGE WIMBERLY ARRINGTON (1864-1885) PAPERS, 1877-1885.** 326 items.
Letters received by Arrington of Nash Co during his school years at Castalia, Louisburg, Bingham School, and UNC, written by many relatives and friends in eastern NC and at several schools and colleges. Related group: 3240.
- 3472 AR MO TX TN LA FL CA DC** **SOUTHERN TENANT FARMERS UNION PAPERS, 1934-1967.** 43 ft including 9 vols.
Papers of the racially integrated union of agricultural workers organized in Poinsett Co, AR, in 1934, and continuing through several name-changes, affiliations and disaffiliations with other unions and national federations. The group includes correspondence files of H. L. Mitchell and others at union hdqrs at Memphis, TN, DC, and in LA; exec committee minutes, legal papers, surveys, annual reports, special reports, membership records, applications for local charters, financial records, contracts; data on specific conventions, strikes, litigation, and legislation; histories and articles; clippings; relevant mimeographed and printed matter; misc forms, lists, and routine local organization papers. The papers concern union organizing, financing, relationships with various federal agencies, strikes, legal defense, and other activities, mainly among cotton field workers in AR, MO, and TX; sugar cane workers in LA; migrant laborers in FL and CA; but also among agricultural workers in other states. Related group: 3862.

- M-3473**
NC
SILVER CREEK PRIMITIVE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION MINUTES, 1856-1927. 1 vol (microfilm, 108 frames).
Minutes of the annual meetings of an assoc of churches in Burke and Caldwell counties. Also contains rules of confederation and decorum and articles of faith.
- 3474**
MS
DELTA AND PROVIDENCE FARMS PAPERS, 1925-1963. 9 ft including 10 vols. *Restricted.*
The Delta Cooperative Farm, started in 1936 in Bolivar Co, and the Providence Cooperative Farm, started in 1939 in Holmes Co, were attempts by a philanthropically supported corporation to help southern agricultural laborers out of their economic plight. These papers include correspondence of Sherwood Eddy, missionary, evangelist, and author who helped found the farms; office correspondence (with and about prospective members, patrons, trustees, and founders) of Samuel H. Franklin, Jr, director, 1936-1943, and A. Eugene Cox, director after 1943; and papers of A. James McDonald, office sec in the late 1930's. Also accts, budgets, tax returns, and other financial records; constitutions, minutes of meetings, and other organizational papers; and histories, articles, news releases, and Sherwood Eddy's mimeographed letters, 1947-49. Files are most complete for 1936-1943. Related group: 3862.
- 3475**
SC
AL
EUSTACE WILLIAMS COLLECTION, 1863-1961. 46 items (copies).
Collected letters, pictures, clippings, diagrams, maps, and writings concerning the Confed. submarine *Hunley*.
- 3476**
IL
WILLIAM GERARD CHAPMAN (1877-1945) PAPERS, 1913-14. 14 items.
Correspondence between Chapman, pres of the International Press Bureau of Chicago, and Sec of the Navy Josephus Daniels, concerning Chapman's proposal that the navy finance a book and article he believed would aid recruiting.
- 3477**
GA
MD
NY
SAMUEL SPENCER (1847-1906) PAPERS, 1854-1918. 7 ft including 11 vols (in small part copies).
Spencer, native of Columbus, GA, was pres of 6 RR's, including the Baltimore & Ohio 1887-88, and the Southern 1894-1906. He was director of at least 10 RR's and of several banks and other companies. Up to 1870 the papers are personal correspondence while Spencer was in the Confed. army and at the universities of GA and VA. From 1870 there is both personal and business correspondence and a large quantity of business papers—company reports, surveys, financial statements, bills, receipts, legal papers, lists of stockholders, engineering notes, scrapbooks, and other items—pertaining to many RR's on which he was an engineer, manager, or director (chiefly the B & O, Southern, Savannah & Memphis, and Long Island) and other companies with which he was connected, including the Columbus water works, Pittsburgh and Chicago Gas & Coal, WV Oil, 2 coke firms, the Union Stockyard, Westinghouse & Company (including correspondence with Geo. Westinghouse), and Drexel, Morgan & Company, bankers for whom he was the RR expert. A scrapbook contains clippings, correspondence, and Spencer's speeches on RR regulation 1905-06. Correspondents include many national business and political leaders of the post-Civil War period and his father-in-law, Henry Lewis Benning (1814-1875), GA Supreme Court justice and Confed. brig gen. Also Spencer's detailed letters while traveling in the western U S and Mexico, 1885.
- M-3478**
AL
NC
CAROLINE (MALLET) HOOPER PAPERS, 1835-1880. 66 items (microfilm).
Family correspondence of Mrs Hooper including letters from her father, Chas. Peter Mallett of Fayetteville, NC; from her fiance and husband Geo. DeBerniere Hooper, lawyer of La Fayette, AL; and other relatives.
- 3479**
NC
FELLOWSHIP OF SOUTHERN CHURCHMEN PAPERS, 1937-1957. 13,000 items including 8 vols.
Office files of an interdenominational, interracial group of southern church people (lay and clergy) interested in race relations, anti-Semitism, rural dependency, labor conditions, and other social problems. The bulk of the papers fall into 2 groups: files, 1945-49, of Miss Nelle Morton, gen sec at hdqrs at Chapel Hill, NC, consisting largely of business correspondence of a routine nature; and files, 1953-57, of Howard Kester, exec sec with hdqrs at Black Mt, NC, consisting of letters received and copies of those written, as well as administrative papers. The group also includes files of other officers, records of meetings, membership lists, financial reports, and correspondence with other organizations with similar interests and goals.
- M-3480**
NC
SC
LaMOTTE FAMILY PAPERS, 1804-1869. Microfilm of typed copies, 89 pp.
Chiefly letters from Mrs Lucy (Hatch) LaMotte of New Bern, NC, and Georgetown, SC, wife of an immigrant from Haiti, to her children in the 1840's and 1850's.

- 3481
MD
NC
WILLIAM SHEPARD BRYAN (1827-1906) PAPERS, 1818-1879. 174 items including 1 vol.
Papers of Bryan, Baltimore lawyer. The group includes legal correspondence, but is chiefly letters from his family at Raleigh, NC, in the 1850's. Also political correspondence, 26 items, 1818-1835, and a personal acct book of his father John Herritage Bryan, Whig U S rep from NC. Related group: 96.
- 3482
NC
DC
EDWIN YATES WEBB (1872-1955) PAPERS, 1903-1955. 8 ft.
Correspondence of Webb, of Cleveland Co, while Dem U S rep, 1903-1919, and U S judge for the western dist of NC, 1919-1948. Webb's congressional correspondence concerns the interests of constituents, prohibition (of which he was a leading advocate), agricultural and labor legislation, the tariff, nativism, women's suffrage, pure food and drug laws, the issues surrounding WW I, party politics, his re-election campaigns in a dist where Republicans were active, and other matters. From 1919 the correspondence relates to law, the judiciary, politics, civic and personal concerns, and national, state, and local prohibition.
- 3483
SC
CAROLINE OLIVIA LAURENS DIARY, 1823-27. 1 vol (photocopies, 42 pp).
Monthly entries concerning health, personal activities, and children's development in the family of John B. Laurens, planter near Charleston.
- 3484
NC
DAVID ALEXANDER BARNES (1819-1892) PAPERS, 1806-1892. 120 items including 9 vols.
Chiefly correspondence, deeds, wills, bills, receipts, and acct books related to the law practice of Barnes of Murfreesboro and Jackson, lawyer and judge. Other items include Barnes's diary and notes, 1840, at UNC; slight political correspondence during Reconstruction and mss of superior court jury charges, 1866, discussing Reconstruction changes in the criminal law; speeches; Confed. soldiers' letters; acct books for general merchandise, labor, and leather work, 1820-1839; and minutes of the Jackson Lyceum Society, 1838-39.
- 3486
NC
GRADY FAMILY PAPERS, 1829-1911. 30 items.
Chiefly letters in the 1880's and early 1900's to a Duplin Co, NC, woman from a relative engaged in RR construction and carpentry work in GA, AL, MS, LA, TX, and CO. His letters describe his work, general life, and places he worked.
- 3487
NY
JOHN PETER GEORTUER (1797-1829) DIARY, 1828. 1 vol (56 pp).
Diary of a Lutheran minister from Johnstown, NY, on a sojourn in Paris, including descriptions of sightseeing, visits with Lafayette and other prominent figures, accommodations, and general activities.
- 3488
NC
W. A. PATTERSON ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1866-1890. 5 vols.
Ledgers and daybooks for a general store and gristmill in Alamance Co.
- 3490
NC
HALIFAX COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1845-1862. 2 vols.
Merchant's ledger, 1845-1861, for provisions sold, cotton received and sold, and drygoods bought wholesale and sold; and a daybook of another general merchant, 1860-62.
- 3491
NC
ROBERT GOODLOE LINDSAY (b. 1816) PAPERS, 1855-1927. 96 items (in small part copies).
Lindsay was a Greensboro miller and insurance agent. His papers, mainly during the Civil War, include letters from his son with the 45th NC Regt, CSA, in VA, PA, army hospitals, and other places, and correspondence from other business men related to wartime economic difficulties. Also 42 pictures of members of the Lindsay, Tate, and other Guilford Co families, and a memoir (3 pp) of the Mountain Island textile mill founded by a Tate in Gaston Co, 1846-1884.
- 3492
NC
EMILIE ROSE SMEDES (d. 1950) PAPERS, 1905-1910. 13 items.
Chiefly letters received by Miss Smedes from John Simcox Holmes (b. 1868), a forester at Asheville (later state forester) in Oct 1909, discussing their wedding the next month.
- 3493
NC
SASSER FAMILY PAPERS, 1740-1865. 78 items.
Grants, deeds, surveys, and legal proceedings pertaining to lands, and bills of sale for slaves, Wayne Co, chiefly 18th century.
- 3495
VA
JOSEPH B. HARRELL (b. 1826) DIARY, 1862. Typed copy, 9 pp.
Diary, April 5-24, of Harrell of Southampton Co, VA, camped with the militia near Norfolk. The diary contains primarily religious meditations and morose reflections on the illness and death in camp and the upheaval of war.

- 3496**
TN **BURWELL J. CORBAN (b. 1853) BOOKS, 1850-1890.** 29 vols.
Records of Corban and his father, merchants and magistrates of Corbandale and Palmyra. Vols are chiefly daybooks and ledgers for general merchandise business in the 1850's and 1865-1878. Also record of judgments in minor cases tried by a Montgomery Co magistrate, 1854-1877; magistrate's docket, 1858-1890; physician's accts, 1852; scattered accts for lumber milling, blacksmith work, and wages; and a schedule of local mails and list of local subscribers to newspapers, 1850-1861.
- M-3497**
NC **CALVARY CHURCH RECORDS, 1832-1901.** 1 vol (microfilm, 170 pp).
Register of the Episcopal parish at Tarboro, listing communicants, baptisms, marriages, confirmations, and burials. Includes a history of the church, written 1878.
- M-3498**
NC **CHARLES HENRY FOSTER (1830-1882) PAPERS, 1847-1881.** 35 items including 14 vols (microfilm).
ME Diaries and other papers of Foster, native of ME who settled at Murfreesboro, NC, as lawyer and
PA merchant in 1859, was a unionist during the Civil War, and became a newspaper editor in Phila in 1878. The group includes 9 vols of combined diaries-notebooks, 1847-48, as a young man at Orono, ME, and Bowdoin College; diaries, 1865 and 1867, at Murfreesboro and traveling in the North; diaries, 1878 and 1881, of work and social life in Phila; papers, 1863-64, pertaining to the 2nd NC Regt, U S army; and a diary of his wife and daughter, 1868.
- 3499**
AL **JOHN GIDEON HARRIS (1834-1908) DIARY, 1859.** 1 vol.
Diary of neighborhood news, weather, social life, and law practice at Greensboro.
- 3500**
SC **C. W. DUDLEY REMINISCENCES, undated.** Typed copy, 92 pp.
Detailed memoir of society and personalities in the Marlboro Dist, from about the 1820's, written in 19 parts for a local newspaper.
- 3502**
VA **LYSANDER H. AMSDEN LETTERS, 1836-37.** 4 items.
NH Letters from a young NH engineer working on a RR survey at various places in VA, to a friend at home.
- 3503**
NC **TRAVIS (TUCK) JORDAN PAPERS, 1928-1941.** 1500 items.
Mrs Jordan was the author of poems, essays, and articles, and head of the Federal Writers Project at Durham. The group consists of ca 1000 poems, published and unpublished, and correspondence concerning her writings.
- 3504**
NC **ECCLES FAMILY PAPERS, 1783-1968.** 2½ ft (in part copies).
Correspondence and other papers of Edward Jones (1762-1841) of Wilmington and Fayetteville, native of Ireland, merchant, lawyer, and solicitor-general of NC; of his son-in-law, John Dick Eccles (d. 1856); and of their relatives and several generations of descendants including members of the McLaurin, Hooper, DeBerniere, Holmes, and other families, in Cumberland, New Hanover, Chatham, and Sampson counties, NC, Carroll Co, MS, New Orleans, and other places. Jones's correspondence, beginning in the 1780's, includes letters from his friend Peter Stephen (Pierre Etienne) Du Ponceau, Phila lawyer and author, and from several NC Federalist leaders. Part of the group consists of genealogical notes.
- 3505**
MA **HENRY A. PHELON (b. 1831) LETTERS, 1861-1906.** 140 items.
Civil War letters written by a U S naval officer to his wife in MA while he was on blockade duty off the VA and NC coasts, with some postwar correspondence.
- 3506**
ME **WILLIAM B. BAKER (1839-1864) PAPERS, 1859-1866.** 200 items including 1 vol.
VA Chiefly letters written home by a federal soldier of the 1st ME Cav Regt, Army of the Potomac, and his diary, Jan-July 1864, while he was on active service and in a hospital slowly dying of the complications of a leg wound.
- 3507**
NC **CARL THOMAS DURHAM (b. 1892) PAPERS, 1938-1960.** 35½ ft including 15 vols.
DC Office files of Durham, pharmacist from Orange Co who was Dem U S rep, 1939-1960, for the 6th dist. He was a member of the House Armed Services Committee and Chairman of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, and was particularly interested in the development and regulation of atomic energy and govt stockpiling of strategic materials. His files include papers from his committee work as well as correspondence with constituents and papers on other subjects. Vols are compilations of mimeographed materials produced for committee members as information files.

- M-3508**
VA
TEMPLEMAN & GOODWIN ACCOUNT BOOK, 1849-1851. 1 vol (microfilm, 38 pp).
Acct book of a Richmond firm that bought slaves in VA and sold them in the lower South, showing VA price of slaves, purchaser, and price received. The firm also dealt in mules, horses, wagons, and harnesses.
- 3509**
MA
LA
SILAS EVERETT FALES PAPERS, 1854-1865. 36 items.
Civil War correspondence of a federal soldier, chiefly letters received from his relatives in MA but including his letters written from near New Orleans with comments on Negroes, local conditions, and army life.
- 3510**
NY
LEONARD CHARLES VAN NOPPEN (1868-1935) PAPERS, 1888-1947. 8 ft including ca 18 vols (in small part microfilm).
Correspondence and writings of Van Noppen, Netherlands native, poet living in NY and lecturing on Dutch language and literature, including typescripts of his writings; correspondence concerning his education in NC and Holland; correspondence with friends and relatives, publishers, prospective employers, and literary patrons; correspondence while a U S naval attaché at the Hague and London during WW I, and a diary (34 pp) while at the Hague. Papers after Van Noppen's death concern his wife's efforts to have his long poem, "Cosmorama" edited and published, his wife's associations with a mystical cult, and after Mrs Van Noppen's death, disposition of the papers. Vols include reviews and critiques of Van Noppen's work, clippings, and notebooks.
- 3512**
VA
H. B. WHITE PAPERS, 1858-1862. 3 items.
Letter, 1862, describing a man's slipping through federal lines from Richmond to his home in Hanover Co, and conditions at home; 2 minor family items.
- 3513**
SC
AR
ISABELLA ANN (ROBERTS) WOODRUFF (b. 1837) PAPERS, 1859-1860. 2 items.
Letters to a SC widow from a male friend describing a trip through AR, 1859, and commenting on the sectional crisis from Chester, SC, 1860.
- 3516**
GEORGE BERNARD SHAW (1856-1950) PAPERS, 1888-1950. 587 items (in part photocopies).
This group constitutes the ms portion of the UNC library's Archibald Henderson Collection of Shaviana. Letters, cards, telegrams from Shaw to Archibald Henderson, UNC prof and Shaw's biographer; also, Henderson's collections of Shaw papers including correspondence of Otto Kyllmann of Constable & Company, London publishers, with Shaw, mainly 1929-1933; photocopies of 54 letters and notes to Sidney and Beatrice Webb, Fabian socialists, and of 19 letters to Thos. Fisher Unwin, publisher. Also correspondence (127 items) of Cyril Clemens, MO author, chiefly 1929-1949, consisting of questions from Clemens and terse replies from Shaw.
- 3517**
NC
GAITHER FAMILY PAPERS, 1860-64. 143 items.
Civil War correspondence of brothers Thos. Wm. (1840-1863) and J. Burgess (d. 1864) Gaither who served with NC Confed. regts in VA, NC, and SC. Letters are to and from friends and relatives in Iredell Co and describe the brothers' war experiences and their interest in home town news, which in turn is relayed to them in letters from home.
- 3518**
HENRY HARRISSE (1829-1910) PAPERS, 1855-1910. 300 items including 1 vol.
Harrisse, native of France, bibliographer, historian, and author of books, pamphlets, and articles mostly relating to early American history and exploration, came to America in the 1840's, taught in SC and at UNC, practiced law in Chicago and NY until 1870, and then returned to France. His papers, chiefly after 1892, include letters from booksellers, scholars, and others concerning his research and writings; papers relating to honors Harrisse received for his work; bibliographies; Harrisse's translations of Descartes and writings about him; and a typed copy of Harrisse's literary autobiography (87 pp) with ms notes and corrections by Harrisse. Related groups: 1060, 1662.
- 3520**
AL
MS
CT
PA
DC
NY
HENRY LEE REYNOLDS PAPERS, 1802-1924. 310 items including 7 vols.
Reynolds, of CT and Mobile, supplied goods to and sold cotton for AL and MS planters. The group includes business and personal correspondence and accts in the 1850's, a few papers about Reynolds's detention in the North during the Civil War, and papers related to the cotton market of 1865-66, involving a 3-way conflict among planters, federal officials seizing cotton, and Reynolds as broker and creditor of planters in NY. Also scattered papers, diaries, and memoranda books, 1802-1868, of Reynolds's sisters and other relatives who lived in Norwich, CT, Phila, and DC, concerning daily life and religious, commercial, and social activities, and a ms biographical sketch (26 pp) of Hezekiah Smith (1737-1805), Baptist minister, educator, and Revolutionary War chaplain, of New England.

- 3521 NC GOLD HILL MINING COMPANY RECORDS, 1850-1931. 25 vols.**
Records of a Rowan Co firm, including information on general operations, transactions of the company store, costs of operations, and wages.
- 3522 NC LAMAR STRINGFIELD (1897-1959) PAPERS, 1926-1959. 3300 items.**
Papers of the composer of symphonic works based on American folk lore, Pulitzer Prize winner, conductor, flutist, teacher, and promoter of local and regional musical groups, chiefly in NC. Papers include correspondence, mostly 1940-1956, with colleagues and friends, poets and dramatists with whom he collaborated, publishers, and pupils; typed and mimeographed books for plays, historical operas, and other works for which he composed music; and misc writings for articles, speeches, and lyrics.
- 3523 AL WILLIAM C. ALLEN PAPERS, 1847-1874. 164 items.**
Deeds, bills and accts, promissory notes, and receipts of an Autauga Co merchant, chiefly related to estate settlements in the 1850's.
- 3524 NC MOUNT CARMEL BAPTIST CHURCH RECORD, 1874-1915. 1 vol.**
Records of an Orange Co church, including a history of the church from its organization in 1803, minutes of congregational meetings 1888-1906, list of ministers, and other information.
- 3526 NC SUSANNA ELISABETH BARRINGER PAPERS, 1784-88. 6 items.**
Testimonials relating to the attempt of Mrs Barringer of Cabarrus Co to secure aid in returning to her home in Germany.
- 3527 DC NC HUGH HAMMOND BENNETT (1881-1960) PAPERS, 1923-1956. 825 items including 4 vols; plus 3 ft of newspaper clippings.**
Professional correspondence and writings of Bennett, native of Wadesboro, NC, soil scientist and conservationist with the U S dept of agriculture 1903-1951. Correspondence concerns surveys and projects in western U S, Latin America, South Africa, West Indies; the Assoc of American Geographers, especially 1943-45; and Bennett's writings. Also included are diary, 1949, of conservation survey trip to France, Italy, Tunisia, Algeria; technical articles; biographical data; photographs; and clippings covering his life and work, 1935-1955.
- 3529 RI WILLIAM H. STEVENS LETTERS, 1862-63. 12 items.**
Civil War letters from a RI cav officer in northern VA, near New Orleans, and other places.
- 3530 NC JOHN HAWKS (1731-1790) PAPERS, 1767-1773. 1857. 6 items.**
Drawings and descriptions by Hawks concerning plans for building a courthouse, church cupola, and jail in Edenton. Also letter, 1857, regarding these buildings.
- 3532 NC HOMER A. COOKE PAPERS, 1863. 120 items.**
Records for Dec 1863 of a U S army quartermaster in the New Bern area, including financial and personnel records, accts of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and records of quartermasters' stores. Many of the personnel were former slaves hired as laborers.
- M-3533 NC BENJAMIN MOSELEY COLLINS (1840-1913) REMINISCENCES, undated. 1 item (microfilm, 19 pp).**
Civil War reminiscences of Collins of Warren Co, NC, capt in the 12th NC Regt serving in VA, written many years after the war.
- 3534 NC JOHN ANDREW RAMSAY PAPERS, 1852-1900. 560 items.**
Chiefly military papers of Capt Ramsay, commander of the Rowan (NC) Artillery which served with the Confed. Army of Northern VA throughout the Civil War. Papers include military correspondence, muster rolls, ordnance and quartermaster returns, orders, reports, and a variety of other military records, and Ramsay's postwar correspondence about and history of the unit. Also antebellum correspondence of Ramsay's relatives in Rowan Co.
- 3536 NC JOHN MITCHELL DAVIDSON (b. 1829) PAPERS, 1851-1863. 5 items (photocopies).**
Letters to Davidson, Buncombe Co, from his cousin Zebulon Baird Vance as a student at UNC, 1851-52, and from his brother, Allen Turner Davidson, concerning the latter's election to the Confed. Congress. Related groups: 1738, 2603.

- 3537
NC
DC
DAVID McKEE HALL (1918-1960) PAPERS, 1958-1960. 3000 items.
Congressional office files, Nov 1958-Jan 1960, of U S Rep Hall, Dem, lawyer, leader in regional business and civic affairs, of Sylva, NC. His correspondence for the 13 months of his service was with constituents in the 12th dist, lobbyists, fellow congressmen, and political leaders; it concerned veterans' pensions, HI statehood, social security provisions, tobacco quotas, taxes, labor legislation, and other issues before Congress.
- 3538
GA
THOMAS GILBERT & COMPANY BOOKS, 1859-1871. 3 vols (988 pp).
Lettercopy books of a printing firm in Columbus which issued the *Daily Sun*. Letters concern supplies, equipment, advertising, subscriptions, and other business.
- 3539
DC
PA
ANDREW ATKINSON HUMPHREYS (1810-1883) PAPERS, 10 items.
Papers of Gen Humphreys of PA, chief of U S army engineers 1866-1879, chiefly letters of introduction but including 2 letters, 1872, from Jefferson Davis concerning their work together on the transcontinental RR surveys when Davis was sec of war.
- 3540
OH
GA
GEORGE HIRAM COULSON (1836-1864) PAPERS, 1855-1867. 41 items including 1 vol.
Chiefly letters, Jan-July 1864, from Coulson, with the 78th OH Regt on the way to Atlanta, to his wife in Morgan County, OH. Also letters telling of his death and misc family papers including a pocket memo book of day labor and wages due, 1856-1867.
- 3541
NC
CHARLES SYLVESTER GREEN (b. 1900) COLLECTION, 1939-1945. 96 vols.
Scrapbooks of cartoons of WW II, clipped from NC, SC, and VA newspapers by Green, Baptist clergyman, newspaper editor, and educator.
- 3542
NC
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, PRESIDENT'S FILES, 1954-55. 2500 items.
Office files of Wm. Clyde Friday as pres, consisting of correspondence, reports, lists, by-laws, budgets, surveys, and other papers relating to the organization and program of the society.
- 3543
NC
EDMUND WALTER JONES (1811-1876) PAPERS, 1789-1914. 372 items including 18 vols.
Jones was a planter in Happy Valley, Caldwell Co, NC. Early items in the group are chiefly business and surveying papers of his father-in-law, Wm. Davenport. The bulk of papers are business and family correspondence of Jones, including letters from other members of the large Lenoir-Jones-Patterson-Avery family connection commenting on personal and public affairs; papers related to Jones's speculation in military bounty lands in the Midwest; and letters from school, UNC, and Civil War battlefields in NC and VA of the Jones sons, John Thos. (d. 1864), Lt col 26th NC Regt, Walter L. (d. 1863), and Edmund (1848-1920). The later papers pertain to Edmund, planter in Happy Valley, lawyer in Lenoir, and legislator. Vols include land, surveying, and financial records of Wm. Davenport; a memorandum book kept by Edmund Jones (1771-1844), father of E. W., on a trip to AL in 1816 with Israel Pickens (1780-1827); misc accts and memoranda of Jones; and clothing record of Company I, 26th NC Regt. Related groups: 426, 578.
- 3544
NC
DUTCHMAN'S CREEK CHURCH RECORD, 1772-1787. 1 item (typed copy, 28 pp).
Minutes of meetings of a Baptist congregation in Rowan (now Davie) Co.
- 3547
TN
DC
WILLIAM HAYES ACKLAND (1856-1940) PAPERS, 1847-1937. 4000 items including 77 vols.
Ackland, native of TN and DC lawyer, traveled widely, spent part of each year in London and FL, and moved in society in England and America. His papers, chiefly from 1890, consist of extensive social correspondence; mss of short stories, novels, and plays written by him; notebooks on many subjects; personal diaries 1894-1900 and 1927-28; autograph letters and autographs of many British and American notables; reminiscences; and other items.
- 3549
KY
NC
BULLITT FAMILY PAPERS, 1772-1957. 2 ft including 3 vols. Also 14 reels microfilm.
Papers of members of the Bullitt family of Oxmoor near Louisville, their descendants, and allied families. Included are Civil War reminiscences and journal of Thos. Walker Bullitt (1838-1910), prisoner of war at OH penitentiary with Gen John Hunt Morgan's officers, and at Ft Delaware; war letters of T. W. Bullitt, his brothers in the Confed. army, and his sisters, to their mother Mrs Wm. C. (Mildred Ann Fry) Bullitt (1798-1879); also from prisoners at Camp Douglas and Rock Island, IL, and from relatives in northern states. Also letters from Fry relatives in U S army in the West 1853-57, and in the Danville, KY, area, and other relatives in KY and elsewhere in earlier years. There are unprocessed letters from Prof James Bell Bullitt (1874-1964) of the UNC medical school, mainly to his mother, and from his sister Mrs Agatha (Bullitt) Grabisch in Berlin, Germany, 1913-1939, and Dublin, Ireland, 1939-1948, and additional family papers being received. Microfilm is from the extensive genealogical, ancestral, and selected personal files of Wm. Marshall Bullitt (1873-1957), atty of Louisville and Oxmoor.

- 3550 NC NORTH CAROLINA GOOD HEALTH ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1945-1953. 2 ft.**
Files of a public relations organization which promoted the activities of the NC Medical Care Commission, a state agency. The assoc engaged chiefly in popularizing hospital building, nursing education, and health insurance in rural NC.
- 3551 NC ERWIN ALLEN HOLT (1873-1961) PAPERS, 1955-1961. 800 items. *Restricted*.**
Files of Holt of Burlington, retired textile exec, relating to racial segregation, including his correspondence with others interested in preventing racial integration, and broadsides, leaflets, and circulars issued by various organizations and individuals.
- 3552 GA KY JAMES SANFORD LAMAR (1829-1908) NOTEBOOK, 1859-1896. 1 vol (188 pp).**
Sermon notes and outlines of a Disciples of Christ minister, editor, and author in GA and KY.
- 3553 OH JAMES CLOYD BOWMAN (1880-1961) WRITINGS, undated. 12 items (3/4 ft).**
Typescripts of poems and fiction, published and unpublished, by Bowman, native of OH, English prof, and author of children's literature.
- 3554 NC DC OSBORNE BENNETT HARDISON (1892-1959) PAPERS, 1912-1953. 2000 items.**
Hardison, native of NC, was a career U S naval officer, retiring as vice admiral. This group consists of his official and service-related personal letters and papers, chiefly 1920-1948. The bulk of material relates to WW II when Hardison was commander of the aircraft carrier *Enterprise* in the Pacific 1942-43, and then chief of naval aviation training in the U S.
- 3556 NC WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL (1890-1961) PAPERS, 1906-1961. 2 ft including 2 vols.**
Caldwell, native of Brooklyn, was prof at UNC, 1922-1961, and author of books and articles on ancient history. Professional correspondence with students, other scholars, and publishers is dated 1953-1961. Photographs, diplomas, clippings, scrapbooks, and other memorabilia date from his student days. A separate series pertains to his active membership in the Masonic Order and his service as Grand Master for NC, 1950-51.
- 3557 LA CA GEORGE WESLEY RACE (1821-1881) DIARY, 1869. 1 vol.**
Daily diary of a New Orleans lawyer. For most of the year the diary is a record of professional activity, but June-Sept it records a stay at the WV springs, a visit in Nashville, and a RR trip to San Francisco and back. Related group: 1927.
- 3558 GA WILLIAM GARRETT (d. 1861) PAPER, 1867. 1 item (42 pp).**
Legal complaint of the administrator of the estate of Garrett, Wilkinson Co planter who died intestate, including an inventory and an appraisal of the estate.
- 3559 NC EZEKIEL HENRY McCLUIRE PAPERS, 1800-1926. 340 items.**
Deeds, accts, bills, receipts, notes, and legal proceedings of various persons, accumulated by McCluire, lawyer near Asheville, chiefly 1830-1860. Also slight legal and personal correspondence.
- 3560 TN LOUISA FURNACE ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1831-1860. 2 vols.**
Daybook and ledger of a furnace, probably Montgomery Co, TN, including accts with Negro labor for provisions and merchandise issued, and accts due various other firms.
- 3561 FL NY GA HENRY L. CATHELL DIARY, 1851-52. 1856. 1 vol (218 pp).**
Detailed records of 2 trips made by a NYC man for health and sport. On the 1st trip Cathell traveled by boat to Savannah, RR to Macon, and stagecoach to Quincy, FL, where he spent several months hunting, fishing, and socializing. He returned by way of Macon, Chattanooga, the TN and MS rivers, Cleveland, the Great Lakes, Buffalo, and Albany. On the 2nd trip he visited Savannah, Quincy, Wilmington, NC, Richmond, DC, Baltimore, and Phila, and hunted in Burke Co, GA.
- 3562 GA ANNA BLUE McLAURIN PAPERS, 1860-1871. 93 items.**
Chiefly Civil War letters to a Griffin, GA, girl from her brother and another man serving with Confed. army in VA and coastal NC.
- 3564 NC JOHN SPRUNT HILL (1869-1961) PAPERS, 1679-1955. 1½ ft.**
Hill was a Durham banker and philanthropist. The bulk of these papers consist of 20th century genealogical studies and correspondence, pictures, and scattered 18th and 19th century wills, deeds, and letters (mss and copies) all concerning the Hills and related families in VA and Duplin Co, NC. Also 25 papers, 1934-35, of Hill as state sen, related chiefly to liquor legislation and UNC.

- 3565
NC **HILL PRIZE ESSAYS IN NORTH CAROLINA HISTORY, 1895. 1899. 1903. 3 items.**
Mss of winners for 3 years of a prize for the best essay on NC history by a UNC student, including 1 by R. D. W. Connor, later historian.
- 3566
NC **NUREMBERG WAR CRIMES TRIALS RECORDS OF JUDGE JOHN JOHNSTON PARKER, 1945-46. 22 ft.**
Files of U S Judge Parker (1885-1958) of NC concerning the trial of the Major War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal at Nuremberg. The files consist of exhibits, briefs, and testimony and contain some materials not included in the officially published proceedings.
- 3567
NC **NUREMBERG WAR CRIMES TRIALS RECORDS OF JUDGE RICHARD DILLARD DIXON, 1947-48. 15 ft.**
Files of Judge Dixon (1888-1952) of NC concerning cases no. 5 and no. 9 of the 12 trials of war criminals before the Nuremberg Military Tribunals under Control Council Law No. 10. The files consist almost entirely of mimeographed transcripts of daily proceedings and of related documents and contain some materials not included in the officially published proceedings.
- 3569
SC **DAVID RIVERS (d. 1853) PAPERS, 1821-1859. 30 items.**
Misc personal and business letters and estate settlement papers of a planter of Beaufort and Barnwell districts.
- 3570
GA **GEORGE W. BRYAN PAPERS, 1851-1899. 173 items including 10 vols.**
Family correspondence, scattered business papers, and acct books of a planter of Henry and Worth counties. Correspondence is chiefly 1859-1873 with few Civil War items. Vols, chiefly 1866-1875, are records of accts with share and paid labor, including merchandise advanced.
- 3571
TN
IL **EDWARD WASMUTH DIARY, 1865. 1 vol (80 pp).**
Diary of an IL Methodist minister who spent 6 weeks, April-May, as an agent of the U S Christian Commission working among soldiers in Memphis and also mingling with the local population, white and black. The diary was kept in a book of instructions to Commission agents.
- 3572
TX **JOSEPH PORTER LETTERS, 1851-52. 5 items.**
Letters written home by a MA man on business in San Antonio, including critical comments on the Mexican population.
- 3573
SC **FRANCIS WITHERS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1833-1840. 1 vol (64 pp).**
Accts of a Georgetown Dist rice planter with his Charleston factors, showing his income from crops and bank investments, and his expenditures for plantation and personal goods, contributions to churches and charity, some taxes, slaves, and stocks.
- 3574
SC **BEN SPARKMAN PLANTATION RECORD, 1853-59. 1 vol.**
Memoranda of a rice planter, probably in the Georgetown Dist, concerning slave tasks, weather, and the planting, care, and yield of rice and of food crops for local consumption.
- 3575
NC
SC **HENRY SELBY CLARK (1809-1869) LETTERS, 1845-1864. 9 items (photocopies).**
Letters from Clark of Beaufort Co, NC, to his wife while he was Dem U S rep 1845-46, and while he was taking care of his plantation near Gourdins Depot, SC, 1861 and 1864.
- 3578
GA **WILLIAM MIDDLETON PAPERS, 1802. 10 items (photocopies).**
Plats and other papers concerning division of lands in Camden Co according to the will, 1775, of Middleton who died in England. Papers contain information about the land from 1767.
- 3579
NC **JOHN ELLIS COULTER (1861-1947) PAPERS, 1849-1960. 16 ft including 49 vols.**
General and family correspondence and extensive business papers and acct books of Coulter, general merchant and operator of fertilizer, lumber, livestock breeding, milling and threshing, farm machinery sales, and other businesses in Burke and Catawba counties, justice of the peace, Dem, prohibitionist, and Lutheran. In addition to the above activities and interests papers concern farmers' mutual insurance, local farmers' cooperatives and unions, the Catawba Creamery, labor, WW I draft, lands in FL, tan bark and tobacco, RR's, local schools, and Rutherford College in Burke Co. The bulk of papers are dated 1890's through 1930's.

- 3580 NC WILLIAM GEORGE RANDALL (1860-1905) BOOK, 1880-81. 1 vol (242 pp).**
Notes and drawings from the UNC zoology lectures of Frederic Wm. Simonds, made by Randall, later a portrait painter.
- 3581 NC ROBERT BURTON HOUSE (b. 1892) PAPERS, 1928-1961. 1 ft.**
Personal papers of House, exec sec, administrative dean, and chancellor of UNC 1926-1961; English prof and popular public speaker. The group consists chiefly of typescripts of academic, civic, and after-dinner speeches, and of articles and book reviews. Also personal correspondence, including letters exchanged with Josephus Daniels, 1936-1945.
- 3582 NC LUCY S. COSTEN COLLECTION, 1861-65. 12 items (photocopies).**
Chiefly letters written by Confed. soldiers from Gates Co, NC, serving in VA.
- 3583 SC LA TX JAMES S. MILLING PAPERS, 1852-1883. 100 items.**
Milling studied at the Medical College of SC in Charleston and was a physician and small planter in Fairfield Dist, SC. In 1859 he moved his slaves to a plantation in Bossier Parish, LA, and for some years spent much of his time there while his wife (and cousin), Mary (Milling), and their children remained with her parents near Camden, SC. Papers are chiefly letters to Milling from his father David, in Fairfield Dist; his brothers, other relatives, fellow students, and friends in SC, TX (16 letters), and LA; and from his wife in SC while he was in LA. Few papers after 1866.
- 3584 OH CHARLES MILTON HOPPER (1842-1919) PAPERS, 1862-65. 20 items including 2 vols.**
Civil War diary and letters of Hopper, 70th OH Regt, U S army, serving in TN, GA, and SC, and in AR June-Aug, 1865.
- 3585 IL JOHN F. LEONARD (1843-1924) PAPERS, 1862-1921. 99 items.**
Chiefly Civil War letters from a federal soldier, 125th IL Regt, in TN and GA, to his family and friends in Vermilion Co, IL, with some letters from them and other family papers.
- 3586 IL IN JEANETTE E. BONEBRAKE PAPERS, 1862-66. 59 items.**
Civil War letters received by Miss Bonebrake of IN from her brother and other federal soldiers serving with the 125th IL Regt in TN, KY, and GA, and from a woman friend in IN.
- 3588 GA WAYSIDE HOME REGISTER, 1862-64. 2 vols (typed copies).**
Register of names and units of men who visited a Wayside Home operated by women in Greene Co to provide food and lodging for Confed. soldiers in transit.
- 3589 2613 NC COTTEN FAMILY PAPERS, 1892-1958. 1000 items including 11 vols.**
Family correspondence of Robt. Randolph Cotten, Pitt Co, his wife Sallie (Southall) (1846-1929), and their sons, daughters, and grandchildren. Sallie Southall Cotten's papers concern women's rights, state and national women's organizations, women's war work, 1916-18, Virginia Dare Memorial Assoc, and her many other interests and activities, as well as family and social matters. Also her scrapbooks, 1892-1929, writings, speeches, personal memoranda, and letters received from her son Lyman Atkinson Cotten (1874-1926), capt, U S navy. Related group: 182.
- M-3590 NC SAINT THOMAS CHURCH RECORD, 1840-1916. 1 vol (microfilm, 71 frames).**
Record of a Windsor Episcopal church, including lists of births, baptisms, communicants, confirmations, marriages and deaths, scattered dates.
- 3591 NC HENRY LEONIDAS MORRISON (b. 1836) PAPERS, 1858-1896. 41 items.**
Scattered papers and family letters of an Iredell Co farmer and public school teacher.
- 3592 NC JOHN McKEE SHARPE PAPERS, 1793-1954. 800 items.**
Papers of Sharpe, of Statesville, including his correspondence on family and local history and papers of his Sharpe and McKee ancestors of Iredell Co, consisting of letters from friends and relatives throughout western NC, Laurens Co, SC, KY, and IL; scattered misc business papers and papers of the 1870's about the Atlantic, TN & OH RR; and papers, 1863-65, of Silas Alex. Sharpe as col of NC Home Guard (militia) for Iredell and Alexander counties, dealing with conscription, apprehension of deserters, slaves detailed to work at Ft Fisher, and local defense, including letters from civilians and soldiers. Papers are in 3 series: Sharpe family, 1793-1890 (510 items); John H. McKee, 1820-1870 (173 items); and John McKee Sharpe, 1903-1954 (117 items).

- 3593
NC **CHARLES EDWARD MADDY (1876-1962) HISTORY OF MOUNT MORIAH CHURCH, 1960.** Xerox copy, 46 pp.
Maddy's history of an Orange Co Baptist Church from its establishment in 1823 as an arm of the older Eno Baptist Church.
- 3594
VA **PEACHY R. GRATTAN (1801-1881) LETTERS, 1837. 1849.** 2 items.
Letters from Grattan to his wife in Goochland Co, VA, describing a visit to Phila, 1837, and news from the springs in Greenbrier Co (now WV).
- 3595
MN **D. H. DURYEA LETTERS, 1864-65.** 5 items.
Letters from a soldier of the 1st MN Regt with Gen Wm. T. Sherman's army in the South, to his wife at home in MN.
- 3596
NC **CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA, COUNCIL OF CHURCHES PAPERS, 1947-1956. 1960.** 85 items.
Papers of the council, including several drafts of a constitution; correspondence; minutes for some years; reports of activities and projects, such as overseas relief drives, vacation Bible School, Christian Education Institutes, radio and film offerings, cooperative religious services, and mission study programs; and financial records. Also a brief history, written in 1960, of the council which dissolved in 1956.
- 3597
GA **SOUTHEASTERN COOPERATIVE LEAGUE PAPERS, 1939-1952.** 2 ft.
Office correspondence and bulletins of an organization promoting economic cooperatives in several states, particularly a farm cooperative in Carroll Co, GA.
- 3598
LA
MA
NY **SLACK FAMILY PAPERS, 1805-1925.** 400 items.
Family correspondence and other papers, chiefly 1820's through 1860's, of an Iberville Parish, LA, plantation family. Papers are those of Eliphalet Slack (1778-1843) of MA who settled in LA ca 1829, including letters exchanged by his immediate family with their relatives in MA and Albany Co, NY, and scattered business papers. Also papers of his son, Henry Richmond Slack, (1835-1890), including letters received while at school in NY and at Yale and letters he wrote as a Confed. officer in the Army of TN.
- 3599
NC **JOHN ROBERT HAWES (1823-1900) PAPERS, 1861-62.** 23 items.
Military orders relating to the mustering in of a company of the 8th NC Regt, CSA, in New Hanover Co, and its service at Wilmington.
- 3600
SC **CHARLESTON BOARD OF FIRE MASTERS RECORD BOOK, 1819-1836.** 1 vol.
Minutes of monthly meetings of the Charleston fire masters including reports on condition of the public fire squads and their equipment, expenses incurred in recent fires, work on public wells and pumps, water casks, engine houses, and other necessities, and names and members of various squads. Also clippings, 1880's and 1890's, concerning the Veteran Volunteer Firemen's Assoc.
- 3601
GA **EDWARD JENKINS HARDEN (1813-1873) LETTERCOPY BOOKS, 1858-1881.** 6 vols (3835 pp).
Tissue-press copies of letters written by Harden of Savannah in connection with his law practice and personal business, and in connection with his duties as a Confed. dist judge and a Presbyterian clerk of sessions. Also letters of his son Wm. and their law partner S. Yates Levy.
- 3602
GA
FL **EDWARD CLIFFORD ANDERSON (1815-1883) PAPERS, 1813-1882.** 63 items including 10 vols.
Family letters and assorted vols of Anderson and his wife Sarah McQueen (Williamson) Anderson of Savannah. Most of the letters, 1837-1882, are to Mrs Anderson from friends, relatives, and her husband. Eight vols of notes and diaries of Anderson record his varied experiences: 1835-39, 1842-46 as a U S naval officer serving in the Mediterranean, in FL coastal waters, and with the U S Coast Survey; 1861-64 as a Confed. army officer traveling to England, trying to purchase military supplies there, and serving later with the Savannah Riv defenses; and 1869-1875, 1877-1882 as a resident of Savannah, active as mayor, insurance agent, and director of the Atlantic & Gulf RR and the Central RR, interested in his family and in social, economic, racial, and civic affairs during the Reconstruction period and later. Also minutes, 1813-1868, of the Chatham Academy of Savannah and misc plantation and slave records. Related group: 1498.

- 3604** **WILLIAM HENRY KING (1847-1932) MEMOIRS**, written 1925-1932. 1 vol (typed, 81 pp).
TN Memoirs by King of his own life but chiefly of his father James Moore King (1792-1877) who moved from NC to TN in 1807, fought in the War of 1812, and was a planter at Murfreesboro, Whig, and strong anti-secessionist, joining the Confed. army after harassment by federal troops. Much of the memoir concerns the Civil War—civilian life in TN and army service.
- 3605** **JESSE S. BEAN DIARY**, 1864-65. 1 vol (98 pp).
MN Diary, Dec 1864-Aug 1865, of a federal soldier of the 4th MN Regt, with Sherman's army in GA, SC,
SC and NC, and traveling home after the war.
- 3607** **WILLIAM ATTMORE (1750-1800) PAPERS**, 1769-1901. 1134 items including 3 vols.
NC Business papers and family correspondence of Attmore, merchant and shipper, his wife Sarah
PA (Sitgreaves) (1771-1843), their son Geo. Sitgreaves Attmore (1794-1859), lawyer, and their relatives in New Bern and Phila. Business papers to 1800 relate to Attmore's merchandising and shipping at Phila and New Bern; there are numerous bills and accts, especially 1800-1817, from New Bern merchants, and Craven Co deeds for real estate. Personal and family letters are addressed chiefly to Sarah from her female relatives in New Bern, 1790-93, and Phila between 1801 and 1843, with occasional ones from other NC towns and from SC. Papers after 1843 are less numerous and are mainly deeds and business papers of Wm. Hollister Oliver (1829-1908), son-in-law of G. S. Attmore. Related group: 2323.
- 3608** **LUCINDA (SUGG) MOORE PAPERS**, 1861-65. 1927. 10 items.
NC Five Civil War letters to relatives from NC soldiers with Confed. troops in southeastern VA, and a letter, 1927, to Mrs Moore containing recollections of the events of 1860-61 in Franklin Co, NC.
- 3610** **JAMES BOYD (1888-1944) PAPERS**, 1903-1952. 927 items including 1 vol. *Restricted in part*.
NC Papers of Boyd, author, Southern Pines, NC, include 386 letters written by Boyd to his parents in
PA Harrisburg, PA, beginning in 1903 and including those from Princeton 1907-10, Cambridge U. 1910-12, and as a journalist and Red Cross worker in NYC; also letters to his wife while he was overseas 1917-19. Correspondence with friends, readers, other writers, and publishers about his work, especially about the novels *Drums* and *Bitter Creek*; and about The Free Company of American writers, producers, and broadcasters in 1940-41. Also drafts and copies of mss of stories, articles, radio scripts, and poems; and clippings and pictures.
- 3611** **RICHARD T. BARNES (b. ca 1844) NOTEBOOK**, 1861-65. 1 vol (typed copy, 12 pp).
NC Memoranda of a NC Confed. soldier, including a diary of his trip by land and water to Portsmouth on the Outer Banks in 1861, record of places in NC and VA where he was during the war, personal accts, and reflections.
- 3613** **OLIVER MAX GARDNER (1882-1947) PAPERS**, 1901-1966. 19 ft including 24 vols.
NC Professional, political, and personal correspondence and papers of Gardner, lawyer and textile company
DC pres at Shelby, NC, active in Dem politics, gov of NC 1929-1933, industrial lawyer in DC from 1933, chairman of the advisory board of the U S Office of War Mobilization 1942-46, and U S under-sec of the treasury 1946. Correspondence, mainly 1930's and 1940's, covers a wide range of business and public activities in NC and nationally. Several small groups of papers are separately arranged from the main bulk, including Shelby law practice files, 1901-1940; papers pertaining to Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, NC, 1940-1961; Mrs Gardner's social papers; internal papers of the Cleveland Cloth Mills, Shelby, NC, 1937-1945; and papers, 1917-18, of Isaac Ceburn Griffin as supt of schools and war fuel administrator at Shelby. Vols are chiefly scrapbooks of clippings and memorabilia.
- 3614** **CHARLES LYON CHANDLER (1883-1962) PAPERS**, 1803-1961. 2½ ft including 41 vols.
SC Correspondence and writings of Chandler, U S foreign service officer, Phila banker, history prof, and
PA author. The papers consist mainly of his unpublished biography of Joel Roberts Poinsett (1779-1851) of
DC SC, diplomat, U S rep and Sec of War, anti-nullificationist, and notes and documents used in its preparation in the 1930's. Also Chandler's correspondence with Miss Emma A. Bull, researcher in Charleston, with Prof Edwin Judson Pratt, author of the chapters on Poinsett's activities as 1st U S minister in Mexico 1825-1830, and with other scholars and misc correspondents, 1918-1961; 26 collected ms letters to and from Poinsett and extensive copies of Poinsett papers, 1803-1852; letters to and about Chandler while he was serving the U S govt in Europe, Asia, and South America, 1906-1913, and in Latin America again in the 1940's; speeches and articles; line-a-day personal diaries, 1904-11; 39 pocket memorandum books; and 3 scrapbooks on Latin American topics, 1909-1919, 1943-44.

- 3615 SC **PENN SCHOOL PAPERS, 1861-1964.** 23 ft including 77 vols (in small part copies).
The Penn School on St Helena Island was founded during the Civil War by northern philanthropists and missionaries for former plantation slaves in an area occupied by the U S army. Over the years, with continuing philanthropic support, it served as school, health agency, and cooperative society for the rural Negroes of the Sea Islands, the name being changed to Penn Community Services, Inc, in 1950. Papers, chiefly 1900-1964, include trustee minutes, business accts, administrative and general correspondence, reports, photograph albums, clippings, and printed promotional literature. Correspondents include philanthropists, federal and SC health, education, and welfare officials, and educators and sociologists. Items before 1900 include copies of the diary, 1862-64, and letters of Laura Matilda Towne (1825-1901) of MA, 1st principal of the school (these have been published), and other letters, recollections, and articles concerning the school in the 19th century.
- 3616 NC **JACOB SILER (1795-1871) PAPERS, 1832-1895.** 1200 items.
Siler, of Macon Co, was a surveyor, state agent for the sale of former Cherokee land, legislator, and active Methodist. His papers pertain chiefly to land business, the western turnpike, and the Western NC RR, and include correspondence with governors and other state officials. Also papers of his son David Weimar Siler (1822-1884), merchant and legislator in Macon Co, and later farmer and stockraiser in Loudon Co, TN, and his grandson, Chas. W. Slagle, employee of the Confed. Nitre and Mining Bureau at Franklin, NC, later farmer, stockraiser, and surveyor. Letters are from Confed. soldiers, relatives, friends, business associates, and Myra Dickey to Slagle prior to their marriage. A large number of the papers are unsorted items pertaining to land sales. Related groups: M-1718, 1818, M-1985, M-3360.
- 3617 NC **BEN DIXON MacNEILL (1889-1960) PAPERS, 1937-1960.** 2000 items.
Correspondence and other papers of MacNeill, NC newspaper reporter and author, long-time resident of Buxton on Hatteras Island. Correspondence, much of it with notable persons, chiefly concerns the Outer Banks, particularly the establishment of the Hatteras National Seashore Park and MacNeill's book, *The Hatterasman*. Also correspondence about his illness and death, clippings of articles by and about MacNeill, ms articles, reviews of the book, and pictures. Related group: 3338.
- 3618 NC GA **DUNCAN MALLOY PAPERS, 1830-1848.** 7 items.
Chiefly letters, 1843-48, to Malloy in Robeson Co, NC, from his brother who moved to Telfair Co, GA, bought land, tried to establish himself, and wrote about his experiences. Also treasurer's report, 1830-34, of the Robeson Co Bible Society.
- 3620 NC **MARY (MARTIN) SLOOP (1873-1962) LETTERS, 1945-46.** 5 items.
Letters concerning the work of the Crossnore School for mountain children in Avery Co.
- 3621 NC **BARTHOLOMEW FULLER (1829-1882) PAPERS, 1841-1924.** 76 items.
Family correspondence of Fuller, Fayetteville lawyer and editor, including 22 letters, 1861-64, from him to his wife in Fayetteville, written from Richmond where he worked in the Confed. post office dept.
- 3622 MS VA **WILLIAM C. RUSSELL PAPERS, 1813-1935.** 100 items.
Personal letters received, almost all in the 1870's and 1880's, by Russell of Sardis, MS, and Petersburg, VA, from his relatives and friends. Correspondents include the Webb family (see related group 1900) of Granville Co, NC; a resident of Batesville, AR; and other persons scattered over most of the southern and several eastern and midwestern states.
- 3623 NC **BENNEHAN CAMERON (1854-1925) PAPERS, 1872-1929.** 10 ft including ca 40 vols. *Under Seal in part.*
Correspondence and other papers of Bennehan Cameron of Fairintosh Plantation, Durham Co, and of Raleigh, philanthropist, farmer, and benefactor of UNC, in connection with his varied interests and activities: agricultural organizations, horses, annual State Fair, NC adj gen's staff, RR's, Good Roads movement, legislatures of 1915, 1919, and 1921, UNC trustees, public schools in Durham Co and Raleigh, local politics, VMI Alumni Assoc, NC Historical Commission, Confed. and Revolutionary War monuments, preservation of southern antiquities. Also a separate series of family data papers, 1891-1929, including material about Scottish societies in America and memorial statues to relatives; Society of the Cincinnati files, 1896-1923; Anglo-American amity organizations, 1911-1924. Diaries, 1884-1925, are under seal. Related group: 133.
- 3624 NC **JAMES ISAAC METTS (1842-1921) PAPERS, 1860-1899.** 84 items.
Chiefly letters received by Metts while a Confed. soldier in northern prisons from his relatives in Wilmington, New Bern, and Graham, NC. Also postwar personal correspondence.

- 3625 NC** **MARY HILLIARD HINTON (d. 1961) PAPERS, 1883-1929.** 266 items.
Personal letters, chiefly 1888-1910, to Miss Hinton of Raleigh, clubwoman and editor of the *NC Booklet*, a quarterly of historical articles. Letters are chiefly from former classmates at St Mary's School.
- 3626 NC** **WILLIAM GROVES MORRIS (1825-1918) PAPERS, 1861-1957.** Typed copies, 134 pp.
Chiefly Civil War letters from Morris, Gaston Co carpenter and millwright, while serving as capt and lt col of the 37th NC Regt in eastern NC and VA and while in a federal prison. Also a biographical sketch (4 pp) and a few postwar items.
- 3627 SC** **JOHN HENRY STEINMEYER (1836-1902) MEMOIR, undated.** Typed copy, 34 pp.
Civil War history of the Marion Rifles of Charleston (Company A, 24th SC Regt), by one of its officers. The unit served at Charleston and Wilmington and in the Army of TN.
- 3628 NC** **F. F. LONG LEDGER, 1857-1860.** 1 vol (330 pp).
Accts of a Washington Co general merchant.
- 3629 NC** **PATRICK LINEHAN ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1866-1890.** 11 vols.
Business accts of a Raleigh stone quarry operator, chiefly accts with laborers for trade at the company's commissary and for work. Much of his business was with RR's.
- 3630 NC WY NY** **CHARLES CLEAVES DANIELS (1864-1951) PAPERS, 1843-1945.** 22 items including 3 vols.
Daniels, NC and NYC lawyer, brother of Josephus Daniels, worked for the U S govt during the 1890's in connection with the protection of Indian lands from fraud in WY, UT, CO, and OK, and later in MN and NY. The group consists chiefly of his undated writings (typescripts) including part of a book about WY, emphasizing particularly his opposition to control by "cattle barons;" reminiscences of his life in NC and the West; and articles about NC, western, legal, and business topics, written chiefly in the spirit of "trust-busting." Also 2 letters concerning the affairs of the Chippewa Indians in MN; family reminiscences by Franklin Arthur Daniels (1858-1939); and childhood reminiscences by Mrs Josephus Daniels Sr (1835-1923), mother of Josephus, C. C., and F. A. Daniels.
- 3631 NC** **EGBERT A. ROSS (1842-1863) PAPERS, 1860-62.** 30 items.
Letters from Ross to his sister Emma in Charlotte while he was at the Hillsborough Military Academy and a Confed. officer with the 1st and 11th NC regts in VA and eastern NC. Also prewar social letters received by Emma from a girl in New Bern.
- 3632 TN** **JAMES F. GWINNER (b. 1876) DIARY, 1897.** 1 vol (365 pp).
Daily diary of a young dentist from MS, starting practice in Memphis with an older dentist, recording his work, leisure, reading, and local events.
- 3633 VA KY AR** **GEORGE MATHEWS EDGAR (1837-1913) PAPERS, 1849-1913.** 580 items including 3 vols.
Edgar, native of VA, graduate of VMI, Confed. lt col, was pres of schools in KY and MS and of the U. of AR, prof at the universities of AL and FL. This group consists chiefly of his postwar writings and correspondence with other veterans about Civil War battles in VA and a large group of testimonial letters and resolutions used by Edgar in seeking positions as teacher, prof, and pres of various institutions all over the South.
- 3635 NY NC GA** **SUSAN DAVIS (NYE) HUTCHISON (1790-1867) DIARY, 1815. 1826-1841. 1962.** 2 typescripts (55 pp and 145 pp).
Extracts from the diary of a schoolteacher from Amenia, NY, who came to Raleigh, NC, in 1815 to teach; moved to Augusta, GA, and married Adam Hutchison, a widower with children; returned to NY with her children and stepchildren after her husband's death; and later returned to NC to teach at Raleigh, Salisbury, and Charlotte. Also material compiled about her in 1962.
- 3637 NC** **IDA CLIFTON HINSHAW COLLECTION, 1842-1851.** 3 items including 1 vol.
Acct book, 1842-44, 28 pp, of a tailor, possibly Forsyth Co, and 2 minor papers.
- 3638 GA** **FRANCIS HARPER (b. 1886) PAPERS, 1902-1968.** 12 items.
Selected articles, notes, and correspondence of Harper, zoologist and author, including correspondence with Will Henry Thompson (1848-1918) concerning the natural history of the Okefenokee swamp of GA.
- 3639 NC** **JULIEN DWIGHT MARTIN COLLECTION, 1847-1957.** 7 items.
Four Civil War letters from Edward Hall Armstrong (1841-1864) of Wilmington, capt in the 3rd NC Regt in VA, and other items.

- 3640
NC
CA
HARDIN CRAIG (1875-1968) PAPERS. 3½ ft.
Craig was a Shakespearean and English Renaissance scholar and prof of English at several universities, including Stanford, 1928-1942, and UNC, 1942-49. Papers are chiefly his undated notes, lectures, and speeches; and copies of published and unpublished works of Craig and of several colleagues and friends. Topics include Shakespeare, education and schools in general, and Craig's ideas on a possible intellectual renaissance in the U S.
- 3641
VA
NC
DRURY LACY (1802-1884) PAPERS, 1823-1903. 1662 items including 18 vols.
Family and personal correspondence of Lacy, Presbyterian minister, educator, army chaplain; and of his daughter Bessie (Mrs Thos. W.) Dewey, leader in social and cultural activities in Charlotte, NC; and of other members of the Lacy and Dewey families. Included are letters from relatives and friends in Prince Edward, Mecklenburg, and Charlotte counties, VA, and Raleigh, New Bern, Charlotte, and other NC towns; letters written at Union Seminary of VA; Presbyterian General Assembly at Phila in 1839 and 1842; Edgeworth Female Seminary in Greensboro, 1845-48, 1851; boys' school at Hillsborough, 1847-48; Davidson College; Civil War letters from civilians in Raleigh, Warrenton, NC, and Richmond; Confed. soldiers' letters, NC and VA; Confed. chaplains' letters written at Richmond and Petersburg, VA, and Wilson, NC. Letters of Reconstruction period are chiefly about life in Raleigh and Wilmington. Also letters, 1872-78, from Peace Institute in Raleigh. Letters of the 1880's and 1890's are mostly from Charlotte, Morganton, and Lincolnton, and include observations on the Presbyterian General Assembly in Charlotte, 1897. The correspondence, spanning nearly 80 years, concerns daily home life and social life, Presbyterian church matters, education of children, and comments on reading, national issues, and local events. Vols include sermons, notes, and lectures of Drury Lacy; and records of literary and musical organizations in Charlotte, and teaching notes of Bessie Dewey.
- 3643
NC
DAVIDSON COLLEGE ARCHITECT'S DRAWINGS, 1858. 12 items (photocopies).
Drawings by Alex. Jackson Davis (1803-1892), architect of NYC, showing floor plans, elevations, and details for a central building at Davidson College, built through a legacy from Maxwell Chambers (d. 1855) and named for him. The building was constructed in 1858-59, first used in Jan 1860, destroyed by fire in 1921, and later reconstructed. During renovation of the reconstructed building the original mss were lost.
- 3644
NC
OXFORD WOMEN'S LITERARY CLUB MINUTES, 1919-1924. 1 vol and enclosures.
Minutes of an Oxford, NC, group, including subjects of papers presented by members and the secretaries' comments on the proceedings.
- 3645
NC
CLARENCE ADDISON HIBBARD (1887-1945) PAPERS, 1927-1930. 46 items.
Personal correspondence of Hibbard while English prof and dean at UNC concerning literature and criticism.
- 3646
LA
SAMUEL ADDISON WHYTE (b. 1832) PAPERS, 1862-65. 5 items including 1 vol.
Civil War diary, July 1862-July 1863, of an officer of the 31st LA Regt serving in the Vicksburg campaign; and misc papers.
- 3647
NC
RICHMOND PEARSON (1852-1923) PAPERS, 1852-1940. 346 items including 3 vols.
Pearson, lawyer of Asheville, was U S consul in Belgium, Dem NC rep 1884-86, Republican U S rep 1895-99 and 1900-01, consul in Genoa, minister to Persia and to Greece and Montenegro, and supporter of Theodore Roosevelt's Progressive party campaign in 1912. His papers, chiefly 1872-1912, pertain to his public activities and are fullest for congressional campaigns, Republican-Populist fusion, and the Progressive campaign, with little on legislative and foreign service. Also business papers related to personal finances, Asheville real estate, and the settlement of estates. Vols include accts as executor of his father, Richmond Mumford Pearson (1805-1878); and scrapbooks of clippings, 1885-86, related to controversy over a stock and fence law and challenges to duels, and 1886-1894, on campaigns and legislative service. Related group: 584.
- 3648
NC
JAMES SEXTON LAYTON PAPERS, 1947-1951. 16 vols (typescripts). *Restricted.*
Fifteen vols of personal journals of Layton, Hillsborough author, and an unpublished novel, "Love and War."
- 3649
NC
ALLEN JAY MAXWELL (1873-1946) PAPERS, 1927-1946. 115 items.
Chiefly speeches and papers by Maxwell, NC commissioner of revenue and director of tax research, concerning NC history, biography, and taxation.

- 3650 NC KY ARCHIBALD HENDERSON (1877-1963) PAPERS, 1891-1964.** 6 ft (in part copies) including 10 vols.
Papers of Henderson, UNC prof and author, concern his family history and his biographical and historical writing about individual ancestors and numerous related NC historical topics. Materials include typescripts, drafts of Henderson's writings, copies of relevant 18th and 19th century mss, notes, compilations, clippings, photographs, and other data, as well as Henderson's pertinent correspondence; also similar papers of his father John Steele Henderson, Rowan Co, NC, and Archibald's 2 sisters concerning the same subjects. The group comprises a series on the family and descendants of Richard Henderson (1734-1785) of NC and KY; a series concerning Brownrigg, Bailey, Cain, and allied families of NC and MS; and a John Steele (1764-1815) and Ferrand family series. Also Henderson's intermittent diary and memoranda in 10 vols, 1910-1937, and some misc correspondence and notes for a biography of Francis Donnell Winston. (Archibald Henderson family correspondence will be found in 327 and mss of the other related families in groups 39, 124, 327, 689, 2226, and 3876. Henderson's Geo. Bernard Shaw Papers are in group 3516. Also, the NCC holds ca 600 items of Henderson papers related to Daniel Boone, including pictures, notes, copies of mss, and Henderson's correspondence, 1891-1952, in gathering information about Boone.)
- 3651 TN IN JOHANN CONRAD SCHWEIZER (b. 1812) NARRATIVE, undated (covers 1812-1863).** 1 item (mimeographed typescript, 24 pp).
Autobiographical notes, diary entries, and copies of letters of a Swiss who immigrated to the U S in 1853, chiefly concerning his struggles to -make a living as farmer, teacher, and shopkeeper in Knoxville, Roane Co, and other places in TN and in GA, AL, St Louis, and Tell City, IN.
- 3652 TX SAM H. WALKER (1810?-1847) DIARY, 1842-43.** 1 vol (171 pp).
Ms diary of a TX Ranger capt, March 6, 1842-Aug 9, 1843, relating the expedition against the Mexicans ending in the battle of Mier, Dec 25-26, 1842, his capture, imprisonment, and escape from Mexico City.
- 3653 NC JAMES W. COX PAPERS, 1741-1889.** 225 items including 6 vols.
Scattered papers of Cox, business man, local official at Kinston, and mayor of Goldsboro, chiefly 1830's through 1870's. Besides varied other personal, public, and business papers the group includes accts and receipts of Cox, his father, and other relatives; financial records of Cox as board chairman of the Lenoir Co common schools, 1852-1861; general merchandise accts, 1865-67; accts with labor and domestic help, 1884-89; accts, receipts, and vouchers of Cox as an agent of the Atlantic & NC RR, 1868-69; and his son's letters and law lecture notes under John Barbee Minor (1813-1895) at the U. of VA, 1860.
- 3654 NC DOGWOOD FESTIVAL, INCORPORATED, RECORDS, 1932-36.** 6 items (ca 50 pp).
Minutes of directors' meetings, reports, financial statements, programs, and other data of a Chapel Hill folk festival.
- 3655 NC NORTH CAROLINA STATE THRIFT SOCIETY RECORDS, 1934-35.** 35 pp.
Minutes and a few misc papers of an organization to promote personal saving by school children.
- 3656 AL TN JESSE FRANKLIN (1760-1823) INDIAN TREATY PAPERS, 1816.** 1 vol (59 pp).
Journal of the proceedings of 3 U S commissioners appointed to settle boundaries among the Chickasaws, Cherokees, and Creeks in the TN Riv country. The proceedings incorporate testimony by representatives of the tribes. The commissioners were Jesse Franklin of NC, Andrew Jackson of TN, and David Meriwether of KY.
- 3657 LA GEORGE W. HARRIS LETTERS, 1861-63.** 3 items.
Civil War letters to relatives in Phila from a federal sailor on the *Richmond* in the vicinity of Baton Rouge and Port Hudson.
- 3658 VA FREDERIC SHERMAN LETTERS, 1862-63.** 14 items.
Civil War letters written home by a MA youth serving on a U S navy gunboat in the Hampton Roads-James Riv area.
- 3659 NC LILLIAN (HUGHES) PRINCE (d. 1962) PAPERS, 1938-1961.** 300 items including 3 vols.
Scrapbooks and letters of Mrs Wm. Meade Prince, active with the Carolina Playmakers for more than 20 years. Papers include correspondence, clippings, playbills, and photographs relating to her roles in the outdoor drama *The Lost Colony* at Manteo, various productions by the Carolina Playmakers, and *Dark of the Moon* in NY and on tour, 1945-46.

- 3660 NC **WILLIAM MEADE PRINCE (1893-1951) PAPERS, 1938-1951.** 150 items including 1 vol.
Correspondence, drawings, scrapbook, and misc papers of Prince, chiefly related to his book, *The Southern Part of Heaven* (1950), nostalgic bestseller about small town life at Chapel Hill. Also typescripts of other writings: short fiction, articles, poems, and fragments of longer works.
- 3662 TN **W. J. WATSON DIARY, 1864-65.** 1 vol (117 pp).
Diary of a Confed. soldier of the 53rd TN Regt, serving with the Army of TN and taken prisoner in the Nashville campaign.
- 3663 VA LA **FREDERICK PEABODY LEAVENWORTH (b. 1833) PAPERS, 1807-1911.** 166 items including 3 vols.
Papers of Leavenworth, civil engineer of Petersburg, VA, and Shreveport, LA, including family correspondence and personal business papers, chiefly 1873-1907; personal diary, 1911, at Petersburg; and engineering notes.
- 3666 NC **LENOIR COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, 1868-1888.** 2 vols.
Physician's acct and memoranda book, 1868-1888 (288 pp), and daily cash accts, 1870-72, of an unidentified Kinston business (200 pp).
- 3667 VA MD PA **ELLA (NOLAND) MACKENZIE PAPERS, 1841-1886.** 438 items including 1 vol.
Family and personal correspondence of Ella, daughter of Lloyd and Elizabeth Noland of Glen Ora near Leesburg, VA, while she was in school in VA and Baltimore and visiting her aunt, Sarah (Hollingsworth), wife of Dr Wm. Gibson (1788-1868), in Phila, and after her marriage in 1852 to John Carrerre Mackenzie (d. 1866), physician of Baltimore. Included are letters from the Nolands and other relatives in VA and from members of the Mackenzie family and friends in Baltimore, pertaining chiefly to social conditions and women's activities. A few items, 1861-64, illustrate the difficulties of southern sympathizers in Phila, Baltimore, and northern VA. Postwar items are scattered, with only slight information on Ella's son, Dr John Noland Mackenzie (1853-1925), noted laryngologist.
- 3669 FL **EUGENE EPPERSON BARNETT (b. 1888) RECOLLECTIONS,** written ca 1959. Duplicated typescript, 346 pp.
"As I Look Back," recollections of Barnett covering the years of his boyhood in FL as the son of a Methodist minister and his education at Emory, Vanderbilt, and UNC, but focusing chiefly on the years of his YMCA work in Hangchow and Shanghai, China, 1910-1936.
- 3670 MD **RICHARD JAMES HOOKER COLLECTION, 1803-1868.** 43 items.
Collected unrelated letters from all the southern states, concerning real estate, health, weather, social activities, politics, travel, and business. There are no Civil War papers. Ten items relate to MD.
- 3672 SC **HORLBECK FAMILY BOOK, 1854.** 1 vol (25 pp).
Inventory of assets and liabilities of members of the Horlbeck family, business men of Charleston Dist. Inventory includes lists of real estate in Charleston and Mt Pleasant and valuations of more than 200 slaves.
- 3673 LA **ALEXANDER DIMITRY (1805-1883) LETTER, 1841.** 1 item.
Letter from Dimitry, LA educator and diplomat, to a friend discussing his candidacy for the presidency of Franklin College, LA; higher education in the state; and politics.
- 3674 SC NY **JONATHAN LEWIS WHITAKER PAPERS, 1862-65.** 70 items.
Civil War letters written home by Whitaker, an Orange Co, NY, physician serving as a U S army surgeon at a hospital in PA and with Negro troops near Beaufort, SC. Also family photographs.
- 3675 AR CT **EDWIN G. BAKER LETTERS, 1838-1842.** 9 items.
Baker, a native of CT, wrote these letters home to his future wife, describing his impressions of Little Rock, prospects as a business man there, and also a trip to New Orleans.
- 3676 AL **HERBERT C. PEABODY LETTERS, 1845-1859.** 42 items.
Letters from Peabody, a cotton factor in Mobile, to a New England friend, Samuel St John, Jr. Peabody, apparently a relative of the MA philanthropist Geo. Peabody (1795-1869), wrote colorful and informative letters, not only about his family and personal business, but also about the public life of Mobile and its shipping and shipbuilding.

- 3677 NC HANSON FINLA MURPHY (1813-1882) LETTERS, 1866.** 2 items (typed copies).
Letters to his wife in New Hanover Co from a member of the state constitutional convention.
- 3678 CT WILLIAM HENRY COOLEY (1840-1864) LETTERS, 1861-64.** 48 items.
Civil War letters written to his family by Cooley, federal soldier in the 1st and 7th CT regts in northern VA and on the coasts of SC, GA, and FL.
- 3679 IA ADONIRAM JUDSON WITHROW (1825-1867) PAPERS, 1862-63.** 81 items.
Civil War letters from a Lt with the 25th IA Regt, in AR and MS, to his wife in IA. Also an undated ms map of the Vicksburg campaign, 3 letters to Withrow, at home on sick leave, from men in his regt, and a letter to him from his wife.
- 3680 NC NICHOLAS COLLIN HUGHES (1856?-1947) PAPERS, 1942.** 7 items (105 pp).
Biographical sketches of 5 NC Episcopal clergymen written by Hughes, minister in Hendersonville. Sketches are of Joseph Blount Cheshire (1850-1932), Nicholas Collin Hughes (1822-1893), Nathaniel Harding (b. 1847), Robt. Brent Drane (1851-1939), and Aaron Burtis Hunter (1854-1933). Also 2 related letters.
- 3681 NC WALTER LEAK STEELE (1823-1891) PAPERS, 1804-1863.** 6 items including 1 vol.
Vol of business records, 1849-1863, of Steele of Richmond Co, including accts of notes owed him; accts with a RR of which he was a director; accts with various banks and with the State of NC for bonds; memoranda about lands owned in Tippah Co, MS; and accts and agricultural memoranda for a fruit orchard business in Chatham Co. Also misc papers. Steele was a manufacturer and U S rep, 1877-1881.
- 3682 NC NY WILLIAM LUNSFORD LONG (1890-1964) PAPERS, 1925-1959.** 6000 items including 16 vols.
Business and misc personal papers, mainly 1951-58, while Long was an exec of Haile Mines, Inc, of NY, and its subsidiaries, and a resident of Warrenton, NC. Correspondence concerns corporation activities and his related interests in national legislation and govt regulations; the Tungsten Institute, of which he was an officer, 1953-57; and, to a lesser extent, business, farming, personal, social, and Dem party activities in Warren and Northampton counties, NC. Also separate files of operational and financial records of Tungsten Mining Corporation, Manganese Inc, and Haile Mines. Mining operations were in Vance Co, NC; Lancaster Co, SC, 1936-37; Putnam Co, FL; VA, NM, NV, UT, AZ, ID, MT, Canada, Mexico, and elsewhere. Vols are Long's diary, 1936-1964, with brief entries about appointments and business travel, and 1 record book, 1938-40, of Santa Fe Gold Mines, Inc.
- 3683 NC McMILLAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1786-1819. 1844.** 13 items (photocopies).
Letters concerning financial transactions and personal news to members of a Bladen Co family from friends and relatives in London and other places.
- 3684 VA NC THOMAS WILLIAMSON JONES (1788-1824) PAPERS, 1808-1836.** 32 items.
Letters to Jones, student at UNC, medical student at U. of PA, and physician in Brunswick Co, VA, from his sister at school in Warrenton, NC; his brother at schools in VA and at UNC; his mother and aunt in VA; and other students at UNC and medical school. Two letters of the 1830's were written by his son from Williams College, MA.
- 3685 IL ROBERT STUART FINLEY (1838-1868) PAPERS, 1862-67. 1911.** 29 items.
Civil War letters to his fiancée and misc military and other papers of Finley, federal soldier in the 30th IL Regt, serving in TN, MS, AL, LA, and GA.
- 3686 GA NC TX JESSIE (DANIEL) AMES (b. 1883) PAPERS, 1920-1963.** 2 ft including 1 vol.
Correspondence and other materials, chiefly 1920-1946, of Mrs Ames of TX, GA, and NC, as officer of the TX Interracial Commission and the Commission on Interracial Cooperation in Atlanta, and founder of the Assoc of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching. Papers include correspondence with others active in race relations, reports, memoranda, clippings, and articles. Subjects include education, lynchings, domestic servants, conferences and public opinion in various states, war morale, and much else related to Negroes and race relations.
- 3687 GA WILLIAM AUDLEY COUPER (1817-1888) PAPERS, 1795-1945.** 1376 items including 15 vols
Correspondence and other papers, chiefly 1850-1900. W. A. Couper, son of John Couper, managed a plantation on St Simons Island, and later lived at Carteret's Point and at Marietta. Papers include scattered early 19th century business papers of John Couper and Wm. Page, planters, and letters from the Thos.

Butler King family of St Simons and CA to Wm. Couper's wife Hannah (King). Civil War letters are chiefly from the King sons in the Confed. army. Postwar papers include scattered correspondence among the King and Couper families and papers of Mrs Chas. MacLean (Anna Couper) Marshall of Rome, GA, and her family, including her diaries, 1925-27. Other items include property papers, vols of household accts, letters from a Yale student 1849-1852, and a WW II soldier's diary of an Atlantic troopship crossing and his letters from India. Related groups: 186, 1252, 1254.

3688 **CHARLES F. BANSEMER PAPERS, 1830-1866.** 333 items including 3 vols.

SC Papers of Chas. (Karl) F. Bansemer, native of Prussia, student at Lutheran Theological Seminary at
MD Lexington, SC, 1839-41; pastor, teacher, and principal of academies in SC and NC. Mss include notes on lectures given by Ernest Lewis Hazelius, 1841; journal of labors, 1841-42, in the vicinity of McPhersonville and Brailsfordville, SC; 130 sermons; letters received from his German-speaking family in Baltimore, MD, 1839-1866; and bills and receipts for personal expenses.

3689 **MOUNT PLEASANT COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE PAPERS, 1853-1892.** 850 items.

NC Bills, receipts, and other papers of successive treasurers and of the board of trustees of a Lutheran college in Cabarrus Co. Also petitions about hiring and firing, business letters, and administrative reports.

M-3691 **JOHN LOCKE (1632-1704) PAPERS, 1671-1714.** 50 items (microfilm).

VA Selected papers of Locke, English philosopher and sec to the Carolina Proprietors and the Council of
NC Trade and Plantations, from the Bodleian Library, Oxford, England, including 30 letters from Anthony
SC Ashley Cooper (1621-1683) and Anthony Ashley Cooper (1671-1713), 1st and 3rd earls of Shaftesbury, on business, personal, and philosophical matters; 2 letters, 1673-74, from Sir Peter Colleton (d. 1694) in Barbados; report, 1714, of James Stanhope (ca 1673-1721) "Of the American Plantations"; papers concerning VA including letters from clergyman James Blair (1658-1743) and Gov Francis Nicholson; and minutes of meetings of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina, 1671-75.

3692 **EDWARD JENNER WARREN (1824-1876) PAPERS, 1826-1917.** 750 items including 3 vols.

NC Warren, native of VT, moved to Beaufort Co, NC, where he was a lawyer, state legislator 1862-66 and 1870-72, delegate to state conventions 1861-62 and 1865-66, and superior court judge. Papers are chiefly correspondence of Warren's immediate family and his and his wife's relatives in VT, MA, AL, and eastern NC; they include letters from Warren, in Raleigh with the legislature and conventions and on the judicial circuit, to his wife; letters from his daughter at St Mary's School in Raleigh; from his son at Washington College, VA; and from relatives in both federal and Confed. armies and in war prisons. Papers after 1876 are personal correspondence of Lucy (Warren) Myers. Vols include student's notes from literature lectures by Wm. Preston Johnston, 1871-72; a notebook of cures and rules for health; and a lawyer's handbook. Related group: 1142.

3694 **ELIAS BRADY (1837-1863) PAPERS, 1862-64.** 23 items.

IN Letters written home by Brady, his 2 brothers, and his brother-in-law, federal soldiers with the 86th IN
TN Regt in TN.

3695 **JOSEPH H. YOUNG (1832?-1867) PAPERS, 1864-65.** 30 items.

PA Civil War letters of a federal soldier of the 184th PA Regt, to and from his wife while he was with the
VA army around Richmond and Petersburg and hospitalized.

3696 **GERTRUDE (DIXON) ENFIELD (d. 1969) PAPERS, 1744-1964.** 12 items including 1 vol (typed copies).

TN Mrs Enfield's unpublished biography (191 pp) of her ancestor Christopher Houston (1744-1837) of
NC Iredell Co, NC, Revolutionary soldier and early settler in Maury Co, TN, incorporating copies of ca 40 letters; also copies of related other material.

3698 **LUTHER HARTWELL HODGES (b. 1898) PAPERS, 1951-1969.** 50 ft including ca 100 vols.

NC Papers pertaining to Hodges's career as NC Lt gov and gov, 1953-1960; U S sec of commerce, 1961-65;
DC member and pres of Rotary International; corporation board member; and chairman of the board of the Research Triangle Foundation of NC. Papers include correspondence on state and national affairs and business; mimeographed letters, 1947-1964, to family and friends, written on family vacations, business, and Rotary tours; speeches; mss of writings on business ethics; scrapbooks of letters and clippings; photographs; tape recordings. Hodges's official files as gov and sec of commerce are in state and national archives.

- 3699 THOMAS NEELY CARRUTHERS (1900-1960) PAPERS, ca 1926-1960. 800 items.
SC Ms sermons and a small amount of correspondence, 1937-1960, of Carruthers, Episcopal bishop.
- 3700 JAMES DANIEL RICHARDSON (1843-1914) PAPERS, 1898. 2 vols (453 items mounted).
TN Letters received by Richardson, U S rep from TN, from members of Congress, newspaper editors, and
DC other prominent people, answering his request for written opinions on the value of the 10-vol *Messages and Papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897*, which he edited.
- 3701 THOMAS COGDELL WETMORE (1869-1906) PAPERS, 1872-1908. 950 items.
NC Wetmore was an Episcopal minister and founder of Christ School for boys in Buncombe Co. The group consists of letters exchanged by Wetmore and his wife, Susanna Boone (Allan), before they were married and later while he was traveling in the North raising funds, and letters received from their relatives.
- 3703 WESLEY HERNDON WALLACE (b. 1912) PAPERS, 1964. 16 items.
NC Correspondence of a UNC prof with trustees about aspects of the 1963 campus speaker-ban legislation.
- 3705 DAVID McMICHEN LEES (1807-1872) PAPERS, 1825-29. 1870-71. 19 items.
NC Five family letters, 1825-29, to and from Lees of Mecklenburg Co at Ebenezer Academy and UNC; later misc family letters; and his undated orations and essays (9 items).
- 3706 ALFRED H. MARTINE PAPERS, 1862-65. 44 items.
MA Govt permits, letters, accts, bills of lading, and other papers relating to the activities of a firm of MA
NC merchants at New Bern and other federally occupied areas of NC.
- 3707 JOHN ELIPHALET SMITH (1878-1963) PAPERS, 1913-17. 1963. 16 items including 1 vol.
NC Correspondence of Smith, 1913-17, while geology instructor at UNC, about field surveys of mineral deposits for the state govt; also a family history.
- 3708 LEONIDAS LAFAYETTE POLK (1837-1892) PAPERS, 1857-1919. 4500 items including 80 vols.
NC Polk of Anson Co and Raleigh, planter, editor, and merchant, Confed. officer, Dem and Populist, was 1st NC commissioner of agriculture 1877-1880, founded the *Progressive Farmer* 1886, and was vice pres and pres of the National Farmers' Alliance 1887-1892. There is only slight political correspondence before 1877. Earlier papers pertain to Polk's Confed. career, including his 2 courts martial, and to merchandising 1870-77. The bulk of Polk's papers, 1877 to his death, relate to his career as farm spokesman active in NC politics and the Alliance, including letters from farmers and politicians concerning many issues and aspects of the farm revolt. In the same period are business papers, some relating to his life in Boston and NY, 1880-85, promoting a diphtheria cure. Throughout the group are papers of Polk's son-in-law, James Wm. Denmark, student at Wake Forest, book and stationery salesman, business manager of the *Progressive Farmer*, and chief clerk to the state treasurer. Papers after Polk's death relate to the managing of the *Progressive Farmer* by Denmark and Clarence Poe. Related group: 3738.
- 3709 FEDERAL WRITERS PROJECT PAPERS, 1936-1940. 14 ft.
W. T. Couch (b. 1901) while director of the UNC Press was also a part-time official of the Federal Writers Project of the WPA, as assistant and associate director for NC, 1936-37, and as director for the southern region, 1938-39. These papers include his correspondence related to the project and also life histories of more than 1200 individuals, written by ca 60 members of the project after 1 or more interviews with the subjects, with the purpose of giving "a fair picture of the structure and working of society." Selected histories were published in *These Are Our Lives* (Chapel Hill, 1939). Persons interviewed were from AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, NC, OK, SC, TN, and VA. Also a partial index to the many occupations of those interviewed. Related group: 3825.
- 3710 HERBERT COVINGTON BONNER (1891-1965) PAPERS, 1940-1965. 55 ft including 17 vols.
NC Office files of Bonner, Dem U S rep from the northeastern coastal area of NC and chairman of the
DC House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee. In addition to the main files (partly unprocessed) there are smaller separately arranged files pertaining to matters in his dist: channel and harbor projects, community public works, a national seashore park and Oregon Inlet bridge, and a military weapons range. Also scrapbooks of clippings, speeches, and photographs. Related group: 3172.
- 3711 LYNCH FAMILY PAPERS, 1817-1885. 41 items including 1 vol.
NC Five scattered family letters, deeds, bills, accts, receipts, tax papers, and a merchandise acct book, 1873, of an Orange Co family.

- 3714**
MO
NC
WILSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1835-1849. 6 items.
Letters from 3 brothers in Clay Co, MO, to their NC relatives, describing their farming, economic prospects, Presbyterian church affairs, and public matters in their area, including the influx of Mormons and reaction to them in 1836.
- 3715**
GA
GEORGE M. HANVEY PAPERS, 1859-1865. 10 items (photocopies).
Military letters and papers of Hanvey of Coweta Co concerning the antebellum militia and the 12th GA Artillery Battalion, CSA.
- M-3716**
NC
ROANOKE COLONY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION RECORDS, 1894-1940. 29 items including 1 vol (microfilm).
Minutes of the annual meetings of a company organized to preserve the site of the "Lost Colony" at Ft Raleigh, and financial reports, list of stockholders, and surveys of the Ft Raleigh site.
- 3717**
NC
WILLIAM CALVIN RANKIN (1881-1962) PAPERS, 1772-1966. 7 ft including 7 vols.
Chiefly 20th century genealogical notes and correspondence, but including 2 merchant acct books, 1831-1847 and 1857-58; a commonplace book, 1854-1864; scattered 19th century family papers; and other materials, all related to Guilford Co.
- 3718**
SC
SOUTH CAROLINA INTER-STATE & WEST INDIAN EXPOSITION COMPANY RECEIVERS' ACCOUNTS, 1902-1910. 13 items including 2 vols (289 pp).
Records of the settlement of debts of a company which held an exposition in Charleston, 1901-02.
- 3719**
NC
THOMAS J. JENNINGS LETTERS, 1862-63. 7 items.
Detailed letters to a friend from a federal soldier from MA stationed at New Bern.
- 3720**
SC
PA
GEORGE NELSON LETTERCOPY BOOK, 1784-1798. 1 vol (ca 530 pp).
Copies of letters written by Nelson, English merchant and exporter in Charleston and other American cities, with a few letters received and other commercial records. The letters are written to Nelson's associates in London; to his partner, Samuel Bellamy, who was at various times in Phila, NY, and other cities; to South Carolinians to whom he sold and whose rice and other products he exported; to relatives in England; and to commercial connections in many eastern seaboard cities. Up to 1796 letters are written chiefly from Charleston (although occasionally from other places) and 1796-98 chiefly from Phila.
- 3721**
TN
ANGELIA (SMITH) WHITMAN PAPERS, 1839-1840. 3 items.
Two letters written home and 1 received by a ME woman teaching school at Clarksville, TN.
- 3722**
NC
ARCH TURNER ALLEN (1875-1934) PAPERS, 1894-1935. 54 items including 6 vols.
Allen was state supt of public instruction for NC, 1923-1934. The group consists of scattered correspondence and copies of speeches and statements, all concerned with public education; and 6 lecture notebooks of Allen as a student at UNC, 1894-95.
- 3723**
ME
WILLIAM HENRY BOYCE (d. 1923) LETTERS, 1861-63. 22 items (typed copies).
Letters to his family from a federal soldier with a ME regt chiefly near New Orleans and Pensacola.
- M-3724**
NC
SAWYERS CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH RECORDS, 1815-1937. 6 vols (microfilm).
Minutes of the monthly or quarterly meetings of a Camden Co church recording membership, finances, relations with other Baptist churches, and regulations on temperance, frivolity, and breaking the Sabbath. Includes references to Negro members, slave and free.
- 3725**
NJ
ELIAS WINANS PRICE (1829-1897) PAPERS, 1823-1868. 115 items including 2 vols.
Papers of an Essex Co family, mainly Civil War letters written home by E. W. Price with the federal army behind the lines in MD and WV. Antebellum papers include records of his father, co constable, relating to delinquent tax collections, letters from a brother in MI, and E. W.'s letters and brief acct book while apprenticed to a bookbinder in CT.
- 3727**
AR
SAMUEL H. HEMPSTEAD (1814-1862) LETTERS, 1836-37. 6 items.
Long letters from Hempstead, native of CT, as he was starting his law career in Little Rock. Letters are to his uncle, a St Louis merchant, and describe his situation and prospects, and the atmosphere and politics of the new state of AR.

- 3729 NC MALCOLM HARRISON ROSS (1895-1965) PAPERS, 1963-65. 1 ft.**
Correspondence and notes of Ross related to his history, *The Cape Fear* (Rivers of America series, 1965), and ms of the book.
- 3730 NC BINGHAM SCHOOL LEDGER, 1890-1919. 1 vol (642 pp).**
Ledger of the school's accts with individual students, and other receipts and expenditures under the superintendency of Robt. Bingham at Asheville. Index included.
- 3731 NC ROBERT BINGHAM (1838-1927) REMINISCENCES, 1923. 1 item (typed copy, 14 pp).**
Letter from Bingham to his granddaughter describing his Civil War experiences with the 44th NC Regt in VA, his capture, and imprisonment in various federal prisons.
- M-3732 NC WILLIAM ALBERTUS DAY (b. 1844) RECOLLECTIONS, 1935. 1 vol (microfilm, 225 pp).**
Recollections by Day of Catawba Co, chiefly concerning his Civil War experiences with the 49th NC Regt in VA, and in an army hospital and a federal prison; also including anecdotes of Reconstruction in Catawba Co, history of a local Methodist church, and other material.
- 3733 NY J. SMITH BROWN (b. 1835) PAPER, 1864. 1 item (10 pp).**
Ms statement by Brown of Yates Co, NY, giving an autobiographical sketch and a detailed narrative of his Civil War service to that time as an officer of the 1st U S Sharpshooters in VA.
- 3734 NY H. SPENCE MURRAY LETTERS, 1862-63. 7 items.**
Letters to his family in Goshen, NY, from U S army capt in DC, MD, VA, and a parole camp.
- 3737 WI EDWARD W. ALLEN PAPERS, 1864-66. 24 items.**
Letters written home by a U S army Lt, 16th WI Regt, from MS, AL, and GA, 1864; diary entries (18 pp) in SC and NC, Feb-Mar 1865; and a few other items.
- 3738 NC STUART NOBLIN (b. 1913) PAPERS, 1937-1940. 51 items.**
Letters to Noblin, biographer of Leonidas Lafayette Polk (1837-1892) of NC, national Farmers' Alliance leader, giving information on Polk or on materials related to him, with some copies of Polk letters, 1891-92, from other depositories. Related group: 3708.
- 3739 MISCELLANEOUS SOUTHERN BUSINESS LETTERS, 1822-1862. 121 items.**
Unrelated business letters written by individuals and firms in the South concerning cotton trade, other crops and merchandise, credit and debt, sale of stock, shipments, and prices. Letters were written in Baltimore, Richmond, New Orleans, Savannah and other southern commercial centers. Recipients were mostly in NYC but also at other northern places and in the South.
- M-3741 NC WILLIAMSTON ACADEMY RECORD, 1817-1890. 1 vol (microfilm, 182 pp).**
Trustees' minutes for a Martin Co academy.
- 3742 NC FRANCIS SPEIGHT (b. 1896) COLLECTION, 1737-1870. 300 items including 6 vols.**
Deeds and land grants, papers related to the settlement of estates of various families, and merchants' acct books, all pertaining to Bertie Co.
- 3744 NC CORNELIUS DICKINSON THOMAS MAP, 1960. 1 item.**
Map of lands in Brunswick Co, based on old maps and surveys, and showing the possible site of the Charles Town settlement of 1663-67.
- 3745 NC PHILIP NORTHERN BRAY (1858-1938) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1856-1918. 3 vols.**
Daybook and ledgers of a Currituck Co general store and barroom, at widely scattered dates.
- 3746 SC RUFUS H. OWEN (1830?-1892) LETTERCOPY BOOK, 1864-65. 1 vol (350 pp).**
Letterpress copies of the outgoing correspondence of Capt Owen, Confed. army quartermaster at Sumter, SC, chiefly concerned with securing fodder and other supplies for army horses.
- 3747 NC SETH SQUIRES ACCOUNT BOOK, 1850-1861. 1 vol (324 pp).**
General merchandise ledger, Camden Co.

- 3748 THOMAS COWAN LETTERS, 1850-51. 4 items.
NC Letters from a student at Trinity School near Raleigh to his parents in Brunswick Co.
- M-3749 FULHAM PALACE PAPERS, 1626-1824. Microfilm (13 reels) of 40 vols.
Copies of the whole American colonial section of the Fulham Papers at Lambeth Palace Library, London, constituting the records of the Bishop of London concerning the Anglican clergy in the 13 American colonies, FL, Canada, and the West Indies, during the period when the Bishop was their ecclesiastical superior. The papers include general correspondence, 1626-1788, 20 vols; records of ordinations; records of bonds posted by ministers emigrating on the King's bounty; pamphlets, printed and ms; and other items.
- 3750 OSCAR MALACHI STYRON (1838-1865) PAPERS, 1864-69. 1966. 5 items (copies in part).
VA Biographical sketch of, and letter from, Styron, a wounded Confed. soldier from VA who managed the
NC farm of ex-gov of NC Chas. Manly (1795-1871), and 3 letters from Manly (originals) to Styron's widow describing Manly's circumstances after the Civil War.
- M-3752 SHERRILL'S INN REGISTER, 1842. 1850-1909. 6 vols (microfilm).
NC Registry of a Buncombe Co inn. Also accts, perhaps of Bedford Sherrill, owner of the inn, and biographical notes on some of the registrants.
- 3754 CAROLINE I. BUTTRICK MANUSCRIPT, written 1946-1965. Typescript, 473 pp.
NY Wallace Henry Buttrick (1853-1926) of NY, Baptist clergyman, was sec and pres of the General Education Board and director of the China Medical Board of the Rockefeller Foundation. This unpublished ms incorporates a biography of Buttrick and his wife by their daughter, a physician, and the daughter's own experiences and observations concerning the Rockefeller Foundation, China Medical Board, life in the Orient, changes in the practice of medicine over 40 years, and social work and social movements of her parents' time.
- 3755 HERSCHEL VESPASIAN JOHNSON (1894-1966) PAPERS, 1910-1969. 8 ft including 40 vols.
NC Family, social, and personal correspondence of Johnson, U S foreign service officer whose career, 1921-1953, included posts in Europe, Latin America, and the UN. About half the letters are from Johnson to his mother in Charlotte describing his activities. Also clippings, speeches, photographs, daily calendars of engagements, and press releases.
- 3756 RICHARD F. LITTLE (1895?-1966) PAPERS, 1799-1956. 30 items including 6 vols.
NC Papers of, and collected by, Little concerning Peter Stuart Ney, NC schoolmaster alleged to be Marshal Ney of France, including French documents, albums and commonplace books written in by P. S. Ney, and Little's correspondence.
- 3758 MACON BONNER (b. 1836) PAPERS, 1862-1882. 71 items.
NC Sixty-six letters written by Bonner of Washington, NC, Confed. artillery officer, to his wife while he was stationed in the Cape Fear defenses at Ft Fisher, 1862-64, and at Ft Holmes on Smith Island (Bald Head Island), Feb-Nov 1864, describing events and conditions in the Wilmington and Southport area, and commenting on news received and state politics; also a few later family letters.
- 3760 JAMES BAYLOR BLACKFORD COLLECTION, 1828-1879. 68 items.
Misc unrelated letters concerning religious, social, and other activities of merchants' and planters' families in VA, NC, SC, MD, and other southern states.
- 3761 CHANG AND ENG BUNKER (1811-1874) PAPERS, 1833-1874. 57 items.
NC Papers of Chang and Eng Bunker, the original Siamese twin brothers, who married Sarah and Adelaide Yates in 1843 and established homes and families in Wilkes Co and later Surry Co, NC. Correspondence, bills, and receipts concern their NC property, planting interests, family matters, and arrangements for exhibition tours. Also acct book, 1833-39, showing income from public appearances and itinerary; clippings; and photographs.
- 3764 JOHN BYRD COLLECTION, 1794-1855. 9 items (photocopies).
NC Seven items, 1794-1834, including an undated ms map, pertaining to the property, land titles, and
VA business of the Dismal Swamp Canal Company, Norfolk Co, VA, and Camden Co, NC. Also 2 unrelated items.

- 3765 NC** **JAMES GORDON HANES, JR (b. 1916) SPEAKER-BAN COMMISSION PAPERS, 1963. 1965-66. 1 ft**
including 7 vols.
Papers accumulated by Hanes, Winston-Salem manufacturer and state sen, as member of the NC Commission to Study the Statutes Relating to Visiting Speakers at State Supported Educational Institutions. Included are transcripts of testimony at public hearings held by the commission, Aug-Sept 1965; papers pertaining to the succeeding special session of the Gen Assembly; items concerned with subsequent regulations of the UNC Board of Trustees and a lawsuit contesting the regulations; and notes, speeches, and other related papers of Hanes.
- 3766 NC** **BUTLER FAMILY PAPERS, 1768-1885. 13 items including 1 vol.**
Papers of the Butler family of NC, including 3 items, 1768-1788, relating to Wm. Butler, Regulator leader; papers of his son and grandson, 1823-1834, regarding a disputed inheritance; and a vol, 1882-85, kept by an unidentified school teacher, containing pupils' names and daily grades, Yadkin Co. Related group: 626.
- 3767 SC** **AUGUST WICHMANN PAPERS, 1897-1911. 13 items including 1 vol (202 pp).**
Acct book, 1897-1907, and scattered bills and letters of a Charleston tailor.
- 3768 SC** **LIEUTENANT WALTER H. LEE SHIP LOGS, 1912-17. 3 vols.**
Daily log of a ship of the U S army- quartermaster corps, stationed in the Charleston harbor area, showing times of departure and arrival, weather, coal and water used, number of officers, enlisted men and civilians aboard, and cleanings and repairs.
- 3769 GA** **GEORGE F. PALMES PAPERS, 1837-1877. 35 items.**
Misc personal letters and business papers of a Savannah man, including an 1850 letter from Martha Williford describing her situation as a missionary in West Africa. Related group: 3375.
- 3770 AR MO** **DAVID GARVER LETTERS, 1861-65. 34 items.**
Civil War letters to his family from a federal soldier with the 9th IA Regt in MO and AR, 1861-62; as a patient in Lawson Hospital, St Louis, 1863; and in AL, 1864-65.
- 3772 FL NC** **HARDY BRYAN CROOM (1797-1837) PAPERS, 1822-1838. Microfilm of typed copies and Xerox copies of ms copies (129 pp total).**
Croom, native of NC, botanist, planter in Gadsden Co, FL, died with his immediate family in a shipwreck. These papers were gathered in the course of litigation over his estate and consist chiefly of his own correspondence: his letters to his wife, letters received from relatives, letters concerning his plantation and slaves, and letters from botanists John Bachman and John Torrey.
- 3773 NC** **JOHN MORGAN FARM DIARY, 1878-1899. 1 vol (52 pp).**
A Vance Co farmer's brief record of weather, dates and amounts of planting and harvesting, and a few family and neighborhood happenings.
- 3774 NC** **ALEXANDER McALLISTER (d. ca 1800) PAPERS, 1751-1891. 51 items (Xerox copies).**
Family letters, chiefly 1751-1809, and a few other papers of Alex. McAllister of Scotland who settled in Cumberland Co in 1740, and of his son of the same name (1766-1823). Letters are chiefly from relatives in Scotland and NC.
- 3775 NC** **RICHMOND PUGH BOND (b. 1899) PAPERS, 1943-45. 1949. 65 items.**
WW II papers of Bond, USNR aviation officer on active duty with the Pacific fleet, including military papers and personal correspondence. Bond was English prof at UNC from 1929.
- 3776 NC** **JAN PHILIP SCHINHAN NOTEBOOKS, 1950's. 12 vols.**
Some of the (ms) melodies of ballads and folksongs compiled by Schinhan, musician, musicologist, and prof at UNC, while he was editing Vols IV and V of *The Frank C. Brown Collection of North Carolina Folklore* (Duke Univ. Press).
- 3778 NC** **JOHN HEWITT (1848-1920) MEMOIR, 1918. Xerox of typed copy (200 pp).**
Account by Hewitt, a clergyman, of his experiences and observations during a horseback trip through the NC mts where he had spent his childhood, interwoven with his memoirs of antebellum mt society, of his father, a teacher and minister, and of his great-uncle, Hugh Wolstenholme, a well-known hermit of the area.

- M-3779 SOUTHERN FELLOWSHIPS FUND AND COUNCIL OF SOUTHERN UNIVERSITIES RECORDS, 1952-1964.** 25 reels positive microfilm.
The Council of Southern Universities was organized in 1952 as an assoc of 9 major southern universities. The Southern Fellowships Fund was a subsidiary set up by the Council to administer a General Education Board grant "to strengthen the faculty in southern colleges and universities" in 14 states. These papers are the office files of Robt. MacDonald Lester, recording sec of the Council and exec director of the Fund.
- M-3780 ALBION WINEGAR TOURGÉE (1838-1905) PAPERS, 1801-1924.** Positive microfilm (60 rolls) of 11,167 items.
Tourgée, native of OH and federal Civil War soldier, lived in Greensboro, NC, from the end of the Civil War to 1879 as a lawyer, business man, journalist, Republican politician, and judge. From 1879-1897 he was at Mayville, NY, writing novels, plays, and articles, partly about his Reconstruction experiences, and thereafter was U S consul at Bordeaux. This group includes correspondence, business, military, and legal papers, writings, diaries, notebooks, and scrapbooks. A published index is available: *An Index to the Albion W. Tourgée Papers in the Chautauqua County Historical Society, Westfield, New York*, (Kent State U. Bulletin, Kent, OH, May, 1964).
- 3782 BENJAMIN F. WHITE DIARY, 1861.** 1 vol (194 pp).
NC Diary of an officer of the 6th NC Regt in VA, July-Oct.
- 3783 LEANDER M. STUDWELL RECORD OF NORTH CAROLINA CREDIT RATINGS, 1857-58.** 1 vol (115 pp).
NC Studwell, an officer of Studwell Brothers & Company, shoe and boot manufacturers of NY, toured NC investigating and making this record of the financial worth, reliability, prospects, and reputation of retailers at 38 locations.
- 3785 JOSEPH JOHN JENKINS (1861-1946) BOOKS, 1895-98.** 2 vols.
NC Jail book recording names of prisoners kept in the Chatham Co jail and other information, and book recording licenses issued in the co for various occupations.
- 3787 JOSEPH LEDERMAN MORRISON (b. 1918) NOTES, 1822-1948.** 4 ft (file cards).
NC Notes compiled by a UNC prof during his research in the correspondence and editorials of Josephus Daniels (1862-1948), NC editor, sec of the navy, and ambassador to Mexico.
- 3788 AARON DAVIS (1819-1903) PAPERS, 1806-1903.** 35 items including 2 vols.
NJ Misc papers of a Newark harness and patent medicine manufacturer and inventor, including 2 notebooks of recipes for rubberized coatings and varnishes for harnesses.
- 3789 HENRY WILLIAM FAISON (1823-1885) PAPERS, 1770-1937.** 2130 items.
NC Letters, chiefly after 1865, exchanged by members of the family of Faison, Duplin Co physician and cotton farmer, his wife Martha (Hicks) (1832-1900), and their children, away at school—at academies in NC and VA, UNC, and U. of VA—and later. Also letters from members of the related Miller and Hicks families; cotton accts with Wilmington merchants; and bills and receipts—these forming the bulk of the papers.
- 3790 FRANKLIN GAILLARD (d. 1864) LETTERS, 1861-64.** 89 pp (photocopies of typed copies).
SC Letters from a widowed Confed. officer, with the 2nd SC Regt in VA, to his sister-in-law who was caring for his 2 children.
- 3791 BARTLETT SHIPP JOHNSTON (b. 1845) PAPERS, 1878-1941.** 35 items.
MD Personal letters received by Johnston of Baltimore, former Confed. navy midshipman, chiefly concerning Confed. veterans' activities and reminiscences. Also recollections written 1908 (typed copy, 6 pp), of his brother Brig Gen Robt. Daniel Johnston (1837-1919) of NC concerning cav fighting in VA in the latter part of the Civil War.
- 3792 WALTER ALVES PAPERS, 1771-1841.** 1/3 ft (originals) and 41 items (microfilm).
NC Chiefly business papers after 1787 of Alves of Orange Co, NC. The bulk consists of correspondence, surveys, rental accts, and other papers pertaining to extensive land holdings in NC and in the Clinch and Powell rivers area of east TN. Also included is family correspondence, letters from Federalist congressmen, and papers pertaining to Alves's move to, and residence in, Henderson, KY. Microfilm items and some originals pertain to the estate of Alves's father-in-law Wm. Johnston (d. 1785), chiefly concerning the efforts of Edmund Fanning (1739-1818), NC colonial official and Loyalist for whom Johnston had been agent, to recover properties confiscated during the Revolution. These estate papers include correspondence, 1805-1812, between Alves and John Wickham (1763-1839), noted lawyer of VA, and relevant earlier papers.

- 3793 NC** **HARMONY OLD SINGERS ASSOCIATION MINUTES, 1912-1962.** 58 pp (copy). *Restricted.*
Minutes of the annual gatherings of an assoc of western NC religious choirs, from its beginning at Harmony, NC, in 1912. Includes records of business meetings, worship and singing, membership rolls, tributes to dead members, names of songs and visiting singing groups.
- 3799 VA** **WOOSTER E. WOODBURY DIARY, 1863.** 1 vol.
Pocket diary of a federal soldier of the 13th NH Regt, behind the lines in the Hampton Roads area, April-Aug.
- 3800 NC AL TN GA** **JOHN CHARLES CAMPBELL (1867-1919) AND OLIVE ARNOLD (DAME) CAMPBELL (1882-1954) PAPERS, 1865-1962.** 10 ft.
Campbell, native of IN who grew up in WI, attended Phillips Andover Academy, Williams College, and Andover Theological Seminary; taught in mission schools in AL, TN, and GA; made a survey of conditions in the southern Appalachians financed by the Russell Sage Foundation; organized the Conference of Southern Mountain Workers; and became sec of the Southern Highland Division of the Russell Sage Foundation with an office in Asheville. Mrs Campbell assisted him, collected ballads, prepared the report of his survey for publication after his death, continued his work with the Conference, visited Denmark and other Scandinavian countries to study folk schools, founded and directed the John C. Campbell Folk School and related cooperatives at Brasstown, NC, and participated in the formation of the Southern Highland Craft Guild. Papers include correspondence; articles, speeches, writings, and reports by the Campbells and others; clippings, pamphlets, and near-print materials; and a large number of photographs.
- 3801 NC DC** **HAROLD DUNBAR COOLEY (b. 1897) PAPERS, 1934-1966.** 164 ft.
Office files, not yet processed, of Cooley, U S rep from the 4th dist of NC 1934-1966, and chairman of the House committee on agriculture 1949-1966. Files are mostly divided by years and subdivided by subjects representing the many and varied interests of constituents, legislation, and dealings with the exec branch. Papers before 1942 are a small part (6 ft) of the group.
- 3802 MA NY PA NJ GA DC** **MAURICE FAMILY PAPERS, 1796-1959.** 10 ft including 92 vols.
Family correspondence of Chas. F. Maurice, business man, educator, and farmer, of Perth Amboy, NJ, and Ossining, NY; papers of his son Chas. Stewart Maurice (1840-1924), civil engineer and bridge builder, who served in the U S navy during the Civil War and afterwards lived in Athens, PA, and on Jekyll Island, GA; papers of Mrs C. S. (Charlotte Holbrooke) Maurice (1845-1909), granddaughter of Josiah Marshall (1776-1841), Boston merchant and trader with HI and China whose business papers and record books, chiefly through 1828, are included; and also papers of Charlotte's Marshall, Holbrooke, Bridge, Read, and other relatives in New England, U S navy, NY, PA, and DC; and of her children. Much of the family and social correspondence is that of Charlotte, her mother Mrs John G. (Marian Marshall) Holbrooke (1812-1900), of NY, and Charlotte's aunt Mrs Horatio (Charlotte Marshall) Bridge (1819-1904), wife of a naval officer, of ME and DC. Letters are from many places from family members and friends, some in schools and colleges, traveling in U S and abroad, and in the navy (especially 1838-1848 and 1862-65); also letters describing social life in DC during Civil War. Diaries of C. F., C. S., Charlotte (Holbrooke), and Miss Marian B. Maurice, and Geo. Otis Holbrooke (b. 1850); property and financial papers; writings of G. O. Holbrooke, prof at Trinity College, Hartford, CT; clippings and photographs; genealogy; collected autographs; and recipes, guest dinner menus, and household accts.
- 3803 NC** **HENRY BACON McKOY COLLECTION, 1691-1960.** 6000 items (in part copies).
Letters, wills, deeds, business papers, genealogical compilations, albums, writings, printed matter, and varied other papers (originals and copies) related to families, individuals, places, events, and institutions in the lower Cape Fear valley over more than 2 centuries. The materials were gathered or created by Wm. Berry McKoy (1852-1928), Wilmington lawyer, with additions and organization by his son, H. B. McKoy. Correspondence of Henry Bacon (1822-1891), RR exec and govt port engineer, grandfather of H. B. McKoy is included. Related groups: 36, 471.
- 3804 NC** **BERNICE KELLY HARRIS (b. 1893) PAPERS, 1926-1967.** 2½ ft (Additions expected). *Under Seal in part.*
Correspondence and writings of Mrs H. K. Harris of Seaboard, writer of plays and novels and leader in civic, cultural, and religious organizations, including letters from editors, publishers, other writers, and friends; fan mail; and some writings. Some letters from NC writers are under seal.

- 3805 NC DARLEY HIDDEN RAMSEY (1891-1966) PAPERS, 1877-1966.** 6600 items including 7 vols.
Correspondence, speeches, and writings of Ramsey, Asheville newspaper editor, public speaker, city and state official, member of educational boards, writer, and sportsman. More than 200 ms speeches on a wide variety of subjects and occasions and 30 essays and articles comprise an articulate commentary on public issues and events. Correspondence is with politicians, business men, educators, writers, and conservationists, concerning the NC Dem party and the civic life, economic development, and history of the NC mt region. The bulk of papers are 1940-1965, although the speeches reach back to 1912. Also materials pertaining to the Asheville municipal govt in the early 20th century, personal recollections concerning Thos. Wolfe and Woodrow Wilson, and extensive clippings.
- 3808 NC CALVIN JOSIAH COWLES (1821-1907) PAPERS, 1773-1941.** 72,000 items including 103 vols.
Cowles was a Wilkes Co merchant specializing in roots and herbs and trading in the North and England, Whig and postbellum Republican, supt of the U S Mint at Charlotte, 1869-1884, and consistent promoter of land, mining, and RR development in northwestern NC. Papers consist of letterpress copy books, 1877-1907; mercantile acct books; land surveys and papers relating to Cowles's large land holdings in NC, KS, and SD; papers relating to his copper and mica mines in northwestern NC; business correspondence; and numerous letters exchanged by Cowles and his 10 children, giving a detailed picture of their education and careers. Papers include letters to and from a son who bought his father's business in 1869 and moved it to Ashe Co, and campaign papers of another son, Chas. Holden Cowles, Republican U S rep, 1908-10. Papers are chiefly after 1875; there is little pertaining to Cowles's activities in NC Reconstruction.
- 3809 NC THOMAS FELIX HICKERSON (1882-1968) PAPERS, 1911-1967.** 2½ ft.
Hickerson was prof of civil engineering and mathematics at UNC, expert in highway design, and interested in the history and families of the Happy Valley area in Wilkes and Caldwell counties. This group includes professional correspondence; family materials, including pictures, gathered for his 2 books on Happy Valley; and letters from interested relatives and friends.
- 3810 NC JOHN NATHANIEL COUCH (b. 1896) PAPERS, 1924-1964.** 8 ft.
Professional correspondence of Couch, prof of botany at UNC, specialist in research related to fungi, winner of scientific and teaching awards, and member of the National Academy of Sciences. His papers concern his research and publication, UNC botany dept and botanic garden, and misc topics related to his field.
- 3811 NC DC HORACE ROBINSON KORNEGAY (b. 1924) PAPERS, 1961-66.** 57 ft.
Legislative, personal, committee, and general files as Dem U S rep of the largely urban 6th dist. Kornegay, lawyer from Greensboro, was member of the Veterans Affairs and Interstate and Foreign Commerce committees.
- 3813 NC NORTH CAROLINA FUND ARCHIVES, 1963-68.** 480 ft. *Under Seal in part until March 1979.*
The NC Fund, with hdqrs in Durham, was created in 1963 as a foundation-financed 5 year experimental anti-poverty agency to provide models for later govt programs. Papers concern its several major research projects and numerous studies and surveys of low-income housing, mobility, food, community organization, jobs, and other aspects of poverty; administration; program development and training of Fund workers; community action programs; and evaluations, reviews, and histories of major programs. Also speeches, newsletters and brochures, monographs, photographs, films, radio shows, and other audio-visual records. The NCC has ca 5000-10,000 newspaper clippings about Fund activities. Under seal are personnel and disbursement files; final reviews and evaluations of programs; some correspondence; and questionnaires from several surveys.
- 3814 NC SC IA FL JAMES TRAMMELL COX (1921-1962) PAPERS, 1954-1964.** 4 ft. *Under Seal.*
Cox was a graduate student at UNC and U. of IA, teacher of creative writing and literature at Clemson College, SC, U. of IA, and FL State U., and author of poems, critical essays, short stories, and novels. His paeprs include correspondence with friends and literary agents, materials related to his teaching, mss of some of his writings, and related clippings and memorabilia.
- 3819 NC KEMP PLUMMER LEWIS (1880-1952) PAPERS, 1920-1945.** 36 ft.
Lewis was a NC textile exec, banker, and active Rotarian and Episcopal layman. Papers concern his long association with the Erwin Cotton Mills, Durham; his banking interests and exec positions; service on several committees for the Episcopal diocese of NC; civic interests in Durham public schools, local institutions, and charitable organizations; and activities as officer of the NC Cotton Manufacturers Assoc and the Rotary Club. Family papers include letters from his half-sister, Nell Battle Lewis, newspaper feature writer, and estate settlements.

- 3820**
VA **SAMUEL HAIRSTON PAPERS, 1877-1957.** 2 ft including 2 vols.
Business papers, mainly 1910-1931, of a Pittsylvania Co dairy farmer, livestock dealer, real estate broker, RR director, and state agricultural official. Also some personal and family papers and photos. Related group: 3149.
- 3821**
NC **EDITH (RUSSELL) HARRINGTON (d. 1967) PAPERS, 1930's.** 1 ft.
Correspondence, plans, outlines, notes, and other papers of Miss Russell during the 1930's in connection with her work with outdoor dramas and festivals throughout the South. She and her husband, Herschel R. Harrington, had a firm in Asheville, known as Harrington-Russell Studios, Complete Pageant Service and Stage Equipment.
- 3822**
NC **WESLEY CRITZ GEORGE (b. 1888) PAPERS, 1918-1968.** 10 ft. *Under Seal.*
Correspondence, clippings, and other materials of George, prof of histology and embriology and chairman of the anatomy dept in the UNC medical school, chiefly related to his studies and writings concerning the biological aspects of race and advocacy of the theory of inherited differences between the white and Negro races. The bulk of papers are dated 1950-1968.
- 3823**
NC **NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION ON INTERRACIAL COOPERATION PAPERS, 1922-1949.** 3 ft.
Papers from the state branch of a regional organization working to establish communication and mutual trust between blacks and whites. Included are minutes of exec meetings, financial papers, studies and evaluations, reports on activities and conditions, and publicity papers. Related group: 3167.
- 3824**
NC **GORDON GRAY (b. 1909) PAPERS, 1939. 1941.** 1½ ft.
These papers relate to 1 phase of the career of Gray, lawyer, publisher, U S sec of the army, and pres of UNC: his services as sen from Forsyth Co in 2 sessions of the NC General Assembly. (In addition, Presidents' Papers in the UNC Archives, housed with the SHC, pertain to his administration of the univ 1950-55.)
- 3825**
NC
IL **WILLIAM TERRY COUCH (b. 1901) PAPERS,** 7 ft. *Restricted.*
Unprocessed personal papers of Couch, director of univ presses at UNC and the U. of Chicago, editor of encyclopedias, author. Related group: 3709.
- 3851**
VA
KY **LOUIS MARSHALL (1773-1866) PAPERS, 1816-1834?** 5 items.
Four letters of John Marshall, (1755-1835), U S chief justice, and 1 of Mrs Raleigh (Elizabeth Marshall) Colston of Berkeley Co, (W)VA, to their brother, Louis, physician and teacher of Woodford Co, KY; pres, 1830-34, of Washington College, Lexington, VA; and prof at Transylvania U. Letters discuss family affairs, the illness of a daughter, and the education and later death of a nephew.
- 3852**
NC **THOMAS JARVIS LASSITER (1869-1920) PAPERS, 1891-94.** 38 items.
Letters to Lassiter, teaching in Johnston Co, from 4 friends studying at UNC and at medical school in Baltimore, giving a continuous account of student activities and interests.
- M-3853**
NC
VA **JAMES PAYNE BECKWITH, JR, COLLECTION, 1789-1962.** 192 items including 2 vols (microfilm).
Family letters and papers of the Long and Williams families of Warren, Halifax, and Northampton counties, NC, the Heath family of Petersburg, VA, and of other related families. Letters, chiefly 1812-1863, reflect domestic and social life, family events, travel and education, the latter relating particularly to John Francis Heath, Harvard, B.A. 1840, M.A. 1843; U. of Berlin 1843-44; U. of PA, M.D. 1853. Also Civil War letters including those of Confed. Capt Jesse Hartwell Heath, 4th VA Cav Regt. Twentieth century items concern family history.
- 3855** **MARY BARNETT GILSON (1877-1969) PAPERS, 1909-1959.** 14 items including 3 vols.
Papers of Miss Gilson, economist at the U. of Chicago, 1931-1942, and with various govt agencies, including 3 diary-memorandum books from trips to Europe, 1909, 1926, and 1959; and letters from Sir Herbert G. Williams, Neville Chamberlain, Henry L. Stimson, and others, 1937-38.
- 3857**
TN **ALBERT PIKE BOURLAND (1861-1927) PAPERS, 1905-1949.** 72 items.
Misc papers of Bourland, prof and exec of education foundations, including social letters from other educators and friends; papers concerning arrangements with Peabody College for leave to study in Leipzig 1907-09; personal financial papers; and short writings and fragments. Related group: 680.

- 3858 **MATTHEW GEORGE HENRY (1839-1920) PAPERS, 1858-1920.** 600 items including 5 vols.
Henry, Presbyterian minister of Nova Scotia, was also pastor at intervals for churches in western NY. He lived in Chapel Hill, NC, 1919-1920, with his son, Geo. Kenneth Grant Henry, prof at UNC. His papers include scattered correspondence with other Presbyterian ministers, his family and friends in Canada, and his children in the U S, and items related to his church work. Vols contain notes on reading, misc memoranda, a few accts, a few church records, and a diary kept by Henry while preaching in southern Nova Scotia, 1865-67. Also sermons, speeches, and writings, ca 400 items.
- 3860 **FOUST FAMILY PAPERS, 1920-1949.** 150 items. *Restricted.*
NC Personal and family correspondence of a Negro family of rural Alamance Co. concerning their daily lives, efforts to make a living, and education, including the education of a nurse. Also students' notebooks, test papers, essays, and other educational material.
- 3861 **BURNS FAMILY PAPERS, 1849.** 3 items (photocopies).
NC Papers of a Salisbury, NC, family: 2 letters and a woman's diary, (15 pp) of a trip by boat from Phila to Charleston and by RR and stage from Charleston to Salisbury.
- 3862 **WILLIAM RUTHRAUFF AMBERSON (b. 1894) PAPERS, 1919-1968.** 725 items.
AR Correspondence and other papers, chiefly 1933-1943, of Amberson, native of PA, while he was prof at
MS the U. of TN Medical School at Memphis, adviser to the Southern Tenant Farmers Union, and trustee of
OK the Delta and Providence Cooperative Farms in MS. Papers are mainly correspondence with friends and
TN associates concerning the STFU in AR and OK 1933-37, the Delta and Providence farms 1939-1943, the Socialist party, and related matters. Also speeches, clippings, and financial papers. Related groups: 3472, 3474.
- 3863 **CLIFTON LANDON HALL (b. 1898) PAPERS, 1935-1954.** 220 items (in part photocopies).
NC Correspondence between Hall, educational historian of Quebec and Nashville, TN, and his friend and
TN collaborator, Edgar Wallace Knight (1886-1953), educational historian at UNC. Letters concern books, articles, and ideas in education; their joint editorial work; and Hall's graduate study at UNC and professional plans.
- 3864 **FORREST L. ROLLINS PAPERS, 1909-1961.** 53 items including 5 vols (in part copies).
NC Materials gathered for a dissertation on Edgar Wallace Knight, UNC prof and authority on educational history and administration. The group includes scrapbooks and clippings relating to all of Knight's career, but particularly the early years, 1917-1926; Knight's memoranda book while a member of an educational inquiry commission in Iraq, 1932; incomplete mss of 2 of his books; and copies of papers and clippings relating to Knight.
- 3865 **JOHN HENRY WILLIAM BONITZ (b. 1839) AND MARY (STEGNER) BONITZ SCRAPBOOKS, 1863-1917.** 3 vols and enclosures.
NC Scrapbooks of Mary and her husband J. H. W. Bonitz, German immigrant who came to Goldsboro in 1859 and moved to Wilmington in 1887, proprietor of newspaper and hotels. Scrapbooks contain newspaper clippings of columns written 1909-12 by Bonitz and wife concerning past days, 1859-1887, in Goldsboro; clippings, mainly 1891-1912, of similar columns by J. M. Hollowell; and items about Bonitz family, especially Julius August Bonitz (1841-1891), and other German-Americans, and about events of the 1890's at Wilmington. Also ms memoranda on family matters.
- 3866 **JOSEPH AUSTIN HOLMES (1859-1915) PAPERS, 1899-1968.** 155 items including 9 vols.
NC Holmes was 1st head of the NC Geological Survey and of the U S Bureau of Mines. The bulk of the collection consists of clippings, 1907-1963, about him. Also slight correspondence, mostly after his death and concerning him, and 8 memoranda books, 1899-1907, in which Holmes jotted notes, accts, and daily activities. Related group: 2306.
- 3867 **GASTONIA GAZETTE PAPERS, 1929.** 6 items.
NC Letters written to the editor of a Gastonia newspaper by labor unionists and anonymous persons during the textile strike which resulted in the shooting of Police Chief Aderholt and the arrest of Fred Erwin Beal, union organizer, for murder; and other related material.
- 3868 **RICHARD CASWELL GATLIN (1809-1896) PAPERS, 1744-1967.** 108 items including 2 vols (1 vol is microfilm).
NC Gatlin, native of NC, was an officer of the U S army 1828-1861 and then Confed. brig gen. The group
AR includes antebellum correspondence with his wife while he was at Ft Smith, AR, and other places in the

West; scattered Civil War and postwar letters and papers; and papers of his ancestors and descendants. Also Gatlin's acct book, 1866-1871, while farming at Ft Smith, and a memoranda book (microfilm) which includes his memoirs, 34 pp, of his U S army career and of operations in the Confed. military dept of NC 1861-62.

- 3869** **McCLELLAND FAMILY PAPERS, 1753-1952.** 355 items.
NC Family letters, land surveys, legal and other papers, chiefly 1800-1834 and 1861-63, of the McClellands
KY of Iredell Co, NC, and related families including the Stevensons of Iredell Co and the Ewings of Christian
Co, KY. Included are papers of Nathaniel Ewing McClelland, 1829-1833, while medical student at
Transylvania U., KY, and NC physician; 50 letters from a soldier of the 4th NC Regt, CSA, in VA; and
some 20th century items tracing the relationship of Adlai Ewing Stevenson (1900-1965) to the families in
the papers.
- 3870** **IRA B. SAMPSON (1840-1890) PAPERS, 1862-1891.** 7 items including 1 vol.
NC Civil War diary and memo book, 1864-65, of a MA artillery capt captured on the NC coast and
GA imprisoned at Andersonville and Columbia, with a few related papers. (In addition, the NCC has 5 maps of
military positions in the Albemarle Sound area drawn by Sampson).
- 3871** **ABRAHAM WATKINS VENABLE (1799-1876) PAPERS, 1847-1855.** 85 items.
NC Venable, native of VA, lawyer, moved to Granville Co, NC, in 1829 and became active in the Dem
DC party, serving as U S rep 1847-1853. The papers consist of letters to him from other Democrats on party
and public affairs, including 10 from Wm. Woods Holden; from constituents concerning patronage and local
problems; from U S officials; and from acquaintances in other states. Later letters discuss an unexplained
enmity between Venable and Holden which led to Venable's defeat for renomination. Only a few letters
are written by Venable or pertain to his private life.
- 3872** **THOMASON FAMILY PAPERS, 1833-1967.** 5 items (copies).
TX Four 19th century letters and a 1967 article (18 pp) by a relative about a woman's heroism in the 1867
yellow fever epidemic at Huntsville.
- 3874** **KENSEY JOHNS (1759-1848) PAPERS, 1794-1843.** 28 items.
DE Scattered and misc papers of Johns, chief justice and chancellor of DE, including 8 letters, 1839-1841,
OH from his son, Henry Van Dyke Johns, minister in Cincinnati, some legal papers, and items pertaining to the
DE militia.
- 3875** **JOSEPH STARKE SIMS PAPERS, 1870-72.** 9 items.
SC Correspondence exchanged by Lyman Copeland Draper (1815-1891), WI historical collector, and Sims
and his wife, Union Co, SC, about papers of Mrs Sims's great-uncle, Revolutionary officer Wm. Henderson
(1748-1788).
- 3876** **EPHRAIM STEELE PAPERS, 1755-1877.** 75 items (in part copies).
PA Family correspondence and scattered business papers of 2 generations of the Steele family of Carlisle,
NC PA, chiefly 1773-1823. Much of the 18th century correspondence consists of letters from Ephraim Steele's
relatives in Ireland and from his brother's family in Rowan Co, NC, (parents of Federalist leader John
Steele). Later papers concern family leather business. Related groups: 689, 3650.
- 3877** **TYSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1722-1861.** 6 items.
NJ Papers of a NJ Quaker family (chiefly 18th century) including letters, a will, a 1733 marriage document,
MD and a deed to a copper mine in Baltimore Co, MD, 1744.
- 3878** **LEVIN LANE (1793-1863) PAPERS, 1802-1858.** 30 items.
NC Papers of a New Hanover Co planter family including slave bills of sale, land grants, family letters, and
letters, 1850's, from friends in Paris, France, to Levin Lane's son traveling in Europe and at home in NC.
- 3879** **MARY RUFFIN SMITH (d. 1885) PAPERS, 1750-1903.** 115 items including 2 vols.
NC Papers of an Orange Co family. The group consists of scattered correspondence of Miss Smith, chiefly in
the 1880's, concerning her financial affairs and her gift of lands to UNC; 47 deeds for IL lands, 1817-19,
granted for military service, and NC deeds; and records of her brother, a physician, showing patients'
medical treatment and charges, 1838-1850.

- 3880
NC
VA
MICHAEL FERRALL (b. 1811) PAPERS, 1818-1960. 70 items including 9 vols.
Papers of a commission merchant of Halifax, NC, and Norfolk, VA, during the mid-19th century, including acct books, 1845-1861; lettercopy book, 1844-1861; papers, 1831-32, relating to the mobilization and service of the Halifax Co, NC, militia during the Nat Turner rebellion; and other items.
- 3881
NC
CHARLES EDWARD WADDELL (1877-1945) PAPERS, 1914-1934. 18 vols.
Waddell was a consulting engineer for govt and industry and builder of power-generating plants. Each vol contains his reports, correspondence, and other papers related to a separate project. The projects include municipal electric and water facilities, generating plants for industries, WW I defense and conservation surveys, and others.
- 3882
KY
MO
JOHN REID PAPERS, 1816-1929. 10 items.
Chiefly letters to a NC family from Reid and Simpson relatives in Madison Co, KY (1816, 5 items) and Jackson Co, MO (1845-47, 4 items).
- 3883
NC
ROY MELTON BROWN (1878-1962) PAPERS, 1924-1956. 125 items.
Papers of Brown, staff member of the NC Dept of Public Welfare 1920-25, prof and administrator in UNC's School of Public Welfare and Social Work 1925-1945, author, and member of state and national committees in his field. Correspondence concerns current public issues, social work training, NC Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, NC Commission on Interracial Cooperation, and the compiling of information from NC counties for a history of public aid to the poor. Also reports and articles, course outlines, and reading lists.
- 3885
NC
KY
VA
ALFRED ABRAHAM KENT (1858-1944) PAPERS, 1828-1944. 600 items including 7 vols.
Personal correspondence, business, and medical papers of Kent, physician and business man of Lenoir, NC. The bulk consists of letters, 1895-1930, concerning Kent's varied business interests and his activities as member of the NC Board of Medical Examiners and as member, and in 1912, pres, of the NC Medical Society. Also ledgers, 1886-1925, for his medical practice and drug store. Early letters, 1828-1843, are from friends in Fluvanna Co, VA, and Christian Co, KY, to Kent's grandfather.
- 3886
VA
THOMAS PRESTON PAXTON (d. 1893) PAPERS, 1764-1903. 50 items.
Correspondence of Paxton and his son, mostly with their lawyers in the 1880's and 1890's, concerning lands in Rockbridge Co and stock holdings.
- 3887
TN
MS
HUGH HILL WOOTEN (b. 1896) PAPERS, 1929-1942. 14 items including 8 vols.
Materials gathered by Wooten, economist with the U S dept of agriculture, concerning land use and flood control in the lower MS Riv valley and land acquisition by the TN Valley Authority: reports, surveys, photographs, and clippings. Also govt documents incorporating Wooten's work.
- 3888
NC
OH
MARY (BAYLEY) PRATT (d. 1929) PAPERS, 1899-1929. 159 items.
Chiefly letters written by Mrs Pratt to her parents, the Wm. Bayleys of Springfield, OH, and to her brothers and their wives, giving personal, family, and community news from the time she came to Chapel Hill, NC, as the bride of a UNC prof, Joseph Hyde Pratt, until her death. Also a few other family items. Related group: 2169.
- 3889
LA
MS
FRANCOIS MIGNON PAPERS, 1939-1965. 4½ ft. *Under Seal until 1989.*
Daily diary of Mignon, landscape architect, historian and writer active in preservation of the history of the Cane Riv region around Natchitoches, LA, including observations on old plantations with African-style buildings, the artistry of the people, especially of a Negro woman, Clementine Hunter, and the flora of the region. The diary is interfiled with correspondence with friends, chiefly in Natchez, MS, and LA.
- 3890
NC
JOHNSON SPENCER (b. 1764) DISTILLERY ACCOUNT BOOK, 1792-1850. 1 vol.
Accts, 1792-1848, for the sale of brandy and other goods, by the Spencer family of Randolph Co. Also birth records of the family and slaves.
- 3891
NY
WILLIAM DOWNS MacGREGOR (1826-1907) PAPER, undated. 1 item (21 pp).
Notes by MacGregor, Scottish immigrant to NY and press correspondent during the Civil War, in reply to an attack by Gen Henry Warner Slocum, U S army, on the reliability of war correspondents. MacGregor's notes are undated but apparently were written soon after the war.

- 3893**
NC
NY
ALDERT SMEDES (1810-1877) PAPERS, 1790-1890. 375 items.
Chiefly sermons and Bible class lectures by Smedes, Episcopal clergyman in NY and rector at St Mary's School, Raleigh, NC, 1842-1877, and by his son Bennett (1837-1899), who succeeded him as rector at St Mary's. Also correspondence; Aldert's travel diary in Spain, 1839; 6 sermons, 1828-29, of Levi Silliman Ives, later bishop of NC; and autobiographical ms of Thos. Lyell (1775-1848), Methodist minister in VA and Episcopal clergyman in NYC.
- 3894**
NC
PERKINS FAMILY PAPERS, 1833-1942. 725 items including 17 vols.
Personal and family papers, chiefly after 1860, of members of the families of Elisha Alex. Perkins (d. 1897) and his brother, Robt. C. Perkins, farmers of Burke Co, NC, and their descendants, including letters from 3 generations of relatives in White Co, GA, and many women. Papers during the Civil War include correspondence, official papers, and diary, 1863 and 1865, of Capt A. E. Perkins in coastal NC and VA, and civilian correspondence. Also business papers, especially of R. C. Perkins, local official during and after the war, various farm accts, and a journal and acct book, 1852, of R. C. Perkins's trip to CA via Cuba and Panama with others from Burke Co, including his mining expenses.
- M-3895**
TN
SC
IA
JAMES S. HAYNES PAPERS, 1832-1856. 110 items (microfilm). *Restricted.*
Correspondence of Haynes of Giles Co, TN. Nearly ½ the group consists of letters, 1849-1856, from his son Peril Columbus Haynes (1826-1910), farmer in IA. Also letters from another son, a Cumberland Presbyterian minister, in Pittsburgh, PA, Greenville, SC, and other places, and from that son's creditors in Pittsburgh; and 4 letters from Mexican War soldiers.
- M-3896**
NC
NY
WILLIAM GLENNEY FRENCH (1814?-1895) RECOLLECTIONS, undated. Microfilm of typed copy, 163 pp. *Restricted.*
French, a NY divinity student and member of the Episcopal Order of the Holy Cross, became superior of a church institution at Valle Crucis in Watauga Co, NC, founded as a combined monastery, divinity school, training school for boys, and mt mission. Typescript includes French's unfinished recollections of the period 1833-1858 concerning his divinity training, the Oxford movement, and Valle Crucis, with copies of relevant diary entries and letters added by his son.
- 3897**
NC
NY
MARIA FLORILLA (FLINT) HAMBLÉN REMINISCENCES, undated. Photocopy of typed copy, 7 pp.
Excerpts from the recollections of a young NY woman's life in Warrenton, NC, Sept 1860-June 1861, where she was teacher in a girls' academy.
- 3898**
SC
ST PAUL'S PARISH, SOUTH CAROLINA, BOARD RECORD, 1840-1868. 1 vol.
Minutes of meetings of the board of road commissioners of a parish in the Colleton Dist near Charleston.
- 3899**
VA
NC
LOUIS DECIMUS RUBIN, JR (b. 1923) PAPERS, 1949-1969. 675 items. *Restricted.*
Letters received by Rubin, prof at Hollins College, VA, and UNC, critic in the field of southern literature, from American and European authors.
- 3900**
NC
WILLIAM A. LASH PAPERS, 1890-99. 1200 items.
RR and other business papers, mainly 1892-93, of Lash as pres of the Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley RR, at Greensboro, and farm papers of Lash at his home at Walnut Cove, Stokes Co.
- 3901**
NY
LA
JOHN BROWNSON KER (1860-1916) PAPERS, 1779-1960. 565 items including 19 vols.
Correspondence, chiefly 1911-1959, of the family of J. B. Ker, Brooklyn atty, and his wife Ellen (Burke), both from Louisiana families, their son David, who died in WW I, and their daughter Elizabeth (Ker) Schermerhorn (d. 1960), student of sociology and psychology, volunteer leader in public welfare and mental health projects in NY, and organizer of a community-development and aid-to-children project in Haiti, 1956-59, and press correspondent there. Much of the correspondence concerns her views on Haitian politics and conditions, and also her interest in psychoanalysis. More than 30 letters and papers are from Carl Alfred Meier, with whom she underwent analysis in Switzerland in the 1930's. Also family correspondence, 1779-1882, of J. B. Ker's parents and other ancestors, relatives, and connections, planters in LA; 6 notebooks, 1901-1945, containing poems and thoughts of Ellen (Burke) Ker; psychological writings and notebooks of Elizabeth; clippings; and family photographs.

MANUSCRIPTS IN THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION

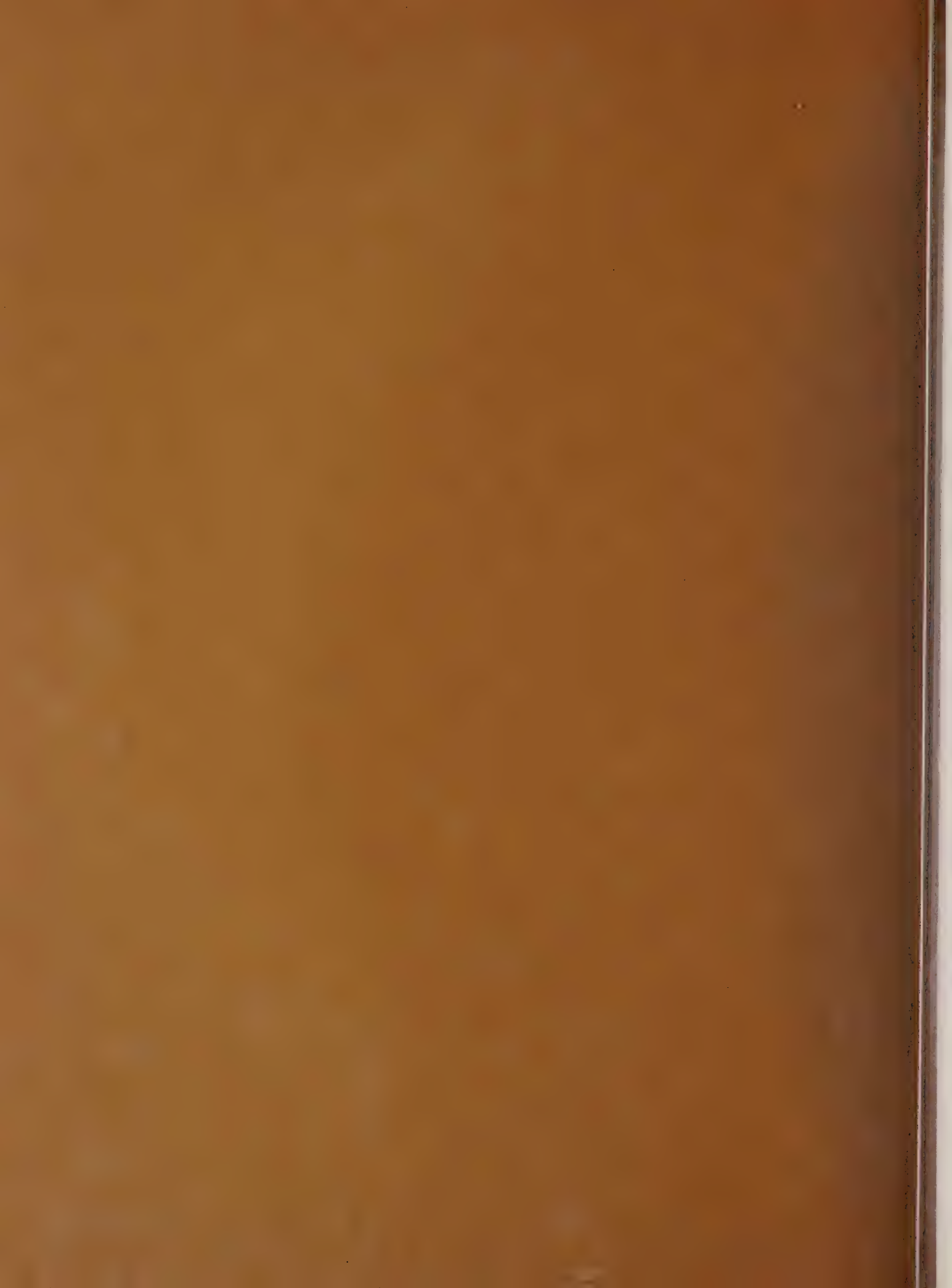
The North Carolina Collection, a department of the UNC Library, preserves books, pamphlets, broadsides, periodicals, pictures, maps, clippings, and memorabilia related to NC and North Carolinians. It is also custodian of certain ms groups, most of which are described below. The groups have been given artificial numbers for the purposes of this guide.

- NCC-1**
NC
AUTHORS MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION, 20th century. 69 ft.
Typescripts, corrected proof, and various drafts of writings by ca 153 recent 20th century NC authors, including novels, short stories, scholarly publications, and general works.
- NCC-2**
VA
WILLIAM BYRD II (1674-1744) BOOKS, 1717-1741. 2 vols.
Diary in code, 1739-1741, of the VA planter, and notebook, 1717-1724, containing letters and essays in longhand. Both published in *Another Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover*, Maude H. Woodfin, ed.
- EDWARD DROMGOOLE PAPERS (BRUCE COTTEN COLLECTION).** See SHC group 230.
- NCC-3**
NC
FORTY-FIFTH NORTH CAROLINA REGIMENT ORDER BOOK (BRUCE COTTON COLLECTION), 1862-65. 1 vol.
Staff officer's book containing copies of orders received by the 45th NC Regt, CSA, serving in eastern NC, VA, and the Gettysburg campaign, June 1862 - Dec 1863.
- ARCHIBALD HENDERSON (1877-1963) PAPERS AND MATERIALS RELATING TO DANIEL BOONE.**
See SHC group 3650.
- STUART HALL HILL FAMILY HISTORIES.** See SHC group 3196.
- NCC-4**
NC
PA
MORRIS FAMILY PAPERS (BRUCE COTTEN COLLECTION), 1764-1827. 100 items.
Letters, legal papers, and accts gathered by Joseph, Geo. Anthony, James, and Anthony Morris of Phila in the course of a 50-year litigation over property in Chatham and Cumberland counties, NC. The earliest papers deal with John Willcox who opened an iron forge and coal mine on the Deep Riv (upper Cape Fear valley) before the Revolution, his business troubles, indebtedness to the Morrisses, and participation in the Regulator movement. Later papers trace the involved litigations which followed a judgment against Willcox's property in 1773. The group contains letters of NC political figures who were involved in the case as lawyers including Archibald MacLaine (1728-1790), Federalist leader; and of Dr Thos. Chalkley James (1766-1835), noted Phila physician and relative of the Morrisses. Related group: 3398.
- NCC-5**
NC
NORTH CAROLINA MISCELLANEOUS AUTOGRAPH LETTERS (BRUCE COTTEN COLLECTION), 1808-1925. 112 items.
Unrelated letters and papers, chiefly interesting as autographs, of governors, members of Congress, other North Carolinians, and natives of NC who moved to other states, filed alphabetically.
- NCC-6**
MA
NC
RICHARD PRICE PAPER (BRUCE COTTEN COLLECTION), 1663. 1 item.
Affidavit to the colonial gov of MA, Richard Bellingham, concerning the refusal of MA dissenters to leave the Cape Fear area.
- NCC-7**
NC
ROBERT CHESTER RUARK (1915-1965) PAPERS, 1945-1965. 20 ft.
Ruark, native of NC, was a newspaper reporter, columnist, and author who moved from NY to Palamos, Spain in 1953. His papers, chiefly after 1953, contain original and revised drafts of mss of books, articles, magazine stories, plays, and other works, some unpublished; correspondence with literary and other agents, British and American publishers, magazine editors, lawyers, and other authors and journalists; fan mail from numerous prominent Americans; personal correspondence with his wife, Virginia, his sec, Alan Ritchie, and his old friend, Bernard M. Baruch; notes, memoranda, photographs, scrapbooks of clippings and articles; and 3 ft of financial files. Topics include Ruark's writing, problems of editing and publication, newspaper columns, politics and safaris in Africa, discussions of ideas, and personal matters.
- NCC-8**
NC
SIMPSON AND BRYAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1733-1925. 650 items including 13 vols.
Papers of several generations of 2 NC families, beginning with John Simpson (1728-1788), who moved from Boston in the 1750's and became a planter, militia officer, and legislator of Pitt Co, and also a merchant trading with New England and the West Indies. His papers are chiefly legal documents and

business papers, with letters from relatives and business associates in Boston. Antebellum papers are those of Samuel Simpson (d. 1836), planter of Craven Co; his son-in-law, Wm. Phillips Biddle (1788-1853), Baptist preacher and planter of Craven Co; and Biddle's daughter Sarah Frances, who married 1st John Norcott and 2nd Snoad B. Carraway. Mingled with these are scattered papers of the Bryan family of Craven Co, especially disconnected family, legal, and political correspondence of John Herritage Bryan (1798-1870), lawyer of New Bern and Raleigh, U S rep and father of Henry Ravenscroft Bryan (1836-1919), lawyer and superior court judge of Craven Co, who married Mary Biddle Norcott. Later papers are correspondence of H. R. Bryan and his family, including a few letters on legal and political affairs. Vols are chiefly professional and misc personal accts of H. R. Bryan, autobiography and travel acct of Mrs John B. (Frances Bryan) Broadfoot, 1924-25, and reminiscences of Mary (Norcott) Bryan. Related groups: 96, 1988.

DAVID LOWRY SWAIN PAPERS, *See* SHC group 706.

- NCC-9**
NC **HENRY TALBOT (1563?-1595?) LETTER (BRUCE COTTEN COLLECTION)**, 1585. 1 item.
Letter from Talbot, member of Parliament, to his father, discussing news of the Roanoke Island colonizing venture and important persons and events of the period.
- NCC-10**
NC **WILLIAM TRYON (1729-1788) LETTER (BRUCE COTTEN COLLECTION)**, 1765. 1 item (22 pp).
Letter from Gov Tryon, Brunswick, NC, to his uncle, Sewallis Shirley, in Warwickshire, written while on a tour with his wife through the eastern part of the province.
- NCC-11**
NC **NEWTON WALLACE DIARY (BRUCE COTTEN COLLECTION)**, 1861-63. 1 vol.
Diary of a federal soldier of the 27th MA Regt, operating chiefly in eastern NC.
- NCC-12**
NC
NY **THOMAS CLAYTON WOLFE (1900-1938) PAPERS**, 1894-1957. 18½ ft. *Restricted*.
Papers of Wolfe, novelist from Asheville, and his family, including letters, 1908-1938, from Wolfe at school in Asheville and Chapel Hill, traveling in Europe, and writing and teaching in NYC, to his family; letters to Wolfe from his parents, brothers and sisters, especially Mabel and Fred, from his literary friends, especially Edward Aswell, Elizabeth Nowell, and Maxwell Perkins, and from other friends and admirers, particularly during Wolfe's illness and death, July - Sept 1938; estate papers and family correspondence, chiefly of Mabel, Fred, and their mother, with each other and Wolfe's old friends, 1938-1957; and clippings, pictures, and ms fragments of plays. Also papers of John Skally Terry (1894-1953), prof at NYU and friend of the family who planned to write a biography of Wolfe, including correspondence, 1938-1948, concerning a Thos. Wolfe Memorial; notes and correspondence, 1938-1953, while gathering material on Wolfe; and transcripts of interviews with Wolfe's mother.



HOW TO USE THE INDEX

Entries in the index are of four types: 1) Names of manuscript groups (in bold type). 2) Persons. 3) Places. 4) Subjects, some of which are subdivided. No time-period index is included, although such an index is available on catalog cards in the SHC.

Each manuscript group, large or small, is indexed according to its important features as a group. The index, thus, is not a guide to all the material in a large group, and the smaller the group the more thoroughly the index represents its contents.

PERSONS

Persons are indexed for a particular group only when they are substantially represented in that group. To provide lists of all the correspondents in large groups of papers is beyond the scope of this guide. The SHC holds letters of a number of notable Americans whose names do not appear in the index because the letters are scattered among several manuscript groups or form a small part of a large group of someone else's papers. Other notable persons are indexed for some small groups of which their letters comprise a substantial part, but are not indexed for all the groups in which their letters appear.

Readers should bear in mind that the index is a guide to the group descriptions in this volume and is to be supplemented by the more detailed card catalogs of the SHC.

PLACES

Place name entries consist of southern and border states divided by counties; northern and western states (not divided); the District of Columbia; and foreign countries.

Cities and towns are not indexed by name. Papers pertaining to a particular southern city or town are found under the name of the county in which it is located. For example, papers related to Savannah will be found under GEORGIA: Chatham Co., to Mobile under ALABAMA: Mobile Co., and to Nashville under TENNESSEE: Davidson Co. This arrangement avoids misleading the reader by having some of the groups pertaining to a particular locality indexed under a county name and others indexed under the name of its chief town.

Exceptions: Louisiana places are indexed by parishes; South Carolina places prior to 1866 are indexed by districts; and certain important Virginia cities which are today independent of any county are indexed by name.

Following the county index entries under each state is a list of groups pertaining to that state which are not indexed under any county. The county entries and the non-county entries, taken together, should give a complete list of manuscript groups substantially related to that state, with the exception noted below in the "Note on Civil War Papers."

As in the case of persons, more detailed indexes to places are available in the SHC.

SUBJECTS

Index entries for subjects are organized under broad topics. An entry can be found for BANKING, FINANCE, AND ECONOMICS but not for Second Bank of the United States; for RECONSTRUCTION (subdivided by states) but not for Ku Klux Klan or Freedmen's Bureau. Subject categories with an unwieldy number of references have been subdivided to make them more manageable. The reader will find it useful to consult the outline of subject entries which precedes the index.

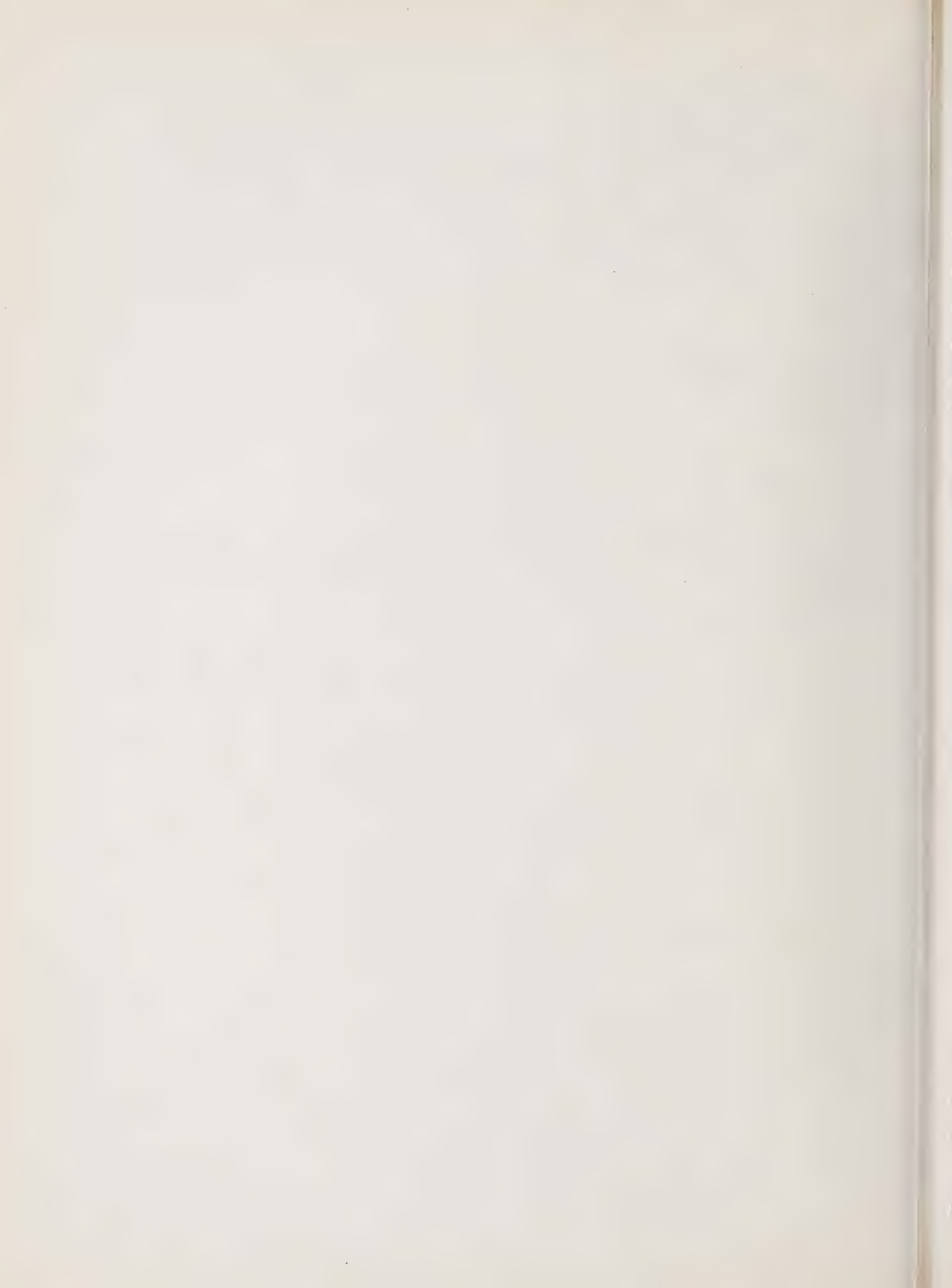
NOTE ON CIVIL WAR PAPERS

For papers of Civil War soldiers and sailors, Confederate and federal, no attempt has been made to index individual battles, individual military units, or all the places visited and written about during military movements. Descriptions generally give rank, military unit, and general theater of operations. Groups of soldiers' papers are indexed under their home states (and sometimes counties), but the places visited are not indexed unless the military career in the papers was concentrated in a small area. Thus material pertaining to most of the southern states, in addition to that indexed under the state name, will be found under the entries for CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA: ARMY (subdivided by theaters) and under UNITED STATES ARMY 1861-1865 and UNITED STATES NAVY 1861-1865.

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT ENTRIES

- AGRICULTURE (subdivided)
- APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS
- ARCHITECTURE
- ART AND ARTISTS
- ATOMIC ENERGY
- AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS
- BANKING, FINANCE, AND ECONOMICS
- CHARITIES, PUBLIC WELFARE, AND FOUNDATIONS (subdivided)
- COLONIAL AMERICA (to 1775)
- CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA: Army (subdivided).
 - Biography. Blockade running. Cabinet and Administration. Churches, Chaplains, and Religion.
 - Civilians (subdivided). Congress. Diplomacy.
 - Emigrants. Finance. Hospitals and Medicine.
 - Industry. Literature. Maps. Marine Corps. Navy.
 - Newspapers. Pictures. Postwar discussion and activities.
 - Prisons, Confederate. Prisons, Federal. Relief. Spies.
 - State Officials. Supply. Union and Peace Sentiment and Resistance.
- CONSERVATION
- CONTINENTAL CONGRESS
- COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
- CRIME AND PUNISHMENT
- DEBATING AND LITERARY SOCIETIES AND LYCEUMS
- DOMESTIC ECONOMY
- DUELS AND FIGHTS
- EDUCATION: Academic Freedom. Evolution Controversy. Higher (subdivided). History. Materials. Schools, Academies, and Teachers (subdivided). University of North Carolina.
- ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
- FARMS (as economic and social units)
- FOREST PRODUCTS (Lumber, Naval Stores, Furniture).
- FRATERNAL AND PATRIOTIC ORDERS
- FRONTIER
- HORSE BREEDING AND RACING
- HOTELS, TAVERNS, AND RESORTS
- IMMIGRANTS AND IMMIGRATION
- INDIANS AND INDIAN WARS
- INSURANCE
- INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
- LABOR (subdivided)
- LANDS AND LAND SPECULATION
- LAW, LAWYERS, AND STATE JUDICIARY (subdivided)
- LEISURE AND SOCIAL ACTIVITY (subdivided)
- LIBRARIES
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- MANUFACTURING AND INDUSTRY (subdivided)
- MAPS
- MEDICINE (subdivided)
- MERCHANTS AND MERCHANDIZING (subdivided)
- MEXICAN WAR
- MINES, MINING, AND MINERALS
- MUSIC AND MUSICIANS
- NATIVISM
- NEGRO SLAVERY (subdivided)
- NEGRO SLAVERY CONTROVERSY
- NEGROES (except as slaves) AND RACE RELATIONS (subdivided)
- NEW DEAL
- NULLIFICATION
- ORATORY
- PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS
- PICTURES
- PLANTATIONS (as economic and social units) (subdivided)
- POLITICAL PARTIES (subdivided)
- PUBLIC UTILITIES
- PUBLISHING
- RECONSTRUCTION (subdivided)
- REGULATOR WAR
- RELIGION (subdivided)
- REVOLUTIONARY WAR
- RIOTS AND REBELLIONS (within U S)
- SCIENCE AND SCIENTISTS
- SECESSION CRISIS 1860-61

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR
STATE CONVENTIONS (subdivided)
STATE EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS (subdivided)
STATE LEGISLATURES (subdivided)
STATE MILITIA AND NATIONAL GUARD (subdivided)
SUFFRAGE AND REPRESENTATION
TARIFF
TEMPERANCE AND PROHIBITION
TEXAS REVOLUTION AND REPUBLIC
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION (subdivided)
TRAVELS (subdivided)
U S ARMY
U S ARMY 1861-65
U S CONGRESS (subdivided)
U S EXECUTIVE BRANCH
U S FOREIGN AFFAIRS
U S JUDICIARY
U S MARINE CORPS
U S NAVY
U S NAVY 1861-65
U S POSTAL SERVICE
WAR OF 1812
WEATHER AND OTHER NATURAL PHEONOMENA
WORLD WAR I
WORLD WAR II
WOMEN (subdivided)
WRITERS AND WRITINGS (subdivided)



A

ABERCROMBIE, ANDERSON, PAPERS, 1

ACHORN, John Warren, 2650

ACKLAND, WILLIAM HAYES, PAPERS, 3547

ADAMS, AGATHA (BOYD), PAPERS, 3411

ADAMS, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER, PAPERS, 2650

ADDISON, KENDALL, ACCOUNT BOOK, 2714

AFRICA. 858, 1199, 1568, 2109, 2832, 3375, 3387, 3527, 3769, NCC-7.

AFRICA, NORTH. 432, 524, 1004, 1031, 1630, 2574, 2606, 3190, 3253, 3387, 3527.

AGNEW, SAMUEL ANDREW, DIARY, 923

AGRICULTURE. *See also* FARM, PLANTATION.

Cotton. *See* FARM, MANUFACTURING and INDUSTRY: Textile and Cottonseed. MERCHANT: Factor, PLANTATION.

Experiments and Education 93, 185, 332, 398, 508, 520, 638, 639, 641, 680, 703, 754, 921, 1228, 1412, 1689, 1701, 1819, 1820, 2236, 2480, 2564, 2594, 2610, 2977, 3017, 3167, 3220, 3235, 3338, 3380, 3393, 3527, 3708.

Fruit. 372, 426, 529, 900, 1106, 1665, 2315, 2343, 3113, 3472, 3681.

Legislation. 93, 114, 406, 508, 570, 657, 1819, 2615, 2862, 3172, 3358, 3472, 3482, 3647, 3708, 3710, 3801, 3887.

Milling. 201, 247, 265, 360, 426, 509, 641, 749, 1611, 1714, 1835, 1882, 1950, 2692, 3024, 3025, 3062, 3163, 3235, 3309, 3488, 3491, 3579.

Organizations. *See also* POLITICAL PARTIES: Populist. 93, 114, 292, 309, 360, 578, 703, 715, 755, 923, 955, 1009, 1108, 1257, 1765, 1789, 1819, 1820, 2149, 2240, 2430, 2480, 2594, 2610, 2716, 2732, 2977, 3077, 3322, 3338, 3373, 3472, 3527, 3579, 3615, 3623, 3708, 3738, 3862.

Overseers. 74, 130, 143, 231, 285, 299, 322, 613, 678, 838, 908, 1252, 1403, 1431, 1534, 1608, 1687, 1745, 2230, 2234, 2245, 2290, 2315, 2339, 2358, 2364, 2407, 2439, 2547, 2573, 2594, 2754, 2765, 2884, 3139, 3213, 3240, 3249, 3357, 3419, 3570.

Publications. 83, 520, 638, 703, 752, 2977, 3308, 3373, 3708.

Ranches. 623, 1139, 2375, 2442, 3351, 3630.

Rice. 7, 53, 63, 158, 185, 186, 229, 415, 484, 592, 681, 850, 869, 870, 871, 948, 970, 980, 1811, 2754, 2791, 3018, 3204, 3213, 3419, 3573, 3574, 3720.

Sharecropping, Tenancy, and Hired Labor. 41, 55, 112, 186, 204, 292, 322, 359, 360, 426, 436, 449, 484, 508, 530,

AGRICULTURE: Sharecropping (Cont.)

538, 578, 602, 605, 606, 613, 641, 650, 657, 677, 716, 752, 772, 775, 779, 869, 870, 916, 923, 970, 979, 980, 982, 1108, 1252, 1290, 1311, 1414, 1416, 1451, 1597, 1608, 1687, 1705, 1758, 1811, 1819, 1882, 1935, 2227, 2234, 2245, 2334, 2339, 2528, 2573, 2590, 2610, 2615, 2716, 2718, 2754, 3138, 3149, 3151, 3167, 3191, 3240, 3245, 3251, 3311, 3327, 3357, 3472, 3474, 3479, 3570, 3615, 3708, 3709, 3862, 3868, 3887.

Sugar. 53, 54, 55, 59, 185, 368, 441, 449, 508, 543, 657, 703, 716, 752, 800, 871, 922, 1108, 1497, 2104, 2149, 2196, 2227, 2234, 2290, 2334, 2347, 2407, 2410, 2590, 3010, 3235, 3289, 3355, 3402, 3598, 3739, 3901.

Tobacco. *See also* MANUFACTURING:

Tobacco 16, 53, 101, 112, 133, 271, 292, 299, 359, 368, 570, 701, 703, 721, 792, 881, 908, 1174, 1307, 1412, 1422, 1573, 1666, 1723, 1858, 1882, 1907, 2090, 2537, 2547, 2692, 2846, 2977, 3151, 3179, 3209, 3242, 3265, 3322, 3327, 3373, 3374, 3537, 3579, 3720, 3773, 3801.

Wheat. 201, 592, 716, 3013, 3113, 3151, 3356.

Wines and wine-making. 669, 1569, 3017, 3037, 3288, 3431, 3651.

AGUILAR, Grace. 2639.

AIKEN, DAVID WYATT, AUTO-BIOGRAPHY, 1005

ALABAMA CONTRACT, 3170.

ALABAMA.

Autauga Co. 2416, 3523.

Baldwin Co. 1432, 1708.

Barbour Co. 167, 184, 1714.

Bibb Co. 1823, 1990.

Bullock Co. 184, 3279.

Butler Co. 184, 2481.

Calhoun Co. 429, 2785.

Chambers Co. 3478.

Cherokee Co. 1040, 2594, 3349.

Choctaw Co. 1834.

Clarke Co. 260, 2813.

Colbert Co. 898, 1195.

Conecuh Co. 1196.

Coosa Co. 2594.

Dallas Co. (Selma and Cahaba) 119, 210, 394, 1118, 1131, 1745, 1823, 1883, 2594, 2813, 3092, 3199, 3268.

De Kalb Co. 815.

Elmore Co. 2594, 3291.

Escambia Co. 1196.

Franklin Co. 898, 1195, 1460, 3246.

Greene Co. 426, 779, 1044, 1194, 1290, 1437, 1936, 2489, 3235, 3499.

ALABAMA (Cont.)

Hale Co. 426, 1437, 1587, 2487, 2528, 3235, 3499.

Henry Co. 1448.

Houston Co. 3007.

Jefferson Co. (Birmingham) 168, 1289, 1410, 2405, 2420, 2442, 2496, 2711, 3183, 3300.

Lauderdale Co. (Florence) 332, 1449, 1605, 2486, 2631, 2813, 2976, 3216.

Lawrence Co. 768.

Lee Co. 520, 2711, 3007.

Limestone Co. 31, 1850, 3317.

Lowndes Co. 2448, 2573, 2813, 3293.

Macon Co. 733, 1380, 1745, 1981, 3063.

Madison Co. (Huntsville) 354, 418, 692, 1472, 1527, 1608, 2631.

Marengo Co. (Demopolis) 74, 119, 128, 643, 892, 1112, 1257, 1290, 1446, 1834, 1838, 1864, 2375, 2488, 2489, 2528, 3030, 3354.

Mobile Co. (Mobile) 49, 90, 97, 158, 163, 340, 720, 750, 847, 913, 1104, 1105, 1112, 1132, 1378, 1437, 1472, 1542, 1587, 1628, 1645, 1785, 1812, 1864, 1898, 2089, 2153, 2193, 2395, 2397, 2404, 2573, 2606, 2777, 2873, 3034, 3171, 3382, 3475, 3520, 3676, 3739.

Monroe Co. 1628.

Montgomery Co. (Montgomery) 38, 158, 655, 666, 1041, 1154, 2481, 2631, 2711, 3007, 3240, 3319, 3440, 3692.

Perry Co. 602, 1472.

Pike Co. 184.

Russell Co. 2711, 2901.

Sumter Co. 1007.

Talladega Co. 450, 1003, 1602, 1824, 2525, 3072.

Tallapoosa Co. 929.

Tuscaloosa Co. 158, 1036, 1132, 1193, 1873, 2723, 3006.

Wilcox Co. 2813.

For Alabama also: 39, 135, 160, 197, 312, 432, 452, 534, 596, 627, 640, 654, 680, 695, 703, 751, 792, 793, 816, 867, 943, 989, 1090, 1101, 1102, 1199, 1200, 1259, 1403, 1406, 1471, 1488, 1591, 1606, 1672, 1698, 1832, 1879, 1884, 2139, 2230, 2285, 2600, 2770, 2871, 2965, 3025, 3051, 3267, 3277, 3283, 3384, 3445, 3472, 3479, 3486, 3543, 3651, 3656, 3686, 3709, 3779, 3800, 3887.

ALAMANCE COTTON MILL RECORDS, 4

ALASKA. 387, 1674, 2825.

ALBRIGHT, JAMES W., BOOKS, 1008

ALBUMS AND COMMONPLACE BOOKS. SHC has a large number not separately described.

- ALCORN, JAMES LUSK, PAPERS, 5
 ALDERMAN FAMILY PAPERS, 2994
 ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON, PAPERS, 1869
 ALDERMAN, S.S., PHOTOGRAPH, 1253
 ALDRICH, THOMAS M., PAPERS, 2673
 ALEXANDER AND HILLHOUSE FAMILY PAPERS, 11
 ALEXANDER, A. F., PAPERS, 6
 ALEXANDER, Adam. 11.
 ALEXANDER, Adam Leopold. 7, 11.
 ALEXANDER, EBEN PAPERS, 1209
 ALEXANDER, Edward Porter. 11, 135, 257, 2725.
 ALEXANDER, EDWARD PORTER, PAPERS, 7
 ALEXANDER, ISAAC, LETTERS, 8
 ALEXANDER, Sarah (Gilbert) 11.
 ALEXANDER, WILLIAM D., DIARY, 2478
 ALISON, JOSEPH DILL, DIARY, 3267
 ALL SAINTS CHURCH BOOK, 2713
 ALLAN, WILLIAM, BOOKS, 2764
 ALLARD, HARRY ARDELL, PAPERS, 2977
 ALLEN AND SIMPSON FAMILY PAPERS, 929
 ALLEN, Alexander A. 2711.
 ALLEN, ARCH TURNER, PAPERS, 3722
 ALLEN, CORNELIUS TACITUS, PAPERS, 12
 ALLEN, EDWARD W., PAPERS, 3737
 ALLEN, GEORGE WASHINGTON, PAPERS, 2711
 ALLEN, JAMES AND CHARLES B., PAPERS, 1697
 ALLEN, WILLIAM C., PAPERS, 3523
 ALLENSWORTH, EMMA H., DIARY, 3214
 ALLISON AND SAMPLE FAMILY PAPERS, 2855
 ALLISON, J. MACK, JR., DIARY, 1630
 ALSOP, S. S., PAPERS, 15
 ALSTON, ARCHIBALD DAVIS, PAPERS, 16
 ALSTON, WILLIS, LETTER, 1331
 ALVES, James. 1558.
 ALVES, WALTER, PAPERS, 3792
 AMBERSON, WILLIAM RUTHRAUFF, PAPERS, 3862
 AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, NC DIVISION, PRESIDENT'S FILES, 3542
 AMERICAN PARTY SCRAPBOOK, 2535
 AMES, JESSIE (DANIEL), PAPERS, 3686
 AMIS, RUFUS, PAPERS, 3158
 AMIS, William, 3367.
 AMSDEN, LYSANDER H., LETTERS, 3502
 ANDERSON AND THORNWELL FAMILY PAPERS, 21
 ANDERSON BROTHERS LEDGER, 3029
 ANDERSON, CLIFFORD, PAPERS, 2223
 ANDERSON, EDWARD CLIFFORD (1815-1883), PAPERS, 3602
 ANDERSON, EDWIN ALEXANDER, PAPERS, 3387
 ANDERSON, GEORGE WAYNE AND EDWARD CLIFFORD (1839-1876), PAPERS, 1498
 ANDERSON, James. 21.
 ANDERSON, JAMES PATTON, PAPER, 1480
 ANDERSON, Jefferson Randolph. 1255.
 ANDERSON, JOHN L., ET AL., CASE TRANSCRIPTS, 1977
 ANDERSON, Robert Burton. 21.
 ANDERSON, Sherwood. 3418.
 ANDERSON, W. W. 1597.
 ANDREW METHODIST CHAPEL RECORDS, 3254
 ANDREWS, ALEXANDER BOYD, I, PAPERS, 3245
 ANDREWS, ALEXANDER BOYD, II, PAPERS, 2412
 ANDREWS, B. W., PAPERS, 3320
 ANDREWS, CHARLES HAYNES, PAPERS, 2849
 ANDREWS, Eliza Frances. 1839.
 ANDREWS, GARNETT, PAPERS, 1839
 ANDREWS, THOMAS WINGATE, PAPERS, 824
 ANSELL, HENRY BEASLEY, RECOLLECTIONS, 1570
 APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS (See also individual counties). 117, 124, 298, 421, 426, 435, 518, 665, 706, 845, 890, 971, 992, 993, 1040, 1060, 1090, 1430, 1554, 1673, 1735, 1818, 1941, 1958, 1966, 1983, 1991, 2065, 2082, 2144, 2230, 2396, 2603, 2620, 2814, 2819, 2826, 2837, 2862, 2871, 2910, 2917, 2966, 2972, 3143, 3160, 3220, 3246, 3251, 3263, 3303, 3324, 3360, 3362, 3418, 3421, 3425, 3427, 3430, 3465, 3522, 3537, 3616, 3620, 3701, 3778, 3792, 3800, 3805, 3808, 3887, 3896.
 APPLETON, George Lyman. 25.
 ARCHBELL, MRS LILLIE (VAUSE), PAPERS, 1122
 ARCHITECTURE. 59, 200, 1070, 1614, 1650, 2455, 2551, 3220, 3530, 3643, 3889.
 ARGENTINA. 858, 1516, 2594, 3614.
 ARIZONA. 387, 762, 3477, 3682.
 ARKANSAS.
 Columbia Co. 165.
 Crittenden Co. 3215.
 Dallas Co. 1924.
 Desha Co. 1431.
 Drew Co. 3513.
 Garland Co. 3513.
 Hempstead Co. (Washington) 387, 1131, 1930, 3158, 3420.
 ARKANSAS (Cont.)
 Independence Co. 1933, 3622.
 Lafayette Co. 1131.
 Mississippi Co. 1083.
 Monroe Co. 3236.
 Ouachita Co. 1924.
 Phillips Co. 3028.
 Poinsett Co. 3862.
 Polk Co. 1131.
 Pope Co. 3052.
 Pulaski Co. (Little Rock) 418, 1788, 1832, 1934, 2836, 3727, 3675.
 Sebastian Co. (Fort Smith) 3868.
 St. Francis Co. 728.
 Van Buren Co. 3349.
 Washington Co. (Fayetteville) 148, 1131, 3251, 3633.
 White Co. 3215.
 For Arkansas also: 680, 939, 988, 989, 1000, 1041, 1095, 1556, 1632, 1685, 2239, 2245, 2638, 3059, 3080, 3279, 3472, 3479, 3584, 3709, 3770, 3779.
 ARMSTRONG, John. 594.
 ARMSTRONG, MARTIN, PAPERS, 1239
 ARMSTRONG, MARTIN W. B., PAPERS, 3462
 ARMY ENGINEERS LETTERCOPY BOOK, 3183
 ARNOLD AND APPLETON FAMILY PAPERS, 25
 ARNOLD AND SCREVEN FAMILY PAPERS, 3419
 ARNOLD, Mary Ellen Appleton. 25.
 ARNOLD, RICHARD DENNIS, PAPERS, 1261
 ARNOLD, Richard James. 25, 3419.
 ARNOLD, Samuel Greene. 25.
 ARNOLD, Thomas Clay. 3419.
 ARRINGTON, ARCHIBALD HUNTER, PAPERS, 3240
 ARRINGTON, GEORGE WIMBERLY, PAPERS, 3471
 ARRINGTON, MARY JONES, PAPERS, 3241
 ART & ARTISTS. 39, 83, 362, 377, 773, 800, 1139, 1195, 1661, 1940, 2176, 2388, 2449, 2526, 2632, 2650, 2725, 2797, 2964, 3278, 3367, 3418, 3541, 3580, 3660, 3889.
 ASBURY, SAMUEL E., PAPERS, 2766
 ASHBY, Turner. 1293.
 ASHE, John. 479.
 ASHE, JOHN, MEMOIR, 27
 ASHE, WILLIAM WILLARD, PAPERS, 28
 ASHLEY, CHESTER, PAPERS, 2836
 ASHLEY, SAMUEL STANFORD, PAPERS, 29
 ASHMORE, JOHN DURANT, BOOK, 2343
 ASKEW, WILLIAM, PAPER, 30
 ASWELL, Edward. NCC-12.

ATHENS, ALABAMA, RESOLUTIONS, 31
 Atkins, James. 435.
ATKINS, JAMES, PAPERS, 32
ATKINSON, MRS. E. K.,
COLLECTION, 2736
ATKINSON, WILLIAM F., PAPERS, 3191
 ATOMIC ENERGY. 1819, 3507.
 ATTMORE, William. 2323.
ATTMORE, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 3607
ATWOOD & COMPANY PAPERS, 3140
 AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS. 3466, 3698,
 3813.
 AUSTIN, Stephen Fuller. 2819.
AUSTINE, WILLIAM, LETTERS, 1447
AUSTINVILLE, VA., HISTORIES, 2819
 AUSTRALIA. 2603.
 AUSTRIA. 415, 470.
AUTHORS MANUSCRIPT COLLEC-
TION, NCC-1
 AUTOGRAPH BOOKS. Large group not
 separately described, chiefly of the
 19th century: UNC students, Confeder-
 ate prisoners in federal war prisons,
 and others.
AVERY FAMILY PAPERS, 3289
AVERY, ALPHONSO CALHOUN,
PAPERS, 3456
 AVERY, Dudley. 3289.
 AVERY, Isaac Erwin. 1487.
 AVERY, Isaac Thomas. 845.
AVERY, JAMES, PAPERS, 1635
AVERY, WRIGHTSTILL, PAPERS, 33
AYRES, ROMEYN BECK, DIARY, 3192

B

BACHMAN, John. 3772.
BACON, AUGUSTUS OCTAVIUS,
PAPERS, 1981
 Bacon, Henry. 3803.
BACON, HENRY, PAPERS, 36
BACOT, PETER BROCKINGTON,
PAPERS, 2742
BACOT, PETER S., PAPERS, 916
BADGER FAMILY PAPERS, 953
 BADGER, George Edmund. 953, 2649.
BADGER, GEORGE EDMUND,
PAPERS, 37
BAGBY, GEORGE WILLIAM, PAPER, 2556
BAGLEY FAMILY PAPERS, 3457
BAGLEY, DUDLEY WARREN,
PAPERS, 3338
 BAGLEY, William Henry. 802, 3457.
BAGLEY, WILLIAM, LETTERBOOKS, 863
 BAGLEY, Worth. 3457.
BAHNSON, GEORGE FRIEDRICH,
DIARY, 2772

BAILEY, JAMES B., PAPERS, 38
 BAILEY, John Lancaster. 124.
BAILEY, JOHN LANCASTER, PAPERS, 39
 BAILEY, Josiah William. 1787.
BAILEY, MARY E., BOOK, 1179
BAIN, CHARLES WESLEY, PAPERS, 2739
BAIN, HOPE, PAPERS, 1380
BAKER FAMILY PAPERS, 356
BAKER, BLANCHE, PAPERS, 903
BAKER, EDWIN G., LETTERS, 3675
BAKER, EVERARD GREEN, DIARY, 41
BAKER, ISAAC L. PAPER, 1093
 BAKER, James McCutcheon. 1704.
BAKER, SIMMONS JONES, PAPERS, 42
BAKER, WILLIAM B., PAPERS, 3506
BALCH, GEORGE BEALL, PAPERS, 1591
 BALDWIN, George Johnson. 2832, 2834.
BALDWIN, GEORGE JOHNSON,
PAPERS, 850
BALDWIN, J. A., BOOKS, 944
BALDWIN, JOHN K., DIARY, 1611
BALDWIN, KATE, FREE KINDERGARTEN
ASSOCIATION, PAPERS, 2834
BALDWIN, L. S., ACCOUNT BOOK, 2151
BALDWIN, LUCY (HULL), PAPERS, 849
BALL, HENRY WARING, DIARY, 2342
BALL, JOHN AND KEATING SIMONS,
BOOKS, 1811
BALL, WILLIAM J., BOOKS, 1820
 BANISTER, Robert B. 1587.
BANK OF CAPE FEAR, HILLSBOROUGH
BRANCH, BOOKS, 2926
BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA, WINDSOR
BRANCH, BOOKS, 1676
 BANKING, FINANCE, and ECONOMICS
 36, 66, 96, 116, 117, 126, 133, 135, 141,
 143, 168, 175, 208, 214, 216, 242, 265,
 272, 280, 296, 300, 303, 313, 322, 327,
 329, 359, 368, 401, 406, 425, 460, 465,
 477, 480, 511, 522, 529, 532, 550, 556,
 570, 578, 616, 640, 641, 645, 689, 707,
 710, 716, 724, 739, 760, 802, 814, 845,
 850, 870, 890, 904, 970, 992, 993, 1010,
 1090, 1095, 1121, 1184, 1219, 1238, 1256,
 1290, 1309, 1410, 1412, 1477, 1478, 1498,
 1514, 1573, 1588, 1604, 1615, 1676, 1819,
 1833, 1881, 1924, 1928, 1947, 1952, 1971,
 1984, 2011, 2026, 2122, 2230, 2235, 2245,
 2259, 2347, 2369, 2419, 2441, 2459, 2463,
 2486, 2530, 2610, 2614, 2615, 2636, 2750,
 2824, 2836, 2851, 2862, 2926, 2929, 2982,
 3007, 3013, 3018, 3052, 3055, 3057, 3117,
 3137, 3140, 3160, 3172, 3209, 3240, 3245,
 3283, 3285, 3322, 3327, 3335, 3338, 3345,
 3358, 3433, 3472, 3477, 3491, 3537, 3573,
 3597, 3613, 3614, 3630, 3649, 3655, 3666,
 3681, 3683, 3698, 3718, 3739, 3783, 3805,
 3808, 3811, 3819, 3886, 3887, 3900.
BANKS, THADDEUS, PAPERS, 43

BANSEMER, CHARLES F., PAPERS, 3688
BARBEE, ALGERNON, PAPER, 44
BARKLEY FAMILY PAPERS, 3032
 BARKSDALE, Robert I. 1546.
BARNARD, BENJAMIN F., PAPERS, 3036
 BARNARD, Frederick Augustus Porter.
 3436.
BARNARD, S. G., COLLECTION, 2550
BARNES, DAVID ALEXANDER,
PAPERS, 3484
BARNES, RICHARD T., NOTEBOOK, 3611
BARNETT, EUGENE EPPERSON,
RECOLLECTIONS, 3669
BARNEY, JOSEPH NICHOLSON,
BOOK, 2246
BARNLEY, GEORGE SCARBOROUGH,
PAPERS, 1521
 BARNLEY, Godfrey. 1521.
 BARNLEY, Lucien. 1521.
 BARR, Thomas Tilton. 3355.
BARRINGER, DANIEL MOREAU,
PAPERS, 3359
BARRINGER, RUFUS, PAPERS, 1028
BARRINGER, SUSANNA ELISABETH,
PAPERS, 3526
BARRINGER, VICTOR CLAY, BOOK, 1916
 BARRON, James. 45.
BARROW FAMILY PAPER, 2215
BARROW, HENRY W., NOTEBOOK, 895
BARROW, ROBERT RUFFIN,
BOOKS, 2407
BARRY, JOHN ALEXANDER,
LETTERS, 3015
BARTLETT, J. S., PAPER, 46
BARTLETT, STEPHEN CHAULKER,
PAPERS, 3339
 BARUCH, Bernard Mannes. NCC-7.
BASINGER FAMILY PAPERS, 1266
 BASINGER, William Starr. 1266.
BASSETT FAMILY DIARIES, 1115
BASSETT, JOHN YOUNG, PAPERS, 1527
BATEMAN, MARY E., DIARY, 47
BATRÉ, ALFRED, LETTERS, 49
BATTLE FAMILY PAPERS, 3223
BATTLE, IVAN PROCTOR, COLLEC-
TION, 50
 BATTLE, Kemp Plummer. 3223.
BATTLE, MRS. SAMUEL WESTRAY,
COLLECTION, 2769
 BATTLE, William Horn. 3223.
 BATTLE, William James. 3223.
 BATTLES. See Various Wars, U. S. Army,
 U. S. Navy, Confederate States.
BAUGH, LEONIDAS, PAPER, 1813
BAYNE AND GAYLE FAMILY
PAPERS, 1101
 BAYNE, Hugh A. 1101.
 BAYNE, Thomas L. 1101.

- BAYSIDE PLANTATION RECORDS, 53
 BEALE AND DAVIS FAMILY PAPERS, 2572
 BEALE, MARIA (TAYLOR), LETTER, 2518
 BEALE, Richard Lee Turberville. 2572.
 BEALL AND HARPER FAMILY PAPERS, 1042
 BEALL, MARY (HARPER), LETTER, 2596
 BEALL, Robert Lamar. 1042.
 BEAN, JESSE S., DIARY, 3605
 BEAR CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH RECORDS, 3124
 BEARD, GRACE PIERSON (JAMES), REMINISCENCES, 2799
 BEATTY, TAYLOR, BOOKS, 54
 BEAUFORT COUNTY, NC, MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, 2915
 BEAUFORT COUNTY, NC, VESSEL ENROLLMENT BOOK, 2126
 BEAUREGARD, Pierre Gustave Toutant. 3183, 3361.
 BEAVANS, WILLIAM, BOOKS, 3244
 BECK, SARAH G., PAPERS, 3076
 BECKWITH FAMILY PAPERS, 1267
 BECKWITH, EDMUND RUFFIN, PAPERS, 3365
 BECKWITH, JAMES PAYNE, JR., COLLECTION, 3853
 BECKWITH, John Watrus. 1267.
 BEDFORD, H. L. ACCOUNT BOOK, 3311
 BEECHER, Henry Ward. 2556.
 BEIRNE, Andrew. 1839.
 BEIRNE, Oliver. 508.
 BEIRNE, OLIVER, PAPERS, 55
 BELCHER, Jonathan. 2833.
 BELL, CHARLES H., DIARY, 2962
 BELL, John. 606.
 BELL, Peter Hansbrough. 1052.
 BELLAMY, MARSDEN, PAPERS, 57
 BELLAMY, WILLIAM JAMES HARRIS, DIARY, 1559
 BELLEGROVE PLANTATION PAPERS, 59
 BENBURY AND HAYWOOD FAMILY PAPERS, 2565
 BENNEHAN, Richard. 133.
 BENNEHAN, Thomas D. 133.
 BENNETT, HUGH HAMMOND, PAPERS, 3527
 BENNETTE, J. KELLY, DIARY, 886
 BENNING, Henry Lewis. 3477.
 BENNING, HENRY LEWIS, PAPERS, 2225
 BENSON, BERRY GREENWOOD, PAPERS, 2636
 BENSON, BURWELL, PAPERS, 60
 BERMUDA. 148, 214, 1850.
 BERNARD, OVERTON AND JESSE, DIARIES, 62
 BERRIEN, John MacPherson. 1923.
 BERRIEN, JOHN MACPHERSON, PAPERS, 63
 BERRY, ELIZA (USHER), PAPERS, 3004
 BERRY, HARRIET MOREHEAD, PAPERS, 2259
 BERRY, JAMES A., & COMPANY, LETTERBOOK, 64
 BERRY, MRS. JOHN, PAPERS, 65
 BERRYHILL FAMILY PAPERS, 2857
 BERSON, WILLIAM LOUIS ROSE FORTUNE, PAPERS, 3184
 BERTIE COUNTY, NC, MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, 1758
 BETHELL, MARY (JEFFREYS), DIARY, 1737
 BETTS, ALEXANDER DAVIS, PAPERS, 3173
 BIDDLE, William Phillips. NCC-8.
 BIGELOW, Jacob. 200.
 BIGGS, Asa. 1971.
 BIGGS, ASA, PAPERS, 1231
 BIGGS, HERMAN, PAPERS, 2351
 BILLS, JOHN HOUSTON, PAPERS, 2245
 BILLUPS FAMILY PAPERS, 1846
 BINGHAM SCHOOL LEDGER, 3730
 BINGHAM, Robert. 3730.
 BINGHAM, ROBERT, REMINISCENCES, 3731
 BIRNEY, James Gillespie. 2625.
 BIRNIE, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 66
 BISHOPS' LETTERS, 935
 BJORKMAN, EDWIN AUGUST, PAPERS, 3070
 BLACK FAMILY PAPERS, 2530
 BLACK, ARCHIBALD RAY, PAPERS, 2005
 BLACK, JAMES CONQUEST CROSS, BOOKS, 67
 BLACK, ROY WATTERSON, COLLECTION, 3021
 BLACKBURN, GEORGE, BOOK, 1666
 BLACKFORD FAMILY PAPERS, 1912
 BLACKFORD, JAMES BAYLOR, COLLECTION, 3760
 BLACKFORD, Launcelot Minor. 1912.
 BLACKFORD, LAUNCELOT MINOR, DIARIES, 68
 BLACKFORD, WILLIAM, PAPER, 69
 BLACKNALL, GEORGE, LOGS, 1541
 BLACKSMITH LEDGER, 3258
 BLAINE, James Gillespie. 2858.
 BLAIR, FRANCIS PRESTON, JR., PAPER, 2415
 BLAIR, James. 3691.
 BLAKE, WILLIAM KENNEDY, RECOLLECTIONS, 71
 BLANC, HENRY WILLIAM, DIARY, 2998
 BLANCHARD, ELIZABETH AMIS CAMERON (HOOPER), PAPERS, 3367
 BLOUNT, Joseph. 344.
 BLUE, VICTOR, PAPERS, 2795
 BOATWRIGHT, THOMAS FREDERICK, LETTERS, 73
 BOCOCK, Willis Henry. 2739.
 BOCOCK, WILLIS P., PAPER, 74
 BOND AND FENTRISS FAMILY PAPERS, 2768
 BOND, RICHMOND PUGH, PAPERS, 3775
 BONDURANT, Alexander Joseph. 2430.
 BONDURANT, EMILY (MORRISON), REMINISCENCES, 2430
 BONEBRAKE, JEANETTE E., PAPERS, 3586
 BONHAM, Milledge Luke. 1393.
 BONITZ, JOHN HENRY WILLIAM, AND MARY (STEGNER), SCRAPBOOKS, 3865
 BONNER, Herbert Covington. 3172.
 BONNER, HERBERT COVINGTON, PAPERS, 3710
 BONNER, MACON, PAPERS, 3758
 BOONE, Daniel. 3650.
 BOROUGH HOUSE BOOKS, 1597
 BOURLAND, Albert Pike. 680.
 BOURLAND, ALBERT PIKE, PAPERS, 3857
 BOWE, NATHANIEL, DIARY, 881
 BOWIE, James. 1753.
 BOWMAN, JAMES CLOYD, WRITINGS, 3553
 BOXER REBELLION: Included under CHINA
 BOYCE, WILLIAM HENRY, LETTERS, 3723
 BOYD, DAVID FRENCH, LETTER, 77
 BOYD, GEORGE W., LETTER, 3285
 BOYD, JAMES, PAPERS, 3610
 BOYD, JOHN, DIARY, 1096
 BOYKIN FAMILY PAPERS, 78
 BOYKIN, Alexander Hamilton. 78.
 BOYLE, FRANCIS ATHERTON, BOOKS, 1555
 BRADBURY, CHARLES WILLIAM, PAPERS, 3011
 BRADFORD, HENRY, BOOK, 3447
 BRADWELL, ANNIE (CAMPBELL), PAPERS, 1740
 BRADY, ELIAS, PAPERS, 3694
 BRAGG, Braxton. 2573, 3304, 3399.
 BRAGG, BRAXTON, PAPERS, 79
 BRAGG, Edward Stuyvesant. 2981.
 BRAGG, JOHN, PAPERS, 2573
 BRAGG, Thomas. 2573.
 BRAGG, THOMAS, DIARY, 3304
 BRANCH FAMILY PAPERS, 2718
 BRANCH, John. 2718.
 BRANCH, JOSEPH, PAPERS, 80

BRANCH, William Henry. 2718.
 BRANCH, William Horton. 2718.
BRANDON, D. S., LEDGER, 82
BRANSON, EUGENE CUNNINGHAM, PAPERS, 2610
BRASHEAR AND LAWRENCE FAMILY PAPERS, 3355
BRATTON, JOHN, LETTERS, 2216
BRAUNE, GUSTAVE MAURICE, BOOKS, 3051
BRAY, PHILIP NORTHERN, ACCOUNT BOOKS, 3745
 BRAZIL. 449, 723, 892, 1469, 1521, 1672, 1879, 2109, 2246, 2380, 2488, 3614, 3755.
BRECKINRIDGE FAMILY REMINISCENCES, 1311
 BRECKINRIDGE, John Cabell. 2381.
BRENIZER, ADDISON GORGAS, PAPERS, 2719
BRENIZER, MRS. GILMER, PAPERS, 83
BREVARD AND McDOWELL FAMILY PAPERS, 86
BREVARD FAMILY PAPERS, 2294
 BREVARD, Alexander. 86.
 BREVARD, Caroline Mays. 2294.
 BREVARD, Joseph. 86.
 BREVARD, Theodore Washington. 2294.
BREVARD, THEODORE WASHINGTON, PAPERS, 2871
BREVARD, THOMAS, NOTEBOOK, 85
 BRIDGE, Horatio. 3802.
BRIDGERS, JOHN LUTHER, JR., PAPERS, 3020
BRIGGS, WILLIS GRANDY, PAPERS, 3077
BRIGHAM, D. A., BOOKS, 3390
BRIGHAM, J. W., BOOKS, 3388
BRIGHT, JOHN MORGAN, PAPERS, 1840
BRIMLEY, HERBERT HUTCHINSON, PAPERS, 2829
BROADFOOT, CHARLES WETMORE, PAPERS, 87
BRODNAX, JOHN G., PAPERS, 88
BRODNAX, JOHN WILKINS, PAPERS, 89
BROIDRICK, ANNIE LAURIE (HARRIS), RECOLLECTIONS, 1301
BROMBERG, FREDERICK GEORGE, PAPERS, 90
BROOKE, JOHN MERCER, PAPERS, 3208
BROOKES, IVESON LEWIS, PAPERS, 3249
BROOKS, GEORGE A., DIARY, 1872
BROOKS, JOHN STANLEY, LETTERS, 3094
BROOKS, NOBLE JOHN, PAPERS, 3353
BROOKS, PRESTON SMITH, LETTERS, 1842
BROUN, JOHN PETER, PAPERS, 2448

BROWER FAMILY PAPERS, 994
 BROWER, John Morehead. 994.
 BROWN, Aaron Venable. 1640.
BROWN, ALEXANDER HASKELL, BOOK, 91
BROWN, BEDFORD, PAPERS, 92
 BROWN, G. Campbell. 605.
BROWN, HAMILTON, PAPERS, 1090
BROWN, J. SMITH, PAPER, 3733
BROWN, JOHN, LETTER, 94
BROWN, JOHN JUDSON, PAPERS, 93
 BROWN, John L. 2753.
BROWN, JOHN W., DIARIES, 1924
BROWN, ROY MELTON, PAPERS, 3883
BROWN, WELDON AMZY, AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1719
 BROWNE, James. 3165.
BROWNE, R. H., PAPERS, 95
BROWNRIGG FAMILY PAPERS, 2226
 BROWNRIGG, Richard Thomas. 2226.
BRUIN, ANNE, PAPERS, 2484
BRUMBY, ANN ELIZA, PAPER, 2787
BRUMBY, JAMES R., FAMILY BOOKS, 2780
 BRUMBY, Richard Trapier. 2787.
BRYAN AND MINOR FAMILY PAPERS, 2494
BRYAN FAMILY PAPERS, 96
 BRYAN, Charles Shepard. 96.
BRYAN, EDMUND, PAPERS, 3342
BRYAN, GEORGE W., PAPERS, 3570
 BRYAN, Henry Ravenscroft. 1988, NCC-8.
 BRYAN, James. 96.
 BRYAN, James Augustus Washington. 96.
 BRYAN, James West. 96.
 BRYAN, John Herritage. 96, 3481, NCC-8.
 BRYAN, Joseph. 3419.
BRYAN, MARY BIDDLE (NORCOTT), SCRAPBOOK, 1988
BRYAN, SHEPARD, PAPERS, 2969
BRYAN, WILLIAM SHEPARD, PAPERS, 3481
BRYANT, HENRY EDWARD COWAN, PAPERS, 828
 BRYSON, James H. 1818.
BUCHANAN AND McCLELLAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1850
BUCHANAN AND SCREVEN FAMILY PAPERS, 99
 BUCHANAN, Andrew. 1850.
 BUCHANAN, Felix Grundy. 1850.
 BUCHANAN, Franklin. 99.
BUCHANAN, FRANKLIN, BOOKS, 97
BUCHANAN, MRS. WILLIAM, PAPERS, 98
BUCK, IRVING A., PAPERS, 3361

BUFFINGTON, MRS. W. R., COLLECTION, 1475
 BULGARIA. 3755.
BULLITT FAMILY PAPERS, 3549
 BULLITT, James Bell. 3549.
 BULLITT, Thomas Walker. 3549.
 BULLITT, William Marshall. 3549.
BULLOCH FAMILY PAPERS, 2750
BULLOCH, JAMES DUNWODY, LETTERS, 3318
 BULLOCH, William Bellinger. 2750.
BULLOCK, JOHN, AND HAMILTON, CHARLES EATON, PAPERS, 101
 BULLOCK, Rufus. 559.
 BULWER-LYTTON, Edward. 214.
BUMPAS FAMILY PAPERS, 1031
 BUMPAS, Frances Moore (Webb). 1031.
 BUMPAS, Robah Fidus. 1031.
 BUMPAS, Sidney D. 1031.
BUNKER, CHANG AND ENG, PAPERS, 3761
BUNTING FAMILY PAPERS, 1274
 BURBRIDGE, John. 2201.
BURFORD, LEONARD M., PAPERS, 3293
BURGES & HUNTER PAPERS, 2509
BURGESS, EMSLEY, PAPERS, 620
BURGWYN FAMILY PAPERS, 1687
 BURGWYN, Henry King. 1687.
 BURGWYN, William Hyslop Sumner. 1687.
BURKE, THOMAS, PAPERS, 104
BURKE, THOMAS A., ACCOUNT BOOK, 2348
BURKE, WILLIAM B., PAPERS, 105
BURNETT FAMILY PAPERS, 106
BURNETT, MARCUS LAFAYETTE, SKETCH, 107
BURNLEY FAMILY MEMOIR, 1816
BURNS FAMILY PAPERS, 3861
BURNS, DANA B., PAPERS, 1029
BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY, PAPER, 108
 BURR, James Green. 477.
BURROUGHS, MAC HAZELHURST, COLLECTION, 1923
 BURROUGHS, William Berrien. 1923.
BURRUS, GEORGE J., BLUEPRINT, 2942
 BURRUS, John C. 1471.
BURTON AND YOUNG FAMILY PAPERS, 111
BURTON, HUTCHINS GORDON, PAPERS, 110
BURTWELL FAMILY PAPERS, 3216
BURWELL, ARMISTEAD, PAPERS, 2449
BURWELL, EDMUND STRUDWICK, PAPERS, 2009
BURWELL, WILLIAM HENRY, PAPERS, 112

BUSH & LOBDELL PAPERS, 3277
 BUSH, JOHN, ORDER BOOK, 1452
 BUTLER FAMILY PAPERS, 3766
 BUTLER, LUCY (WOOD), PAPERS, 1159
 BUTLER, MARION, PAPERS, 114
 BUTLER, MRS. MARION, PAPERS, 115
 BUTLER, William. 626, 3766.
 BUTTRICK, CAROLINE I., MANUSCRIPT, 3754
 BUTTRICK, Wallace Henry. 3754.
 BUXTON, Jarvis. 116.
 BUXTON, RALPH POTTS, PAPERS, 116
 BYNUM, JOHN BOWEN, PAPERS, 2344
 BYNUM, John Gray. 117.
 BYNUM, WILLIAM PRESTON, PAPERS, 117
 BYRD, JOHN, COLLECTION, 3764
 BYRD, WILLIAM, II, BOOKS, NCC-2
 BYRD, WILLIAM M., PAPERS, 119

C

CABARRUS AND SLADE FAMILY PAPERS, 1886
 CABARRUS, Stephen. 1886.
 CABELL, James Branch. 3070.
 CADMAN, GEORGE HOVEY, PAPERS, 122
 CADWALADER, Lambert. 594.
 CAFFERY FAMILY PAPERS, 2227
 CAFFERY, Donelson. 2227, 2749.
 CAIN, Sarah Jane (Bailey). 39.
 CAIN, William. 39.
 CAIN, WILLIAM, BOOKS, 124
 CALDER, George. 1739.
 CALDER, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 125
 CALDWELL, DAVID FRANKLIN, PAPERS, 126
 CALDWELL, JOHN, PAPERS, 329
 CALDWELL, JOSEPH, PAPERS, 127
 CALDWELL, Tod Robinson. 329.
 CALDWELL, TOD ROBINSON, PAPERS, 128
 CALDWELL, WALLACE EVERETT, PAPERS, 3556
 CALHOUN, John Caldwell. 1785.
 CALHOUN: See also COLHOUN.
 CALIFORNIA. 160, 200, 221, 269, 289, 300, 522, 777, 808, 851, 950, 993, 994, 1003, 1043, 1068, 1252, 1432, 1449, 1501, 1531, 1558, 1689, 1698, 1741, 1885, 1886, 1903, 2246, 2297, 2369, 2375, 2382, 2420, 2564, 2984, 3025, 3067, 3194, 3320, 3385, 3472, 3477, 3557, 3640, 3687, 3894.
 CALK, WILLIAM, DIARY, 131
 CALL, RICHARD KEITH, PAPERS, 2293
 CALVARY CHURCH RECORDS, 3497
 CAMERON FAMILY PAPERS, 133

CAMERON, BENNEHAN, PAPERS, 3623
 CAMERON, Duncan. 133, 216.
 CAMERON, Paul Carrington. 133.
 CAMPBELL AND COLSTON FAMILY PAPERS, 135
 CAMPBELL, John Archibald. 135, 175, 867.
 CAMPBELL, JOHN CHARLES AND OLIVE ARNOLD (DAME), PAPERS, 3800
 CAMPBELL, JOHN LYLE, PAPERS, 1491
 CAMPBELL, JOSIAH A. PATTERSON, PAPERS, 1798
 CAMPFIELD, CHARLES HENRY, ACCOUNT BOOK, 136
 CANADA. 139, 148, 249, 747, 950, 1011, 1456, 1665, 1670, 2381, 2382, 2412, 2441, 2488, 2777, 2891, 2957, 2998, 3355, 3682, 3749, 3858, 3863.
 CANFIELD, HENRY LEE, PAPERS, 2456
 CANNON, JOSEPH GURNEY, SPEECH, 2010
 CANNON, MRS. CHARLES ALBERT, COLLECTION, 2551
 CANTWELL, JOHN LUCAS PAUL, PAPERS, 3027
 CAPEHART, MEETA (ARMISTEAD), PAPERS, 1530
 CAPEHART, WILLIAM RHODES, PAPERS, 2738
 CAPERS, ELLISON, PAPERS, 1712
 CARLISLE, James Mandeville. 37.
 CARMACK, EDWARD WARD, PAPERS, 1414
 CARMACK, FRANCIS McMILLAN, DIARY, 1883
 CARMICHAEL FAMILY BOOKS, 138
 CARMOUCHE, ANNIE (JETER), PAPERS, 3022
 CARNEY, KATE S., DIARY, 139
 CARR, BARNES, AND BRANCH PAPERS, 1392
 CARR, Dabney. 798.
 CARR, JAMES OSBORN, PAPERS, 1787
 CARR, JOHN M., DIARY, 2968
 CARR, JULIAN SHAKESPEARE, PAPERS, 141
 CARRIGAN, William A. 4.
 CARRUTHERS, THOMAS NEELY, PAPERS, 3699
 CARSON, Florence (Bowmar). 1311.
 CARTER, DAVID, PAPERS, 142
 CARTER, DAVID MILLER, PAPERS, 143
 CARTER, Farish. 1043.
 CARTER, FARISH, PAPERS, 2230
 CARTER, Robert Wormley. 3139.
 CARUTHERS, Eli Washington. 479.
 CARUTHERS, ROBERT LOONEY, PAPERS, 1416

CASEY, THOMAS, LETTER, 3382
 CASS, Lewis. 2594.
 CASWELL COUNTY, NC, PAPERS, 144
 CASWELL, Richard. 2194.
 CASWELL, RICHARD, PAPERS, 145
 CASWELL, WILLIAM RICHARD, PAPERS, 1849
 CATHELL, HENRY L., DIARY, 3561
 CATHEY, JOSEPH, PAPERS, 3430
 CAWEIN, Madison Julius. 3303.
 CEYLON. 3120.
 CHAMBERLAIN, HOPE (SUMMERELL), PAPERS, 2545
 CHAMBERS FAMILY PAPERS, 2828
 CHAMBERS, HENRY ALEXANDER, PAPERS, 2260
 CHANDLER, CHARLES LYON, PAPERS, 3614
 CHANG AND ENG BUNKER PAPERS, 3761
 CHAPEL HILL BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S CLUB PAPERS, 1648
 CHAPEL HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH RECORDS, 1978
 CHAPEL HILL RESEARCH CLUB PROCEEDINGS, 1957
 CHAPEL HILL TELEPHONE COMPANY BOOKS, 3451
 CHAPEL HILL, NC, COUNCIL OF CHURCHES PAPERS, 3596
 CHAPEL HILL, NC, WEATHER RECORDS, 1941
 CHAPEL OF THE CROSS MINUTE BOOK, 2141
 CHAPIN AND TUNNELL FAMILY PAPERS, 2275
 CHAPMAN, ALFRED, PAPERS, 1545
 CHAPMAN, KENA KING, DIARY, 1049
 CHAPMAN, WILLIAM GERARD, PAPERS, 3476
 CHARITIES, FOUNDATIONS, and WELFARE
 Foundations. 197, 285, 680, 1003, 1819, 2834, 3120, 3167, 3474, 3542, 3615, 3669, 3698, 3754, 3779, 3800, 3813.
 Private Charities. 566, 567, 724, 778, 781, 850, 1468, 1555, 1566, 2235, 2456, 2568, 2834, 3054, 3228, 3338, 3439, 3573, 3610, 3615, 3620, 3623, 3813, 3819, 3879.
 Public Welfare. 389, 470, 556, 955, 1290, 1514, 1532, 1563, 1819, 2257, 2412, 2934, 3167, 3355, 3615, 3709, 3813, 3883.
 CHARLESTON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1695
 CHARLESTON BOARD OF FIRE MASTERS RECORD BOOK, 3600
 CHASE, HARRY WOODBURN, PAPERS, 3429

CHATHAM COUNTY, NC, MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, 2909
 CHATHAM COUNTY, NC, PAPERS, 2644
 CHATHAM FURNACE PAPERS, 3398
 CHEATHAM, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, PAPERS, 3372
 CHEESBOROUGH, JOHN, PAPERS, 1833
 CHEROKEE LANDS SALES BOOKS, 1966
 CHESHIRE, Joseph Blount. 3438, 3680.
 CHESHIRE, JOSEPH BLOUNT, PAPERS, 146
 CHEVES AND WAGNER FAMILY PAPERS, 147
 CHEVES, Langdon. 147.
 CHEW, FRANCIS THORNTON, PAPERS, 148
 CHILDERS, JAMES SAXON, PAPERS, 3384
 CHILDS, Thomas. 1597.
 CHILE. 1477, 1592, 2246.
 CHILTON, John M. 3264.
 CHINA. 105, 106, 182, 450, 549, 1134, 1152, 1178, 1469, 1592, 1850, 2369, 2541, 2645, 2795, 2970, 2981, 3302, 3387, 3457, 3669, 3754, 3802.
 CHIPLEY, WILLIAM D., BOOK, 1841
 CHISHOLM, MRS. W. S., ACCOUNT BOOK, 149
 CHISOLM FAMILY PAPERS, 2016
 CHOTARD, ELIZA WILLIAMS, AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1193
 CILLEY, CLINTON A., DIARIES, 2775
 CIVIL WAR PAPERS, FEDERAL (MISCELLANEOUS), 150
 CIVIL WAR PICTORIAL ENVELOPES, 3409
 CIVIL WAR: See CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, U. S. ARMY 1861-1865, U. S. NAVY 1861-1865.
 CLACK, CARRIE H., PAPERS, 1855
 CLAIBORNE, JOHN FRANCIS HAMTRAMCK, PAPERS, 151
 CLAIBORNE, Magdalene (Hutchins). 1475.
 CLAIBORNE, MAGDALENE (HUTCHINS), PAPERS, 1182
 CLAIBORNE, THOMAS, PAPERS, 152
 CLAIBORNE, William Charles Coles. 1475.
 CLAIBORNE, Willis Herbert. 151.
 CLARK & CARNAL LETTERBOOK, 1643
 CLARK, David. 344.
 CLARK, HENRY SELBY, LETTERS, 3575
 CLARK, Henry Toole. 1950.
 CLARK, JAMES, LETTER, 3087
 CLARK, John Bullock. 92.
 CLARK, LULAH A., COLLECTION, 3312
 CLARK, Walter. 955.
 CLARK, WALTER, PAPERS, 2751

CLARKE, DESMOND, PAPERS, 3340
 CLARKE, Mary Bayard (Devereux). 153, 2310.
 CLARKE, MAXWELL TROAX, PAPERS, 2592
 CLARKE, WILLIAM JOHN, PAPERS, 153
 CLARKSON, FRANCIS OSBORNE, PAPERS, 3275
 CLARKSON, HERIOT, PAPERS, 1313
 CLAUZEL, Bertrand. 3030.
 CLAWSON, THOMAS W., PAPERS, 2792
 CLAXTON, ALEXANDER, LETTERS, 1269
 CLAY, CHARLES, LETTER, 2360
 CLAY, Clement Claiborne. 1472.
 CLAY, CLEMENT COMER, PAPER, 692
 CLAY, Henry. 611, 3433.
 CLAY, HENRY, PAPERS, 154
 CLAY, JOSEPH, PAPERS, 1272
 CLAY, MARY, LETTER, 925
 CLEBURNE, Patrick Ronayne. 3361.
 CLEBURNE, PATRICK RONAYNE, BIOGRAPHY, 3028
 CLEMENS, Cyril. 3516.
 CLEMENT, JESSE A., PAPERS, 155
 CLEVELAND, EDMUND J., DIARY, 2888
 CLEVELAND, ZULEIKA HARALSON, POEM, 156
 CLICK FAMILY PAPERS, 2537
 CLINE, KARL BARRINGER, COLLECTION, 3336
 CLINGMAN AND PURYEAR FAMILY PAPERS, 2661
 CLINGMAN, Thomas Lanier. 2661.
 CLINGMAN, THOMAS LANIER, PAPERS, 157
 CLITHERALL, ELIZA CAROLINA (BURGWIN), BOOKS, 158
 CLITHERALL, JAMES, DIARY, 159
 CLOTWORTHY, MRS. JOHN B., COLLECTION, 160
 COBB AND HUNTER FAMILY PAPERS, 1745
 COBB AND WHITFIELD FAMILY PAPERS, 1708
 COBB, Howell. 371.
 COBB, THOMAS READE ROOTES, LETTERS, 2458
 COBB, William A. 1745.
 COCKE, HARRISON HENRY, PAPERS, 1587
 COCKE, PHILIP CHARLES, SPEECHES, 3248
 COCKE, WILLIAM MICHAEL, BOOK, 1684
 COFFEE, AARON PAPERS, 3313
 COFFEE, ALEXANDER DONELSON, PAPERS, 2813
 COFFEE, John (1772-1833). 2813, 2976.

COFFEE, John (1772-1833), ORDER BOOKS, 1606
 COFFIELD FAMILY PAPERS, 3162
 COGHILL, J. F., LETTERS, 1724
 COIT, Benjamin Billings. 200.
 COKER, ROBERT ERVIN, PAPERS, 3380
 COKER, William Chambers. 2053.
 COKER, WILLIAM CHAMBERS, PAPERS, 3220
 COLCOCK, John. 870.
 COLCOCK, William Ferguson, AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 2986
 COLE AND TAYLOR FAMILY PAPERS, 163
 COLEMAN, D., DIARY, 3317
 COLES, ELIZABETH (PENDLETON), PAPERS, 3325
 COLHOUN, JOHN EWING, PAPERS, 130
 COLLETON, Sir Peter. 3691.
 COLLETT, J. H., SKETCH, 164
 COLLIER, ELIZABETH, DIARY, 1335
 COLLINS, BENJAMIN MOSELY, REMINISCENCES, 3533
 COLLINS, Josiah. 2987.
 COLOMBIA. 800, 878, 1912.
 COLONIAL AMERICA (TO 1775). 12, 21, 30, 42, 86, 96, 104, 133, 144, 158, 195, 214, 230, 249, 252, 324, 335, 341, 343, 360, 362, 365, 447, 471, 480, 484, 506, 513, 517, 520, 532, 539, 553, 564, 590, 594, 606, 626, 636, 641, 689, 701, 716, 760, 773, 800, 801, 815, 836, 874, 903, 943, 974, 986, 1052, 1053, 1060, 1090, 1112, 1235, 1290, 1312, 1329, 1412, 1422, 1502, 1532, 1570, 1576, 1681, 1687, 1747, 1793, 1882, 1899, 1900, 1910, 1944, 1971, 1983, 2104, 2145, 2205, 2347, 2419, 2658, 2674, 2774, 2778, 2819, 2833, 2891, 2987, 3018, 3045, 3052, 3066, 3196, 3200, 3255, 3340, 3386, 3406, 3433, 3493, 3530, 3544, 3578, 3691, 3716, 3744, 3749, 3774, 3792, 3803, 3877, NCC-2, NCC-6, NCC-8, NCC-9, NCC-10.
 COLORADO. 387, 1116, 1709, 3477, 3486, 3630.
 COLQUITT, Walter Terry. 2230.
 COLSON, DAVID GRANT, SCRAPBOOK, 3178
 COLSTON, Frederick Mason. 135.
 COLSTON, RALEIGH EDWARD, PAPERS, 2574
 COLTON, Simeon. 3173.
 COLTON, SIMEON, DIARY, 1394
 COLUMBIA COUNTY AND MAGNOLIA, ARKANSAS, SKETCH, 165
 COLYAR, ARTHUR ST CLAIR, PAPERS, 1438
 COMER FAMILY PAPERS, 167
 COMER, BRAXTON BRAGG, PAPERS, 168

COMER, JOHN FLETCHER, BOOK, 1714

COMER, LAURA (BEECHER),
DIARIES, 169

COMSTOCK, JOHN HENRY,
PAPERS, 3080

CONFEDERATE CONSCRIPT BUREAU
PAPERS, 170

CONFEDERATE ENGINEER
RECORDS, 3442

CONFEDERATE HOSPITAL
RECORDS, 3093

CONFEDERATE HOSPITAL
REPORT, 1056

CONFEDERATE INSPECTION BOOK, 171

CONFEDERATE PAPERS (MISCELLANE-
OUS), 172

CONFEDERATE REMINISCENCES
(MISCELLANEOUS), 1400

CONFEDERATE SKETCHES (MIS-
CELLANEOUS), 173

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

ARMY: ATLANTIC AND GULF COAST

(forces operating in the coastal
areas of NC, SC, GA, and AL; in
FL; and in LA east of the MS Riv)

25, 38, 91, 125, 153, 157, 199, 248, 276,
283, 285, 425, 432, 449, 470, 477, 484,
503, 532, 551, 578, 596, 610, 631, 641,
650, 655, 677, 730, 772, 778, 814, 980,
992, 1009, 1097, 1105, 1121, 1122, 1252,
1274, 1290, 1308, 1367, 1393, 1401,
1404, 1498, 1538, 1549, 1559, 1617,
1709, 1789, 1851, 1856, 1867, 1878,
1884, 1959, 2016, 2120, 2122, 2149,
2235, 2292, 2314, 2388, 2399, 2420,
2500, 2510, 2560, 2658, 2680, 2690,
2716, 2726, 2747, 2753, 2778, 2779,
2870, 2990, 3032, 3047, 3052, 3074,
3183, 3223, 3234, 3250, 3251, 3266,
3267, 3274, 3279, 3310, 3330, 3331,
3344, 3391, 3400, 3419, 3442, 3467,
3517, 3543, 3562, 3592, 3599, 3602,
3611, 3626, 3627, 3631, 3708, 3758,
3803, 3868, 3894, NCC-3.

ARMY: GENERAL (Pertaining to over-
all command or behind the lines
functions related to more than one
war theater; or theater unknown or
scattered.) 39, 96, 124, 165, 170, 172,
173, 215, 258, 269, 276, 306, 344, 345,
412, 415, 480, 491, 508, 521, 529, 635,
645, 654, 915, 942, 991, 1009, 1044,
1060, 1101, 1200, 1257, 1393, 1400,
1510, 1664, 1861, 1895, 1922, 1958,
2049, 2244, 2482, 2550, 2631, 2639,
2733, 2750, 2755, 2855, 2884, 2996,
3060, 3204, 3261, 3264, 3433, 3588,
3592, 3616, 3715, 3746.

ARMY: TENNESSEE THEATER (forces
operating in TN, KY, and MS, in-
cluding Vicksburg; in the inland
areas of GA and AL; and in NC and
SC opposing Sherman in 1865.) 5, 8,
54, 67, 79, 95, 101, 151, 152, 164, 186,

CSA: ARMY (Cont.)

246, 266, 276, 302, 313, 353, 360, 371,
404, 426, 432, 472, 503, 520, 526, 534,
539, 581, 586, 606, 631, 655, 695, 748,
763, 777, 822, 871, 1000, 1056, 1097,
1112, 1121, 1202, 1252, 1259, 1267,
1299, 1300, 1403, 1408, 1431, 1437,
1460, 1471, 1477, 1480, 1494, 1525,
1581, 1623, 1638, 1669, 1670, 1697,
1707, 1712, 1736, 1739, 1798, 1834,
1839, 1849, 1850, 1856, 1886, 1891,
1898, 1931, 1932, 1999, 2016, 2035,
2149, 2216, 2235, 2238, 2285, 2333,
2375, 2410, 2420, 2439, 2440, 2445,
2486, 2500, 2525, 2560, 2594, 2614,
2723, 2754, 2813, 2817, 2826, 2842,
2954, 2965, 3015, 3021, 3022, 3028,
3047, 3080, 3160, 3199, 3242, 3267,
3278, 3279, 3312, 3315, 3317, 3329,
3346, 3347, 3349, 3361, 3372, 3399,
3477, 3549, 3598, 3604, 3627, 3646,
3662.

ARMY: TRANS-MISSISSIPPI (forces
operating in AR, TX, MO and in LA
west of the MS Riv.) 255, 404, 449,
614, 910, 1000, 1556, 1560, 1566, 1925,
2410, 2555, 3047, 3059.

ARMY: VIRGINIA THEATER (forces

operating in VA, WV, MD and PA.) 7,
11, 33, 46, 65, 73, 78, 96, 107, 125,
128, 135, 142, 143, 152, 153, 155, 157,
171, 180, 210, 214, 217, 221, 223, 233,
246, 276, 283, 285, 289, 292, 299, 300,
312, 319, 320, 327, 333, 346, 355, 360,
362, 363, 370, 373, 395, 397, 411, 415,
425, 438, 444, 447, 452, 470, 472, 483,
492, 499, 510, 512, 520, 539, 551, 567,
575, 576, 578, 581, 592, 605, 610, 615,
618, 622, 641, 642, 643, 650, 658, 722,
731, 748, 760, 763, 765, 767, 770, 771,
777, 792, 802, 804, 852, 865, 866, 867,
868, 871, 886, 903, 906, 917, 929, 1006,
1008, 1040, 1049, 1059, 1067, 1071,
1102, 1112, 1121, 1129, 1132, 1153,
1157, 1213, 1222, 1252, 1259, 1266,
1280, 1290, 1293, 1300, 1401, 1406,
1412, 1437, 1441, 1448, 1455, 1464,
1466, 1468, 1469, 1471, 1489, 1508,
1512, 1513, 1518, 1520, 1521, 1530,
1531, 1544, 1549, 1550, 1552, 1555,
1559, 1569, 1588, 1590, 1636, 1644,
1670, 1709, 1724, 1745, 1755, 1767,
1779, 1796, 1807, 1818, 1826, 1828,
1832, 1850, 1851, 1855, 1858, 1874, 1875,
1884, 1889, 1900, 1912, 1923, 1959,
1981, 2016, 2035, 2120, 2131, 2189,
2213, 2216, 2218, 2223, 2225, 2260,
2268, 2269, 2292, 2314, 2322, 2369,
2375, 2388, 2398, 2403, 2422, 2436,
2440, 2447, 2472, 2478, 2481, 2486,
2487, 2496, 2500, 2502, 2503, 2526,
2549, 2565, 2571, 2574, 2592, 2594,
2636, 2658, 2678, 2680, 2726, 2736,
2753, 2764, 2779, 2780, 2790, 2805,
2826, 2828, 2842, 2849, 2863, 2864,

CSA: ARMY (Cont.)

2866, 2870, 2884, 2975, 2983, 2988,
2990, 3006, 3008, 3015, 3032, 3052,
3077, 3081, 3090, 3092, 3094, 3098,
3102, 3103, 3109, 3110, 3151, 3157,
3160, 3163, 3173, 3194, 3199, 3206,
3223, 3226, 3234, 3242, 3244, 3269,
3288, 3306, 3310, 3315, 3325, 3327,
3331, 3332, 3343, 3344, 3348, 3353,
3357, 3361, 3391, 3400, 3401, 3408,
3419, 3445, 3484, 3491, 3495, 3517,
3533, 3534, 3543, 3562, 3582, 3592,
3608, 3626, 3631, 3633, 3639, 3641,
3687, 3692, 3731, 3732, 3782, 3790,
3791, 3853, 3869, 3894, NCC-3.

CSA: BIOGRAPHY. 135, 451, 548, 586,
592, 852, 1101, 1112, 1121, 1412, 1469,
1480, 1958, 2088, 2285, 2369, 2965,
3028, 3060, 3173.

CSA: BLOCKADE RUNNING. 25, 148,
214, 677, 1404, 1542, 1562, 1670, 1707,
1761, 2206, 2388, 2958, 3171, 3505.

CSA: CABINET and ADMINISTRA-
TION. 135, 443, 467, 502, 1101, 1186,
1300, 1393, 1453, 1510, 1545, 1858,
1924, 2042, 2088, 2381, 2451, 2640,
2824, 2986, 3304, 3601, 3621.

CSA: CHURCHES, CHAPLAINS, and
RELIGION. 146, 241, 326, 418, 457,
483, 486, 568, 575, 781, 792, 793, 810,
923, 971, 1006, 1059, 1267, 1380, 1412,
1461, 1466, 1555, 1595, 1636, 1900,
1938, 2285, 2736, 2983, 3008, 3060,
3173, 3239, 3321, 3641.

CSA: CIVILIANS:

Alabama. 167, 210, 260, 602, 720, 751,
929, 1195, 1437, 1446, 1448, 1472,
1587, 1605, 1608, 1628, 1745, 1824,
1838, 2089, 2375, 2487, 2631, 3063,
3268, 3349, 3520.

Arkansas. 387, 418, 1632, 1685, 1832,
1924, 3349.

District of Columbia. 596.

Florida. 332, 404, 425, 664, 972, 1196,
2718, 2747.

General. 172, 173, 450, 1060, 1200,
3667.

Georgia. 7, 11, 25, 169, 276, 307, 371,
398, 438, 470, 596, 777, 822, 849,
993, 1036, 1043, 1061, 1202, 1252,
1264, 1448, 1478, 1757, 2223, 2235,
2292, 2422, 2711, 2716, 2747, 2750,
2779, 2783, 2985, 3210, 3344, 3349,
3375, 3419, 3601, 3894.

Kentucky. 688, 1115, 1540, 1665, 1670,
1685, 2842, 3063, 3549.

Louisiana. 53, 404, 449, 613, 631, 752,
800, 1190, 1258, 1408, 1459, 1471,
1477, 1560, 1638, 1685, 1925, 2234,
2315, 2410, 2555, 3022, 3288, 3355,
3413, 3583.

Maryland. 260, 390, 790, 3359, 3667.

CSA: CIVILIANS (Cont.)

Mississippi. 41, 186, 266, 616, 923, 950, 1003, 1095, 1195, 1301, 1408, 1455, 1471, 1632, 1767, 1844, 1891, 1931, 2177, 2375, 2555, 2614, 2733, 2779, 3063, 3092, 3219, 3264, 3312, 3315, 3375.

Missouri. 1632, 2768.

North Carolina. 39, 116, 117, 128, 133, 143, 196, 199, 214, 248, 265, 266, 283, 285, 298, 299, 313, 314, 322, 326, 345, 372, 398, 426, 434, 460, 483, 521, 522, 578, 592, 621, 635, 641, 643, 652, 677, 683, 706, 716, 730, 731, 748, 781, 787, 788, 792, 802, 810, 835, 859, 868, 928, 953, 963, 1009, 1040, 1090, 1142, 1170, 1257, 1290, 1335, 1380, 1394, 1400, 1432, 1494, 1520, 1595, 1689, 1735, 1737, 1789, 1832, 1900, 1938, 2009, 2120, 2328, 2369, 2404, 2467, 2487, 2565, 2603, 2606, 2661, 2718, 2719, 2726, 2738, 2751, 2753, 2776, 2835, 2884, 2957, 2990, 3052, 3122, 3165, 3205, 3211, 3223, 3240, 3242, 3265, 3324, 3343, 3344, 3352, 3359, 3422, 3490, 3491, 3517, 3543, 3592, 3624, 3641, 3692, 3750, 3803, 3865, 3894.

South Carolina. 66, 71, 243, 390, 400, 415, 420, 486, 507, 508, 588, 592, 814, 835, 870, 934, 970, 975, 980, 982, 1009, 1103, 1142, 1448, 1461, 1497, 1588, 1833, 1835, 2216, 2251, 2299, 2487, 2799, 2986, 3032, 3052, 3204, 3242, 3250, 3392, 3575, 3583, 3746.

Tennessee. 139, 266, 309, 398, 426, 568, 605, 606, 616, 1090, 1094, 1197, 1431, 1455, 1638, 1640, 1707, 1829, 1849, 1866, 1885, 2245, 2316, 2328, 2333, 2485, 2667, 2817, 2842, 2976, 3017, 3025, 3063, 3321, 3324, 3372, 3373, 3571, 3604.

Texas. 1489, 1632, 1685, 1746, 2410, 2555, 3351, 3583.

Virginia. 62, 88, 201, 218, 330, 360, 404, 592, 642, 777, 812, 847, 896, 1156, 1159, 1267, 1300, 1412, 1435, 1466, 1518, 1587, 1746, 1829, 1912, 2300, 2388, 2430, 2496, 2547, 2592, 2866, 3113, 3304, 3327, 3344, 3401, 3512, 3641, 3667.

West Virginia. 2383.

CSA: CONGRESS. 197, 285, 460, 508, 730, 924, 1074, 1104, 1138, 1480, 1568, 1873, 1936, 2223, 2441, 2661, 3012, 3240, 3536.

CSA: DIPLOMACY. 135, 508, 862, 993, 1456, 2016, 2206, 2219, 3602.

CSA: EMIGRANTS 25, 214, 404, 425, 432, 449, 522, 524, 539, 723, 892, 924, 1469, 1521, 1556, 1672, 1761, 1864, 1879, 2109, 2206, 2381, 2488, 2574, 2606.

CONFEDERATE STATES (Cont.)

CSA: FINANCE. 66, 214, 502, 508, 720, 760, 802, 923, 993, 1256, 1272, 1393, 1833, 1924, 2451, 2824, 2876, 2929, 3160, 3681.

CSA: HOSPITALS and MEDICINE. 306, 333, 484, 502, 505, 592, 597, 695, 767, 886, 1056, 1264, 1277, 1290, 1393, 1469, 1512, 1521, 1560, 1563, 1595, 1855, 2232, 2251, 2257, 2472, 2516, 2569, 2614, 2678, 2680, 2726, 2736, 2827, 2864, 2991, 3093, 3094, 3157, 3251, 3343, 3361, 3401, 3408, 3491, 3517, 3641, 3732, 3782.

CSA: INDUSTRY. 170, 265, 390, 493, 578, 677, 760, 993, 1142, 1196, 1393, 1510, 2279, 2819, 3032, 3152, 3165, 3252, 3491.

CSA: LITERATURE. 172, 654, 697, 1122, 1200, 1519, 1526, 1742, 1841, 1902, 2138, 2636, 2746.

CSA: MAPS. 148, 172, 276, 2673, 2842, 2942, 3109, 3679, 3870.

CSA: MARINE CORPS. 2716, 3315.

CSA: NAVY. 57, 97, 148, 345, 493, 524, 548, 677, 723, 777, 862, 970, 1105, 1152, 1186, 1393, 1434, 1526, 1542, 1645, 1704, 1761, 2016, 2206, 2381, 2606, 3080, 3170, 3208, 3226, 3475, 3791.

CSA: NEWSPAPERS. 942, 2746, 2753, 2842, 2937, 3204, 3538.

CSA: PICTURES. 135, 148, 172, 186, 867, 1044, 1074, 1112, 1195, 1253, 1434, 1895, 2375, 2526, 2551, 3379, 3409, 3475.

CSA: POSTWAR DISCUSSION and ACTIVITIES. 7, 135, 141, 151, 172, 173, 206, 245, 283, 289, 292, 333, 373, 380, 399, 404, 409, 432, 472, 478, 492, 519, 521, 524, 575, 576, 586, 592, 605, 622, 657, 699, 723, 778, 800, 852, 930, 934, 955, 993, 1000, 1044, 1051, 1117, 1121, 1122, 1281, 1299, 1301, 1406, 1466, 1488, 1614, 1712, 1788, 1828, 1831, 1840, 1889, 1895, 1996, 2035, 2213, 2225, 2260, 2285, 2294, 2314, 2369, 2381, 2388, 2420, 2440, 2445, 2449, 2481, 2503, 2510, 2556, 2574, 2615, 2636, 2638, 2764, 2832, 2849, 2863, 2884, 2965, 2985, 3027, 3060, 3081, 3180, 3257, 3310, 3316, 3372, 3456, 3534, 3623, 3633, 3791, 3803.

CSA: PRISONS, CONFEDERATE. 91, 171, 483, 484, 695, 1051, 1853, 2569, 3185, 3401, 3404, 3692, 3725, 3734, 3870.

CSA: PRISONS, FEDERAL. 77, 135, 139, 223, 260, 289, 309, 319, 337, 345, 450, 463, 484, 503, 512, 534, 576, 596, 605, 643, 650, 942, 1006, 1028, 1067, 1186, 1266, 1403, 1460, 1513, 1544, 1555, 1562, 1566, 1581, 1623, 1665, 1670,

CONFEDERATE STATES (Cont.)

1745, 1841, 1853, 1878, 1886, 1887, 1900, 1902, 1921, 1932, 1958, 2088, 2138, 2218, 2238, 2245, 2285, 2445, 2484, 2525, 2526, 2636, 2649, 2680, 2842, 2867, 2892, 2954, 3014, 3022, 3027, 3077, 3103, 3185, 3288, 3346, 3379, 3401, 3445, 3549, 3624, 3626, 3662, 3692, 3725, 3732.

CSA: RELIEF. 139, 975, 1170, 1468, 1555, 1777, 3588.

CSA: SPIES. 150, 915, 1456, 1508, 1707, 1853.

CSA: STATE OFFICIALS. 143, 196, 210, 215, 242, 344, 345, 467, 584, 635, 652, 706, 737, 802, 1142, 1393, 1832, 2374, 2605, 2753, 2776, 3223, 3592, 3692.

CSA: SUPPLY. 7, 157, 171, 214, 215, 246, 306, 322, 344, 345, 390, 412, 529, 551, 635, 652, 695, 720, 777, 862, 991, 993, 1097, 1142, 1202, 1393, 1510, 1530, 1590, 2149, 2212, 2285, 2333, 2439, 2753, 2991, 3165, 3223, 3252, 3273, 3327, 3491, 3534, 3602, 3616, 3746.

CSA: UNION and PEACE SENTIMENT and RESISTANCE. 116, 285, 330, 521, 588, 635, 652, 730, 778, 950, 1738, 1861, 1993, 2239, 2768, 2884, 2985, 3143, 3251, 3355, 3373, 3448, 3498, 3604.

CONIGLAND, EDWARD, PAPERS, 859

CONNECTICUT. 11, 169, 242, 309, 404, 489, 503, 518, 528, 578, 673, 680, 756, 920, 922, 948, 990, 993, 1003, 1101, 1394, 1461, 1471, 1625, 1661, 1918, 2057, 2071, 2169, 2364, 2832, 3289, 3339, 3355, 3520, 3675, 3678, 3687, 3725, 3749.

CONNELLY, WILLIAM L., PAPERS, 3362

CONNER, JAMES, LETTERS, 1779

CONNER, JULIANA MARGARET, DIARY, 174

CONNOR, George Whitfield. 175.

CONNOR, Henry Groves. 272.

CONNOR, HENRY GROVES, PAPERS, 175

CONNOR, OTELIA CARRINGTON (CUNNINGHAM), PAPERS, 3228

CONNOR, Robert Digges Wimberly. 175, 3565.

CONNOR, ROBERT DIGGES WIMBERLY, PAPERS, 2427

CONRAD, Abraham. 2884.

CONSERVATION. 28, 83, 93, 570, 596, 1184, 2065, 2169, 2306, 2610, 2862, 2970, 3172, 3338, 3358, 3380, 3527, 3617, 3710, 3801, 3805, 3866, 3881, 3887.

CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. 104, 159, 311, 1381, 3406.

COOKE, HOMER A., PAPERS, 3532

COOLEY, HAROLD DUNBAR, PAPERS, 3801

COOLEY, HERBERT ARTHUR, LETTERS, 2431
 COOLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, LETTERS, 3678
 COON, CHARLES LEE, PAPERS, 177
 COOPER, Anthony Ashley. 3691.
 COOPER, HUGH C., PAPERS, 3294
 COOPER, SAMUEL, PAPERS, 2482
 COOPER, Thomas. 2280.
 COOPER, THOMAS, PAPERS, 1786
 COOPER, WILLIAM, DIARIES, 1195
 COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES. 680, 993, 1003, 1819, 1854, 1888, 2240, 3322, 3338, 3474, 3579, 3597, 3615, 3800, 3862.
 COPELAND, DAVID THOMAS, DIARY, 1600
 CORBAN, BURWELL J., BOOKS, 3496
 CORNISH, JOHN HAMILTON, PAPERS, 1461
 CORNWALL, SUSAN, BOOK, 1061
 CORPENING AND KINCAID FAMILY PAPERS, 178
 COSBY, DABNEY, PAPERS, 1071
 COSTA RICA. 7, 300.
 COSTEN, LUCY S., COLLECTION, 3582
 COTTEN FAMILY PAPERS, 3589
 COTTEN, BRUCE, BOOKS COLLECTION, 181
 COTTEN, Elizabeth (Henderson). 182.
 COTTEN, ELIZABETH (HENDERSON), PAPERS, 1650
 COTTEN, JOSEPH A., PAPERS, 180
 COTTEN, Lyman Atkinson. 3589.
 COTTEN, LYMAN ATKINSON, PAPERS, 182
 COTTEN, Sallie (Southall). 3589.
 COTTON WAREHOUSE RECORDS, 183
 COTTRELL, JOSEPH BENSON, PAPERS, 184
 COUCH, JOHN NATHANIEL, PAPERS, 3810
 COUCH, William Terry. 3709.
 COUCH, WILLIAM TERRY, PAPERS, 3825
 COULSON, GEORGE HIRAM, PAPERS, 3540
 COULTER, JOHN ELLIS, PAPERS, 3579
 COUPER FAMILY PAPERS, 186
 COUPER, JAMES HAMILTON, PLANTATION RECORDS, 185
 COUPER, John. 3687.
 COUPER, WILLIAM AUDLEY, PAPERS, 3687
 COURETON, RICHARD, LETTER, 187
 COVINGTON, EDMUND DeBERRY, BOOK, 1506
 COVINGTON, H. W., LETTER, 920
 COWAN, THOMAS, LETTERS, 3748

COWLES, CALVIN JOSIAH, PAPERS, 3808
 COWLES, Charles Holden. 3808.
 COX, A. Eugene. 3474.
 COX, James H. 2388.
 COX, JAMES TRAMMELL, PAPERS, 3814
 COX, JAMES W., PAPERS, 3653
 COX, MIRIAM (BISHOP), PAPER, 2971
 COX, THOMAS EDWARD, ACCOUNT BOOKS, 3309
 COXE, Tenche. 2876.
 COZENS, MARIANNE (BULL), DIARY, 1627
 CRABTREE, ABRAM JR., BALLAD, 190
 CRADDOCK, Charles Egbert. 2066.
 CRAFT, FORT, AND THORNE FAMILY PAPERS, 1455
 CRAIG, ALBERTA (RATLIFF), PAPER, 3188
 CRAIG, HARDIN, PAPERS, 3640
 CRAIG, MARJORIE, PAPERS, 3169
 CRANE & CAPES ACCOUNT BOOKS, 2928
 CRANMER, JOHN BENSELL, MEMOIR, 1273
 CRAWFORD, THOMAS, PAPERS, 1990
 CREAGH FAMILY PAPERS, 1898
 CREDLE, MARY (FARROW), PAPERS, 1853
 CREECY FAMILY PAPERS, 3205
 CREECY, Richard Benbury. 3205.
 CRENSHAW AND MILLER FAMILY PAPERS, 192
 CRIGLAR, WILLIAM LOUIS, PAPERS, 1196
 CRIME and PUNISHMENT. 31, 253, 281, 330, 424, 425, 635, 707, 752, 877, 923, 930, 1167, 1214, 1563, 1977, 2148, 2456, 2493, 2522, 2999, 3445, 3464, 3484, 3566, 3567, 3630, 3686, 3785.
 CRISFIELD, John Woodland. 573.
 CROOM, HARDY BRYAN, PAPERS, 3772
 CROPPER, THOMAS BAYLIE, PAPERS, 2228
 CROWELL, JOHN, PAPER, 816
 CUB CREEK PAPER, 195
 CUBA. 404, 513, 1009, 1516, 1670, 1674, 2104, 2193, 2243, 2381, 2541, 2636, 2795, 2970, 2981, 3359, 3411, 3457.
 CUDWORTH FAMILY PAPERS, 1286
 CUMBERLAND ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 2075
 CUMMING, JOSEPH B., RECOLLECTIONS, 2560
 CUMMING, Wallace. 11.
 CUNNINGHAM, JOHN WILSON, PAPERS, 196

CUNNINGHAM, SUMNER ARCHIBALD, PAPERS, 3257
 CURES AND RECEIPES, MISCELLANEOUS, 2027
 CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE, PAPERS, 197
 CURTIS, Jared. 199.
 CURTIS, Moses Ashley. 117, 3205.
 CURTIS, MOSES ASHLEY, PAPERS, 199
 CURTIS, Nathaniel Cortlandt. 200.
 CURTIS, WALTER GILMAN, PAPERS, 200
 CUTLAR, DuBRUTZ, BOOK, 2824

D

DABNEY, Charles. 1412.
 DABNEY, Charles William. 680, 2035, 2065.
 DABNEY, CHARLES WILLIAM, PAPERS, 1412
 DABNEY, CORNELIUS, DIARY, 201
 DABNEY, Robert Lewis. 962, 1412, 2035.
 DABNEY, William. 1412.
 DALTON, John Hunter. 3242.
 DAMERON, William H. 3264.
 DANIEL, Junius. NCC3.
 DANIEL, RICHARD POTTS, BOOK, 1871
 DANIELS, Adelaide (Bagley). 3457.
 DANIELS, CHARLES CLEAVES, PAPERS, 3630
 DANIELS, JONATHAN WORTH, PAPERS, 3466
 DANIELS, Josephus. 3457, 3466, 3476, 3581, 3787.
 DANIELS, Mary Cleaves (Seabrook). 3630.
 DASHIELL, MARGARET (MAY), PAPERS, 2632
 DAVIDSON COLLEGE ARCHITECT'S DRAWINGS, 3643
 DAVIDSON FAMILY PAPERS, 204
 DAVIDSON, Adam Brevard. 204.
 DAVIDSON, Allen Turner. 2603, 3536.
 DAVIDSON, ALLEN TURNER, LETTERS, 1738
 DAVIDSON, CHALMERS GASTON, PAPERS, 1646
 DAVIDSON, JOHN MATTHEWS WINSLOW, PAPERS, 3104
 DAVIDSON, John Mitchell. 2603.
 DAVIDSON, JOHN MITCHELL, PAPERS, 3536
 DAVIDSON, Theodore Fulton. 2603.
 DAVIDSON, THEODORE FULTON, PAPERS, 893
 DAVIDSON, THOMAS BENJAMIN, PAPERS, 1922
 DAVIE POPLAR CHAPTER, DAR, RECORDS, 891
 DAVIE, PRESTON, COLLECTION, 3406

- DAVIE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON, PAPERS, 1793**
 DAVIES, William Watkins. 2969.
DAVIES, WILLIAM WATKINS, MANUSCRIPT, 1831
DAVIS CANNING COMPANY ACCOUNT BOOK, 3292
DAVIS, AARON, PAPERS, 3788
 DAVIS, Alexander Jackson. 3643.
 DAVIS, Dolphin Alston. 208.
 DAVIS, Dwight Filley. 2970.
DAVIS, ELIAS, PAPERS, 2496
DAVIS, GEORGE, PAPERS, 3046
DAVIS, HAYNE, PAPERS, 878
DAVIS, JAMES E., LETTERS, 3440
 DAVIS, Jefferson. 1453, 1488, 2381, 2415, 2640, 2954, 3539.
DAVIS, JEFFERSON, PAPERS, 206
 DAVIS, Joseph Hoomes. 2572.
DAVIS, L. B., BOOK, 1902
DAVIS, ORIN DATUS, PAPERS, 208
 DAVIS, Varina (Howell). 2415.
DAWKINS, JAMES, PAPERS, 3090
 DAWSON, Elodie (Todd). 210.
DAWSON, FRANCIS WARRINGTON, PAPERS, 209
DAWSON, NATHANIEL HENRY RHODES, PAPERS, 210
DAY, WILLIAM ALBERTUS, RECOLLECTIONS, 3732
DE CARADEUC FAMILY PAPERS, 1497
 DE CLOUET, Alexander. 3012.
DE CLOUET, PAUL L., PAPERS, 3012
DE ROSSET FAMILY PAPERS, 214
 DE ROSSET, Armand John. 214, 499.
 DE ROSSET, Louis Henry. 214.
DE SAUSSURE, LOUIS M., PLANTATION RECORD, 2251
 DE SAUSSURE, William F. 78.
DE SAUSSURE, WILMOT GIBBES, ORDER BOOK, 3330
DEANS, HENDERSON, REMINISCENCES, 2500
DEARBORN, HENRY ALEXANDER SCAMMELL, PAPER, 3108
DEAVER, S. O., DIARY, 1673
 DEBATING and LITERARY SOCIETIES, and LYCEUMS. 12, 85, 313, 321, 508, 890, 963, 992, 1171, 1720, 2956, 3183, 3215, 3484, 3641, 3644.
DeBERRY, EDMUND, PAPERS, 211
DELANO, COLUMBUS, PAPERS, 212
 DELAWARE. 159, 942, 1003, 1452, 1466, 1549, 1555, 2042, 2252, 2295, 3277, 3749, 3784.
 DeLEON, Thomas Cooper. 1786.
DELTA AND PROVIDENCE FARMS PAPERS, 3474
- DeMILLY, MARIE LOUISE (MORRIS), PAPER, 213**
DENISON, SAMUEL D., PAPERS, 3281
 DENMARK. 3387, 3800.
 DENMARK, James William. 3708.
DENNIS, ELIAS SMITH, PAPERS, 3444
DENT, LOUIS ADDISON, PAPERS, 2858
 DENTISTRY: See Medicine
DEVEREUX, CHESTER, & ORME ACCOUNT BOOK, 2903
DEVEREUX, JOHN, ACCOUNT BOOK, 215
DEVEREUX, JOHN G., PAPERS, 2149
DEVEREUX, MARGARET (MORDECAI), PAPERS, 2492
DEVEREUX, THOMAS POLLOCK, PAPERS, 1129
 DEWEY, Bessie (Lacy), 3641.
DEWEY, CHARLES, PAPERS, 216
DeWITT, MARCUS B., PAPERS, 3215
DIAL BROTHERS LETTER, 3143
 DICKENS, Charles. 3433.
 DICKERMAN, George Sherwood. 680.
DICKERSON, MARCUS OVERTON, PAPERS, 217
 DICKINS, Asbury. 218.
DICKINS, FRANCIS ASBURY, PAPERS, 218
 DICKINSON, David. 2066.
 DICKINSON, Henry. 465.
 DICKINSON, Jacob McGavock. 465.
DICKINSON, PLATT K., LETTERS, 220
DICKSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1528
 DICKSON, Samuel Henry. 1528. 1801.
DICKSON, WILLIAM G., PAPERS, 221
DILLON AND POLK FAMILY PAPERS, 1668
 DILLON, Edward, 1668.
DIMITRY, ALEXANDER, LETTER, 3673
DIMON, CHARLES AUGUSTUS ROPES, PAPERS, 3459
 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Includes only groups not indexed under U S CONGRESS or U S EXECUTIVE BRANCH). 115, 433, 524, 547, 573, 680, 726, 762, 828, 878, 913, 993, 1290, 1525, 1526, 1540, 1588, 1704, 1832, 2245, 2295, 2333, 2341, 2568, 2743, 2777, 2904, 3076, 3115, 3153, 3300, 3472, 3520, 3547, 3734, 3802.
DIXON, EDWARD D., REMINISCENCES, 223
DIXON, HARRY ST JOHN, PAPERS, 2375
DIXON, MARIAN (HOMES), REMINISCENCES, 2951
 DIXON, Richard Dillard. 3567.
 DIXON, Richard Lawrence. 2375.
 DOBBINS, James Cochrane. 87.
DOBBINS, JAMES COCHRANE, LETTERS, 2666
- DOBBS FAMILY PAPERS, 2891**
 DOBBS, Arthur. 2891, 3340.
DOGWOOD FESTIVAL, INCORPORATED, RECORDS, 3654
 DOMESTIC ECONOMY. 1, 101, 116, 133, 136, 149, 153, 158, 214, 229, 240, 248, 264, 288, 298, 305, 310, 326, 327, 328, 359, 399, 407, 421, 426, 435, 445, 447, 450, 460, 470, 477, 488, 489, 499, 521, 522, 532, 539, 567, 578, 584, 590, 592, 605, 616, 641, 671, 730, 731, 745, 774, 775, 779, 781, 787, 797, 836, 855, 923, 943, 970, 974, 980, 1002, 1003, 1009, 1020, 1052, 1076, 1090, 1094, 1179, 1181, 1254, 1270, 1290, 1395, 1467, 1468, 1509, 1535, 1596, 1605, 1687, 1695, 1840, 1866, 1882, 1911, 1963, 2011, 2027, 2149, 2165, 2202, 2206, 2226, 2230, 2232, 2315, 2343, 2391, 2407, 2473, 2492, 2494, 2547, 2610, 2712, 2718, 2725, 2857, 2884, 2980, 2983, 3014, 3017, 3032, 3135, 3138, 3147, 3149, 3161, 3165, 3204, 3210, 3223, 3235, 3236, 3242, 3293, 3309, 3432, 3470, 3558, 3573, 3653, 3687, 3802, 3813, 3853, 3888.
 DONELSON, John. 2976.
DONNELL FAMILY PAPERS, 1154
 DONNELL, John Robert. 1154.
 DONNELL, Richard Spaight. 1154.
DORMAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1628
DOUGHTON, ROBERT LEE, PAPERS, 2862
DOUGLAS, MALCOLM, PAPERS, 227
DOUGLAS, ROBERT MARTIN, PAPERS, 228
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM KIRTLAND, PAPERS, 1918
DOWD, WILLIAM CAREY, PAPERS, 1722
 DOWD, William Frank. 985.
 DOWNS, Henry Douglass. 255.
DOZIER, RICHARD, PAPERS, 229
 DRAKE, Benjamin Michael. 3241.
 DRANE, Robert Brent. 3680.
DRANE, ROBERT BRENT, PAPERS, 2987
 DRAPER, Lyman Copeland. 3875.
DRENNAN, J. M., BOOKS, 3187
DROMGOOLE, EDWARD, PAPERS, 230
 DROMGOOLE, George Coke. 230.
DRUMMOND, ROBERT L., RECOLLECTIONS, 1051
DuBOSE, SAMUEL, JR. LETTERS, 2767
DuBOSE, WILLIAM PORCHER, REMINISCENCES, 1006
DUDLEY, C. W., REMINISCENCES, 3500
 DUDLEY, Charles Edward. 1984.
 DUDLEY, Joseph. 2833.
 DUELS and FIGHTS. 281, 948, 1489, 1527, 1691, 1753, 1842, 2148, 2594, 3169, 3204, 3647.
DUFFEE, MARY GORDON, LETTERS, 815
DUFFEL, EDWARD, PAPER, 1189

DUFFEL, HENRY L., BOOK, 1098

DUGAS, Lewis F. E. 1492.

DUKE, BASIL WILSON, PAPERS, 2238

DUKE, James Buchanan. 1410.

DUNBAR, WILLIAM, ACCOUNT BOOK, 231

DUNCAN & JOHNSTON ACCOUNT BOOK, 2905

DUNMORE, John Murray, Earl of. 231.

DUNN, EMMA (HENDERSON), COLLECTION, 1867

DUNN, WILLIAM V., BOOK, 2744

DU PONCEAU, Peter Stephen. 2876, 3504.

DURHAM, CARL THOMAS, PAPERS, 3507

DURHAM, PLATO, BIOGRAPHIES, 233

DURYEA, D. H., LETTERS, 3595

DUSENBERY, JAMES LAURENCE, DIARY, 2561

DUSTAN, CHARLES WILLIAM, LETTERS, 3458

DUTCHMAN'S CREEK CHURCH RECORD, 3544

DUTY, Samuel. 1174.

DUVALL, E. WALKER, MEMOIRS, 1749

E

EARLY, JOHN, DIARY, 3323

EARLY, Jubal Anderson. 299.

EASTIN, William. 2976.

EATON, HARRIET H. A., DIARIES, 1378

EATON, JOHN RUST, PAPERS, 234

EATON, SAMUEL W., PAPERS, 1807

EATON, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 1052

ECCLES FAMILY PAPERS, 3504

ECCLES, John Dick. 3504.

ECHOLS, John. 55.

ECUADOR. 242, 2246.

EDDY, Sherwood. 3474.

EDENTON MEMOIRS, 1495

EDENTON METHODIST CHURCH RECORD, 3075

EDENTON PAPERS, 1910

EDENTON PORT BOOK, 3428

EDGAR, GEORGE MATHEWS, PAPERS, 3633

EDGEcombe COUNTY, NC, MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1504

EDGEFIELD DISTRICT, SC, MILITIA RECORD, 236

EDMONDSON, BELLE, DIARY, 1707

EDMUNDS, EDWIN ACCOUNT BOOK, 3138

EDUCATION. *See also* AGRICULTURE: Experiments and Education, MEDICINE: Education, RELIGION: Education, WOMEN: Education of.

EDUCATION (Cont.)

ACADEMIC FREEDOM. 325, 706, 1003, 1819, 2369, 3703, 3765.

EVOLUTION CONTROVERSY. 450, 1466, 2369, 3202, 3302.

HANDICAPPED: 556, 1023, 1514, 3355.

HIGHER EDUCATION:

Alabama. 168, 210, 703, 989, 1471, 2481, 2723, 3006, 3007, 3183, 3436, 3779.

Arkansas. 989, 3633, 3779.

California. 1003, 1043, 2297, 2564.

Connecticut. 309, 489, 518, 528, 578, 920, 922, 1101, 1461, 1471, 1531, 1625, 2071, 2364, 2832, 3289, 3598, 3687.

Delaware. 1466.

District of Columbia. 1526, 2605, 3300.

Europe. 398, 484, 592, 800, 922, 989, 1019, 1255, 1412, 1832, 1900, 2143, 2252, 3012, 3051, 3250, 3510, 3610, 3853.

Florida. 989, 3779, 3814.

General. 680, 989, 1070, 1662, 1819, 1832, 1957, 2412, 2683, 3054, 3167, 3274, 3633, 3640, 3754, 3779, 3802, 3825.

Georgia. 371, 548, 742, 755, 850, 895, 971, 989, 1043, 1118, 1252, 1266, 1289, 1834, 2594, 2683, 2718, 2739, 2983, 3006, 3279, 3669, 3779.

Illinois. 3429.

Indiana. 2318.

Iowa. 3814.

Kentucky. 486, 662, 1003, 1665, 1826, 2826, 2884, 3779, 3869.

Louisiana. 257, 432, 703, 989, 1471, 2410, 2605, 3673, 3779.

Maine. 3498.

Maryland. (does not include Annapolis. *See* US NAVY). 360, 1003, 2133, 3057, 3852.

Massachusetts. 130, 200, 747, 850, 948, 1265, 1341, 1590, 1665, 2477, 2532, 2754, 3223, 3303, 3465, 3684, 3800, 3853.

Michigan. 1074, 2832.

Mississippi. 989, 1099, 1533, 1705, 1918, 2440, 3060, 3217, 3241, 3315, 3436, 3779.

Missouri. 1599.

New Hampshire. 1719, 2833.

New Jersey. 6, 96, 127, 471, 503, 641, 1003, 1019, 1093, 1203, 1455, 1471, 1794, 2641, 2754, 3610.

New York (does not include West Point. *See* US Army). 344, 632, 1003, 1588, 2369, 2469, 2512, 3302, 3429, 3436, 3510, 3896, NCC-12.

North Carolina (except UNC). 32, 246, 403, 419, 426, 435, 468, 593,

EDUCATION: HIGHER (Cont.)

618, 781, 835, 955, 989, 1042, 1131, 1412, 1588, 1599, 1687, 2226, 2263, 2369, 2412, 2493, 2543, 2641, 2855, 2884, 3077, 3163, 3243, 3338, 3579, 3613, 3641, 3643, 3689, 3708, 3765, 3779, 3805.

Ohio. 1117, 1412, 3223.

Oklahoma. 3779.

Pennsylvania. 360, 371, 419, 539, 759, 1466, 1588, 2252, 2362, 2364, 2493, 3163, 3274, 3614, 3684, 3853.

South Carolina. 7, 21, 71, 362, 484, 486, 507, 508, 835, 923, 989, 1003, 1005, 1006, 1009, 1043, 1300, 1528, 1786, 1801, 2236, 2280, 2739, 2743, 3163, 3583, 3688, 3779, 3814.

Tennessee. 404, 426, 532, 654, 781, 843, 989, 1006, 1070, 1090, 1412, 1416, 1850, 1883, 2236, 2263, 2316, 2455, 2510, 2965, 3060, 3215, 3651, 3669, 3779, 3857, 3863.

Texas. 362, 989, 1588, 3223, 3779.

Vermont. 950.

Virginia. 32, 89, 142, 201, 298, 319, 360, 450, 483, 486, 503, 593, 675, 715, 790, 852, 861, 865, 989, 1003, 1006, 1009, 1090, 1153, 1252, 1290, 1300, 1412, 1431, 1471, 1491, 1533, 1786, 1850, 1931, 2009, 2146, 2234, 2236, 2375, 2481, 2494, 2525, 2572, 2594, 2605, 2639, 2641, 2645, 2739, 2764, 2826, 2855, 2965, 2976, 3020, 3052, 3060, 3114, 3235, 3239, 3286, 3288, 3469, 3623, 3633, 3653, 3692, 3779, 3789.

West Virginia. 3779.

Wisconsin. 2832.

HISTORY. 177, 680, 683, 762, 781, 1025, 1412, 1662, 3274, 3863, 3864.

MATERIALS (includes students' and teachers' notebooks). 127, 200, 285, 292, 360, 363, 395, 398, 426, 457, 461, 493, 578, 592, 641, 669, 683, 781, 797, 897, 944, 1019, 1174, 1257, 1290, 1308, 1546, 1625, 1765, 1819, 1869, 1940, 1960, 1970, 2005, 2133, 2135, 2143, 2146, 2364, 2610, 2711, 2725, 2980, 3051, 3057, 3129, 3163, 3223, 3227, 3235, 3242, 3286, 3484, 3580, 3653, 3692, 3814, 3860, 3883.

SCHOOLS, ACADEMIES, and TEACHERS *See also* LABOR: Apprenticeship.

Alabama. 158, 733, 898, 1608, 1628, 1838, 1981, 2489, 2711, 3279, 3291, 3800.

Arizona. 762.

Arkansas. 148, 3251, 3279.

Canada. 3355.

Connecticut. 503, 948, 3355.

Florida. 38, 1704, 2999.

EDUCATION: SCHOOLS (Cont.)

General. 85, 197, 210, 285, 362, 417, 680, 824, 850, 962, 1041, 1514, 1662, 1819, 2065, 2253, 2610, 2683, 3274, 3633, 3686, 3709, 3754, 3863, 3864.

Georgia. 167, 503, 983, 1020, 1106, 1254, 2121, 2636, 2683, 2711, 2718, 2834, 2871, 3249, 3375, 3602, 3686, 3800.

Kansas. 2275.

Kentucky. 1471, 2954, 3355, 3851.

Louisiana. 3047, 3355.

Maryland. 1009, 1197, 1466, 2764.

Massachusetts. 470, 922, 1704, 2725.

Mississippi. 201, 898, 923, 950, 1467, 1471, 1883, 1918, 3092, 3306, 3315.

Missouri. 148, 898.

Montana. 2392.

New Jersey. 1918, 2462.

New York. 1003, 2777, 3210, 3321.

North Carolina. 29, 39, 71, 96, 112, 114, 133, 144, 146, 177, 199, 208, 214, 272, 298, 321, 322, 329, 345, 372, 398, 403, 417, 419, 426, 427, 435, 468, 499, 504, 519, 532, 539, 592, 621, 652, 671, 677, 706, 740, 781, 797, 801, 824, 835, 847, 955, 959, 1003, 1025, 1028, 1040, 1042, 1090, 1174, 1290, 1337, 1367, 1373, 1392, 1394, 1460, 1558, 1563, 1568, 1635, 1681, 1737, 1784, 1819, 1900, 1953, 1959, 1994, 2009, 2135, 2148, 2162, 2226, 2248, 2391, 2412, 2449, 2545, 2572, 2574, 2658, 2776, 2810, 2855, 2884, 2909, 2987, 3020, 3073, 3122, 3161, 3163, 3173, 3205, 3220, 3227, 3234, 3240, 3243, 3247, 3265, 3286, 3380, 3426, 3439, 3471, 3543, 3579, 3591, 3613, 3620, 3623, 3631, 3635, 3641, 3653, 3655, 3684, 3692, 3701, 3705, 3722, 3730, 3741, 3748, 3766, 3778, 3789, 3800, 3805, 3819, 3823, 3893, 3896, 3897, NCC-12.

Ohio. 950, 1590.

Pennsylvania. 139, 2492, 2772, 2884.

Rhode Island. 2674.

South Carolina. 21, 415, 506, 742, 970, 999, 1005, 1009, 1020, 1300, 1410, 1461, 1600, 1951, 2236, 2275, 2636, 2956, 3392, 3615.

Tennessee. 426, 632, 898, 950, 1431, 1832, 1883, 1900, 1951, 2260, 2625, 2976, 3092, 3121, 3251, 3373, 3721, 3800.

Texas. 71, 345, 1926, 3686.

Vermont. 950.

Virginia. 68, 96, 201, 360, 419, 486, 519, 777, 812, 847, 962, 988, 1003, 1009, 1252, 1882, 2388, 2492, 2592, 2605, 2884, 3115, 3117, 3641, 3667, 3684, 3789.

EDUCATION (Cont.)

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA. 33, 71, 96, 112, 114, 127, 133, 142, 175, 227, 230, 282, 285, 292, 315, 325, 329, 345, 395, 398, 403, 426, 427, 450, 468, 475, 483, 489, 498, 518, 531, 533, 550, 592, 669, 675, 683, 706, 745, 759, 781, 797, 835, 837, 863, 868, 914, 921, 955, 959, 992, 1019, 1025, 1028, 1060, 1090, 1120, 1125, 1168, 1171, 1209, 1232, 1257, 1290, 1308, 1419, 1506, 1561, 1588, 1590, 1596, 1625, 1691, 1705, 1719, 1722, 1743, 1780, 1793, 1794, 1819, 1832, 1869, 1922, 1957, 1959, 1963, 1967, 1970, 1997, 2053, 2169, 2189, 2248, 2263, 2306, 2314, 2363, 2367, 2369, 2410, 2412, 2427, 2462, 2561, 2610, 2649, 2658, 2739, 2810, 2896, 2969, 2977, 2994, 3019, 3120, 3129, 3167, 3169, 3173, 3202, 3220, 3223, 3249, 3260, 3274, 3279, 3315, 3359, 3370, 3373, 3380, 3429, 3462, 3464, 3471, 3484, 3510, 3536, 3543, 3549, 3556, 3564, 3565, 3580, 3581, 3623, 3640, 3645, 3659, 3660, 3669, 3684, 3703, 3705, 3707, 3722, 3765, 3789, 3809, 3810, 3814, 3822, 3825, 3852, 3858, 3863, 3864, 3879, 3883, 3888, 3899, NCC-12.

EDWARDS FAMILY PAPERS, 3058

EGLESTON, SOPHIE (LYON), PAPER, 1698

EHRINGHAUS, John Christoph Blucher. 1787.

EILERS, H. B., LETTERBOOK, 239

ELIZABETH CITY BUGGY COMPANY ACCOUNT BOOKS, 3334

ELIZAFIELD PLANTATION BOOK, 3213

ELLETT FAMILY PAPERS, 2688

ELLIOT, JOHN, PAPERS, 240

ELLIOTT AND GONZALES FAMILY PAPERS, 1009

ELLIOTT, Gilbert. 493.

ELLIOTT, HABERSHAM, PAPERS, 2510

ELLIOTT, John Barnwell. 2510.

ELLIOTT, Robert W. B. 1004.

ELLIOTT, Stephen. 2510

ELLIOTT, STEPHEN, LETTERBOOK, 241

ELLIOTT, William (1788-1863). 1009.

ELLIOTT, William Waight. 870.

ELLIS, JOHN WILLIS, PAPERS, 242

ELLIS, ZACCHEUS, LETTERS, 3266

ELLISON, HENRY ALDERSON, PAPERS, 1432

ELMORE, FRANKLIN HARPER, PAPERS, 814

ELMORE, GRACE B., BOOKS, 243

EMBREE Elihu. 2620.

EMMANUEL CHURCH ACCOUNT BOOK, 244

EMMET, John Patten. 3114.

EMMETT, BURTON, PAPERS, 3418

ENDOR IRON WORKS LEDGER, 2279

ENFIELD, GERTRUDE (DIXON), PAPERS, 3696

ENGINEERS and ENGINEERING. 7, 36, 39, 124, 209, 276, 432, 470, 592, 665, 677, 699, 723, 724, 777, 850, 1440, 1510, 2011, 2169, 2274, 2314, 2420, 2606, 2795, 2970, 2976, 2983, 3006, 3051, 3062, 3172, 3183, 3235, 3283, 3385, 3393, 3442, 3475, 3477, 3502, 3539, 3663, 3710, 3802, 3803, 3809, 3881, 3887.

ENGLAND. 25, 138, 148, 158, 214, 231, 252, 273, 300, 368, 371, 470, 484, 532, 692, 701, 712, 732, 747, 787, 800, 836, 855, 865, 871, 881, 948, 1005, 1065, 1155, 1190, 1250, 1564, 1665, 1761, 1762, 1935, 2143, 2206, 2228, 2235, 2392, 2404, 2406, 2412, 2442, 2455, 2462, 2493, 2614, 2652, 2653, 2711, 2769, 2777, 2778, 2982, 2991, 3018, 3023, 3170, 3200, 3255, 3387, 3433, 3516, 3547, 3602, 3610, 3623, 3683, 3691, 3720, 3749, 3755, 3855, NCC-2, NCC-9.

ENGLISH, Thomas Dunn. 2399.

EPISCOPAL CONVOCATION OF EDENTON RECORDS, 1943

EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA RECORDS, 3438

EPPE, MRS. NICHOLAS WARE, PAPERS, 245

EPPE, Susan (Bradford). 245.

ERVIN, WILLIAM CARSON, PAPERS, 845

ERVIN, WILLIAM ETHELBERT, BOOK, 247

ERWIN, GEORGE PHIFER, PAPERS, 246

ESPEY, JOSEPH, PAPERS, 3349

EUSTIS, Henry. 2334.

EUTAW REGIMENT RECORDS, 2996

EVAN HALL PLANTATION BOOK, 2347

EVANS, AUGUSTUS COUTANCHE, PAPERS, 2991

EVANS, CHESLEY D., LETTERS, 918

EVANS, JAMES, PAPERS, 248

EVANS, JOSHUA, BOOK, 249

EVERARD, SIR RICHARD, PAPER, 3045

EVERETT, EDWARD, LETTERS, 2890

EWELL, Richard Stoddert. 605.

EWING, Henry. 2375.

F

FAIRFAX, Lord. 3139.

FAISON, HENRY WILLIAM, PAPERS, 3789

FAISON, SAMSON LANE, PAPERS, 1827

FALES, SILAS EVERETT, PAPERS, 3509

FANNING AND McCULLOH PAPERS, 252

FANNING, Edmund. 252.
 FARINHOLT, Frances (Conigland). 859.
FARM DIARIES (MISCELLANEOUS), 2165
 FARMS (entry includes farms as economic units and farmers as social class). 42, 60, 93, 96, 106, 112, 143, 155, 165, 187, 221, 326, 350, 398, 426, 429, 460, 468, 495, 508, 521, 578, 605, 620, 633, 680, 766, 777, 838, 900, 923, 982, 1036, 1094, 1121, 1154, 1535, 1554, 1600, 1673, 1735, 1736, 1747, 1823, 1824, 1835, 1882, 1888, 1928, 2090, 2148, 2165, 2205, 2236, 2245, 2300, 2342, 2401, 2463, 2537, 2551, 2610, 2678, 2679, 2718, 2764, 2768, 2776, 2780, 2828, 2846, 2884, 2978, 2984, 3017, 3052, 3113, 3118, 3151, 3163, 3167, 3179, 3180, 3251, 3271, 3300, 3309, 3312, 3322, 3327, 3334, 3338, 3349, 3351, 3357, 3373, 3380, 3392, 3426, 3431, 3474, 3512, 3579, 3597, 3615, 3616, 3618, 3651, 3682, 3708, 3709, 3714, 3773, 3778, 3789, 3802, 3808, 3820, 3860, 3862, 3868, 3883, 3887, 3894, 3895, 3900.
 FARRAR, EDGAR HOWARD, LETTER, 253
 FARROW, Wilson T. 1853.
 FAUCETT, THOMAS, ACCOUNT BOOKS, 2927
 FAYETTEVILLE & FLORENCE RAILROAD COMPANY SUBSCRIPTION BOOK, 1952
 FAYETTEVILLE GAS LIGHT COMPANY BOOKS, 1955
 FAYETTEVILLE OBSERVER MAIL BOOKS, 2937
 FAYETTEVILLE, NC, INSURANCE AGENTS PAPERS, 2995
 FAYETTEVILLE, NC, MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 2924
 FAYSSOUX, WILLIAM McLELLAN, PAPERS, 1776
 FEARING, GERTRUDE EVANS, BOOKS, 3356
 FEARN, Thomas. 692.
 FEDERAL SOLDIERS LETTERS (MISCELLANEOUS), 3185
 FEDERAL WRITERS PROJECT PAPERS, 3709
 FELLOWSHIP OF SOUTHERN CHURCHMEN PAPERS, 3479
 FENDALL, PHILIP RICARD, PAPER, 3153
 FENNER, CHARLES ERASMUS, PAPERS, 255
 FEREBEE, GREGORY, AND McPHERSON FAMILY PAPERS, 3374
 FERGUSON, HARLEY BASCOM, PAPERS, 2970
 FERGUSON, ROBERT D., PAPERS, 2988
 FERGUSON, Samuel Wragg. 2754.
 FERRALL, MICHAEL, PAPERS, 3880
 FETTER, MANUEL, ACCOUNT BOOK, 1963
 FICKLEN, Bessie (Alexander). 7.

FICKLEN, JOHN ROSE, PAPERS, 257
 FINLEY, ROBERT STUART, PAPERS, 3685
 FIREBAUGH, SAMUEL ANGUS, DIARY, 3109
 FISHER FAMILY PAPERS, 258
 FISHER, Charles. 258.
 FISHER, Charles Frederick. 258.
 FISHER, JULIA (JOHNSON), DIARY, 1757
 FISHER, SUSAN, PAPERS, 3280
 FITZPATRICK, BENJAMIN, PAPERS, 3291
 FLAT RIVER CHURCH RECORDS, 1817
 FLEMING, FRANCIS PHILIP, PAPER, 3405
 FLEMING, SAM M., COLLECTION, 1640
 FLEMING, William Bennett. 2292.
 FLEMING, WILLIAM O., PAPERS, 2292
 FLINN, ANDREW, PLANTATION BOOK, 1057
 FLINN, LAWRENCE, DIARY, 3253
 FLORIDA LOG, 1542
 FLORIDA RAILROAD MAP, 2943
 FLORIDA.
 Alachua Co. (Gainesville). 38, 62, 1179.
 Brevard Co. 332, 1114.
 Calhoun Co. 529.
 Dade Co. (Miami). 792.
 Duval Co. (Jacksonville). 425, 850, 3345.
 Escambia Co. (Pensacola). 184, 545, 650, 664, 850, 1186, 1196, 1587, 1704, 2347, 2420, 2867, 3171, 3267, 3723.
 Franklin Co. 529, 1492, 2230.
 Gadsden Co. (Quincy). 204, 332, 3402, 3561, 3772.
 Gulf Co. 529.
 Hillsborough Co. (Tampa). 792, 850, 2065, 3035, 3669.
 Jackson Co. (Marianna). 332, 643, 972, 1681, 2230.
 Jefferson Co. 1257.
 Lake Co. 3669.
 Leon Co. (Tallahassee). 80, 245, 770, 1124, 1257, 1826, 2121, 2293, 2294, 2718, 2999, 3561, 3814.
 Levy Co. 440.
 Madison Co. 643.
 Marion Co. 1525, 3035.
 Martin Co. 3108.
 Monroe Co. (Key West). 425, 792, 850, 1186, 2381.
 Nassau Co. (Fernandina). 1159, 1404, 1738, 2747, 2827, 2982.
 Orange Co. 372.
 Pinellas Co. 1114, 2780.
 Polk Co. 1414.
 Putnam Co. 3682.

FLORIDA (Cont.)
 St. Johns Co. (St. Augustine). 404, 425, 1263, 3018.
 St. Lucie Co. 3108.
 Santa Rosa Co. 1196.
 Sumter Co. 3035.
 Volusia Co. 1053, 1665.
 Wakulla Co. 3166.
 For Florida also: 63, 69, 213, 322, 476, 551, 619, 680, 723, 726, 808, 989, 991, 1004, 1250, 1253, 1266, 1480, 1708, 1871, 2436, 2482, 2568, 2871, 2878, 2884, 2943, 3104, 3141, 3273, 3405, 3472, 3479, 3547, 3579, 3602, 3709, 3749, 3779.
 FLOYD, John. 1312.
 FLOYD, John Buchanan. 1813.
 FLOYD, LETITIA (PRESTON), MEMOIRS, 1312
 FOLK, GEORGE NATHANIEL, PAPERS, 3421
 FOOTE, PERCY WRIGHT, PAPERS, 259
 FORCE, PETER AND WILLIAM QUEREAU, COLLECTION, 2967
 FOREST PRODUCTS (Lumber, Naval Stores, Furniture). 53, 96, 142, 153, 165, 168, 231, 247, 322, 344, 390, 460, 543, 545, 549, 578, 606, 641, 643, 677, 716, 739, 904, 974, 1010, 1090, 1196, 1414, 1422, 1597, 1681, 1714, 1723, 1758, 1784, 1835, 1882, 2169, 2234, 2306, 2473, 2780, 2933, 2982, 2990, 3025, 3210, 3235, 3243, 3273, 3300, 3425, 3454, 3496, 3579, 3709, 3805.
 FORNEY, WILLIAM HENRY, PAPERS, 1406
 FORRER, C. D., LETTERS, 3145
 FORREST FAMILY PAPERS, 2206
 FORREST, French. 2206.
 FORREST, Nathan Bedford. 1707, 2285.
 FORSYTH, JOHN, DIARY, 1116
 FORT DELAWARE PRISON TIMES, 942
 FORT FAMILY PAPERS, 2436
 FORT, James. 1455.
 FORT, Tomlinson. 2436.
 FORTESCUE, LOUIS R., DIARY, 3404
 FORTY-FIFTH NC REGIMENT ORDER BOOK, NCC-3
 FORWOOD, Samuel. 260.
 FORWOOD, WILLIAM STUMP, PAPERS, 260
 FOSTER, Charles Henry. 2517.
 FOSTER, CHARLES HENRY, PAPERS, 3498
 FOSTER, ELMINA, REMINISCENCES, 262
 FOSTER, ROBERT C., JR., PAPERS, 263
 FOUCHE, SIMPSON, PAPERS, 1202

FOUST FAMILY PAPERS, 3860
FOWLE, Daniel Gould, 584.
FOWLER, HENDERSON MONROE, BOOKS, 264
FOWLER, JOSEPH SMITH, PAPERS, 2239
FOX, JOHN WILLIAM, JR, LETTERS, 3303
FRANCE, 25, 138, 148, 213, 214, 332, 342, 371, 477, 481, 513, 644, 666, 712, 732, 747, 787, 800, 898, 948, 1065, 1101, 1155, 1173, 1289, 1497, 1516, 1569, 1665, 1674, 1697, 1792, 1886, 1898, 1935, 1994, 2048, 2206, 2243, 2253, 2345, 2381, 2510, 2574, 2711, 2777, 2830, 2970, 3012, 3030, 3031, 3066, 3184, 3253, 3288, 3406, 3410, 3441, 3487, 3518, 3527, 3780, 3878.
FRANCK, MARIA (MILLER) HILL, PAPERS, 1808
FRANKLIN LITERARY SOCIETY RECORDS, 3183
FRANKLIN, JESSE, INDIAN TREATY PAPERS, 3656
FRANKLIN, Samuel H. 3474.
FRATERNAL and PATRIOTIC ORDERS.
 (Except Confederate. **See** CSA: POST-WAR DISCUSSION and ACTIVITIES).
 471, 478, 519, 523, 566, 781, 874, 891, 1602, 1793, 1819, 1954, 2235, 2260, 2321, 2412, 2626, 2810, 2858, 2889, 2920, 2924, 2983, 3054, 3077, 3228, 3248, 3250, 3370, 3556, 3623, 3698, 3716, 3819.
FREDERICKS HALL BOOKS, 1422
FREDERICKSBURG AND GLOUCESTER COUNTY, VA, ACCOUNT BOOKS, 2708
FRENCH, Samuel Gibbs, 3405.
FRENCH, WILLIAM GLENNEY, RECOLLECTIONS, 3896
FRIDAY, William Clyde, 3542.
FRIEND, Charles. 2547.
FRIES, Francis. 3343.
FRIES, FRANCIS, PAPERS, 265
FRIES, Henry William. 265.
FRIPP, JOHN EDWIN, PAPERS, 869
FRISSELL, Sidney D. 3322.
FRONTIER. 71, 131, 152, 165, 187, 230, 231, 249, 255, 295, 387, 404, 425, 426, 445, 472, 477, 562, 623, 728, 733, 756, 809, 917, 994, 1060, 1068, 1090, 1116, 1139, 1189, 1191, 1194, 1311, 1312, 1397, 1480, 1489, 1558, 1606, 1674, 1708, 1740, 1745, 1753, 1800, 1903, 1934, 1990, 2104, 2188, 2230, 2382, 2442, 2482, 2503, 2603, 2644, 2659, 2754, 2766, 2850, 2863, 2871, 2875, 3004, 3010, 3031, 3058, 3072, 3092, 3298, 3351, 3402, 3445, 3549, 3604, 3630, 3650, 3652, 3675, 3696, 3727, 3792, 3868, 3895.
FRONTIS, STEPHEN, AUTO-BIOGRAPHY, 1994
FULHAM PALACE PAPERS, 3749
FULLER, ALSON, ACCOUNT BOOKS, 3261
FULLER, BARTHOLOMEW, PAPERS, 3621

FULLER, ELIJAH, PAPERS, 1573
FULLER, JOSEPH PRYOR, PAPERS, 2218
FULLER, THOMAS CHARLES, PAPERS, 969
FUNSTEN, DAVID, PAPERS, 1153
FURMAN, Farish Carter. 2564.
FURMAN, Richard. 1043.

G

GAGE, JAMES McKIBBIN, PAPERS, 1812
GAILLARD AND DuBOSE FAMILY PAPERS, 1815
GAILLARD, FRANKLIN, LETTERS, 3790
GAILLARD, PETER, PLANTATION RECORDS, 2435
GAILLARD, Samuel Porcher. 1597.
GAINES, Edmund Pendleton. 160.
GAINES, George Strother. 160.
GAITHER FAMILY PAPERS, 3517
GALE AND POLK FAMILY PAPERS, 266
GALE, CHRISTOPHER, WILL, 1329
GALE, Thomas. 266.
GALES FAMILY PAPERS, 2652
GALES, Joseph. 2652.
GALES, Winifred (Marshall). 2652.
GALLAGHER, CHARLES K., PAPERS, 1569
GALSWORTHY, John. 3070.
GARDINER, WILLIAM AND THOMAS G., PAPERS, 268
GARDNER, OLIVER MAX, PAPERS, 3613
GARDNER, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, PAPERS, 269
GARLAND, WILLIAM HARRIS, PAPERS, 2982
GARNETT AND WISE FAMILY PAPERS, 2640
GARNETT, Alexander Yelverton Peyton. 2640.
GARNETT, James Mercer. 3117.
GARRARD, DAVID N., PAPERS, 270
GARRETT, J. P., LETTERS, 3434
GARRETT, THOMAS MILES, DIARY, 1171
GARRETT, WILLIAM, PAPER, 3558
GARVER, DAVID, LETTERS, 3770
GASQUET, MARSHALL J. AND F. J., RECORDS, 271
GASTON, JAMES McFADDEN, PAPERS, 1469
GASTON, William. 175.
GASTON, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 272
GASTONIA GAZETTE PAPERS, 3867
GATLIN, RICHARD CASWELL, PAPERS, 3868
GATLING, John Thomas. 521.
GAUDET, JAMES AMÉDÉE, PAPERS, 2334
GAUTIER, THOMAS NICHOLAS, PAPERS, 273

GAVIN, DAVID, DIARY, 1103
GAY AND PRICE FAMILY PAPERS, 1108
GAY, Edward James. 1108.
GAYLE AND CRAWFORD FAMILY PAPERS, 2777
GAYLE, Sarah A. (Haynsworth). 1101.
GAYLE, John. 1101.
GEGNER, GEORGE, LETTERS, 3366
GEORGE, WESLEY CRITZ, PAPERS, 3822
GEORGIA.
Baker Co. 1219, 2718.
Baldwin Co. (Milledgeville). 900, 971, 1043, 1701, 1911, 2215, 2230, 2436, 2453, 2564, 2849, 3009, 3279.
Bartow Co. 470, 1521, 3189.
Bibb Co. (Macon). 105, 503, 548, 777, 822, 1300, 1981, 2223, 2711, 3009, 3082, 3375, 3404.
Bryan Co. 25, 1272.
Burke Co. 1061, 3561.
Camden Co. 1757, 2747, 3578.
Carroll Co. 3597.
Charlton Co. 3210, 3638.
Chatham Co. (Savannah). 7, 11, 25, 63, 136, 149, 200, 241, 276, 307, 328, 358, 407, 409, 415, 470, 472, 503, 511, 596, 747, 778, 795, 849, 850, 1117, 1252, 1255, 1256, 1261, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1272, 1281, 1299, 1341, 1498, 1521, 1856, 2080, 2232, 2235, 2292, 2510, 2639, 2725, 2750, 2783, 2834, 2905, 2982, 3281, 3296, 3419, 3601, 3602, 3769.
Clarke Co. (Athens). 371, 1118, 1121, 2983.
Clay Co. 1509.
Cobb Co. (Marietta). 180, 971, 1036, 1255, 2780, 2985, 3687.
Colquitt Co. 2718.
Columbia Co. 2181.
Coweta Co. 3715.
Decatur Co. 1271, 1740.
Dooly Co. 3247.
Dougherty Co. 1219.
Early Co. 2439.
Floyd Co. (Rome). 1202, 1248, 2422, 2594, 2606, 3349, 3687.
Fulton Co. (Atlanta). 93, 398, 503, 849, 971, 1003, 1121, 1289, 1469, 1509, 2711, 2969, 3054, 3175, 3318, 3737.
Glynn Co. (Brunswick, St. Simons). 185, 186, 1252, 1254, 1531, 1923, 2504, 2771, 3213, 3687, 3802.
Gordon Co. 3092.
Greene Co. 3249, 3279, 3588.
Habersham Co. 63, 1003, 1090, 1812, 3082.
Hall Co. 971.
Hancock Co. 2121, 2472, 2480.
Henry Co. 3570.
Jasper Co. 3249.

GEORGIA (Cont.)

Jones Co. 1090, 1455, 3249.
 Lamar Co. 971.
 Liberty Co. 11.
 Lowndes Co. 971.
 Lumpkin Co. 850, 1266, 2230.
 McDuffie Co. 755.
 McIntosh Co. 1270.
 Mitchell Co. 2718.
 Monroe Co. 777, 1090, 3308.
 Morgan Co. 607, 2849.
 Murray Co. 1258, 2230, 2396.
 Muscogee Co. (Columbus). 1, 169, 438,
 529, 532, 579, 777, 850, 1762, 2225,
 2230, 2679, 2921, 2942, 3477, 3538.
 Newton Co. 971, 1118, 2716.
 Pike Co. 971, 1090.
 Polk Co. 167.
 Putnam Co. 2034.
 Randolph Co. 838, 3348.
 Richmond Co. (Augusta). 67, 138, 510,
 511, 971, 1020, 1056, 1478, 1492, 1510,
 2636, 2779, 2783, 3278, 3280, 3375,
 3635.
 Spalding Co. 3562.
 Sumter Co. 2439.
 Telfair Co. 3618.
 Terrell Co. 838, 2165.
 Thomas Co. 82, 1701, 2984.
 Troup Co. 971.
 Upson Co. 1745, 2711.
 Walker Co. 356, 3344.
 Ware Co. 3210, 3638.
 Warren Co. 755.
 White Co. 3894.
 Whitfield Co. (Dalton). 971, 993, 2396,
 3015.
 Wilkes Co. 7, 11, 755.
 Wilkinson Co. 3558.
 Worth Co. 3570.
 For Georgia also: 160, 174, 249, 269,
 397, 413, 463, 500, 559, 563, 592, 597,
 604, 623, 672, 680, 695, 697, 732, 742,
 750, 792, 816, 870, 895, 983, 989, 1106,
 1152, 1250, 1267, 1279, 1280, 1664,
 1796, 1831, 1834, 1839, 1846, 1939,
 1999, 2049, 2082, 2109, 2150, 2194,
 2218, 2398, 2420, 2445, 2458, 2490,
 2560, 2596, 2661, 2683, 2832, 2871,
 2972, 2981, 3006, 3019, 3081, 3273,
 3277, 3283, 3285, 3353, 3406, 3412,
 3479, 3486, 3552, 3651, 3686, 3709,
 3749, 3779, 3800.

GEORTUER, JOHN PETER, DIARY, 3487

GERMANY. 401, 502, 592, 624, 724, 1019,
 1155, 1255, 1300, 1457, 1665, 1697, 1900,
 2232, 2243, 2252, 2610, 2652, 2674, 2750,
 3051, 3464, 3549, 3566, 3567.

GESSNER PAPERS, 812

GIBBLE, JACOB LYON, PAPERS, 2240

GIBRAN, Kahlil. 2725.

GIBSON AND HUMPHREYS FAMILY
 PAPERS, 922

GIBSON, JOSEPH, PAPERS, 1880

GIBSON, Randall Lee. 922.

GIBSON, William. 539, 3667.

GIFT, GEORGE WASHINGTON,
 LETTERS, 1152

GIGNILLIAT FAMILY PAPERS, 1270

GILBERT, Felix H. 11.

GILBERT, THOMAS & COMPANY
 BOOKS, 3538

GILBERT, William G. 11.

GILCHRIST, J. J., ACCOUNT BOOKS, 2925

GILCHRIST, PETER SPENCE,
 PAPERS, 3393

GILDERSLEEVE AND COOPER
 LETTERS, 2280

GILDERSLEEVE, Benjamin. 2280.

GILES FAMILY PAPERS, 3391

GILLEM, Alvan Cullem. 2239.

GILLESPIE AND WRIGHT FAMILY
 PAPERS, 275

GILLESPIE, James. 275.

GILLEYELEN, Houston S. 985.

GILLIAM, Henry A. 1574.

GILLIS, MARCELLIN, PAPERS, 3288

GILMER, Jeremy Francis. 11.

GILMER, JEREMY FRANCIS,
 PAPERS, 276

GILMER, John Adams. 2719.

GILMER, Robert D. 435.

GILSON, MARY BARNETT, PAPERS, 3855

GLASGOW, James. 1239.

GLASSIE, HENRY HAYWOOD,
 PAPERS, 2749

GLENN FAMILY PAPERS, 277

GLENN, LEONIDAS CHALMERS,
 COLLECTION, 3052

GLOBE CHURCH RECORD, 2308

GLUYAS, JOHN, PAPERS, 3062

GODBEY, ALLEN HOWARD,
 PAPERS, 1599

GODBEY, William Clinton. 1599.

GOELET AND BUNCOMBE FAMILY
 PAPERS, 1112

GOLD HILL MINING COMPANY
 RECORDS, 3521

GOLD, PLEASANT DANIEL,
 PAPERS, 1595

GOLDBERGER, JOSEPH, PAPERS, 1641

GOLDSBOROUGH, Louis
 Malesherbes. 1704.

GONZALES, Ambrose Elliott. 1009.

GONZALES, Ambrose Jose. 1009.

GONZALES, William Elliott. 1009.

GOODLOE, DANIEL REAVES,
 PAPERS, 278

GOODMAN, Tobias. 3300.

GOODWIN AND MORRIS FAMILY
 PAPERS, 3252

GORDON AND HACKETT FAMILY
 PAPERS, 1040

GORDON FAMILY PAPERS, 2235

GORDON, George Arthur. 2235.

GORDON, James Byron. 1040, 1090.

GORDON, WILLIAM M. PAPERS, 1610

GORDON, William Washington. 1498, 2235.

GORE, Joshua Walker. 790.

GORGAS, SOLOMAN ATKINSON,
 DIARY, 1903

GORMAN, ARTHUR PUE,
 SCRAPBOOKS, 280

GORRELL, RALPH, PAPERS, 1520

GOULD, William Proctor. 1193, 1194.

GOVAN, DANIEL CHEVILETTE,
 PAPERS, 1000

GOWAN, P. L., PAPER, 281

GRADY FAMILY PAPERS, 3486

GRAHAM, AUGUSTUS WASHINGTON,
 PAPERS, 955

GRAHAM, EDWARD KIDDER,
 PAPERS, 282

GRAHAM, FRANK PORTER,
 PAPERS, 1819

GRAHAM JAMES AUGUSTUS,
 PAPERS, 283

GRAHAM, JOSEPH, PAPERS, 284

GRAHAM, STAFFORD, TRANSLA-
 TION, 2133

GRAHAM, Washington Augustus. 285.

GRAHAM, William Alexander. 283, 955.

GRAHAM, WILLIAM ALEXANDER,
 PAPERS, 285

GRAHAM, WILLIAM P., PAPERS, 1118

GRANT, Hugh Fraser. 3213.

GRANVILLE COUNTY, NC, MIS-
 CELLANEOUS BOOKS, 2920

GRATTAN, MARY E., PAPERS, 2975

GRATTAN, PEACHY R., LETTERS, 3594

GRATZ, Rebecca. 2639.

GRAVES FAMILY PAPERS, 2716

GRAVES, CHARLES IVERSON,
 PAPERS, 2606

GRAVES, Henry L. 2716.

GRAVES, Iverson L. 2716.

GRAY FAMILY PAPERS, 1681

GRAY, Asa. 662.

GRAY, CHARLES CARROLL, DIARY, 2569

GRAY, George. 1681.

GRAY, GORDON, PAPERS, 3824

GRAY, R. M., REMINISCENCES, 2445

GRAYDON, NELL (SAUNDERS), PAPERS, 3446
 GREECE, 1209, 1592, 2381, 3253, 3387.
 GREELEY, FLORETTA ELMORE, LETTERS, 2532
 GREEN, Benjamin Edwards. 993.
 GREEN, BENJAMIN G., PAPERS, 288
 GREEN, CHARLES SYLVESTER, COLLECTION, 3541
 GREEN, Duff. 2375.
 GREEN, DUFF, PAPERS, 993
 GREEN, H. H., LETTERCOPY BOOK, 2499
 GREEN, JAMES E., DIARY, 2678
 GREEN, JOHN J., LETTERS, 2878
 GREEN, NATHANIEL T., PAPERS, 3003
 GREEN, Paul Elliott. 3522.
 GREEN, THOMAS JEFFERSON, PAPERS, 289
 GREEN, Wharton Jackson. 289.
 GREEN, William Mercer. 1918, 2827.
 GREEN, WILLIAM MERCER, PAPERS, 1120
 GREENE, Nathanael. 3406, 3433.
 GREENFIELD FISHERY RECORDS, 1598
 GREENLEE, JAMES HERVEY, DIARY, 1735
 GREGORIE AND ELLIOTT FAMILY PAPERS, 870
 GREGORY, Francis Roger. 3374.
 GRIERSON, Francis. 3070.
 GRIFFIN, Daniel. 777.
 GRIFFITH, John Hammond. 3263.
 GRIFFITHS, THOMAS, DIARY, 1983
 GRIGGS, JAMES MATHEWS, PAPERS, 838
 GRIMBALL FAMILY PAPERS, 980
 GRIMBALL, JOHN BERKLEY, DIARY, 970
 GRIMBALL, John Berkley. 980.
 GRIMBALL, META (MORRIS), DIARY, 975
 GRIMES FAMILY PAPERS, 3357
 GRIMES, BRYAN, PAPERS, 292
 GRIMES, Bryan, Sr. 3357.
 GRIMES, John Bryan. 292.
 GRIMES, JOHN BRYAN, PAPERS, 1765
 GRIMES, John Gray Blount. 3357.
 GRIMES, WILLIAM BRYAN, BOOKS, 2978
 GRONER FAMILY PAPERS, 867
 GRONER, Duncan Lawrence. 867.
 GROVE, WILLIAM BARRY, LETTERS, 293
 GRUNDY, FELIX, PAPERS, 2026
 GUERRANT, EDWARD OWINGS, PAPERS, 2826
 GUILFORD MILITIA BOOK, 2307
 GUION FAMILY PAPERS, 295

GUION, BENJAMIN SIMMONS, PAPERS, 2212
 GUION, HAYWOOD WILLIAM, PAPERS, 296
 GUNDRY, JOHN, DIARY, 2382
 GUNTER AND POELLNITZ PAPERS, 2488
 GURLEY, JANE, PAPERS, 1783
 GUTHRIE, JAMES, LETTERS, 1540
 GWALTNEY, WILLIAM ROBERT, PAPERS, 1636
 GWINNER, JAMES F., DIARY, 3632
 GWYN, JAMES, PAPERS, 298

H

HABERSHAM FAMILY PAPERS, 1341
 HABERSHAM, JOSEPHINE C., DIARY, 1264
 HABERSHAM, ROBERT, DIARY, 1265
 HACKETT, Robert Franklin. 1040.
 HAGNER, Isabella Louisa. 3117.
 HAGNER, PETER, PAPERS, 3117
 HAIGH, WILLIAM HOOPER, PAPERS, 2649
 HAINES, H. S., BOOKS, 3283
 HAIRSTON AND WILSON FAMILY PAPERS, 3149
 Hairston, Elizabeth Perkins. 3149.
 HAIRSTON, ELIZABETH SEAWELL, PAPERS, 1518
 HAIRSTON, George. 3149.
 HAIRSTON, GEORGE, ORDER BOOKS, 2476
 HAIRSTON, Peter. 299.
 HAIRSTON, PETER WILSON, PAPERS, 299
 HAIRSTON, Robert. 299.
 HAIRSTON, SAMUEL, PAPERS, 3820
 HAITI: See WEST INDIES
 HALE, Benjamin. 227.
 HALE, CHARLES WARREN LAFAYETTE, ACCOUNT BOOK, 3156
 HALE, EBEN THOMAS, PAPERS, 2466
 HALE, EDWARD JOSEPH, PAPERS, 300
 HALIFAX COUNTY, NC, MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT BOOKS, 3490
 HALL, ANNE (TROY), PAPERS, 3131
 HALL, CLIFTON LANDON, PAPERS, 3863
 HALL, DAVID MCKEE, PAPERS, 3537
 HALL, ELI WEST, PAPERS, 2443
 HALL, JAMES IREDELL, PAPERS, 302
 Hall, James King. 1821.
 HALL, JAMES KING, PAPERS, 1563
 HALSEY, EDWIN L., PAPERS, 2447
 HALSEY, ELISHA L., LOG, 3023
 HAMBERLIN, L. R. 1070.
 HAMBLIN, MARIA FLORILLA (FLINT), REMINISCENCES, 3897

HAMILTON, Betsy. 520, 3072.
 HAMILTON, Charles Eaton. 101.
 HAMILTON, DANIEL HEYWARD, JR. 643.
 HAMILTON, ELI SPINKS, PAPERS, 3226
 HAMILTON, James, Jr. 2395.
 HAMILTON, JAMES JR., PAPERS, 1489
 HAMILTON, John R. ("Nemo"). 3193.
 HAMILTON, JOSEPH D., PAPERS, 303
 HAMILTON, Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac. 233, 1489, 1778.
 HAMILTON, JOSEPH GRÉGOIRE DE ROULHAC, PAPERS, 1743
 HAMILTON, Samuel Prioleau. 1489.
 HAMILTON, WILLIAM SOUTHERLAND, PAPERS, 1471
 HAMLIN, THEODORE P., PAPERS, 3014
 HAMMOND, JAMES HENRY, LETTERS, 305
 HAMPTON, Wade (d. 1835). 1471.
 HAMPTON, WADE, PAPERS, 871
 HANES, Elizabeth (Peck). 3376.
 HANES, JAMES GORDON, JR., SPEAKER-BAN COMMISSION PAPERS, 3765
 HANES, LEWIS CLARK, PAPERS, 306
 HANEY, JESSE, PAPERS, 2399
 HANNA, George B. 2551.
 HANSELL, AUGUSTIN HARRIS, MEMOIRS, 1701
 HANSON, FRANCIS, DIARY, 1446
 HANVEY, GEORGE M., PAPERS, 3715
 HARALSON, HERNDON, PAPERS, 1928
 HARBISON, THOMAS GRANT, PAPERS, 3465
 HARDAWAY, ROBERT ARCHELAUS, BOOK, 3006
 HARDEE AND ZACHARIE PAPERS, 1477
 HARDEE, CHARLES SETON HENRY, REMINISCENCES, 307
 HARDEE, William Joseph. 1267, 1477.
 HARDEMAN, MRS. ELLE (GOODE), SCRAPBOOKS, 308
 HARDEN, EDWARD JENKINS, LETTERCOPY BOOKS, 3601
 HARDIE FAMILY PAPERS, 1879
 HARDING AND JACKSON FAMILY PAPERS, 309
 HARDING, John. 309.
 HARDING, Nathaniel. 3680.
 HARDING, William Giles. 309.
 HARDISON, OSBORNE BENNETT, PAPERS, 3554
 HARGIS, O. P., REMINISCENCES, 1999
 HARGROVE, Tazewell L. 3077.
 HARGROVE, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 310

- HARLEE, WILLIAM CURRY, PAPERS, 1550
- HARMONY OLD SINGERS ASSOCIATION MINUTES, 3793
- HARNETT COUNTY, NC, PAPERS, 312
- HARNETT, CORNELIUS, LETTERS, 311
- HARPER MERCANTILE BOOKS, 2908
- HARPER, FRANCIS, PAPERS, 3638
- HARPER, George Washington Finley. 2908.
- HARPER, GEORGE WASHINGTON FINLEY, PAPERS, 313
- HARPER, James Clarence. 2908.
- HARPER, JAMES CLARENCE, DIARIES, 2776
- HARPER, KENTON, PAPERS, 2863
- HARRELL, JOSEPH B., DIARY, 3495
- HARRINGTON, EDITH (RUSSELL), PAPERS, 3821
- HARRINGTON, HENRY WILLIAM, PAPERS, 314
- HARRINGTON, JOHN McLEAN, PAPERS, 3341
- HARRINGTON, PINCKNEY COTESWORTH, PAPERS, 1705
- HARRIS, BERNICE KELLY, PAPERS, 3804
- HARRIS, CHARLES WILSON, LETTERS, 315
- HARRIS, CORRA MAY (WHITE), LETTERS, 3189
- HARRIS, DAVID GOLIGHTLY, BOOKS, 982
- HARRIS, GEORGE W., LETTERS, 3657
- HARRIS, Iverson Louis. 2849.
- HARRIS, IVERSON LOUIS, PAPERS, 900
- HARRIS, JOHN GIDEON, DIARY, 3499
- HARRIS, WADE HAMPTON, PAPERS, 317
- HARRISON, Benjamin. 2858.
- HARRISON, Frank E. 1588.
- HARRISON, Isham. 2441.
- HARRISON, JAMES THOMAS, PAPERS, 2441
- HARRISON, Thomas. 2441.
- HARRISON, THOMAS LOCKE, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1434
- HARRISON, THOMAS PERRIN, PAPERS, 1588
- HARRISSE, Henri. 1060.
- HARRISSE, HENRY, PAPERS, 3518
- HART, James. 1573.
- HART, JOEL TANNER, LETTERS, 2797
- HARVIE, LEWIS EDWIN, PAPERS, 319
- HASKELL, ALEXANDER CHEVES, PAPERS, 320
- HASKELL, JOHN CHEVES, PAPERS, 2549
- HASKELL, Mary Elizabeth. 2725.
- HASSELL, Cushing Biggs. 321.
- HASSELL, CUSHING BIGGS, PAPERS, 810
- HASSELL, SYLVESTER, PAPERS, 321
- HATCH FAMILY PAPERS, 2690
- HATHAWAY, LEELAND, RECOLLECTIONS, 2954
- HAUSER, William Alexander. 2884.
- HAWAII. 703, 1683, 2369, 3537, 3802.
- HAWES, JOHN ROBERT, PAPERS, 3599
- HAWES, MARIA (SOUTHGATE), REMINISCENCES, 1685
- HAWKINS FAMILY PAPERS, 322
- HAWKINS, Benjamin. 322.
- HAWKINS, HERMON, PAPERS, 1614
- HAWKINS, John Davis. 322.
- HAWKINS, Philemon Benjamin. 322.
- HAWKS FAMILY PAPERS, 2679
- HAWKS, JOHN, PAPERS, 3530
- HAYDEN, JACOB S., DIARY, 1068
- HAYES COLLECTION, 324
- HAYNES, Charles Eaton. 2849.
- HAYNES, JAMES S., PAPERS, 3895
- HAYNIE, MARTIN L., LETTER, 3141
- HAYNSWORTH, MARIA L., LETTER, 2299
- HAYS BOOKS, 1174
- HAYS, Benjamin K. 1174, 1821.
- HAYWOOD, Edmund Burke. 1290.
- HAYWOOD, ERNEST, COLLECTION, 1290
- HAYWOOD, George Washington. 1290.
- HAYWOOD, John. 1290.
- HAZELIUS, Ernest Lewis. 3688.
- HEARD, STEPHEN D., PAPERS, 1478
- HEARTT AND WILSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1373
- HÉBERT, LOUIS, AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 3047
- HÉBERT, Paul Octave. 3183.
- HEDGECOCK, WILLIAM M., LETTERS, 3206
- HEDRICK, BENJAMIN SHERWOOD, PAPERS, 325
- HEISKELL, SAMUEL GORDON, COLLECTION, 1397
- HELPER, HINTON ROWAN, LETTER, 1870
- HELSABECK, SOLOMON HILARY, PAPERS, 326
- HEMPHILL FAMILY PAPERS, 1285
- HEMPSTEAD, SAMUEL H., LETTERS, 3727
- HENDERSON, Archibald (1811-1880). 327.
- HENDERSON, Archibald (1877-1963). 3516.
- HENDERSON, ARCHIBALD (1877-1963), PAPERS, 3650
- HENDERSON, John Steele. 3650.
- HENDERSON, JOHN STEELE, PAPERS, 327
- HENDERSON, MOSES YOUNG, DIARY, 328
- HENDERSON, PHILO, MANUSCRIPT, 3395
- HENDERSON, Richard. 1060, 3650.
- HENDERSON, William. 3875.
- HENKEL, David; *See* Hinkle, David
- HENKEL, POLYCARP CYPRIAN, LETTER, 3106
- HENRY, GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, PAPERS, 1431
- HENRY, MATTHEW GEORGE, PAPERS, 3858
- HENRY, Patrick. 798, 1704.
- HENRY, ROBERT, PAPERS, 1319
- HENSHAW, Ashbel Burnham. 3289.
- HENTZ FAMILY PAPERS, 332
- HENTZ, Caroline Lee. 332, 1672.
- HENTZ, Charles Arnold. 332.
- HERBERT, HILARY ABNER, PAPERS, 2481
- HERIOT, WILLIAM, PAPER, 2034
- HERNDON, THOMAS HORD, SCRAPBOOK, 1198
- HERTFORD COUNTY, NC, MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 3037
- HEUSTIS, JAMES FOUNTAIN, LOGS, 1199
- HEUSTIS, RACHEL (LYONS), PAPERS, 1200
- HEWES, JOSEPH, PAPERS, 1381
- HEWITT, JOHN, MEMOIR, 3778
- HEYER, MARY B., NOTEBOOKS, 333
- HEYWARD AND FERGUSON FAMILY PAPERS, 2754
- HEYWARD, James Barnwell. 2754.
- HEYWARD, JAMES BARNWELL AND ROBERT BARNWELL, PAPERS, 1451
- HEYWARD, Nathaniel. 2754.
- HIBBARD, CLARENCE ADDISON, PAPERS, 3645
- HICKERSON, THOMAS FELIX, PAPERS, 3809
- HIGGINS, JOSEPH C., LOGS, 3154
- HILL PRIZE ESSAYS IN NORTH CAROLINA HISTORY, 3565
- HILL, DANIEL HARVEY, DIARY, 882
- HILL, DANIEL HARVEY, PAPERS, 2035
- HILL, FREDERICK JONES, NOTEBOOK, 2469
- HILL, John. 236.
- HILL, JOHN, MEMOIR, 1232
- HILL, JOHN HAMPDEN, PAPERS, 335
- HILL, JOHN SPRUNT, PAPERS, 3564
- HILL, STUART HALL, PAPERS, 3196
- HILL, Thomas Norfleet. 3196.
- HILL, Whitmel. 3196.

HILL, WHITMEL, PAPERS, 3099
 HILL, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 2608
 HILL, WILLIAM P., DIARY, 3159
 HILLHOUSE, David. 11.
 HILLHOUSE, David P. 11.
 HILLHOUSE, Margaret P. 11.
 HILLSBOROUGH SAVINGS ASSOCIATION ACCOUNT BOOKS, 2929
 HILLSBOROUGH, NC, POSTMASTER'S BOOK, 2129
 HINES, JOHN WILSON, PAPERS, 1829
 HINES, SAMUEL H., PAPERS, 337
 HINKLE, DAVID, PAPERS, 338
 HINKLE, J. A., REMINISCENCES, 3346
 HINSHAW, IDA CLIFTON, COLLECTION, 3637
 HINTON, Joseph B. 1853.
 HINTON, LAURENS, PAPERS, 340
 HINTON, MARY HILLIARD, PAPERS, 3625
 HITCHCOCK, ROSWELL DWIGHT, LETTERS, 2517
 HITE, ISAAC FONTAINE, NOTEBOOK, 3114
 HOBBS AND MENDENHALL FAMILY PAPERS, 2493
 HOBBS, Lewis Lyndon. 2493.
 HOBBS, Mary (Mendenhall). 2493.
 HODGES, LUTHER HARTWELL, PAPERS, 3698
 HOGG AND NORWOOD FAMILY PAPERS, 2258
 HOGG, Gavin. 344.
 HOGG, James. 293.
 HOGG, JAMES, PAPERS, 341
 HOGG, JOHN, ACCOUNT BOOKS, 342
 HOGG, ROBERT, ACCOUNT BOOKS, 343
 HOGG, THOMAS DEVEREUX, PAPERS, 344
 HOKE, ROBERT FREDERICK, PAPERS, 1121
 HOKE, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, PAPERS, 345
 HOKE, WILLIAM J., BOOKS, 346
 HOLBROOKE, George Otis. 3802.
 HOLCOMBE, WILLIAM HENRY, BOOKS, 1113
 HOLDEN, William Woods. 521, 859, 3871.
 HOLLAND, MARTHA, PAPERS, 3324
 HOLLIDAY AND PENDLETON FAMILY PAPERS, 1741
 HOLLINGSWORTH, JOSEPH W., PAPERS, 348
 HOLMES, GEORGE FREDERICK, LETTER, 3414
 HOLMES, Henry McCall. 1525.
 HOLMES, Joheph Austin. 2306.

HOLMES, JOSEPH AUSTIN, PAPERS, 3866
 HOLMES, WILMOT STUART, COLLECTION, 1525
 HOLSTEIN, Friedrich Von. 2243.
 HOLSTON CONFERENCE RECORD, 2144
 HOLT, Edwin Michael. 4, 264, 772,
 HOLT, EDWIN MICHAEL, PAPERS, 350
 HOLT, ERWIN ALLEN, PAPERS, 3551
 HOLT, Thomas Michael. 265.
 HOLT, WILLIAM A., PAPERS, 2516
 HOOKER, RICHARD JAMES, COLLECTION, 3670
 HOOPER, Archibald MacLaine. 27, 352, 358, 479.
 HOOPER, CAROLINE (MALLETT), PAPERS, 3478
 HOOPER, GEORGE, PAPERS, 351
 HOOPER, JOHN A., LETTERS, 1669
 HOOPER, JOHN DeBERNIERE, PAPERS, 835
 HOOPER, Mary (Amis). 3367.
 HOOPER, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 352
 HOPKINS, ARISTIDE, DIARY, 353
 HOPPE, JACOB D., LETTERS, 3067
 HOPPER, CHARLES MILTON, PAPERS, 3584
 HORD, BENJAMIN McCULLOCH, MANUSCRIPT, 2886
 HORLBECK FAMILY PAPERS, 3672
 HORN, DANIEL ALEXANDER, PAPERS, 2984
 HORNER, JULIA E., PAPERS, 1337
 HORNER, Junius Moore. 3263.
 HORRY, Harriott (Pinckney). 2774.
 HORSE BREEDING and RACING. 110, 112, 133, 234, 309, 310, 426, 606, 668, 689, 1022, 1090, 1666, 1812, 2502, 3162, 3235, 3332, 3367, 3623.
 HOSACK, David. 344, 2469.
 HOTELS, TAVERNS, and RESORTS. 39, 125, 139, 158, 174, 360, 400, 470, 502, 574, 592, 641, 781, 788, 845, 869, 948, 970, 992, 1009, 1121, 1172, 1258, 1290, 1410, 1414, 1587, 1597, 1665, 1882, 1971, 2065, 2082, 2120, 2245, 2295, 2364, 2454, 2594, 2750, 2780, 2884, 2972, 3020, 3093, 3108, 3151, 3172, 3246, 3247, 3369, 3419, 3432, 3557, 3561, 3579, 3588, 3594, 3745, 3752, 3802.
 HOUSE, GEORGE W., PAPERS, 354
 HOUSE, ROBERT BURTON, PAPERS, 3581
 HOUSTON, Christopher. 3242, 3696.
 HOWARD FAMILY PAPERS, 355
 HOWE, CHILIAB SMITH, PAPERS, 3092
 HOWE, GEORGE, BOOKS, 1019
 HOWE, ROBERT, PAPERS, 358

HOWELL, EDWARD VERNON, PAPERS, 1060
 HOWELL, ROBERT PHILIP, MEMOIRS, 1959
 HOWERTON FAMILY PAPERS, 359
 HOXIE, WALTER JOHN, BOOKS, 1114
 HOYT, JOHN L., BOOK, 3431
 HOYT, WILLIAM HENRY, PAPERS, 3410
 HUBARD FAMILY PAPERS, 360
 HUBARD, Edmund Wilcox. 360.
 HUBBARD, Thomas Hamlin. 3425.
 HUDSON, FRANKLIN A., DIARY, 2290
 HUDSON, WILLIAM LEVERRETH, LOG, 1683
 HUGER, Alfred. 1203.
 HUGER, Francis Kinloch. 2510.
 HUGGINS, ROSA, DIARY, 2831
 HUGHES FAMILY PAPERS, 2779
 HUGHES, LEANDER, LETTERS, 1691
 HUGHES, NICHOLAS COLLIN, PAPERS, 3680
 HUGHES, Thomas. 1888.
 HUGUENIN AND JOHNSTON FAMILY PAPERS, 2439
 HUME, FANNIE PAGE, DIARY, 1156
 HUME, THOMAS, PAPERS, 3239
 HUMPHREYS, ANDREW ATKINSON, PAPERS, 3539
 HUMPHREYS, Joseph A. 922.
 HUNLEY, MARY T., DIARY, 330
 HUNT, ANDREW LUCAS, PAPERS, 3225
 HUNT, NATHANIEL, & COMPANY, PAPERS, 3055
 HUNTER, Aaron Burtis. 3680.
 HUSKE, BENJAMIN ROBINSON, COLLECTION, 2323
 HUSKE, John Winslow. 87.
 HUSKE, Joseph Caldwell. 2323.
 HUTCHENS, John. 1311.
 HUTCHISON, BEVERLY, PAPERS, 3272
 HUTCHISON, SUSAN DAVIS (NYE), DIARY, 3635
 HUTSON, Charles Woodward. 2388.
 HUTSON, CHARLES WOODWARD, PAPERS, 362
 HUTSON, Richard. 362.
 HYATT, MRS. EVELYN (McINTOSH), BOOK, 1958
 HYDE, ANNE (BACHMAN), PAPERS, 934

IDAHO. 3682.

ILLINOIS. 36, 651, 752, 993, 1116, 1117, 1258, 1514, 1516, 1808, 1918, 1921, 2010, 2230, 2235, 2603, 2873, 3052, 3214, 3225, 3251, 3298, 3300, 3346, 3383, 3401, 3420, 3429, 3444, 3476, 3571, 3585, 3586, 3592, 3685, 3825, 3879.

IMMIGRANTS and IMMIGRATION (See also Nativism). 158, 213, 214, 226, 230, 277, 332, 341, 371, 408, 449, 480, 502, 513, 545, 643, 657, 701, 764, 766, 777, 787, 859, 898, 916, 1053, 1060, 1090, 1193, 1252, 1284, 1449, 1457, 1471, 1472, 1497, 1576, 1641, 1747, 1755, 1793, 1819, 1826, 1864, 1877, 1886, 1888, 1894, 1899, 1951, 1994, 2149, 2234, 2258, 2313, 2382, 2525, 2574, 2652, 2674, 2725, 2764, 2803, 2805, 2966, 2982, 3005, 3017, 3027, 3028, 3030, 3049, 3062, 3066, 3067, 3070, 3184, 3191, 3194, 3200, 3288, 3386, 3393, 3394, 3480, 3504, 3510, 3518, 3526, 3651, 3688, 3720, 3756, 3761, 3774, 3858, 3865, 3876, 3891.

INDIA. 106, 858, 2235, 3120, 3687.

INDIANA. 620, 632, 1003, 1294, 1808, 2318, 2537, 2644, 2659, 2841, 2968, 2971, 3011, 3241, 3366, 3448, 3586, 3651, 3694.

INDIANS and INDIAN WARS. 33, 43, 69, 117, 151, 174, 322, 387, 426, 445, 460, 470, 472, 476, 520, 578, 619, 689, 726, 728, 733, 756, 762, 816, 898, 917, 985, 1000, 1068, 1083, 1101, 1114, 1194, 1266, 1311, 1312, 1397, 1480, 1525, 1606, 1674, 1701, 1745, 1793, 1903, 1934, 1966, 1983, 1990, 2121, 2188, 2230, 2293, 2396, 2482, 2603, 2716, 2833, 2837, 2863, 2871, 2875, 2957, 2972, 3031, 3035, 3087, 3092, 3108, 3298, 3351, 3362, 3402, 3406, 3414, 3630, 3656.

INDONESIA. 1819.

INMAN, MYRA, DIARY, 1866

INNES, Harry. 3325.

INSURANCE. 208, 720, 724, 993, 1290, 1395, 1477, 1478, 1573, 1924, 2316, 2451, 2995, 3209, 3550, 3579, 3602.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS. 878, 1819, 1967, 3464, 3466, 3507, 3566, 3567, 3669, 3698, 3755.

IOWA. 632, 777, 1116, 1849, 2382, 3380, 3383, 3679, 3770, 3814, 3895.

IRAQ. 3864.

IREDELL, CADWALLADER JONES, PAPERS, 363

IREDELL, HELEN BLAIR, NOTEBOOK, 364

IREDELL, James. 479.

IREDELL, JAMES, PAPERS, 365

IREDELL, JAMES, JR., BOOKS, 366

IRELAND. 226, 449, 465, 777, 881, 1065, 1155, 1665, 1877, 2149, 2226, 2313, 2779, 2891, 3340, 3549, 3876.

ISRAEL HOUSE BOOK, 3432

ITALY. 858, 1019, 1457, 2232, 2318, 2381, 2711, 2750, 2777, 2797, 3149, 3253, 3387, 3527.

ITINERANT PHYSICIAN'S DIARY, 2181

IVERSON, Alfred. 3094.

IVES, Levi Silliman. 3893, 3896.

J

J. H. & COMPANY JOURNAL, 367

JACKSON AND McKINNE PAPERS, 3278

JACKSON AND PRINCE FAMILY PAPERS, 371

JACKSON, Andrew. 174, 1397, 1606, 2293, 2718, 2976, 3656.

JACKSON, Henry. 371.

JACKSON, HENRY MELVILLE, SERMONS, 3065

JACKSON, Henry Rootes. 371

JACKSON, Howell Edmunds. 309.

JACKSON, John King. 3278.

JACKSON, RIDDLE & COMPANY PAPERS, 368

JACKSON, ROBERT A., PAPERS, 3306

JACKSON, SAMUEL SPENCER, ACCOUNT BOOKS, 369

JACKSON, Thomas Jonathan. 1412, 1491, 1543, 1872, 2764.

JACKSON, THOMAS JONATHAN, PAPERS, 370

JACKSON, William Hicks. 309.

JACOBS, JONATHAN, PAPERS, 372

JACOBS, WILLIAM PICARD, PAPERS, 3120

JAMES, Thomas Chalkley. NCC4.

JAMES, CHARLES FENTON, PAPERS, 373

JAMES, FRANK L., PAPERS, 1083

JAMES, JOHN C., PAPERS, 3209

JAMES, WILLIAM L. PAPERS, 1519

JANIN, EUGENE, PAPERS, 3194

JANIN, Louis. 3194.

JAPAN. 106, 182, 285, 549, 1591, 2369, 3208, 3387.

JARNAGIN, SPENCER, PAPERS, 1069

JARVIS, Thomas Jordan. 2658.

JEFFERSON, Thomas. 2360.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS, LETTERS, 861

JEFFRESS, E. T., JOURNAL, 375

JEFFRESS, EDWIN BEDFORD, PAPERS, 1167

JEFFREYS, George Washington. 2846.

JENKINS, DONELSON CAFFERY, PAPERS, 1932

JENKINS, JOSEPH JOHN, BOOKS, 3785

JENNINGS, THOMAS J., LETTERS, 3719

JERVEY AND NEWELL PAPERS, 377

JETER, John Tinsley. 3022.

JEWS. See RELIGION.

JOHNS, KENSEY, PAPERS, 3874

JOHNSON, Andrew. 1813, 2369.

JOHNSON, BRADLEY TYLER, SPEECH, 1992

JOHNSON, H. A., LETTERS, 3086

JOHNSON, HERSCHEL VESPASIAN, PAPERS, 3755

JOHNSON, JOHN A., LETTERS, 2398

JOHNSON, JOHN LIPSCOMB, PAPERS, 3060

JOHNSON, Robert Ward. 988.

JOHNSON, W., ACCOUNT BOOK, 2147

JOHNSON, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 380

JOHNSON, William Woolsey. 3383.

JOHNSTON AND McFADDIN FAMILY PAPERS, 2489

JOHNSTON, BARTLETT SHIPP, PAPERS, 3791

JOHNSTON, CHARLES W., PAPERS, 2611

JOHNSTON, Gabriel. 324.

JOHNSTON, JOHN, PAPERS, 1638

JOHNSTON, Joseph Eggleston. 1299.

JOHNSTON, RUFUS ZENAS, PAPERS, 2541

JOHNSTON, Samuel. 324.

JOHNSTON, THOMAS DILLARD, PAPERS, 1777

JOHNSTON, William. 3792.

JOHNSTON, William Preston. 2605, 3692.

JOINER, JAMES HARVEY, PAPERS, 1602

JONAS, SIDNEY ALROY, SCRAPBOOK, 1742

JONES AND PATTERSON FAMILY PAPERS, 578

JONES FAMILY PAPERS, 2884

JONES, ALLEN, PAPERS, 2043

JONES, ANNE CATHERINE (BOYKIN), DIARY, 1762

JONES, ALPHEUS, MEMOIR, 1228

JONES, BARTLETT, PAPERS, 2204

JONES, CADWALLADER, JR., PAPERS, 2487

JONES, CALVIN, PAPERS, 921

JONES, CATESBY AP ROGER, DIARY, 1178

JONES, Edmund. 578, 3543.

JONES, EDMUND WALTER, PAPERS, 3543

JONES, Edward. 3504.

JONES, GEORGE WASHINGTON, PAPERS, 1837

JONES, HAMILTON CHAMBERLAIN, PAPERS, 3449

JONES, HENRY FRANCIS, DIARY, 3019

JONES, James B. 2884.

JONES, JAMES KIMBROUGH, PAPERS, 387

JONES, JOHN BEAUCHAMP, PAPERS, 2042

JONES, John Paul. 1650.

JONES, Joseph. 484.

JONES, JOSEPH SEAWELL, PAPER, 2045

JONES, KATE (HARBEN), PAPERS, 3412

JONES, MARGARET (HATHAWAY), PAPERS, 1502
JONES, PHILIP H., PAPER, 1915
JONES, ROBERT A., ACCOUNT BOOK, 389
JONES, T. L., FARM DIARY, 3113
JONES, THOMAS WILLIAMSON, PAPERS, 3684
 JONES, Willie. 360, 1650.
 JORDAN, Thomas. 2285.
JORDAN, TRAVIS (TUCK), PAPERS, 3503
 JOURNALISM: *See* WRITERS & WRITINGS: JOURNALISTIC
 JOYNER, James Yarkin. 680.
JUDGE, JOHN, PAPERS, 390
JUSTICE, ALEXANDER, PAPERS, 1308

K

KANSAS. 227, 387, 756, 1550, 2275, 3477, 3808.
KAUFFMAN, JOSEPH FRANKLIN, DIARY, 3110
KEALER, FRED P., PAPER, 1933
KEALHOFFER, LUTIE, PAPERS, 1011
KEAN AND PRESCOTT FAMILY PAPERS, 2851
 KEAN, Robert Garlick Hill. 2851.
KEARNEY, BELLE, PAPER, 2177
 KELL, John McIntosh. 548.
KELLY, JOHN, PAPERS, 3378
KELSALL, ROGER, LETTER, 2419
KELVIN GROVE PLANTATION BOOK, 2771
KEMPE, JAMES, LETTER, 1454
KENAN, THOMAS, PAPERS, 394
KENAN, THOMAS STEPHEN, PAPERS, 395
KENAN, WILLIAM RAND, JR., PAPERS, 914
KENDRICK, H. C., LETTERS, 397
 KENNAN, George. 596.
KENNEDY, FRANCIS MILTON, DIARY, 3008
KENNEDY, MARY HUNTER, PAPERS, 3242
KENT, ALFRED ABRAHAM, PAPERS, 3885
 KENTUCKY.
 Bourbon Co. 2976, 3303.
 Boyle Co. 1931, 2826, 3549.
 Christian Co. 1800, 3294, 3869, 3885.
 Daviess Co. 184.
 Edmonson Co. 43.
 Fayette Co. (Lexington). 662, 688, 1665, 1670, 2842, 2884, 3355, 3592.
 Franklin Co. (Frankfort). 1667.
 Henderson Co. 3792.

KENTUCKY (Cont.)
 Jefferson Co. (Louisville). 486, 662, 843, 1003, 1540, 1924, 2826, 2867, 2875, 2884, 2969, 3432, 3549.
 Jessamine Co. 2826.
 Kenton Co. (Covington). 843, 1665.
 Lewis Co. 1115.
 Logan Co. 184, 303, 354, 1854.
 Madison Co. 3251, 3882.
 Montgomery Co. 2826, 2954.
 Muhlenberg Co. 3241.
 Nelson Co. 3355.
 Nicholas Co. 2659.
 Pulaski Co. 1414.
 Scott Co. 486.
 Todd Co. 3179.
 Warren Co. 3633.
 Washington Co. 54.
 Wayne Co. 2867.
 Webster Co. 770.
 Woodford Co. 662, 922, 1666, 2826, 3851.
 For Kentucky also: 85, 131, 154, 372, 526, 611, 665, 680, 698, 1060, 1312, 1471, 1558, 1685, 1826, 1831, 1841, 1918, 1921, 2027, 2238, 2257, 2285, 2797, 3004, 3063, 3087, 3174, 3178, 3225, 3325, 3552, 3650, 3779, 3800.
KER, JOHN BROWNSON, PAPERS, 3901
KER, MARY SUSAN, PAPERS, 1467
KERN, JOSEPH MASON, PAPERS, 2526
KERR, ALICE SPENCER, PAPERS, 2248
KERR, JOHN HOSEA, PAPERS, 3358
 KERR, Washington Caruthers. 2248.
KERSHAW, JOSEPH BREVARD, PAPERS, 836
 KESTER, Howard. 3479, 3615.
KEYES, JULIA LOUISA (HENTZ), MANUSCRIPT, 1672
 KILGO, John C. 955.
KILLEBREW, JOSEPH BUCKNER, AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 3373
KIMBERLY, JOHN, PAPERS, 398
 KINCAID, John. 178.
KING FAMILY PAPERS, 399
 KING, Grace Elizabeth. 399.
KING, HENRY LORD PAGE, PAPERS, 1531
 KING, John Floyd. 1252.
KING, MITCHELL, PAPERS, 400
KING, PENDLETON, PAPERS, 401
 KING, Thomas Butler. 1531, 3687.
KING, THOMAS BUTLER, PAPERS, 1252
KING, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 2985
KING, WILLIAM HENRY, MEMOIRS, 3604
KING, WILLIAM RUFUS DE VANE, LETTERS, 2600

KINGSBURY, THEODORE BRYANT, PAPERS, 403
 KINGSLEY, Charles. 1543.
 KINZIE, Juliette Augusta (Magill). 2235.
KIRBY-SMITH, EDMUND, PAPERS, 404
 KIRBY, Ephraim. 404.
KIRCHHOFF FAMILY PAPERS, 1457
KIRKLAND, JOHN U., ACCOUNT BOOKS, 405
KITCHIN, CLAUDE, PAPERS, 406
KLINE, JACOB A., ACCOUNT BOOKS, 3369
 KNAPP, Joseph Palmer. 3338.
 KNIGHT, Edgar Wallace. 3863, 3864.
KNIGHT, EDGAR WALLACE, COLLECTION, 1662
KOLLOCK PLANTATION BOOKS, 407
KONKLE, BURTON ALVA, PAPERS, 2428
KORNEGAY, HORACE ROBINSON, PAPERS, 3811
KRON, FRANCIS JOSEPH, BOOK, 408
KURSHEEDT, EDWIN ISRAEL, LETTERS, 2805
KURTZ, GEORGE W., BOOKS, 3103

L

LABAREE, BENJAMIN, LETTER, 2625
 LABOR. *See also* AGRICULTURE and NEGRO SLAVERY.
 Apprenticeship and Vocational Training. 564, 850, 1514, 1854, 2625, 3240, 3725.
 Blacksmith (*see also* MANUFACTURING: Iron). 101, 112, 144, 292, 309, 322, 346, 426, 539, 641, 671, 749, 1090, 1118, 1174, 1573, 1611, 1666, 1695, 1882, 2364, 2661, 2708, 2909, 2927, 2933, 3149, 3235, 3258, 3300, 3496.
 General (except agricultural labor). 90, 141, 153, 168, 177, 322, 390, 426, 488, 493, 522, 578, 605, 643, 652, 677, 699, 724, 739, 850, 993, 1041, 1410, 1422, 1514, 1604, 1758, 1819, 1832, 1882, 1888, 1977, 2230, 2463, 2611, 2768, 2909, 2910, 2988, 3029, 3135, 3138, 3160, 3175, 3242, 3245, 3271, 3292, 3300, 3327, 3369, 3418, 3431, 3442, 3464, 3477, 3479, 3482, 3484, 3496, 3521, 3537, 3540, 3560, 3579, 3629, 3653, 3686, 3709, 3785, 3813.
 Organized. 993, 1003, 1514, 1819, 2530, 3472, 3867.
 Skilled and Craft. 231, 522, 620, 677, 749, 784, 787, 993, 1174, 1422, 1611, 1695, 1758, 1882, 1994, 2230, 2364, 2530, 2661, 2708, 2780, 2921, 2931, 2935, 2982, 3031, 3032, 3118, 3135, 3139, 3251, 3327, 3486, 3626, 3637, 3709, 3725, 3767, 3800.

- LACY, Drury. 2641.
- LACY, DRURY, PAPERS, 3641**
- LADIES MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 409**
- LAFAYETTE, Marquis de. 181, 1194, 2043.
- LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE, PAPERS, 2048**
- LAMAR, JAMES SANFORD, NOTEBOOK, 3552**
- LAMAR, Jefferson J. 604.
- LAMAR, JOSEPH RUCKER, SCRAPBOOK, 2150**
- LAMAR, LUCIUS QUINTUS CINCINATUS, PAPERS, 2219**
- LAMAR, ZACHARIAH, PAPERS, 2453**
- LaMOTTE FAMILY PAPERS, 3480**
- LANDS and LAND SPECULATION. 32, 33, 55, 90, 117, 119, 143, 144, 151, 230, 234, 240, 252, 258, 289, 299, 312, 322, 380, 387, 391, 394, 406, 424, 426, 435, 445, 521, 522, 533, 553, 565, 571, 572, 578, 589, 590, 594, 604, 606, 609, 641, 647, 657, 689, 710, 716, 748, 768, 773, 777, 781, 792, 845, 850, 921, 970, 985, 986, 993, 1010, 1029, 1060, 1090, 1108, 1131, 1137, 1193, 1194, 1239, 1250, 1252, 1254, 1257, 1290, 1321, 1413, 1414, 1464, 1477, 1504, 1745, 1849, 1850, 1882, 1888, 1909, 1944, 1966, 1991, 2077, 2145, 2153, 2193, 2227, 2230, 2315, 2334, 2395, 2419, 2441, 2463, 2473, 2813, 2814, 2824, 2850, 2876, 2891, 2919, 2976, 3007, 3018, 3037, 3062, 3139, 3160, 3196, 3235, 3236, 3240, 3241, 3249, 3255, 3316, 3345, 3355, 3389, 3397, 3406, 3420, 3426, 3493, 3543, 3569, 3578, 3579, 3616, 3647, 3656, 3670, 3672, 3681, 3792, 3808, 3820, 3879, 3886, 3887.
- LANE, JOHN RANDOLPH, PAPERS, 411**
- LANE, LEVIN, PAPERS, 3878**
- LANGDON, RICHARD F., PAPERS, 412**
- LANGDON, YOUNG, AND MEARES FAMILY PAPERS, 1558**
- LANIER, MARY T., PAPERS, 1488**
- LANIER, Robert Sampson. 2223.
- LANIER, Sidney. 1488.
- LANIER, SIDNEY, COLLECTION, 413**
- LASH, WILLIAM A., PAPERS, 3900**
- LASSITER, THOMAS JARVIS, PAPERS, 3852**
- LAST CABINET CHAPTER, UDC, COLLECTION, 2049**
- LATIN AMERICA: See Individual Countries, Mexican War, Travels: Americans Abroad: Latin America.
- LATROBE, John Hazelhurst Boneval. 1475.
- LATTA FAMILY PAPERS, 1076**
- LAURENS, CAROLINE OLIVIA, DIARY, 3483**
- LAW, LAWYERS, and STATE JUDICIARY
- Alabama. 90, 913, 1850, 2405, 2528, 2594, 2631, 3007, 3291, 3478.
- Arkansas. 387, 1924, 3727.
- California. 2375.
- Delaware. 3874.
- District of Columbia. 37, 387, 596, 798, 913, 1704, 2605, 2749, 2823, 2858, 3243, 3547, 3613.
- England. 3255.
- Florida. 80, 425, 529, 1263, 3345, 3772.
- General. 2412, 3464, 3630, 3780.
- Georgia. 63, 415, 500, 503, 529, 548, 579, 592, 604, 755, 795, 838, 900, 1248, 1252, 1701, 2080, 2223, 2225, 2235, 2594, 2711, 2750, 2849, 2969, 2983, 3601.
- Kentucky. 1665, 1854, 1924, 2867, 2969, 3549.
- Louisiana. 54, 135, 867, 922, 1101, 1887, 2227, 2334, 3557.
- Maryland. 798, 1704, 2823, 3481.
- Mississippi. 616, 930, 950, 985, 1099, 1798, 2342, 2441, 3399.
- Missouri. 532.
- New Jersey. 1250.
- New York. 878, 1101, 1250, 1531, 2104, 3630.
- North Carolina. 39, 87, 96, 104, 114, 116, 117, 133, 143, 144, 175, 178, 252, 258, 272, 285, 288, 296, 315, 327, 344, 345, 351, 365, 366, 369, 424, 435, 447, 460, 477, 493, 499, 504, 521, 522, 523, 532, 533, 539, 564, 584, 592, 641, 645, 652, 656, 674, 689, 706, 707, 730, 743, 748, 767, 769, 805, 810, 845, 859, 890, 893, 903, 955, 963, 992, 1074, 1132, 1154, 1262, 1290, 1313, 1329, 1471, 1520, 1561, 1574, 1610, 1681, 1689, 1766, 1768, 1777, 1787, 1793, 1878, 1881, 1909, 1916, 1970, 1971, 1977, 1988, 1996, 2115, 2145, 2148, 2263, 2364, 2369, 2374, 2412, 2449, 2451, 2473, 2649, 2751, 2775, 2810, 2824, 2884, 2909, 3045, 3172, 3196, 3223, 3316, 3345, 3359, 3421, 3456, 3464, 3482, 3484, 3498, 3504, 3559, 3567, 3579, 3613, 3630, 3647, 3692, 3765, 3780, NCC-4, NCC-8.
- Ohio. 616, 1665.
- Oklahoma. 387.
- Pennsylvania. 2104.
- Scotland. 1250.
- South Carolina. 130, 229, 400, 592, 814, 948, 1538, 2594, 2778, 3250, 3344.
- Tennessee. 263, 309, 571, 606, 632, 1309, 1416, 1455, 1840, 1849, 1924, 2260.
- Virginia. 55, 151, 230, 359, 360, 459, 492, 640, 798, 852, 867, 1300, 1496, 1546, 1549, 1704, 1909, 2605, 3139, 3325, 3653, 3886.
- LAW, EVANDER McIVOR, COLLECTION, 1393**
- LAWRENCE, Effingham. 752.
- LAWRENCE, Henry Effingham. 3355.
- LAWRENCE, JOSHUA, PAPERS, 2452**
- LAWSON, JOHN, LETTERS, 3200**
- LAWTON, Alexander Robert. 11.
- LAWTON, ALEXANDER ROBERT, PAPERS, 415**
- LAXTON, LEVI, PAPERS, 416**
- LAY, GEORGE WILLIAM, PAPERS, 417**
- LAY, HENRY CHAMPLIN, PAPERS, 418**
- LAYTON, JAMES SEXTON, PAPERS, 3648**
- LAZENBY, ROBERT, PAPERS, 2391**
- LEA FAMILY PAPERS, 419**
- LEACH, CALVIN, DIARY, 1875**
- LEACH, JAMES THOMAS, PAPERS, 1138**
- LEAK AND WALL FAMILY PAPERS, 1468**
- LEAK, FRANCIS TERRY, BOOKS, 1095**
- LEAKE, JOHN GEORGE, DISPUTED ESTATE PAPERS, 1250**
- LEAVENWORTH, FREDERICK PEABODY, PAPERS, 3663**
- LEAVITT, STURGIS ELLENO, PAPERS, 1967**
- LeCONTE AND FURMAN FAMILY PAPERS, 2564**
- LeCONTE, Emma. 2564.
- LeCONTE, EMMA, DIARY, 420**
- LeCONTE, John Lawrence. 1043.
- LeCONTE, Joseph. 420, 1043, 2564.
- LEDBETTER PAPERS, 421**
- LEE & SPENCER ACCOUNT BOOKS, 2913**
- LEE AND MARSHALL FAMILY PAPERS, 2477**
- LEE, Charles Carter. 2477.
- LEE, EDWIN GRAY, DIARY, 1456**
- LEE, Mary (Custis). 147, 2477.
- LEE, Robert Edward. 658, 831, 1491, 2213, 2369, 2764, 2940, 3325.
- LEE, Stephen Dill. 1712, 2441.
- LEE, STEPHEN DILL, PAPERS, 2440**
- LEES, DAVID McMICHEN, PAPERS, 3705**
- LEFEBVRE-DESNOËTTES, CHARLES, LETTERS, 3030**
- LEFTWICH, JOEL, PAPERS, 423**
- LEFTWICH, John William. 654.
- LEGARÉ, Hugh Swinton. 2782.
- LEGARÉ, JOHN SIDNEY ALGERNON ASHE, MEMOIRS, 2782**
- LEGARÉ, THOMAS, RECEIPT BOOK, 974**
- LEGISLATIVE PAPERS, 424**
- LEIGH, J., NOTEBOOK, 2143**
- LEISURE and SOCIAL ACTIVITY
- Gambling and Lotteries. 533, 970, 1097, 1496, 3018.

LEISURE and SOCIAL ACTIVITY (Cont.)

General. 39, 47, 54, 68, 115, 133, 138, 149, 158, 214, 314, 327, 328, 360, 400, 470, 503, 507, 508, 522, 529, 532, 543, 547, 578, 592, 596, 616, 642, 643, 652, 664, 702, 777, 898, 923, 925, 948, 953, 970, 971, 975, 976, 980, 992, 995, 1003, 1006, 1009, 1040, 1083, 1098, 1100, 1101, 1115, 1153, 1156, 1170, 1171, 1179, 1255, 1258, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1274, 1290, 1309, 1467, 1472, 1495, 1516, 1518, 1534, 1570, 1588, 1590, 1600, 1608, 1647, 1745, 1746, 1749, 1783, 1812, 1815, 1816, 1838, 1887, 1888, 1905, 1907, 1916, 1927, 1931, 1935, 1959, 1988, 2148, 2176, 2177, 2232, 2235, 2242, 2290, 2333, 2334, 2339, 2342, 2379, 2410, 2430, 2442, 2448, 2485, 2490, 2492, 2561, 2564, 2614, 2636, 2718, 2754, 2767, 2774, 2775, 2777, 2778, 2780, 2782, 2783, 2831, 2884, 2951, 2957, 2966, 2984, 3009, 3013, 3022, 3082, 3104, 3117, 3121, 3124, 3131, 3175, 3180, 3251, 3252, 3263, 3280, 3300, 3309, 3352, 3374, 3392, 3483, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3504, 3520, 3547, 3557, 3561, 3589, 3610, 3631, 3632, 3641, 3667, 3709, 3724, 3760, 3778, 3802, 3821, 3853, 3865, NCC-2.

Humor. 559, 1139, 1278, 1670, 1957, 2522, 2636, 2829, 3072.

Hunting and Fishing. 168, 314, 503, 728, 801, 955, 1009, 1010, 1114, 1410, 1558, 1570, 1935, 2318, 2603, 2829, 3172, 3246, 3338, 3561, 3610, 3805, NCC-7.

Organizations and Events. 576, 1534, 2605, 3121, 3169, 3214, 3522, 3623, 3654, 3659, 3718, 3761, 3821.

Sports. 200, 478, 1888.

L'ENGLE, EDWARD McCRADY, PAPERS, 425

L'ENGLE, JEAN, PAPER, 1284

LENOIR COUNTY, NC, MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, 3666

LENIOR FAMILY PAPERS, 426

LENIOR, William. 426.

LEONARD, JOHN F., PAPERS, 3585

LEONARD, WILLIAM S., PAPERS, 3073

LESESNE, JOSEPH W., PAPERS, 1785

LESTER, Robert MacDonald. 3779.

LETTERS OF A FRENCHMAN, 2253

LEVENTHORPE, COLLETT, PAPERS, 1755

LEVERT FAMILY PAPERS, 1472

LEWIS FAMILY PAPERS, 427

LEWIS PLANTATION RECORDS, 2528

LEWIS, Exum. 427, 3211.

LEWIS, EXUM PERCIVAL, PAPERS, 2297

LEWIS, HARRY, PAPERS, 1222

LEWIS, HENRY, NOTEBOOK, 2362

LEWIS, Ivey Foreman. 2528.

LEWIS, KEMP PLUMMER, PAPERS, 3819

LEWIS, Nell Battle. 3819.

LEWIS, WILLIAM GASTON, PAPERS, 2314

LIBRARIES. 85, 86, 227, 401, 478, 539, 596, 680, 692, 762, 765, 980, 1171, 1743, 1819, 1888, 2065, 2343, 2891, 2924, 2956, 3163, 3169, 3274, 3390, 3518.

LIDDELL, Moses. 2227.

LIDDELL, St. John Richardson. 1000.

LIDDELL, WALTER JAMES FORBES, PAPERS, 904

LIEUTENANT WALTER H. LEE SHIP LOGS, 3768

LILLINGTON, ALEXANDER, PAPERS, 2050

LILLINGTON, JOHN ALEXANDER, PAPERS, 3461

LILLY, JAMES M., ACCOUNTING PRACTICE SETS, 3057

LINCOLN, Abraham. 210.

LINDSAY, ROBERT GOODLOE, PAPERS, 3491

LINDSAY, William. 1157.

LINEBARGER, Thomas James. 2403.

LINEHAN, PATRICK, ACCOUNT BOOKS, 3629

LINN, JOSEPH ADOLPH, PAPERS, 3163

LIPPITT, CHARLES EDWARD, BOOK, 3157

LIPSCOMB FAMILY PAPERS, 429

LITERATURE: See CSA: LITERATURE, PUBLISHING, WRITERS & WRITINGS.

LITTLE, RICHARD F., PAPERS, 3756

LITTLEFIELD, Milton Smith. 425, 707.

LITTLER, JOHN S., LETTERS, 3282

LIVERY STABLE ACCOUNT BOOKS, 2916

LLOYD, WILLIAM PENN, BOOKS, 3130

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Arkansas. 165.

Florida. 850.

General. 680, 2610, 3709.

Georgia. 307, 548, 850, 1272, 1498, 2718, 2750, 3419, 3602.

Louisiana. 800, 877, 1915, 2149.

Mississippi. 923, 1480.

Missouri. 1566.

New Jersey. 3725.

North Carolina. 96, 116, 144, 177, 252, 321, 327, 389, 426, 488, 493, 539, 578, 652, 743, 797, 824, 845, 955, 1090, 1137, 1227, 1313, 1532, 1635, 1781, 1818, 1905, 1971, 2162, 2257, 2263, 2274, 2862, 2909, 3172, 3240, 3248, 3265, 3338, 3380, 3406, 3426, 3530, 3579, 3592, 3613, 3616, 3623, 3653, 3710, 3785, 3805, 3811, 3813, 3819, 3881, 3883, 3894.

South Carolina. 508, 3406, 3600, 3898.

Tennessee. 809, 1094, 2245, 3496.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Cont.)

Texas. 850.

Virginia. 359, 360, 1307, 1549, 1882, 2934, 3139.

LOCKE, JOHN, PAPERS, 3691

LOCKE, Joseph Lorenzo. 2750.

LOCKETT, SAMUEL HENRY, PAPERS, 432

LOCKHART, HARRISON C., LETTERS, 1623

LOGAN, GEORGE WILLIAM, PAPERS, 1560

LOGAN, THOMAS MULDRUP, PAPERS, 2388

LOMAX, LUNSFORD LINDSAY, PAPERS, 1157

LONDON FAMILY PAPERS, 2442

LONDON, HENRY ADOLPHUS, PAPERS, 2011

LONDON, HENRY ARMAND, PAPERS, 868

LONDON, HENRY MAUGER, PAPERS, 1561

LONG FAMILY PAPERS, 3269

LONG, ANDREW THEODORE, PAPERS, 433

LONG, ARMISTEAD LINDSAY, PAPERS, 2503

LONG, AUGUSTUS WHITE, PAPERS, 434

LONG, Ellen (Call). 2293.

LONG, F. F., LEDGER, 3628

LONG, Huey Pierce. 877, 1184, 1214.

LONG, JACOB ALSON, RECOLLECTIONS, 2282

LONG, WILLIAM LUNSFORD, PAPERS, 3682

LONGSTREET, JAMES, PAPERS, 3081

LORD FAMILY PAPERS, 2241

LOSSING, BENSON JOHN, PAPERS, 3436

LOUISA FURNACE ACCOUNT BOOK, 3560

LOUISIANA.

Ascension Parish. 55, 449, 508, 800, 871, 1098, 2104, 2334, 2347.

Assumption Parish. 449, 2410, 3355.

Bossier Parish. 3583.

Caddo Parish (Shreveport). 524, 1040, 1560, 1926, 2285, 2555, 3022, 3663.

Catahoula Parish. 3288.

Concordia Parish. 1564.

De Soto Parish. 1926.

East Baton Rouge Parish (Baton Rouge). 231, 631, 1915, 3289, 3657.

East Feliciana Parish. 1459, 1915, 3080.

Iberia Parish (New Iberia). 53, 1181, 2227, 2555, 3010, 3289.

Iberville Parish. 59, 2196, 2290, 3047, 3598.

LOUISIANA (Cont.)

- Lafourche Parish. 54, 1108, 2347, 2590, 2965.
 Livingston Parish. 545.
 Morehouse Parish. 1214, 3165.
 Natchitoches Parish. 613, 3889.
 Orleans Parish (New Orleans). 54, 135, 200, 253, 255, 257, 271, 355, 362, 368, 399, 508, 513, 545, 624, 631, 657, 716, 752, 800, 847, 867, 877, 898, 1023, 1090, 1101, 1108, 1112, 1184, 1190, 1191, 1193, 1214, 1258, 1311, 1394, 1454, 1457, 1475, 1477, 1521, 1566, 1644, 1704, 1832, 1864, 1887, 1898, 1926, 1927, 2149, 2234, 2245, 2315, 2334, 2347, 2395, 2805, 2831, 2957, 2965, 2998, 3011, 3022, 3031, 3102, 3112, 3183, 3194, 3246, 3264, 3288, 3289, 3355, 3504, 3509, 3557, 3675, 3723, 3739.
 Ouachita Parish (Monroe). 1258, 1560.
 Plaquemines Parish. 716, 752, 2234.
 Pointe Coupée Parish. 1096, 1925, 2149, 3022.
 Rapides Parish (Alexandria). 624, 800, 3413.
 St. Charles Parish. 3112.
 St. Helena Parish. 545.
 St. James Parish. 883.
 St. Landry Parish. 53, 3022, 3673.
 St. Martin Parish. 53, 1181, 2227, 2851, 3010, 3012, 3289.
 St. Mary Parish. 441, 1118, 2227, 2230, 2851, 3355.
 St. Tammany Parish. 231, 1408.
 Tensas Parish. 1918, 2892.
 Terrebonne Parish. 449, 657, 922, 2407, 3355.
 West Feliciana Parish. 1471, 1915.
 For Louisiana also: 77, 79, 95, 151, 156, 266, 353, 432, 440, 604, 680, 703, 715, 808, 910, 924, 943, 989, 1000, 1097, 1182, 1189, 1204, 1252, 1443, 1453, 1471, 1606, 1638, 1641, 1685, 1922, 1932, 2310, 2779, 2970, 3004, 3141, 3472, 3479, 3486, 3646, 3709, 3779, 3901.
LOVE AND GILMER FAMILY PAPERS, 435
 LOVE, James Robert. 435.
LOVELL, WILLIAM STORROW, PLANTATION JOURNALS, 436
 LOW, Juliette (Gordon). 2235.
 LOWNDES, Rawlins. 2778.
LOWNDES, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 2778
 LOWREY, Mark Perrin. 3028.
LUDLOW, JACOB L., SCRAPBOOKS, 2274
LUDWICK AND RITCHIE FAMILY PAPERS, 3298
LURIA, ALBERT MOSES, BOOKS, 438

- LUTTERLOH, WASHINGTON J., PAPERS, 440**
 LYELL, Thomas. 3893.
LYLE AND SILER FAMILY PAPERS, 1818
 LYMAN, JOSEPH W., LETTER, 441
 LYNNAH, JAMES, PAPERS, 442
LYNCH FAMILY PAPERS, 3711
 LYNCH, GEORGE G., PAPERS, 443
 LYON, W. H., REMINISCENCES, 444
 LYONS, JACOB, DIARY, 3005
 LYONS, JAMES, PAPERS, 2379
 LYONS, PETER, PAPERS, 2378
 LYTLE, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 445

M

- MACAY AND McNEELY FAMILY PAPERS, 447**
 MacGREGOR, WILLIAM DOWNS, PAPER, 3891
 MACKALL, WILLIAM WHANN, PAPERS, 1299
MACKAY AND STILES FAMILY PAPERS, 470
 MACKENZIE, ELLA (NOLAND), PAPERS, 3667
 MACKENZIE, John Noland. 3667.
 MACLAINE, Archibald. 351, NCC-4.
MACLAINE, ARCHIBALD, BOOK, 2313
 MacNEILL, Ben Dixon. 3338.
MacNEILL, BEN DIXON, PAPERS, 3617
MacNIDER, WILLIAM DeBERNIERE, PAPERS, 837
MACOMB, ALEXANDER, LETTER, 476
MACOUGHTRY, WILLIAM O., DIARIES, 2904
 MacRAE, Duncan Kirkland. 477.
 MacRAE, James Cameron. 477.
MacRAE, JOHN, PAPERS, 477
MacRAE, JOHN BURGWIN, PAPERS, 478
MacWHORTER, ALEXANDER, PAPERS, 1235
MADDEN, CORNELIUS J., PAPERS, 3307
MADDOX, THOMAS H., PAPERS, 1753
MADDY, CHARLES EDWARD, HISTORY OF MOUNT MORIAH CHURCH, 3593
MAFFITT, JOHN NEWLAND, PAPERS, 1761
MAGRATH, ANDREW GORDON, PAPERS, 467
 MAHONE, William. 722.
 MAINE. 1378, 2193, 3108, 3280, 3336, 3498, 3506, 3721, 3723.
MALLETT, CHARLES BEATTY, PAPERS, 3165
 MALLETT, Charles Peter. 3165, 3478.
MALLETT, PETER, PAPERS, 480

- MALLORY, JAMES, DIARY, 1824**
MALLORY, STEPHEN RUSSELL, PAPERS, 1186
MALLOY, DUNCAN, PAPERS, 3618
MALLOY, FREDERICK FAGG, PAPERS, 481
MANEY, LEWIS M., PAPERS, 3095
 MANEY, Thomas. 398.
MANGUM FAMILY PAPERS, 483
 MANGUM, Willie Person. 483.
MANIGAULT FAMILY PAPERS, 484
 MANIGAULT, Charles. 484.
 MANIGAULT, Gabriel Edward. 484.
MANIGAULT, MORRIS, AND GRIMBALL FAMILY PAPERS, 976
 MANIGAULT, Peter. 484.
 MANLY, Alexander. 2792.
MANLY, BASIL, JR., PAPERS, 486
MANLY, BASIL, SR., PAPERS, 2723
 MANLY, Charles. 3750.
MANLY, CHARLES, PAPERS, 487
 MANLY, Clement. 485.
MANLY, MATTHIAS EVANS, PAPERS, 485
MANN, CHARLES RIBORG, PAPERS, 1048
MANN, JULIAN SMITH, PAPERS, 488
MANNING, JOHN, PAPERS, 1970
 MANUFACTURING and INDUSTRY. *See also* AGRICULTURE: Milling, FOREST PRODUCTS, LABOR, MINES, MINING, and MINERALS, TARIFF.
 Construction. 521, 522, 784, 787, 850, 1071, 2709, 2780, 2884, 3077, 3161, 3300, 3629.
 Cottonseed. 387, 1780, 3011.
 Fisheries. 324, 1570, 1598, 1681, 2148, 2169, 2226, 2306, 3122, 3292, 3380, 3709, 3710.
 General and Miscellaneous. 322, 460, 781, 845, 850, 904, 992, 993, 1755, 1983, 2306, 2334, 2605, 2780, 2970, 3007, 3373, 3393, 3477, 3613, 3698, 3709, 3788, 3805.
 Iron, Other Metals, and Machinery. 86, 117, 153, 285, 322, 634, 724, 904, 993, 1121, 1991, 2279, 2416, 2420, 2499, 2620, 2934, 3165, 3277, 3398, 3477, 3560, NCC-4.
 Leather. 310, 322, 405, 641, 1174, 1422, 1882, 2692, 2708, 2780, 2928, 2933, 3118, 3163, 3252, 3271, 3360, 3484, 3783, 3788, 3876.
 Oil. 7, 322, 387, 1214, 2227, 3165, 3477.
 Textile. 4, 116, 126, 133, 141, 168, 264, 265, 313, 390, 578, 641, 699, 724, 760, 772, 781, 787, 1142, 1410, 1604, 1977, 2202, 2230, 2263, 2530, 2909, 3165, 3235, 3491, 3613, 3698, 3709, 3819, 3881.

MANUFACTURING and INDUSTRY
(Cont.)

Tobacco. 141, 881, 992, 1422, 3227,
3242, 3327.
Whiskey. 344, 2927, 2933, 3149, 3709,
3778, 3890.

MANUMISSION PAPERS, 1294

MANUMISSION SOCIETY PAPERS, 2055

MAPS. 148, 276, 596, 1010, 1029, 1778,
2673, 2842, 2940, 2942, 2943, 3109, 3679,
3744, 3764, 3869, 3870.

**MARROW, GOODRICH WILSON,
PAPERS, 1723**

MARSH, DANIEL G., BOOK, 1960

MARSH, John Craig. 3289.

MARSHALL, John. 3851.

MARSHALL, Josiah. 3802.

MARSHALL, LOUIS, PAPERS, 3851

**MARSHALL, MATTHIAS MURRAY,
PAPERS, 489**

MARTIAU, Nicholas. 3386.

MARTIN COUNTY, NC, PAPERS, 1971

MARTIN FAMILY PAPERS, 490

MARTIN, ELIZABETH S., PAPERS, 1023

**MARTIN, EUGENE STUART,
PAPERS, 491**

MARTIN, Francois Xavier. 2658.

**MARTIN, GEORGE ALEXANDER,
PAPERS, 492**

MARTIN, James Green. 493, 1549.

MARTIN, JOHN S., PAPERS, 3469

MARTIN, Josiah. 2145.

MARTIN, JOSIAH, PAPER, 3044

**MARTIN, JULIEN DWIGHT, COLLEC-
TION, 3639**

MARTIN, RAWLEY WHITE, PAPERS, 3401

**MARTIN, ROBERT CAMPBELL,
PAPERS, 2410**

MARTIN, William Bruce. 1549.

**MARTIN, WILLIAM FRANCIS,
PAPERS, 493**

MARTIN, William Whitmel. 2410.

MARTINE, ALFRED H., PAPERS, 3706

MARYLAND.

Allegany Co. 993.

Anne Arundel Co. (Annapolis). 2381,
2645, 3117.

Baltimore City and Co. 135, 322, 344,
360, 390, 417, 418, 716, 790, 971,
1003, 1009, 1269, 1380, 1475, 1526,
1591, 1704, 1739, 1889, 2295, 2477,
2764, 2823, 3057, 3245, 3325, 3359,
3360, 3376, 3469, 3477, 3481, 3667,
3688, 3739, 3791, 3852, 3877.

Calvert Co. 3117.

Cecil Co. 43.

Dorchester Co. 2252, 3013.

Frederick Co. 1466.

MARYLAND (Cont.)

Harford Co. 260.

Howard Co. 1197.

Prince Georges Co. 2904, 3013.

Somerset Co. 3365.

Talbot Co. 418.

Washington Co. 7, 1011.

Wicomico Co. 2252.

For Maryland also: 97, 99, 230, 249,
280, 285, 413, 573, 644, 726, 738, 762,
798, 915, 955, 991, 1102, 1172, 1299,
1747, 1832, 1992, 2133, 2206, 2246,
2571, 2858, 3067, 3670, 3725, 3734,
3749, 3760.

MASON, Alexander H. 7.

MASON, J. G., LETTER, 2057

MASON, JAMES PLEASANT, DIARY, 495

MASON, JOHN YOUNG, PAPERS, 1546

MASON, RICHARD SHARP, PAPERS, 497

**MASONS: See FRATERNAL AND
PATRIOTIC ORDERS**

MASSACHUSETTS. 11, 25, 36, 130, 139,
147, 199, 200, 268, 417, 470, 516, 747,
778, 850, 921, 922, 948, 1025, 1065, 1252,
1286, 1341, 1345, 1590, 1597, 1665, 1681,
1704, 1757, 1888, 1904, 2252, 2466, 2477,
2482, 2525, 2532, 2683, 2725, 2754, 2833,
2857, 2890, 2953, 2977, 2980, 3036, 3073,
3092, 3154, 3187, 3223, 3247, 3352, 3380,
3399, 3459, 3465, 3470, 3505, 3509, 3572,
3598, 3615, 3658, 3676, 3684, 3692, 3706,
3708, 3719, 3749, 3802, 3853, 3870, NCC-6,
NCC-8, NCC-11.

**MASSENBURG, NICHOLAS BRYOR,
BOOKS, 908**

MASSON, HENRI, BOOKS, 898

MATHEMATICS NOTEBOOKS, 897

MATHER, Cotton. 2833.

**MATRIMONY CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH
RECORD, 1825**

MATTHEWS, NANCY, CASH BOOK, 2366

**MAULDIN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE,
BOOKS, 855**

MAURICE FAMILY PAPERS, 3802

MAURICE, Charles Stewart. 3802.

MAURY FAMILY PAPERS, 1788

MAURY, Abram Poindexter. 1788.

MAURY, JAMES FONTAINE, DIARY, 1100

MAURY, Matthew Fontaine. 1788.

MAURY, Rutson. 332.

MAVERICK, WILLIE H., PAPERS, 498

MAXWELL, ALLEN JAY, PAPERS, 3649

MAYNARD, Lafayette. 2375.

**MAYO, PETER HELMS, RECOLLEC-
TIONS, 1858**

**McALISTER, ALEXANDER CAREY
PAPERS, 1861**

**McALLISTER, ALEXANDER,
PAPERS, 3774**

McBEE FAMILY PAPERS, 2263

McBEE, Silas. 2263.

McBEE, SILAS, PAPERS, 2455

McBEE, Vardry. 2263.

McBEE, VARDY Alexander. 2263.

McBRYDE FAMILY PAPERS, 2236

McBRYDE, John McLaren. 2236.

McCABE, William Gordon. 2739.

McCALL, Henry. 2347.

McCAULEY, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 3098

McCAUSLAND, John. 1874.

**McCLANAHAN AND TAYLOR FAMILY
PAPERS, 3290**

McCLELLAN, Idora. 520, 3072.

**McCLELLAN, STONEBRAKER, AND
McCARTNEY FAMILY PAPERS, 3025**

McCLELLAN, Thomas Joyce. 1850.

McCLELLAND FAMILY PAPERS, 3869

**McCLUIRE, EZEKIEL HENRY,
PAPERS, 3559**

McCOLLAM, ANDREW, PAPERS, 449

McCORD, DAVID JAMES, DIARY, 2395

McCORKLE, JAMES M., PAPERS, 1647

**McCORKLE, WILLIAM PARSONS,
PAPERS, 450**

**McCORMICK, JOHN GILCHRIST,
PAPERS, 451**

**McCORVEY, MRS. THOMAS CHALMERS,
PAPERS, 452**

McCOWN, J. C., ACCOUNT BOOK, 2709

McCRADY, Edward, Jr. 3250.

McCULLOH, Henry. 3255.

McCULLOH, Henry Eustace. 252.

**McCULLOCH, HENRY EUSTACE,
SURVEY BOOK, 1944**

**McCULLY, NEWTON ALEXANDER,
DIARY, 455**

McDANIEL, JAMES, PAPERS, 457

**McDONALD AND IRVING FAMILY
PAPERS, 2803**

**McDONALD AND LAWRENCE FAMILY
PAPERS, 983**

McDONALD, Charles James. 983, 1043,
2230.

McDONALD, D. M., BOOK, 2138

**McDONALD, EDWARD HITCHCOCK,
REMINISCENCES, 2131**

McDOWALL, SALLIE D., BOOKS, 461

**McDOWELL, CHARLES HARPER,
COLLECTION, 2814**

McDOWELL, JAMES, PAPERS, 459

**McDOWELL, JOHN CALHOUN,
PAPERS, 3147**

McDOWELL, Joseph. 583.

McDOWELL, SILAS, PAPERS, 1554

**McDOWELL, THOMAS DAVID SMITH,
PAPERS, 460**

**McDOWELL, WILLIAM WALLACE,
PAPERS, 3160**

McDUFFEE, James. 2005.
McELWEE FAMILY PAPERS, 2692
McENTIRE, WILLIAM RANDOLPH, PAPERS 463
 McEWEN, John B. 1640.
McFADYEN, ARCHIBALD, BOOKS, 464
McFARLAND, FRANCIS, DIARY, 1465
McGAVOCK FAMILY PAPERS, 465
 McGAVOCK, Randal William. 465.
McGEHEE, MONTFORD, PAPERS, 1125
McGILVRAY DAYBOOKS, 2539
McGIMSEY, LAURA CORNELIA, PAPERS, 2680
McGUIRE, JUDITH (BROCKENBROUGH), DIARY, 896
McINTOSH FAMILY PAPERS, 1212
McINTOSH, DAVID GREGG, MANUSCRIPT, 1889
McINTOSH, JAMES SIMMONS, PAPERS, 1939
McIVER, ALEXANDER, PAPERS, 468
McIVER, GEORGE WILCOX, AUTO-BIOGRAPHY, 1674
McKEE, JOHN, PAPERS, 1194
McKEITHEN, ARCHIBALD A., PAPERS, 2512
McKENZIE AND SUMNER FAMILY PAPERS, 3039
McKIMMON, JANE (SIMPSON), PAPERS, 1289
McKINLEY, WILLIAM, BOOK, 1911
McKOY, HENRY BACON, COLLECTION, 3803
 McKOY, William Berry. 3803.
McKOY, WILLIAM BERRY, PAPERS, 471
McLAURIN, ANNA BLUE, PAPERS, 3562
McLAURIN, WILLIAM H., PAPERS, 1596
 McLAWS, Lafayette. 1531, 1839.
McLAWS, LAFAYETTE, PAPERS, 472
 McLEAN, Angus Wilton. 1787.
McLEAN, ANGUS WILTON, PAPERS, 3335
McMICHAEL, PAUL AGALUS, PAPERS, 1067
McMILLAN FAMILY PAPERS, 3683
 McMULLEN, Frank. 1521.
McNEILL, HECTOR JAMES, LETTERS, 475
 McQUEEN, John. 1936.
McQUEEN, JOSEPH PICKENS, PAPERS, 1936
McRAE, DUNCAN GRAINGER, PAPERS, 2459
 McREE, Griffith John. 3461.
McREE, GRIFFITH JOHN, PAPERS, 479
McREYNOLDS, SAMUEL DAVIS, MEMORABILIA, 1309

MEADE, John E. 642.
 MEADE, Richard Everard. 1132.
MEARES AND DE ROSSET FAMILY PAPERS, 499
 MEARES, Gaston. 214, 499.
 MEARES, William Belvidere. 1558.
MEARES, WILLIAM BELVIDERE, PAPERS, 2058
MEBANE AND GRAVES FAMILY PAPERS, 1544
MEBANE FAMILY PAPERS, 3227
MEBANE, GILES, PAPERS, 500
MECKLENBURG DECLARATION PAPERS, 501
MEDICINE:
 Dentistry. 2316, 3445, 3632, 3709.
 Diseases and Epidemics. 98, 158, 260, 266, 332, 407, 484, 505, 513, 566, 592, 597, 612, 657, 773, 788, 923, 970, 972, 1005, 1009, 1020, 1023, 1103, 1112, 1115, 1199, 1273, 1290, 1378, 1469, 1527, 1641, 1931, 2850, 3093, 3120, 3185, 3251, 3264, 3344, 3495, 3506, 3542, 3617, 3692, 3695, 3708, 3770, 3872, NCC-12.
 Drugs and Druggists. 41, 407, 460, 574, 695, 878, 923, 1020, 1060, 1113, 1118, 1121, 1290, 1378, 1563, 1780, 2027, 2181, 2362, 2509, 2742, 3018, 3084, 3227, 3235, 3320, 3708, 3788, 3808, 3885.
 Education. 89, 200, 344, 360, 371, 419, 484, 539, 592, 662, 692, 759, 768, 837, 1060, 1290, 1469, 1472, 1521, 1527, 1528, 1568, 1780, 1801, 2143, 2242, 2316, 2362, 2364, 2469, 2510, 2512, 3003, 3014, 3114, 3227, 3300, 3315, 3343, 3419, 3549, 3550, 3583, 3684, 3852, 3853, 3860, 3869.
 Handicapped. 2148, 2482.
 Mental Illness and Treatment. 344, 470, 535, 584, 1290, 1563, 2493, 2776, 3901.
 Practice of. 11, 50, 82, 104, 158, 200, 204, 214, 230, 260, 266, 312, 315, 332, 360, 408, 419, 470, 471, 484, 499, 513, 535, 539, 549, 598, 612, 646, 666, 695, 706, 715, 755, 761, 766, 773, 800, 921, 943, 946, 1020, 1040, 1060, 1083, 1113, 1118, 1174, 1199, 1232, 1261, 1273, 1290, 1300, 1469, 1472, 1512, 1525, 1527, 1528, 1541, 1563, 1568, 1597, 1614, 1812, 1818, 1821, 1871, 1905, 2181, 2204, 2257, 2404, 2493, 2510, 2568, 2569, 2608, 2716, 2732, 2742, 2791, 2826, 2884, 2901, 2904, 2930, 3004, 3139, 3147, 3155, 3157, 3180, 3227, 3235, 3252, 3261, 3307, 3309, 3339, 3355, 3357, 3365, 3374, 3388, 3413, 3445, 3496, 3583, 3666, 3667, 3674, 3754, 3851, 3869, 3879, 3885.

MEDICINE (Cont.)
 Public Health. 93, 200, 715, 773, 1174, 1614, 1641, 2274, 3076, 3120, 3507, 3550, 3615, 3754.
MEIGS, RETURN JOHN, DIARY, 2972
MELTON, ANSON GUSTAVUS, PAPERS, 3364
MEMMINGER, CHRISTOPHER GUSTAVUS, PAPERS, 502
MENCKEN, HENRY LOUIS, PAPERS, 3376
 MENDENHALL, Mary. 2493.
 MENDENHALL, Nereus. 2493.
 MENDENHALL, Richard. 2055.
MERCER FAMILY PAPERS, 2990
MERCER, GEORGE ANDERSON, DIARY, 503
MERCHANTS AND MERCHANDISING:
 Factors, Brokers, Commission Merchants. 66, 78, 183, 185, 214, 231, 271, 292, 322, 342, 343, 351, 359, 360, 368, 390, 470, 480, 499, 511, 522, 538, 542, 578, 592, 613, 616, 645, 716, 720, 772, 787, 792, 869, 870, 871, 881, 916, 955, 963, 1002, 1020, 1022, 1106, 1108, 1118, 1184, 1254, 1256, 1307, 1412, 1422, 1437, 1468, 1471, 1477, 1478, 1492, 1521, 1564, 1573, 1643, 1705, 1882, 2234, 2235, 2315, 2406, 2573, 2615, 2636, 2725, 2905, 2913, 2994, 3018, 3034, 3055, 3092, 3213, 3240, 3245, 3288, 3319, 3355, 3356, 3375, 3520, 3573, 3676, 3687, 3708, 3720, 3739, 3789, 3880.
 General Merchants. 4, 64, 101, 133, 139, 144, 163, 178, 181, 208, 230, 231, 239, 248, 268, 306, 312, 321, 322, 324, 329, 340, 342, 344, 346, 350, 359, 367, 375, 401, 405, 416, 419, 447, 480, 488, 493, 538, 578, 609, 641, 643, 674, 677, 678, 689, 716, 720, 747, 749, 754, 755, 760, 772, 779, 787, 792, 810, 855, 890, 893, 943, 944, 1060, 1065, 1090, 1118, 1167, 1174, 1219, 1257, 1381, 1410, 1422, 1464, 1472, 1502, 1520, 1558, 1573, 1590, 1604, 1644, 1660, 1681, 1758, 1766, 1787, 1802, 1832, 1882, 1911, 1950, 1953, 1960, 2011, 2147, 2149, 2151, 2161, 2167, 2201, 2205, 2240, 2321, 2323, 2347, 2366, 2397, 2407, 2442, 2539, 2543, 2688, 2704, 2708, 2709, 2714, 2716, 2718, 2753, 2776, 2778, 2779, 2791, 2828, 2900, 2903, 2904, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2915, 2917, 2920, 2921, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2938, 2988, 2997, 3018, 3024, 3029, 3030, 3052, 3073, 3083, 3112, 3140, 3156, 3162, 3168, 3242, 3247, 3265, 3336, 3356, 3365, 3420, 3426, 3427, 3430, 3453, 3484, 3488, 3490, 3496, 3498, 3521, 3523, 3570, 3579, 3607, 3628, 3629, 3651, 3653, 3670, 3706, 3708, 3711, 3717,

- General Merchants (Cont.)
3718, 3739, 3742, 3745, 3747, 3760,
3783, 3808, NCC-8.
- Specialized Merchants. 529, 699, 807,
904, 1165, 1290, 1749, 1781, 2126,
2139, 2333, 2499, 2928, 2978, 3031,
3084, 3105, 3209, 3225, 3242, 3280,
3282, 3300, 3327, 3334, 3338, 3508,
3579, 3708, 3709, 3767, 3802, 3821.
- MERIWETHER FAMILY PAPERS, 1800**
MERIWETHER, David. 3656.
- MERRILL, AARON STANTON, PAPERS, 1592**
- MERRIMON, AUGUSTUS SUMMER-FIELD, PAPERS, 504**
- METCALFE, CLIVE, DIARY, 1935**
- METCALFE, JAMES WISTAR, PAPERS, 2318**
- METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SOUTH, NC CONFERENCE, STOKES CIRCUIT, BOOK, 1961**
- METTS, JAMES ISAAC, PAPERS, 3624**
- MEXICAN WAR.** 151, 152, 218, 263, 269,
285, 345, 398, 404, 459, 460, 545, 616,
779, 800, 882, 915, 993, 1110, 1299, 1447,
1480, 1510, 1546, 1587, 1597, 1849, 1939,
1971, 2104, 2465, 2863, 2878, 2940, 3006,
3192, 3290, 3372, 3405, 3895.
- MEXICO.** 90, 218, 258, 289, 387, 404, 477,
522, 539, 616, 718, 787, 800, 851, 882,
924, 969, 993, 1110, 1641, 1709, 2316,
2615, 2636, 2795, 3004, 3006, 3192, 3281,
3373, 3411, 3433, 3457, 3477, 3614, 3652,
3682, 3755.
- MEXICO MAP, 2940**
- MICHIGAN.** 1074, 1461, 2832, 3095, 3344,
3399, 3725.
- MIDDLETON, Arthur.** 159.
- MIDDLETON, ARTHUR, PAPERS, 505**
- MIDDLETON, EDWARD, PAPERS, 851**
- MIDDLETON, Henry.** 506.
- MIDDLETON, NATHANIEL RUSSELL, PAPERS, 507**
- MIDDLETON, THOMAS, BOOK, 506**
- MIDDLETON, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 3578**
- MIGNON, FRANCOIS, PAPERS, 3889**
- MILES, William Porcher.** 55, 2334.
- MILES, WILLIAM PORCHER, PAPERS, 508**
- MILL BOOK, 509**
- MILLER, A. J., PAPERS, 510**
- MILLER, GEORGE KNOX, PAPERS, 2525**
- MILLER, JOHN S. R., PAPERS, 917**
- MILLER, LETITIA D., RECOLLEC-TIONS, 1844**
- MILLIGAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1020**
- MILLING, JAMES S., PAPERS, 3583**
- MILLS, CHARLES F., BOOKS, 511**
- MILLS, LUTHER RICE, PAPER, 512**
- MILLS, QUINCY SHARPE, PAPERS, 2345**
- MILNER FAMILY PAPERS, 2420**
- MILNER, John Turner. 2420.
- MILNER, JOSEPH, PAPERS, 1449**
- MILNER, Willis Julian. 2420.
- MILTENBERGER, CHRISTIAN, PAPERS, 513**
- MINES, MINING, and MINERALS.** 16,
90, 112, 117, 221, 258, 289, 322, 345, 387,
634, 710, 850, 955, 993, 1010, 1090, 1121,
1412, 1449, 1520, 1568, 1885, 1903, 1991,
2011, 2169, 2230, 2279, 2306, 2316, 2382,
2405, 2551, 2620, 2661, 2819, 2876, 3062,
3152, 3163, 3165, 3282, 3285, 3289, 3320,
3373, 3393, 3425, 3477, 3521, 3616, 3682,
3707, 3808, 3866, 3877, 3894, NCC-4.
- MINIS FAMILY PAPERS, 2725**
- MINIS, Abraham. 2725.
- MINIS, Jacob Florance. 2725.
- MINIS, Louisa Porter (Gilmer). 2725.
- MINIS, Mary Elizabeth (Haskell). 2725.
- MINNESOTA.** 777, 1413, 3595, 3605, 3630.
- MINOR FAMILY PAPERS, 1564**
- MINOR, John Barbee. 3653.
- MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS, 516**
- MISCELLANEOUS MUSIC BOOK, 3396**
- MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 517**
- MISCELLANEOUS SOUTHERN BUSI-NESS LETTERS, 3739**
- MISCELLANEOUS STUDENTS' NOTEBOOKS, 3286**
- MISSISSIPPI.**
Adams Co. (Natchez). 151, 231, 295,
436, 543, 616, 1090, 1113, 1182, 1191,
1193, 1252, 1311, 1467, 1471, 1564,
1753, 2104, 2318, 2406, 3241, 3264,
3413, 3739, 3889.
Alcorn Co. 699.
Amite Co. 1998.
Attala Co. 950.
Benton Co. 923, 1095.
Bolivar Co. 3474, 3862.
Carroll Co. 398, 3234, 3504.
Chickasaw Co. 3092.
Claiborne Co. 1100, 3217.
Clay Co. 1707.
Coahoma Co. 5, 1195, 1311.
Copiah Co. 1816.
De Soto Co. 930, 1480.
Franklin Co. 1705.
Hancock Co. 231.
Harrison Co. 1467, 1927, 2315.
Hinds Co. (Jackson). 41, 770, 1431,
1844, 1891, 1918, 2090, 3060, 3264,
3312, 3315, 3375.
Holmes Co. 1408, 2780, 3474, 3862.
Jefferson Co. 41, 266, 1894.
- Lafayette Co. (Oxford). 1460, 1533, 1767,
2219, 3060.
Lauderdale Co. 3264.
Lee Co. 923.
Leflore Co. 843.
Lowndes Co. (Columbus). 39, 101, 247,
465, 678, 1099, 1132, 2226, 2441, 3149.
Madison Co. 530, 2177.
Marshall Co. (Holly Springs). 419, 1455,
1669, 3158, 3219, 3399.
Monroe Co. (Aberdeen). 39, 985, 1257,
1741, 1742.
Montgomery Co. 3060.
Noxubee Co. 1846, 2441.
Oktibbeha Co. 2440, 2733.
Panola Co. 41, 3311, 3622.
Pike Co. 201.
Pontotoc Co. 1707.
Tippah Co. 898, 923, 1095, 3681.
Tishomingo Co. 3028.
Warren Co. (Vicksburg). 151, 432, 436,
586, 616, 1258, 1301, 1453, 1467, 1697,
2239, 2614, 2873, 3264, 3267, 3739.
Washington Co. (Greenville). 47, 1931,
1935, 2339, 2342, 2375.
Wayne Co. 640.
Wilkinson Co. (Woodville). 1222, 1471,
1998, 2227, 2555, 2614, 2779, 3010,
3027.
Yalobusha Co. 2803.
Yazoo Co. 139, 266, 1408, 1608, 1632,
2780, 3080, 3306.
For Mississippi also: 160, 206, 255,
258, 322, 466, 611, 623, 633, 680, 688,
695, 808, 943, 989, 1057, 1194, 1214,
1454, 1475, 1518, 1592, 1606, 1798,
1883, 1959, 2230, 2244, 2285, 2392,
2415, 2489, 2754, 2779, 2875, 2965,
2970, 3004, 3025, 3063, 3209, 3444,
3472, 3479, 3486, 3520, 3650, 3779,
3887.
- MISSOURI.**
Boone Co. 426.
Buchanan Co. (St. Joseph). 843, 1566.
Clay Co. 2768, 3714.
Clinton Co. 2768.
Gentry Co. 60.
Greene Co. 1632.
Howard Co. 92, 1599.
Jackson Co. (Kansas City). 532, 3882.
Lafayette Co. 148.
Mississippi Co. 775.
Pettis Co. 2873, 3242.
Ray Co. 187.
St. Louis City and Co. 761, 898, 993,
1083, 1644, 2375, 3651.
For Missouri also: 79, 614, 723, 724,
910, 1090, 1108, 1556, 2415, 2659, 2884,
3025, 3059, 3472, 3516, 3770, 3887.

MITCHELL, Augustus. 3108.
 MITCHELL, Broadus. 1003.
 MITCHELL, Elisha. 489, 2545.
MITCHELL, ELISHA, PAPERS, 518
MITCHELL, G. J., PAPERS, 2830
 MITCHELL, George Sinclair. 1003.
 MITCHELL, H. L. 3472.
MITCHELL, SAMUEL CHILES, PAPERS, 1003
 MITCHELL, William Letcher. 2458.
MITCHELL, WILLIAM LETCHER, PAPERS, 2983
MIX, ROSINA, PAPERS, 2201
MOBILE LETTERS, 3034
MOFFITT, ELVIRA EVELYN, PAPERS, 519
 MONTANA. 828, 2392, 3175, 3682.
MONTGOMERY, JOHN J., PAPERS, 3385
MONTGOMERY, WALTER ALEXANDER, PAPERS, 1996
MONTGOMERY, ZACH, SPEECHES, 1501
MOORE & GATLING PAPERS, 521
MOORE FAMILY PAPERS, 2568
 MOORE, Bartholomew Figures. 521.
MOORE, EDWARD JOCELYN, PAPERS, 1709
 MOORE, Frederick Lawrence. 2568.
MOORE, HARRIET ELLEN, DIARY, 2485
MOORE, IDORA (McCLELLAN) PLOWMAN, PAPERS, 3072
 MOORE, James. 615.
MOORE, JOHN WHEELER, PAPERS, 2734
 MOORE, John, of La. 2851.
MOORE, LUCINDA (SUGG), PAPERS, 3608
MOORE, MARTIN VAN BUREN, PAPERS, 520
 MOORE, Phillips. 2205.
 MOORE, Stephen. 1060.
MOORE, STEPHEN, PAPERS, 2205
 MOORE, Thomas Longworth. 1542.
 MOORE, William. 2188.
MOORE, WILLIAM C., PAPERS, 3151
MORATTOCK CHURCH RECORDS, 3222
MORDECAI FAMILY PAPERS, 847
MORDECAI, GEORGE W., PAPERS, 522
MOREHEAD PAPERS, 523
MOREHEAD, EUGENE LINDSAY, DIARY, 992
 MOREHEAD, James Turner, Jr. 523.
 MOREHEAD, Joseph Motley. 523.
MOREL, JOHN, PAPER, 1279
 MORGAN, Abraham. 303.
MORGAN, EDWIN WRIGHT, PAPERS, 3035
MORGAN, JAMES MORRIS, PAPERS, 524
MORGAN, JOHN, FARM DIARY, 3773

MORGAN, John Hunt. 526, 1197, 1488, 1670, 1921, 2238, 2954.
MORGAN, JOHN HUNT, PAPERS, 2842
MORGAN, MINNIE (BUERBAUM), BOOKS, 1496
MORGAN, SAMUEL DOLD, PAPERS, 525
MORGAN, WILLIAM HENRY, PAPERS, 2316
MORRIS FAMILY PAPERS, NCC-4
 MORRIS, Anthony. NCC-4.
 MORRIS, Beverly Preston. 3252.
 MORRIS, James. NCC-4.
MORRIS, WILLIAM GROVES, PAPERS, 3626
MORRIS, WILLIAM M., PAPERS, 2244
 MORRISON, Cameron. 1313.
MORRISON, COLUMBUS, PAPERS, 1036
MORRISON, ELAM JOHNSTON, AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1794
MORRISON, HENRY LEONIDAS, PAPERS, 3591
 MORRISON, James. 1131, 1412, 2430.
MORRISON, JOSEPH LEDERMAN, NOTES, 3787
MORRISON, ROBERT HALL, PAPERS, 1131
MORRISON, SARAH VARICK (COZENS), DIARY, 2883
MORRISON, THEODORE DAVIDSON, COLLECTION, 2603
MORROW, JOHN, SONS ACCOUNT BOOK, 3024
MORSON, ARTHUR ALEXANDER, PAPERS, 528
MORTON, MATILDA (LAMB), MEMOIRS, 2467
MOSELEY, JAMES ALEXANDER, PAPERS, 3441
MOSES, EDWARD PEARSON, PAPERS, 2065
MOSES, MIRIAM GRATZ, PAPERS, 2639
MOSES, RAPHAEL J., AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 529
MOUNT CARMEL BAPTIST CHURCH RECORD, 3524
MOUNT HELENA PLANTATION RECORDS, 530
MOUNT PLEASANT COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE PAPERS, 3689
MOUNT PROSPECT PAPERS, 3211
MUIR, JAMES AND JOHN, LETTERS, 3013
MULLINS FAMILY PAPERS, 3135
MULLINS, WILLIAM SIDNEY, DIARY, 531
MUMFORD, MEHETABLE, LETTERS, 2953
MUNNERLYN, JAMES KEEN, LETTERS, 2790
 MURAT, Achille. 289.

MURAT, Lucien. 2462.
MURDOCK & WRIGHT FAMILY PAPERS, 532
MURDOCK, A. C., ACCOUNT BOOKS, 2931
MURFREE FAMILY PAPERS, 2066
 MURFREE, Mary Noailles. 2066.
 MURPHEY, Archibald DeBow. 284.
MURPHEY, ARCHIBALD DeBOW, PAPERS, 533
MURPHEY, VIRGIL S., DIARY, 534
 MURPHY, Edgar Gardner. 680.
MURPHY, EDGAR GARDNER, PAPERS, 1041
 MURPHY, Gardner. 1041.
MURPHY, HANSON FINLA, LETTERS, 3677
MURPHY, JOHN HENRY, PAPERS, 3400
MURPHY, PATRICK LIVINGSTON, PAPERS, 535
MURRAY, H. SPENCE, LETTERS, 3734
MURRELL, GEORGE M., PAPER, 2196
 MUSIC and MUSICIANS. 135, 190, 199, 308, 360, 593, 1060, 1461, 1519, 1832, 2953, 3396, 3447, 3522, 3641, 3654, 3776, 3793, 3800.
MYERS FAMILY PAPERS, 2765
MYERS, ABRAHAM CHARLES, LETTER, 2465
 MYERS, Caroline (Phillips). 596.
MYERS, WILLIAM STARR, PAPERS, 3260
MYRICK, WALTER B., PAPERS, 538

N

NASH, ABNER, PAPERS, 1223
NASH, FRANCIS, LETTER, 3197
NASH, FRANK, PAPERS, 539
 NASH, Frederick. 539.
NASHVILLE, NC, POSTMASTER BOOK, 3181
 NATIVISM. *See also* POLITICAL PARTIES: American. 406, 570, 755, 848, 913, 1214, 1819, 2120, 2535, 2999, 3479, 3482, 3572.
 NAVAL STORES INDUSTRY: *See* FOREST PRODUCTS.
 NEBRASKA. 994, 1116, 2382, 3557.
 NEGRO SLAVERY. *See also* AGRICULTURE: Overseer. PLANTATION.
 Alabama. 158, 602, 640, 643, 768, 1196, 1290, 1403, 1432, 1446, 1460, 1608, 1714, 1823, 2139, 2448, 2489, 2528, 2594, 2901, 3235, 3240.
 Arkansas. 939, 1924.
 California. 1689.
 Connecticut. 673.
 Florida. 425, 643, 1124, 1196, 1826, 3561, 3772.

NEGRO SLAVERY (Cont.)

General. 898, 1632, 2358, 3433, 3508.

Georgia. 63, 169, 185, 186, 307, 371, 407, 470, 511, 672, 1090, 1252, 1271, 1279, 1911, 2215, 2225, 2230, 2439, 2453, 2504, 2594, 2771, 2779, 2985, 3213, 3249, 3419, 3602.

Kentucky. 1670, 1854, 2954.

Louisiana. 53, 231, 355, 449, 604, 613, 657, 716, 752, 800, 1090, 1096, 1204, 1258, 1471, 1560, 1887, 2234, 2290, 2334, 2347, 2407, 2410, 3289, 3355, 3509, 3583.

Maryland. 2252.

Mississippi. 5, 41, 231, 247, 543, 616, 640, 678, 688, 770, 923, 950, 1057, 1090, 1095, 1113, 1195, 1301, 1311, 1471, 1608, 1816, 2339, 2406, 2441, 2614, 2780, 3149.

New Jersey. 3289.

New York. 1984.

North Carolina. 39, 41, 112, 133, 204, 214, 262, 285, 292, 299, 310, 322, 324, 426, 447, 522, 549, 578, 584, 590, 592, 598, 610, 641, 643, 646, 652, 669, 677, 689, 701, 706, 716, 768, 770, 792, 799, 801, 810, 908, 963, 1002, 1060, 1090, 1135, 1257, 1290, 1294, 1308, 1392, 1394, 1468, 1494, 1534, 1558, 1596, 1687, 1689, 1718, 1735, 1737, 1867, 1910, 1951, 1959, 2055, 2090, 2096, 2139, 2148, 2263, 2348, 2369, 2565, 2611, 2712, 2827, 2855, 2857, 2884, 3049, 3075, 3151, 3152, 3155, 3163, 3165, 3223, 3240, 3265, 3332, 3397, 3422, 3454, 3493, 3532, 3592, 3724, 3878, 3890.

South Carolina. 78, 147, 157, 158, 285, 362, 415, 484, 506, 508, 592, 668, 681, 693, 702, 718, 799, 823, 869, 870, 970, 975, 980, 982, 1009, 1022, 1103, 1290, 1393, 1461, 1597, 1811, 1820, 2216, 2251, 2263, 2275, 2343, 2419, 2435, 2441, 2448, 2471, 2502, 2672, 2732, 2754, 2778, 2779, 2782, 2791, 2799, 3018, 3159, 3249, 3442, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3583, 3615, 3672.

Tennessee. 139, 426, 606, 809, 1090, 1094, 1707, 2245, 2486, 3025, 3058, 3373, 3560, 3696.

Texas. 1110, 3470.

Virginia. 112, 360, 639, 640, 719, 865, 1090, 1153, 1307, 1412, 1422, 1435, 1491, 1496, 1907, 2300, 2430, 2494, 2547, 2851, 2884, 3115, 3272, 3508, 3512, 3880.

West Indies. 513, 1497, 3066.

NEGRO SLAVERY CONTROVERSY. 94, 116, 151, 245, 260, 278, 325, 459, 460, 465, 483, 484, 508, 520, 563, 616, 692, 781, 865, 972, 993, 1113, 1294, 1466, 1527, 1550, 1708, 1785, 1831, 1837, 1842, 1870,

NEGRO SLAVERY CONTROVERSY

(Cont.)

2055, 2104, 2369, 2380, 2395, 2481, 2510, 2535, 2573, 2594, 2597, 2625, 2659, 2754, 2778, 2971, 2985, 3153, 3204, 3221, 3242, 3291, 3296, 3409, 3469, 3871.

NEGROES and RACE RELATIONS
(except slavery).

To 1865. 231, 330, 673, 1094, 1432, 1689, 1707, 1783, 1993, 2055, 2148, 2485, 2747, 2957, 3112, 3115, 3509, 3532, 3560, 3571, 3615, 3674, 3724.
1866-1905. 53, 90, 116, 141, 146, 153, 177, 197, 214, 278, 299, 360, 425, 436, 449, 485, 502, 508, 532, 549, 575, 578, 602, 605, 606, 613, 616, 624, 640, 641, 643, 645, 652, 657, 677, 680, 716, 719, 724, 743, 752, 755, 772, 788, 792, 810, 822, 869, 870, 916, 923, 930, 950, 955, 962, 970, 989, 999, 1003, 1041, 1083, 1094, 1113, 1195, 1227, 1252, 1290, 1311, 1410, 1414, 1461, 1466, 1503, 1597, 1608, 1687, 1697, 1705, 1781, 1811, 1826, 1878, 1915, 1959, 2193, 2206, 2227, 2234, 2239, 2245, 2282, 2300, 2334, 2339, 2369, 2455, 2481, 2493, 2494, 2567, 2590, 2605, 2614, 2615, 2636, 2754, 2778, 2780, 2792, 2880, 2884, 2951, 3082, 3119, 3138, 3168, 3240, 3245, 3264, 3265, 3332, 3345, 3357, 3419, 3484, 3570, 3602, 3615, 3780.

Since 1905. 141, 146, 177, 355, 417, 570, 645, 657, 680, 724, 752, 755, 955, 989, 1003, 1041, 1117, 1410, 1503, 1687, 1819, 2369, 2412, 2455, 2456, 2481, 2493, 2605, 2610, 2636, 2810, 2880, 2999, 3167, 3300, 3302, 3464, 3466, 3472, 3474, 3479, 3551, 3615, 3686, 3698, 3709, 3805, 3813, 3822, 3823, 3860, 3862, 3883, 3889.

General. 260, 484, 898, 972, 2832, 3072.

NELSON, GEORGE, LETTERCOPY BOOK, 3720

NELSON, JAMES M., PAPERS, 542

NETHERLANDS. 1155, 1819, 3510.

NEVADA. 387, 3477, 3557, 3682.

NEVITT, JOHN, DIARY, 543

NEW BERN OCCUPATION PAPERS, 1993

NEW DEAL. 831, 1003, 1309, 1410, 1819, 2369, 2551, 2810, 2862, 3167, 3172, 3338, 3464, 3466, 3472, 3474, 3613, 3615, 3709, 3862.

NEW ENGLAND PAPERS, 2833

NEW HAMPSHIRE. 417, 441, 1258, 1719, 1803, 2181, 2275, 2775, 2833, 2892, 3033, 3502, 3749, 3799.

NEW JERSEY. 6, 96, 127, 200, 249, 365, 377, 471, 503, 539, 594, 641, 663, 1019, 1093, 1172, 1250, 1452, 1455, 1471, 1794, 1816, 1918, 2232, 2235, 2295, 2351, 2462, 2482, 2527, 2550, 2641, 2754, 2888, 3197,

NEW JERSEY (Cont.)

3270, 3289, 3441, 3610, 3725, 3749, 3788, 3802, 3877.

NEW MEXICO. 152, 472, 477, 627, 3477, 3682.

NEW YORK. 11, 86, 96, 108, 147, 163, 183, 200, 214, 220, 227, 268, 271, 276, 305, 337, 344, 387, 417, 419, 449, 477, 480, 516, 586, 616, 632, 645, 664, 666, 680, 716, 724, 725, 754, 756, 760, 773, 778, 800, 828, 849, 850, 878, 892, 914, 990, 995, 1011, 1041, 1051, 1101, 1152, 1155, 1172, 1186, 1197, 1250, 1258, 1265, 1269, 1289, 1531, 1549, 1587, 1588, 1683, 1788, 1819, 1981, 1984, 2104, 2120, 2147, 2201, 2205, 2228, 2245, 2295, 2315, 2333, 2345, 2347, 2369, 2381, 2399, 2431, 2440, 2448, 2455, 2462, 2469, 2512, 2517, 2569, 2636, 2641, 2667, 2683, 2716, 2747, 2750, 2777, 2782, 2836, 2876, 2883, 2960, 2962, 2994, 2998, 3005, 3011, 3023, 3039, 3070, 3111, 3117, 3151, 3152, 3175, 3192, 3193, 3210, 3285, 3289, 3296, 3302, 3303, 3321, 3355, 3365, 3367, 3380, 3399, 3410, 3418, 3425, 3429, 3433, 3434, 3436, 3440, 3458, 3477, 3487, 3510, 3520, 3561, 3598, 3610, 3630, 3635, 3674, 3682, 3708, 3720, 3733, 3734, 3739, 3749, 3754, 3780, 3783, 3802, 3858, 3891, 3893, 3896, 3897, 3901, NCC-12.

NEW YORK MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1984

NEWBY, LARKIN, PAPERS, 3247

NEWBY, ROBERT C., DIARY, 3271

NEWELL, Peter. 377.

NEWSPAPERS: See PUBLISHING

NEWSTEAD PLANTATION DIARIES, 2339

NEY, Peter Stewart. 764, 3410, 3756.

NICARAGUA. 7, 257, 300.

NICHOLAS, Wilson Cary. 1101.

NICHOLSON, Alfred Osborn Pope. 547.

NICHOLSON, CAROLINE (O'REILLY), REMINISCENCES, 547

NICHOLSON, Francis. 3691.

NICHOLSON, Joseph Hopper. 3117.

NICHOLSON, Thomas. 762.

NICHOLSON, William. 756.

NICOL, WALTER, DIARY, 545

NILES, JASON, BOOKS, 950

NISBET FAMILY PAPERS, 548

NISBET, Eugenius Aristides. 548.

NISBET, James Taylor. 548.

NISBET, JOHN, PAPERS, 943

NISBET, Junius Wingfield. 548.

NITSCHMANN, DAVID, BOOKS, 1576

NOBLE AND ATTAWAY PAPERS, 2422

NOBLE, MARCUS CICERO STEPHENS, PAPERS, 1025

NOBLIN, STUART, PAPERS, 3738

NOLAND, Lloyd. 3667.

NORFLEET FAMILY PAPERS, 549
NORMAN, Jeremiah. 762.
NORRIS, JAMES L., PAPERS, 526
NORTH CAROLINA ADULT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION RECORDS, 3239
NORTH CAROLINA AND SOUTH CAROLINA OATHS OF ALLEGIANCE, 555
NORTH CAROLINA BANKING PAPERS, 550
NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION ON INTERRACIAL COOPERATION PAPERS, 3823
NORTH CAROLINA COURT OF CLAIMS, COUNCIL MINUTES, 2145
NORTH CAROLINA FUND ARCHIVES, 3813
NORTH CAROLINA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY PAPERS, 2306
NORTH CAROLINA GOOD HEALTH ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 3550
NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY MINUTES, 1954
NORTH CAROLINA HOME INSURANCE COMPANY PAPERS, 1395
NORTH CAROLINA JUDICIAL PAPERS, 391
NORTH CAROLINA LAND COMPANY POSTAGE BOOK, 2919
NORTH CAROLINA LAND GRANTS AND DEEDS (MISCELLANEOUS), 553
NORTH CAROLINA MILITIA PAPERS (MISCELLANEOUS), 536
NORTH CAROLINA MISCELLANEOUS AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, NCC-5
NORTH CAROLINA MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1135
NORTH CAROLINA POLITICAL MAPS, 1778
NORTH CAROLINA SHIP LOG, 3190
NORTH CAROLINA STATE THRIFT SOCIETY RECORDS, 3655
NORTH CAROLINA, STATE OF, BANK BOOKS, 556
NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF, MISCELLANEOUS PERSONAL PAPERS, 3129
NORTH CAROLINA.
 Alamance Co. 4, 60, 88, 264, 265, 350, 450, 555, 641, 772, 955, 1373, 1544, 1590, 1899, 1930, 1977, 2282, 3227, 3269, 3488, 3507, 3551, 3624, 3766, 3811, 3860.
 Alexander Co. 1212, 1636, 2862, 3592, 3881.
 Alleghany Co. 2862.
 Anson Co. 170, 306, 314, 2441, 3527, 3554 3708.
 Ashe Co. 1090, 3421, 3808.
 Avery Co. 845, 1060, 3620, 3778.

NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)
 Beaufort Co. (Washington). 143, 226, 292, 372, 417, 636, 643, 906, 1569, 1765, 1853, 1878, 1960, 2126, 2880, 2915, 3172, 3187, 3243, 3575, 3692, 3710.
 Bertie Co. (Windsor). 30, 181, 344, 360, 372, 493, 549, 716, 801, 963, 1494, 1534, 1574, 1676, 1681, 1758, 1766, 1783, 1905, 2148, 2369, 2410, 2492, 2738, 2810, 2847, 3073, 3099, 3394, 3590, 3742.
 Bladen Co. 275, 460, 464, 572, 729, 1611, 3683.
 Brunswick Co. 36, 158, 200, 609, 645, 2121, 2241, 2990, 3094, 3173, 3744, 3758, NCC-7, NCC-10.
 Buncombe Co. (Asheville). 32, 39, 96, 116, 266, 398, 400, 421, 435, 481, 504, 581, 706, 893, 1003, 1008, 1528, 1581, 1689, 1738, 1739, 1777, 2082, 2603, 2661, 2814, 2876, 2884, 2910, 3070, 3074, 3160, 3248, 3260, 3263, 3370, 3431, 3479, 3492, 3536, 3559, 3647, 3701, 3730, 3752, 3778, 3800, 3805, 3821, 3881, NCC-12.
 Burke Co. (Morganton). 21, 33, 39, 112, 128, 178, 221, 246, 329, 345, 416, 426, 535, 583, 710, 748, 845, 1635, 1735, 2680, 2814, 3147, 3362, 3456, 3473, 3579, 3641, 3894.
 Cabarrus Co. 111, 317, 1916, 2855, 2862, 3163, 3298, 3336, 3359, 3526, 3689.
 Caldwell Co. (Lenoir). 313, 416, 426, 578, 621, 1040, 1090, 2167, 2308, 2775, 2776, 2862, 2908, 3092, 3161, 3421, 3437, 3473, 3543, 3809, 3881, 3885.
 Camden Co. 493, 3077, 3172, 3323, 3710, 3724, 3747, 3764.
 Carteret Co. 96, 1867, 2193, 2240, 2322, 2835, 3270, 3292, 3611.
 Caswell Co. 92, 144, 356, 419, 731, 805, 1060, 2139, 2606, 2716, 2846, 3882.
 Catawba Co. 2403, 2775, 3426, 3579, 3732.
 Chatham Co. 170, 440, 468, 627, 802, 868, 1031, 1718, 1951, 1970, 2011, 2151, 2279, 2321, 2608, 2644, 2704, 2909, 3124, 3165, 3282, 3398, 3504, 3681, 3739, 3785, 3801, NCC-4.
 Cherokee Co. 1818, 2837, 3092.
 Chowan Co. (Edenton). 39, 62, 181, 252, 324, 344, 365, 366, 669, 1110, 1471, 1495, 1502, 1532, 1574, 1598, 1886, 1909, 1910, 1943, 2226, 2565, 2987, 3075, 3172, 3243, 3428, 3530, 3710.
 Clay Co. 3800.
 Cleveland Co. 221, 233, 3251, 3364, 3482, 3613.
 Craven Co. (New Bern). 96, 153, 163, 272, 485, 622, 1122, 1154, 1308, 1345, 1650, 1808, 1867, 1988, 1993, 2042,

NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)
 2323, 2903, 3049, 3187, 3270, 3365, 3480, 3532, 3607, 3624, 3631, 3641, 3706, 3719, 3772, NCC-8.
 Cumberland Co. (Fayetteville). 71, 87, 116, 208, 240, 248, 300, 312, 342, 348, 457, 477, 480, 560, 623, 674, 1296, 1394, 1464, 1573, 1955, 2075, 2321, 2323, 2459, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2937, 2994, 2995, 3105, 3131, 3155, 3165, 3168, 3173, 3247, 3478, 3504, 3621, 3774, NCC-4.
 Currituck Co. 493, 1570, 3077, 3172, 3323, 3338, 3710, 3745.
 Dare Co. 39, 493, 2987, 3122, 3134, 3172, 3270, 3323, 3338, 3617, 3710, 3716, NCC-9.
 Davidson Co. 170, 991, 1074, 1784, 2058, 3152, 3206, 3261, 3801.
 Davie Co. 155, 299, 584, 745, 1948, 3029, 3461, 3544.
 Duplin Co. 275, 1380, 1787, 3234, 3486, 3564, 3789.
 Durham Co. (Durham). 133, 141, 1599, 2321, 2369, 3228, 3503, 3507, 3564, 3623, 3811, 3813, 3819, 3881.
 Edgecombe Co. 50, 427, 792, 959, 972, 1059, 1060, 1290, 1504, 1780, 1950, 2314, 2451, 2452, 2467, 3001, 3020, 3162, 3211, 3241, 3354, 3358, 3497.
 Forsyth Co. (Winston-Salem). 174, 265, 485, 578, 781, 1059, 1170, 1172, 2274, 2884, 3236, 3331, 3343, 3376, 3433, 3637, 3824.
 Franklin Co. 16, 322, 380, 419, 589, 908, 3223, 3608, 3801.
 Gaston Co. 204, 652, 2242, 3052, 3491, 3626, 3867.
 Gates Co. 493, 633, 903, 2148, 3172, 3582, 3710.
 Granville District. 590, 3255.
 Granville Co. 101, 106, 111, 112, 234, 285, 310, 367, 646, 843, 955, 1060, 1174, 1373, 1530, 1610, 1855, 2090, 2369, 2920, 3077, 3158, 3374, 3622, 3644, 3871.
 Greene Co. 1257, 3058, 3210.
 Guilford Co. (Greensboro, High Point). 126, 228, 262, 401, 419, 523, 575, 652, 781, 824, 843, 992, 1008, 1031, 1167, 1373, 1520, 1720, 1808, 1880, 1882, 1899, 1938, 2010, 2055, 2307, 2493, 2719, 2755, 2768, 2907, 3093, 3345, 3491, 3507, 3641, 3717, 3780, 3811, 3900.
 Halifax Co. 15, 16, 277, 315, 344, 389, 398, 406, 493, 671, 677, 678, 740, 767, 768, 769, 770, 792, 859, 874, 1002, 1052, 1124, 1132, 1687, 1793, 2269, 2551, 2615, 2718, 2878, 3162, 3196, 3244, 3358, 3447, 3450, 3490, 3853, 3880.

NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)

Harnett Co. 240, 312, 1942, 3341.
 Haywood Co. 32, 421, 426, 435, 1777, 1958, 2603, 2837, 3430.
 Henderson Co. 400, 502, 890, 1009, 3316, 3680.
 Hertford Co. 398, 493, 538, 766, 2148, 2226, 2572, 2734, 3037, 3172, 3484, 3498, 3710.
 Hyde Co. 142, 143, 488, 1154, 1853, 3172, 3710.
 Iredell Co. (Statesville). 433, 943, 1563, 1568, 1990, 2271, 2345, 2374, 2391, 2692, 2712, 2828, 2862, 3242, 3300, 3324, 3344, 3517, 3591, 3592, 3696, 3793, 3869.
 Jackson Co. 3537.
 Johnston Co. 83, 779, 921, 1138, 3801, 3852.
 Jones Co. 163.
 Lenoir Co. (Kinston). 1122, 1257, 1708, 1808, 3653, 3666.
 Lincoln Co. (Lincolnton). 21, 86, 111, 117, 177, 221, 244, 296, 338, 345, 346, 617, 652, 955, 986, 1025, 1121, 2242, 2263, 2726, 2857, 3135, 3641.
 Macon Co. (Franklin). 1554, 1818, 1966, 1983, 1985, 2966, 3220, 3360, 3465, 3616, 3778.
 Madison Co. 1673.
 Martin Co. (Williamston). 321, 344, 643, 810, 863, 963, 1971, 2467, 3172, 3422, 3710, 3741.
 McDowell Co. 621, 1735, 3324, 3425.
 Mecklenburg Co. (Charlotte). 86, 111, 117, 174, 177, 204, 278, 308, 317, 450, 501, 567, 593, 663, 724, 774, 904, 955, 1076, 1131, 1313, 1646, 2009, 2449, 2543, 2641, 2744, 2753, 2765, 2850, 2855, 2876, 2967, 3001, 3062, 3104, 3300, 3393, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3410, 3449, 3464, 3641, 3643, 3705, 3755, 3808.
 Mitchell Co. 1941, 3427, 3778, 3881.
 Montgomery Co. 170.
 Moore Co. 170, 802, 2473, 3610.
 Nash Co. 50, 959, 2401, 3162, 3181, 3240, 3241, 3471, 3801.
 New Hanover Co. (Wilmington). 36, 64, 125, 158, 199, 200, 214, 220, 239, 273, 311, 322, 335, 342, 343, 351, 390, 403, 471, 477, 479, 480, 491, 499, 532, 576, 598, 610, 615, 645, 701, 736, 743, 787, 802, 847, 1025, 1262, 1273, 1274, 1440, 1526, 1558, 1687, 1709, 1761, 1781, 1787, 1789, 1885, 2005, 2120, 2241, 2313, 2404, 2442, 2443, 2574, 2596, 2792, 2824, 2900, 2935, 2982, 3027, 3046, 3339, 3357, 3387, 3391, 3400, 3504, 3599, 3624, 3639, 3641, 3677, 3758, 3803, 3865, 3878.

NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)

Northampton Co. 478, 859, 1687, 2148, 2344, 2364, 2615, 3245, 3367, 3484, 3682, 3804, 3853.
 Onslow Co. 715, 1808, 2829, 3351.
 Orange Co. (Hillsborough, Chapel Hill. **See also** EDUCATION: U.N.C.). 39, 44, 65, 106, 128, 133, 146, 163, 199, 270, 283, 285, 308, 329, 341, 342, 344, 398, 405, 426, 434, 445, 468, 483, 495, 531, 533, 539, 555, 564, 565, 566, 643, 650, 683, 701, 706, 730, 760, 761, 797, 799, 837, 891, 955, 1060, 1120, 1171, 1335, 1337, 1373, 1419, 1648, 1650, 1819, 1941, 1963, 1978, 2065, 2129, 2141, 2162, 2205, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2462, 2487, 2574, 2611, 2709, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2932, 2933, 2957, 3021, 3024, 3120, 3167, 3205, 3223, 3228, 3315, 3378, 3380, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3479, 3507, 3524, 3593, 3596, 3648, 3654, 3660, 3698, 3711, 3731, 3775, 3792, 3811, 3814, 3858, 3879, 3888.
 Pasquotank Co. (Elizabeth City). 39, 493, 1227, 1294, 1471, 1549, 2226, 2827, 3172, 3205, 3334, 3338, 3356, 3365, 3710.
 Pender Co. 173, 3173, 3400.
 Perquimans Co. 39, 493, 669, 762, 1294, 1940, 3073, 3172, 3710.
 Person Co. 196, 955, 1125, 1817, 1900, 1928, 1968, 2096, 2205.
 Pitt Co. (Greenville). 292, 788, 1765, 2122, 3172, 3357, 3589, 3710, NCC-8.
 Randolph Co. (Asheboro). 170, 281, 369, 620, 635, 802, 991, 1290, 1394, 1861, 1900, 2755, 3226, 3801, 3890.
 Richmond Co. 314, 944, 1003, 1468, 1596, 2441, 2462, 3681.
 Robeson Co. 475, 3335, 3618.
 Rockingham Co. 641, 656, 1737, 1825, 2139, 2803, 2997, 3188, 3345, 3698.
 Rowan Co. (Salisbury). 39, 177, 208, 242, 258, 306, 327, 447, 483, 584, 684, 689, 824, 1042, 1051, 1568, 1647, 1832, 2271, 2348, 2537, 2569, 2626, 2828, 2862, 2953, 3029, 3163, 3521, 3534, 3650, 3861, 3876.
 Rutherford Co. 217, 647, 663, 986, 1367, 1755, 2876, 3320, 3342, 3425.
 Sampson Co. 114, 2005, 3254, 3504.
 Scotland Co. 1596, 2982.
 Stanly Co. 170, 408, 991, 2862.
 Stokes Co. 299, 326, 1961, 3151, 3900.
 Surry Co. 584, 994, 3761.
 Tyrrell Co. 592, 792, 3172, 3710.
 Union Co. 2678, 2889.
 Vance Co. 101, 112, 367, 592, 1174, 1660, 1687, 1723, 3265, 3682, 3773, 3801.

NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)

Wake Co. (Raleigh). 39, 96, 114, 115, 133, 143, 146, 153, 199, 216, 272, 292, 322, 340, 342, 344, 366, 417, 427, 487, 489, 497, 519, 521, 522, 584, 592, 605, 606, 641, 643, 650, 706, 730, 779, 781, 802, 847, 859, 903, 921, 953, 1031, 1060, 1071, 1121, 1228, 1289, 1290, 1588, 1590, 1615, 1765, 1821, 1881, 1953, 1996, 2048, 2135, 2248, 2274, 2412, 2427, 2492, 2509, 2545, 2649, 2652, 2658, 2916, 2938, 2965, 2976, 2978, 3077, 3223, 3302, 3308, 3352, 3357, 3359, 3365, 3457, 3466, 3481, 3623, 3625, 3629, 3635, 3641, 3698, 3708, 3748, 3750, 3801, 3893, NCC-8.
 Warren Co. (Warrenton). 16, 288, 315, 322, 555, 574, 592, 847, 1052, 1168, 1900, 1996, 2615, 3265, 3358, 3533, 3641, 3682, 3853, 3897.
 Washington Co. (Plymouth). 493, 643, 792, 863, 1112, 1432, 1643, 2451, 3172, 3222, 3628, 3710, 3870.
 Watauga Co. 1090, 2862, 3881, 3896.
 Wayne Co. (Goldsboro). 1257, 1335, 1380, 1768, 1808, 1959, 3191, 3493, 3653, 3865.
 Wilkes Co. 298, 426, 578, 1040, 1090, 1137, 3408, 3761, 3808, 3809.
 Wilson Co. (Wilson). 175, 177, 321, 1392, 1595, 2427, 3083, 3630, 3641.
 Yadkin Co. 584, 1719, 2661, 3766.
 Yancey Co. 3881.
 For North Carolina also: 6, 27, 28, 29, 37, 42, 46, 57, 85, 98, 104, 107, 110, 124, 145, 157, 172, 182, 187, 190, 211, 215, 223, 230, 249, 259, 276, 284, 289, 293, 333, 337, 352, 358, 363, 364, 391, 411, 412, 424, 425, 443, 444, 451, 500, 509, 517, 520, 536, 551, 553, 556, 570, 612, 618, 625, 626, 651, 659, 680, 686, 687, 705, 707, 712, 725, 737, 739, 764, 765, 784, 828, 866, 878, 882, 917, 920, 928, 950, 969, 989, 990, 1007, 1029, 1129, 1135, 1139, 1142, 1213, 1223, 1231, 1239, 1319, 1321, 1329, 1331, 1346, 1381, 1395, 1400, 1401, 1412, 1452, 1487, 1510, 1519, 1542, 1555, 1559, 1562, 1576, 1630, 1674, 1724, 1747, 1767, 1778, 1792, 1807, 1814, 1827, 1851, 1870, 1875, 1902, 1944, 1947, 1952, 1954, 1969, 1994, 2027, 2035, 2043, 2045, 2050, 2077, 2115, 2138, 2144, 2145, 2161, 2169, 2181, 2188, 2189, 2194, 2212, 2260, 2294, 2295, 2297, 2306, 2310, 2396, 2407, 2455, 2456, 2464, 2469, 2478, 2500, 2512, 2516, 2518, 2541, 2568, 2666, 2733, 2751, 2766, 2830, 2883, 2919, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2991, 3008, 3039, 3044, 3045, 3057, 3106, 3143, 3197, 3200, 3246, 3253, 3266, 3275, 3283, 3304, 3310, 3322, 3332, 3340, 3379, 3406, 3411, 3438, 3439, 3516, 3522,

NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)

- 3541, 3542, 3550, 3566, 3567, 3597,
3649, 3655, 3686, 3691, 3709, 3714,
3722, 3729, 3738, 3749, 3756, 3760,
3765, 3776, 3779, 3782, 3783, 3787,
3791, 3813, 3823, 3866, 3868, NCC-1,
NCC-3, NCC-5, NCC-6, NCC-11.
- NORTH**, James Heyward. 2016.
- NORTH, JAMES HEYWARD, PAPERS**, 862
- NORTHROP**, Lucius Bellinger. 2482.
- NORTON, CHILTON, AND DAMERON
FAMILY PAPERS**, 3264
- NORVELL, OTWAY B., PAPERS**, 1921
- NORWOOD, THOMAS MANSON,
PAPERS**, 559
- NORWOOD**, William. 2258.
- NOTT MERCANTILE BOOKS**, 2923
- NOTT**, Josiah Clark. 1812.
- NOYES, ALONZO B., PAPERS**, 3166
- NULLIFICATION**. 63, 108, 459, 616, 970,
993, 1009, 1053, 1090, 1147, 1489, 2436,
2780, 3614.
- NUREMBURG WAR CRIMES TRIAL
RECORDS (J. J. PARKER)**, 3566
- NUREMBURG WAR CRIMES TRIAL
RECORDS (R. D. DIXON)**, 3567
- NUTBUSH DAYBOOK**, 1660
- NUTT, HENRY, PAPERS**, 1440
- NUTT, LEROY MONCURE, PAPERS**, 2285
- NYE, EDGAR WILSON (BILL),
MANUSCRIPT**, 2522

O

- OAKLAND COLLEGE PAPERS**, 3217
- OAKSMITH, APPLETON, PAPERS**, 2193
- ODELL**, John Milton. 2909.
- ODUM, HOWARD WASHINGTON,
PAPERS**, 3167
- OGDEN**, Robert Curtis. 680.
- O'HANLON, MARGARET LANGDON,
PAPERS**, 560
- OHIO**. 122, 212, 227, 230, 562, 575, 580,
616, 632, 680, 688, 738, 761, 950,
1041, 1117, 1412, 1443, 1590, 1665,
1829, 1877, 1903, 2456, 2659, 2776,
2957, 3052, 3118, 3223, 3302, 3307,
3368, 3379, 3540, 3553, 3561, 3584,
3780, 3874, 3888.
- OHIO MUSTER ROLL**, 562
- OKLAHOMA (and Indian Territory)**: 387,
680, 733, 1934, 2863, 3630, 3709, 3779,
3862.
- OLMSTEAD, CHARLES HART,
PAPERS**, 1856
- OLNEY**, Stephen T. 2053.
- O'NEAL, ALFRED MOORE, PAPERS**, 1884
- O'NEAL, EDWARD ASBURY,
PAPERS**, 2631
- ONEIDA SHIP DIARY**, 3171

**ORANGE COUNTY, NC, COURT
RECORDS**, 564

- ORANGE COUNTY, NC, DIRECT TAX
ASSESSMENT**, 565
- ORANGE COUNTY, NC, MERCANTILE
BOOKS**, 2933
- ORANGE COUNTY, NC, SCHOOL BOARD
MINUTES**, 2162
- ORANGE COUNTY, NC, WORLD WAR I
RECORDS**, 566
- ORATORY**. 44, 141, 173, 196, 211, 233, 255,
296, 373, 406, 411, 413, 415, 432, 435,
459, 472, 478, 483, 485, 559, 560, 578,
622, 703, 743, 755, 781, 824, 838, 852,
859, 878, 969, 999, 1051, 1235, 1252,
1257, 1309, 1414, 1501, 1566, 1568, 1689,
1722, 1814, 1840, 1878, 1880, 1899, 2010,
2148, 2252, 2259, 2260, 2293, 2344, 2380,
2420, 2427, 2449, 2471, 2481, 2594, 2605,
2734, 2751, 2778, 2810, 2823, 2849, 3046,
3215, 3248, 3370, 3429, 3466, 3581, 3589,
3614, 3649, 3698, 3705, 3710, 3722, 3805.
- OREGON**. 152, 425, 1059.
- ORR AND PATTERSON FAMILY
PAPERS**, 1413
- ORR**, James Lawrence. 1413.
- ORR, JEHU AMAZIAH, PAPERS**, 1099
- ORR, JOSEPH KYLE, PAPERS**, 3054
- OSBORNE, A. J., PAPERS**, 2837
- OSBORNE, EDWIN AUGUSTUS,
PAPERS**, 567
- OSBORNE, J. F., DIARIES**, 3180
- OSBOURN, JOHN, DIARY**, 3397
- OTEY**, Isaac. 568.
- OTEY**, James Hervey. 3321.
- OTEY, JAMES HERVEY, PAPERS**, 568
- OUTLAW, DAVID, LETTERS**, 1534
- OVERMAN, LEE SLATER, PAPERS**, 570
- VERTON, JOHN, PAPERS**, 571
- OWEN, JOHN, PAPERS**, 572
- OWEN, JOHN M. & COMPANY,
PAPERS**, 1802
- OWEN, RUFUS H., LETTERCOPY
BOOK**, 3746
- OWENS**, George Welshman. 747.
- OWENS, ROBERT BRUCE, BOOK**, 3001
- OXFORD WOMEN'S LITERARY CLUB
MINUTES**, 3644

P

- PACIFISM and PEACE MOVEMENTS**.
406, 519, 573, 654, 878, 1003, 1819, 2455,
2493, 3302, 3495.
- PACTOLUS IRON WORKS,
RECORDS**, 2620
- PAGE, HENRY, PAPERS**, 573
- PAGE, RICHARD LUCIAN, LOGS**, 1645
- PAGE**, William. 3687.
- PAGE, WILLIAM, PAPERS**, 1254
- PAGE, WILLIAM NELSON, PAPERS**, 1991
- PAINE, ROBERT TREAT, PAPERS**, 1110
- PALESTINE**. 1004, 1031, 2206.
- PALMER, A. W., BOOKS**, 1801
- PALMES, GEORGE F., PAPERS**, 3769
- PANACEA SPRINGS AND HOTEL
COMPANY RECORD BOOKS**, 574
- PANAMA**. 7, 851, 1903, 2984, 3387.
- PANKNIN DRUG STORE RECORDS**, 3084
- PANNILL**, Samuel. 1882.
- PARHAM, MOLLIE A., DIARY**, 3121
- PARIS, JOHN, PAPERS**, 575
- PARISH FAMILY PAPERS**, 2121
- PARKER & NELSON ACCOUNT
BOOKS**, 2932
- PARKER, FRANK, PAPERS**, 1516
- PARKER, HENRY MIDDLETON,
BOOKS**, 2743
- PARKER**, John Johnston. 550, 3566.
- PARKER, JOHN JOHNSTON,
PAPERS**, 3464
- PARKER, JOHN MILLIKEN,
PAPERS**, 1184
- PARKER**, Richard Wayne. 2235.
- PARKHILL, JOHN, PAPERS**, 1826
- PARROTT, JOHN FABYAN, PAPERS**, 1803
- PARSHLEY, ANTHONY, PAPER**, 2071
- PARSLEY, ELIZA HALL (NUTT),
PAPERS**, 576
- PASCALES**, Felix. 2509.
- PATTERSON, ANDREW HENRY,
PAPERS**, 1419
- PATTERSON, HENRY HOUSTON,
ACCOUNT BOOKS**, 3453
- PATTERSON, JAMES N., PAPERS**, 3454
- PATTERSON**, Lawrence Orr. 1413.
- PATTERSON, MADISON L., PAPERS**, 579
- PATTERSON, MARY (FRIES),
DIARIES**, 1170
- PATTERSON**, Rufus Lenoir. 578, 1170.
- PATTERSON**, Samuel Finley. 578.
- PATTERSON**, Samuel Legerwood. 578.
- PATTERSON, W. A., ACCOUNT
BOOKS**, 3488
- PATTERSON, WILLIAM, DIARY**, 580
- PATTERSON**, William C. 1413.
- PATTISON, WILLIAM J., PAPERS**, 2315
- PATTON FAMILY PAPERS**, 581
- PATTON**, James. 1312.
- PATTON, JAMES W., PAPERS**, 1739
- PATTON**, Thomas Walton. 1739.
- PAXTON, THOMAS PRESTON,
PAPERS**, 3886
- PAYNE**, John. 3375.
- PEABODY**, George. 3676.
- PEABODY, HERBERT C., LETTERS**, 3676

PEACE, JOSEPH AND WILLIAM
ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1953

PEACOCK, JOHN R., COLLECTION, 1895

PEARSON, RICHMOND, PAPERS, 3647

PEARSON, Richmond Mumford. 1777, 3647.

PEARSON, RICHMOND MUMFORD, PAPERS, 584

PEARSON, W. S., PAPERS, 583

PEELE, WILLIAM JOSEPH, PAPERS, 1881

PELHAM, John. 2785.

PELHAM, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 2785

PEMBER, PHOEBE YATES (LEVY), LETTERS, 2232

PEMBERTON, JOHN CLIFFORD, PAPERS, 586

PENDER, WILLIAM DORSEY, PAPERS, 1059

PENDLETON, Edmund. 3325.

PENDLETON, EDMUND, LETTERS, 958

PENDLETON, WILLIAM NELSON, PAPERS, 1466

PENICK, DANIEL A., PAPERS, 2641

PENICK, Edwin Anderson. 3438.

PENN SCHOOL PAPERS, 3615

PENN, JOHN, SKETCH, 1969

PENNIMAN, WILLIAM FREDERICK, REMINISCENCES, 2747

PENNSYLVANIA. 43, 45, 86, 139, 147, 159, 212, 226, 231, 260, 305, 311, 360, 365, 368, 371, 387, 417, 419, 532, 539, 586, 594, 663, 724, 759, 847, 850, 865, 886, 943, 976, 1003, 1093, 1172, 1252, 1255, 1281, 1290, 1413, 1466, 1494, 1513, 1549, 1576, 1587, 1588, 1745, 1747, 1807, 1872, 1874, 1994, 2104, 2120, 2189, 2228, 2245, 2250, 2252, 2257, 2295, 2323, 2362, 2364, 2428, 2463, 2478, 2492, 2493, 2499, 2639, 2652, 2674, 2772, 2875, 2876, 2884, 3004, 3014, 3035, 3052, 3117, 3130, 3140, 3163, 3274, 3282, 3355, 3394, 3399, 3404, 3477, 3498, 3520, 3539, 3594, 3607, 3610, 3614, 3657, 3667, 3674, 3684, 3695, 3720, 3749, 3802, 3853, 3862, 3876, 3895, NCC-3, NCC-4.

PENSACOLA & GEORGIA RAILROAD ACCOUNT BOOK, 3273

PEOPLES SAVINGS BANK & TRUST COMPANY OF MEMPHIS RECORDS, 3137

PERKINS FAMILY PAPERS, 3894

PERKINS, JOHN, PAPERS, 924

PERKINS, Maxwell Evarts. NC-12.

PERRIN FAMILY PAPERS, 2471

PERRY FAMILY PAPERS, 906

PERRY, Benjamin Franklin. 1642.

PERRY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, PAPERS, 588

PERRY, ELIZABETH FRANCES (McCALL), DIARY, 1642

PERRY, HENRY, PAPERS, 589

PERSHING, John Joseph. 1827.

PERSON FAMILY PAPERS, 590

PERSON, Thomas. 590.

PERU. 2246, 2541.

PETTIGREW FAMILY PAPERS, 592

PETTIGREW, Charles. 592.

PETTIGREW, Ebenezer. 592.

PETTIGREW, James Johnston. 592.

PETIGRU, JAMES LOUIS, POEM, 1278

PETTIT, WILLIAM B., PAPERS, 2866

PFOHL, CHRISTIAN THOMAS, PAPERS, 3331

PHELON, HENRY A., LETTERS, 3505

PHIFER FAMILY PAPERS, 2726

PHIFER, ROBERT S., PAPERS, 593

PHILADELPHIA NAVY YARD PAPERS, 45

PHILANTHROPY: *See* CHARITIES.

PHILIPPINES. 182, 1309, 1414, 1516, 1674, 1683, 1689, 2981, 3387.

PHILIPS, Ethelred. 972.

PHILIPS, James Jones. 50.

PHILIPS, JAMES JONES, PAPERS, 972

PHILIPS, WALTER EVERETT, MEMOIRS, 959

PHILLIPS AND MYERS FAMILY PAPERS, 596

PHILLIPS, ALONZO, COLLECTION, 1997

PHILLIPS, Charles. 227.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES, PAPERS, 2462

PHILLIPS, James. 683, 1941.

PHILLIPS, P. Lee. 596.

PHILLIPS, Philip. 596.

PHILLIPS, SARAH ELLEN, REMINISCENCE, 3268

PHILLIPS, ULRICH BONNELL, PAPERS, 2832

PHILLIPS, William Hallett. 596.

PHILOMATHEON SOCIETY BOOK, 1720

PHYSICIAN'S MEMORANDA BOOK, 597

PHYSICIANS' RECORD BOOKS (MISCELLANEOUS), 598

PICKARD, GEORGE C., LIVERY STABLE BOOKS, 3452

PICKENS AND DUGAS FAMILY PAPERS, 1492

PICKENS, Andrew, Jr. 1492.

PICKENS, Francis Wilkinson. 1393, 1492.

PICKENS, Israel. 426, 1319, 3092, 3543.

PICKENS, S. VANCE, BOOKS, 890

PICTURES. 28, 135, 172, 186, 308, 433, 651, 800, 867, 935, 1044, 1070, 1074, 1101, 1112, 1114, 1139, 1184, 1195, 1253, 1309, 1397, 1412, 1414, 1434, 1563, 1641, 1895, 1997, 2351, 2375, 2449, 2526, 2551, 2632, 2650, 2964, 3070, 3122, 3129, 3167, 3325, 3379, 3380, 3409, 3410, 3466, 3475,

PICTURES (Cont.)

3491, 3527, 3556, 3615, 3617, 3650, 3659, 3674, 3698, 3710, 3755, 3800, 3809, 3813, 3887, NCC-7, NCC-12.

References are only for groups in which there are a large number of pictures or in which pictures form a large part of the group. In addition, many other groups contain a few pictures and the SHC houses a Miscellaneous Picture File, 4 filing drawers, of photographs, engravings, and other reproductions of persons, events, buildings, and other subjects relevant to southern history, particularly the Civil War.

PIKE, Albert. 2983.

PILSBURY, REBECCA S. C., DIARY, 3470

PILSBURY, Timothy. 3470.

PINCKNEY, Charles Cotesworth. 2774.

PINCKNEY, Eliza (Lucas). 2774.

PISE, DAVID, BOOKS, 3321

PITTMAN, THOMAS MERRITT PAPERS, 3316

PITTS, PHILIP H., PAPERS, 602

PLANT, MARTHA, REMINISCENCES, 3082

PLANTATION INSTRUCTIONS, 2358

PLANTATION (entry incudes plantations as economic units and planters as social class). *See also* MERCHANT: Factor, NEGRO SLAVERY, AGRICULTURE.

Alabama. 74, 119, 128, 168, 602, 640, 643, 768, 779, 1036, 1044, 1290, 1437, 1460, 1608, 1714, 1745, 1823, 1824, 1850, 2448, 2489, 2528, 2573, 2594, 2785, 2976, 3007, 3092, 3235, 3240, 3291, 3293, 3354, 3520.

Arkansas. 728, 1095, 1431, 1924, 3862, 3868.

Florida. 38, 425, 643, 1124, 1681, 2718, 3402, 3772.

General. 1831, 2358, 2832, 3472, 3708, 3760.

Georgia. 11, 63, 185, 186, 371, 407, 470, 607, 777, 849, 1036, 1090, 1118, 1250, 1252, 1254, 1271, 1745, 1911, 2215, 2230, 2235, 2439, 2453, 2564, 2594, 2711, 2716, 2718, 2771, 2779, 2985, 3210, 3213, 3249, 3419, 3558, 3570, 3602, 3687.

Kentucky. 1666, 1800, 3885.

Louisiana. 53, 54, 55, 59, 231, 441, 449, 508, 613, 624, 657, 716, 752, 800, 871, 922, 924, 1090, 1096, 1108, 1252, 1258, 1471, 1564, 2104, 2149, 2196, 2227, 2234, 2290, 2315, 2334, 2347, 2407, 2410, 2590, 2851, 2965, 3010, 3022, 3047, 3112, 3289, 3355, 3413, 3583, 3598, 3889, 3901.

PLANTATION (Cont.)

Maryland. 1739, 3013.

Mississippi. 5, 39, 41, 47, 101, 231, 247, 266, 398, 436, 530, 543, 616, 640, 678, 688, 770, 923, 1057, 1090, 1095, 1100, 1195, 1252, 1301, 1311, 1431, 1471, 1564, 1608, 1697, 1705, 1816, 1844, 1935, 1998, 2318, 2339, 2406, 2441, 2489, 2614, 2780, 3010, 3060, 3092, 3149, 3264, 3311, 3312, 3474, 3520, 3862.

North Carolina. 16, 39, 101, 112, 128, 133, 158, 178, 200, 204, 220, 262, 275, 277, 285, 292, 298, 299, 310, 313, 314, 322, 324, 327, 335, 344, 380, 426, 447, 521, 522, 549, 578, 592, 641, 643, 645, 650, 669, 677, 689, 716, 768, 770, 779, 788, 792, 799, 802, 908, 963, 1002, 1090, 1124, 1257, 1290, 1468, 1494, 1520, 1530, 1534, 1558, 1596, 1598, 1681, 1687, 1735, 1758, 1765, 1905, 1951, 2090, 2096, 2148, 2205, 2263, 2364, 2369, 2492, 2611, 2615, 2712, 2718, 3151, 3210, 3211, 3240, 3265, 3357, 3374, 3397, 3543, 3623, 3761, 3789, 3803, 3878, NCC-8.

South Carolina. 78, 130, 147, 158, 229, 236, 285, 305, 362, 400, 415, 484, 506, 592, 668, 681, 693, 702, 718, 772, 775, 799, 823, 855, 869, 870, 871, 916, 948, 970, 974, 975, 979, 980, 982, 1009, 1022, 1103, 1147, 1451, 1461, 1597, 1811, 1820, 2251, 2263, 2343, 2435, 2441, 2448, 2471, 2487, 2510, 2732, 2754, 2779, 2791, 2799, 2986, 3018, 3090, 3204, 3245, 3249, 3483, 3569, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3583, 3615, 3720.

Tennessee. 234, 309, 426, 605, 606, 1090, 1414, 1416, 1800, 1850, 1928, 2245, 2965, 2976, 3021, 3058, 3373, 3604, 3696.

Texas. 111, 1110, 1489, 2603, 2765, 3470.

Virginia. 39, 112, 192, 201, 218, 230, 359, 360, 639, 640, 654, 777, 1090, 1307, 1412, 1422, 1435, 1518, 1800, 1907, 2165, 2228, 2300, 2366, 2494, 2547, 2572, 2884, 3138, 3149, 3151, 3309, 3327, 3374, 3885, NCC-2.

West Indies. 3066.

**PLANTERS BANK OF SAVANNAH
PAPERS, 1256**

PLANTERS CLUB PAPERS, 2480

**PLEASANT UNION CHRISTIAN CHURCH
RECORDS, 1942**

POCHÉ, FELIX PIERRE, DIARY, 1925

POE, Clarence Hamilton. 3308, 3708.

POINSETT, Joel Roberts. 3614.

**POISSON, FREDERICK D.,
LETTERCOPY BOOK, 1262**

**POLHILL, EMILY HINES (NISBET),
PAPERS, 3009**

POLITICAL PARTIES.

American. 63, 1103, 1110, 1924, 2535.

Constitutional Union. 1568, 3223.

Democratic:

To 1865. 63, 108, 151, 196, 230, 242, 258, 289, 345, 360, 459, 460, 465, 470, 477, 508, 547, 571, 588, 616, 627, 640, 641, 718, 805, 814, 924, 988, 993, 1090, 1101, 1186, 1219, 1296, 1346, 1413, 1480, 1489, 1501, 1540, 1546, 1785, 1803, 1813, 1837, 1849, 2026, 2104, 2250, 2293, 2341, 2380, 2436, 2535, 2573, 2594, 2605, 2640, 2661, 2718, 2849, 2986, 3204, 3240, 3291, 3304, 3359, 3575, 3614, 3871.

Democratic:

1865-1900. 67, 126, 141, 143, 151, 175, 210, 255, 280, 285, 300, 309, 327, 345, 360, 406, 415, 425, 435, 477, 485, 508, 529, 578, 588, 635, 640, 641, 652, 657, 663, 710, 724, 730, 743, 755, 802, 838, 845, 852, 890, 913, 955, 993, 1108, 1198, 1414, 1503, 1597, 1665, 1689, 1765, 1777, 1832, 1837, 1840, 1850, 1878, 1909, 1981, 2227, 2235, 2245, 2334, 2369, 2481, 2594, 2605, 2615, 2631, 2658, 2776, 2792, 2810, 2823, 2849, 3007, 3223, 3373, 3579, 3647, 3708, NCC-8.

Democratic:

Since 1900. 67, 93, 141, 168, 175, 280, 300, 345, 387, 406, 539, 570, 657, 687, 724, 755, 828, 838, 845, 848, 877, 913, 955, 1003, 1173, 1214, 1248, 1309, 1313, 1377, 1414, 1503, 1597, 1765, 1787, 1814, 1819, 1909, 2235, 2259, 2369, 2405, 2481, 2605, 2749, 2810, 2823, 2862, 2999, 3007, 3172, 3196, 3228, 3243, 3248, 3335, 3338, 3358, 3449, 3466, 3482, 3507, 3537, 3579, 3613, 3682, 3698, 3710, 3801, 3805, 3811.

Democratic-Republican. 110, 192, 234, 426, 465, 641, 805, 1319, 2026, 2096, 2778, 3117, 3419.

Federalist. 272, 293, 324, 533, 689, 948, 1793, 2295, 3504, 3792.

Greenback. 993.

National Republican. 211, 272.

Populist. 114, 115, 406, 645, 715, 755, 1881, 2240, 2369, 2792, 3345, 3647, 3708, 3738.

Progressive. 1184, 3647.

Republican. 114, 115, 116, 117, 126, 128, 143, 151, 153, 278, 468, 578, 584, 625, 645, 724, 730, 752, 852, 867, 950, 994, 1227, 1413, 1568, 1765, 1768, 2235, 2239, 2749, 2792, 2858, 3077, 3111, 3178, 3345, 3373, 3464, 3647, 3780, 3808.

Socialist. 1003, 3862.

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont.)

Whig. 37, 63, 126, 128, 154, 211, 272, 278, 285, 483, 573, 592, 606, 611, 656, 706, 730, 802, 1069, 1094, 1115, 1138, 1171, 1252, 1416, 1431, 1520, 1534, 1568, 1689, 1850, 1924, 2148, 2369, 2380, 2535, 2661, 2863, 3223, 3359, 3365, 3481, 3604.

**POLK AND YEATMAN FAMILY
PAPERS, 606**

**POLK, BROWN AND EWELL FAMILY
PAPERS, 605**

POLK, Frances (Devereux). 266, 2965.

**POLK, GEORGE WASHINGTON,
PAPERS, 2976**

POLK, James Knox. 547, 2245.

POLK, Leonidas. 266, 606, 931, 2976.

POLK, LEONIDAS, PAPERS, 2965

POLK, Leonidas Lafayette. 3738.

**POLK, LEONIDAS LAFAYETTE,
PAPERS, 3708**

POLK, Lucius Junius. 605, 606, 1668, 2976.

POLK, LUCIUS JUNIUS, PAPERS, 2341

POLK, TRUSTEN, PAPERS, 1556

POLK, William. 605, 606, 2965, 2976.

POLK, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 604

POLK, William Harrison. 2976.

POLK, William Mecklenburg. 2965.

POLLOCK, ABRAM DAVID, PAPERS, 865

POLLOCK, Thomas. 3196.

**POMEROY, THEODORE MEAD,
PAPERS, 3111**

POOL FAMILY SCRAPBOOK, 1227 -

POOL, John. 1227.

POOL, Walter Freshwater. 1227.

POPE, DANIEL T., PAPERS, 979

PORCHER, CHARLOTTE, PAPERS, 1876

PORCHER, Thomas. 823.

PORTER, Anthony. 11.

**PORTER, DOUGLAS WATSON,
PAPERS, 607**

PORTER, J. D., LETTERS, 892

PORTER, JOSEPH, LETTERS, 3572

PORTER, Louisa (Alexander). 11.

PORTER, NIMROD, BOOKS, 1094

**PORTER, WILLIAM SYDNEY, LETTERS
AND DRAWINGS, 1139**

PORTUGAL. 627, 2109.

**POTEAT, EDWIN McNEILL, JR.,
PAPERS, 3302**

**POTTER AND PLATT FAMILY
PAPERS, 609**

POTTER, H., PAPER, 1345

POTTS, JOHN, DIARY, 2841

**POWELL, CHARLES STEVENS,
REMINISCENCES, 610**

**POWELL, WILLIAM STEVENS,
COLLECTIONS, 3300**

POWER, ELLEN LOUISE, DIARY, 1459
POWER, J. L. 151.
PRATT, DANIEL, LETTER, 2416
 PRATT, Edwin Judson. 3614.
 PRATT, Joseph Hyde. 2306, 3888.
PRATT, JOSEPH HYDE, PAPERS, 2169
PRATT, MARY (BAYLEY), PAPERS, 3888
 PREBLE, George Henry. 1761.
PRENTISS, SERGEANT SMITH, PAPER, 611
PRESCOTT, HELEN M., PAPERS, 1509
PRESCRIPTION AND DIET BOOK, 612
 PRESTON, John Smith. 55.
PRESTON, MARGARET (JUNKIN), PAPERS, 1543
 PRESTON, William. 1312.
PRICE FAMILY PAPERS, 2850
 PRICE, Andrew. 1108.
PRICE, ELIAS WINANS, PAPERS, 3725
 PRICE, Isaac. 2850.
 PRICE, James D. 93.
PRICE, R. CHANNING, PAPERS, 2571
PRICE, RICHARD, PAPER, NCC-6
PRINCE, LILLIAN (HUGHES), PAPERS, 3659
 PRINCE, Oliver Hillhouse. 11, 371.
PRINCE, WILLIAM MEADE, PAPERS, 3660
 PRINGLE, John Julius. 3406.
PRIOR, WARREN, & SONS JEWELERS RECORDS, 3105
PRITCHARD, CATHARINE McALPIN (WRAY), PAPERS, 1190
PROFFIT FAMILY PAPERS, 3408
PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES COMMITTEE PAPERS, 2077
PRUDEN, WILLIAM DOSSEY, PAPERS, 1909
PRUDHOMME, PHANOR, PAPERS, 613
 PRYOR, J. P. 2285.
 PUBLIC UTILITIES. 168, 288, 322, 387, 425, 570, 850, 1410, 1723, 1819, 1955, 2230, 2420, 3338, 3451, 3477, 3507, 3881.
 PUBLISHING and JOURNALISM. *See also* WRITERS and WRITINGS. 114, 146, 258, 300, 317, 321, 362, 403, 575, 586, 588, 663, 724, 730, 755, 781, 828, 847, 921, 942, 948, 993, 1008, 1009, 1031, 1214, 1219, 1397, 1414, 1487, 1549, 1550, 1595, 1602, 1813, 1881, 2129, 2236, 2242, 2243, 2345, 2399, 2455, 2594, 2636, 2652, 2658, 2711, 2753, 2792, 2826, 2832, 2842, 2847, 2880, 2906, 2935, 2937, 2953, 3017, 3070, 3072, 3077, 3134, 3189, 3193, 3204, 3215, 3220, 3257, 3274, 3303, 3341, 3373, 3376, 3457, 3466, 3476, 3496, 3498, 3516, 3518, 3538, 3541, 3700, 3708, 3805, 3825, 3867, 3891, NCC-1, NCC-7, NCC-12.
PUGH AND GILLIAM PAPERS, 1574

PUGH, JAMES THOMAS, PAPERS, 1590
PURVIS, JOHN R., PAPERS, 614
 PURYEAR, Richard Clauselle. 2661.

Q

QUARLES, JAMES PERRIN, JR., MEMORIAL COLLECTION, 985
QUIN AND REDDING FAMILY PAPERS, 226
QUINAN, J. H., PAPERS, 2825
QUINCE AND WATTERS FAMILY PAPERS, 615
 QUINTARD, Charles Todd. 3321.
QUITMAN FAMILY PAPERS, 616
 QUITMAN, Frederick Henry. 616.
 QUITMAN, John Anthony. 151, 616.

R

RACE, GEORGE WESLEY, DIARY, 3557
RACE, OLIVIA C. (KITREDGE), DIARY, 1927
RAINEY AND WREN FAMILY PAPERS, 1191
RAINEY, ISAAC N., REMINISCENCES, 2817
RAINEY, PHILIP, PAPERS, 3420
RAINS, GEORGE WASHINGTON, PAPERS, 1510
RALEIGH, NC, GROCERY ACCOUNT BOOK, 2938
RAMSAUER, JOHN, BOOK, 1747
 RAMSAY, Claude C. 1568.
RAMSAY, JAMES GRAHAM, PAPERS, 1568
 RAMSAY, James Hill. 1568.
RAMSAY, JOHN ANDREW, PAPERS, 3534
RAMSEUR, STEPHEN DODSON, PAPERS, 618
RAMSEUR'S MILL BATTLE PAPER, 617
RAMSEY, DARLEY HIDDEN, PAPERS, 3805
RAMSEY, JAMES GETTYS McGREADY, PAPERS, 2328
RAMSEY, JOSEPH, PAPERS, 2451
RAMSEY, NATHAN ALEXANDER, BOOKS, 2321
RANDALL, JAMES RYDER, PAPERS, 1526
RANDALL, WILLIAM GEORGE, BOOK, 3580
RANDOLPH AND YATES FAMILY PAPERS, 1998
RANDOLPH, EDWARD BRETT, DIARY, 619
 RANDOLPH, John, of Roanoke. 1668, 2116.
 RANDOLPH, Martha (Jefferson). 2104.

RANDOLPH, Peter. 1998.
 RANDOLPH, Thomas Mann (1792-1848). 218.
RANDOLPH, V. M. DIARY, 3246
RANKIN, A. E., & COMPANY ACCOUNT BOOKS, 3168
 RANKIN, David Cyrus. 781.
RANKIN, EMMA LYDIA, BOOKS, 621
RANKIN, WILLIAM CALVIN, PAPERS, 3717
RANDELL, D. M., DIARY, 3448
RANSOM, MATT WHITAKER, PAPERS, 2615
 RANSOM, Robert. 2615.
RANSOM, ROBERT, SPEECH, 622
RAOUL, WILLIAM GREENE, AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 3175
 RAPER, Charles Lee. 550.
RAVENEL FAMILY PAPERS, 1022
 RAVENEL, Henry William. 199, 2053.
RAVENEL, THOMAS P., PAPERS, 2080
RAVENEL, WILLIAM, PAPER, 1203
 RAVENEL, William F. 1022.
 RAVENSCROFT, John Stark. 489.
RAVENSCROFT, JOHN STARK, PAPERS, 2464
RAY, DAVID A., PAPERS, 623
RAYMOND, CLARA (COMPTON), REMINISCENCES, 624
RAYNER, ISIDOR, PAPERS, 2823
RAYNER, KENNETH, PAPERS, 625
READY, ALICE, DIARY, 1197
 RECONSTRUCTION.
 Alabama. 90, 210, 892, 1195, 1290, 1824, 1898, 2528, 2594, 2631, 3240, 3520.
 Arkansas. 1924, 2239, 3584.
 Florida. 425, 643, 972, 1186, 2747.
 General. 210, 278, 575, 596, 730, 778, 993, 1043, 1837, 2057, 2239, 2415, 2481, 2564, 3780.
 Georgia. 529, 559, 755, 777, 822, 1981, 2235, 2510, 2594, 2716, 2747, 2780, 2783, 2849, 3419, 3570, 3601, 3602.
 Kentucky. 1665, 2867.
 Louisiana. 53, 135, 156, 255, 449, 716, 752, 867, 1566, 1915, 1925, 2227, 2315, 2851, 3102, 3112, 3289, 3459, 3598.
 Mississippi. 41, 151, 923, 930, 950, 1099, 1467, 1697, 1959, 2239, 2375, 2614, 3219, 3264, 3520.
 North Carolina. 36, 39, 41, 92, 116, 126, 128, 143, 153, 196, 208, 214, 228, 233, 278, 285, 313, 327, 398, 425, 460, 480, 488, 498, 499, 521, 532, 555, 578, 592, 635, 641, 643, 645, 652, 663, 677, 683, 706, 707, 710, 716, 730, 739, 766, 788, 792, 802, 859, 992, 994, 1025, 1090, 1138, 1142, 1227, 1290, 1380, 1468, 1494, 1568, 1689, 1737, 1777, 1778,

RECONSTRUCTION: NC (Cont.)

- 1789, 1832, 1878, 1959, 1996, 2193,
2242, 2282, 2369, 2403, 2459, 2615,
2658, 2776, 2876, 2884, 2888, 2919,
3052, 3165, 3191, 3223, 3240, 3245,
3265, 3345, 3357, 3359, 3457, 3484,
3498, 3616, 3629, 3641, 3677, 3692,
3732, 3780, 3808.
- South Carolina. 390, 484, 502, 508, 555,
588, 869, 870, 970, 982, 999, 1006, 1203,
1238, 1410, 1413, 1461, 1497, 1525,
2510, 2567, 2778, 2913, 3086, 3119,
3245, 3615.
- Tennessee. 605, 606, 654, 1090, 1094,
1416, 1614, 1832, 1837, 1866, 2239,
2245, 2316, 2510, 3307, 3321, 3373,
3448, 3458.
- Texas. 2206, 3324, 3872.
- Virginia. 508, 640, 777, 962, 1466, 2268,
2572, 2605, 2851, 3115, 3327.

**REDD & JOHNSON ACCOUNT
BOOKS, 2921**

REDDING, W. R., PAPER, 3348

REED, ANSELOM, PAPERS, 3236

**REEVE, EDWARD PAYSON,
PAPERS, 1828**

REGULATOR PAPERS, 626

REGULATOR WAR. 479, 626, NCC-4.

REID, Christian. 258.

REID, David Settle. 656, 2997.

REID, JOHN, PAPERS, 3882

**REID, ROBERT RAYMOND,
DIARIES, 1263**

REID, RUFUS, PAPERS, 2712

REID, Walker. 54.

**RELIGION. See also EDUCATION:
EVOLUTION CONTROVERSY.**

- Baptist Church. 321, 457, 486, 495, 632,
739, 790, 810, 1003, 1471, 1595, 1636,
1817, 1824, 1825, 1835, 1968, 2308,
2452, 2683, 2723, 2957, 3028, 3060,
3124, 3159, 3222, 3239, 3249, 3302,
3316, 3364, 3437, 3473, 3520, 3524,
3544, 3593, 3724, 3754, NCC-8.
- Catholic Church. 272, 543, 859, 882,
898, 913, 1497, 1746, 1886, 1994, 2120,
2535, 3004.
- Christian Church. 1942, 1883.
- Christian Science. 450, 878, 2884.
- Congregational Church. 680, 1286, 1394,
1528, 3115.
- Disciples of Christ. 2659, 2884, 3552.
- Education. 141, 417, 418, 450, 781, 1003,
1006, 1491, 1599, 1918, 1961, 2135,
2743, 2826, 2855, 2965, 3052, 3163,
3302, 3321, 3390, 3641, 3669, 3688,
3800, 3893, 3896.
- Episcopal Church. 68, 116, 133, 146,
158, 199, 200, 214, 241, 266, 345, 360,
400, 417, 418, 478, 489, 497, 499, 522,
532, 567, 568, 592, 641, 643, 650, 670,

RELIGION (Cont.)

- 677, 727, 777, 793, 808, 836, 931, 935,
970, 1004, 1006, 1041, 1120, 1267, 1290,
1313, 1446, 1461, 1466, 1472, 1532,
1635, 1687, 1832, 1858, 1885, 1918,
1927, 1943, 2141, 2206, 2251, 2252,
2323, 2412, 2455, 2464, 2658, 2679,
2713, 2775, 2810, 2965, 2987, 3001,
3065, 3223, 3228, 3263, 3281, 3321,
3365, 3375, 3438, 3450, 3497, 3573,
3590, 3680, 3691, 3699, 3701, 3749,
3819, 3893, 3896.
- General. 54, 156, 169, 184, 190, 249,
362, 450, 489, 490, 547, 575, 680,
702, 738, 781, 847, 898, 923, 972,
993, 1171, 1219, 1263, 1430, 1468,
1555, 1570, 1587, 1625, 1735, 1786,
1819, 1894, 1899, 1948, 2057, 2148,
2253, 2300, 2342, 2360, 2369, 2455,
2458, 2471, 2493, 2494, 2551, 2564,
2597, 2610, 2611, 2614, 2636, 2743,
2826, 2846, 2857, 2880, 2883, 3115,
3179, 3247, 3251, 3265, 3323, 3392,
3397, 3474, 3479, 3495, 3520, 3596,
3615, 3618, 3635, 3669, 3686, 3709,
3778, 3793, 3802, 3874.
- Jews and Judaism. 438, 522, 529, 596,
778, 822, 847, 1003, 1214, 1641, 2492,
2639, 2725, 2805, 3479.
- Lutheran Church. 244, 338, 616, 652,
1899, 2537, 3106, 3163, 3426, 3487,
3579, 3688, 3689.
- Methodist Church. 32, 44, 62, 71, 105,
106, 141, 184, 230, 326, 403, 435, 483,
575, 762, 792, 971, 1002, 1031, 1227,
1394, 1471, 1472, 1574, 1599, 1737,
1777, 1900, 1961, 1985, 2144, 2252,
2572, 2667, 2736, 2744, 2776, 3007,
3008, 3074, 3075, 3151, 3173, 3241,
3254, 3274, 3323, 3447, 3469, 3571,
3616, 3669, 3732, 3893.
- Missionaries. 105, 106, 146, 321, 450,
567, 568, 865, 1469, 1918, 2144, 2455,
2659, 2744, 2826, 3159, 3263, 3281,
3296, 3302, 3323, 3375, 3457, 3596,
3615, 3669, 3749, 3769, 3800.
- Moravian Church. 1170, 1172, 1576,
2674, 2772, 2884.
- Mormon Church. 187, 450, 917, 2754,
2884, 3714.
- Presbyterian Church. 21, 127, 195, 400,
450, 464, 518, 539, 663, 742, 778, 781,
799, 809, 843, 848, 865, 923, 962, 979,
1131, 1235, 1300, 1373, 1394, 1412,
1465, 1563, 1793, 1794, 1899, 1938,
1978, 1994, 2271, 2280, 2313, 2315,
2430, 2458, 2641, 2659, 2826, 2850,
2855, 2983, 3018, 3052, 3188, 3215,
3217, 3242, 3300, 3390, 3457, 3601,
3641, 3714, 3858, 3895.
- Quakers. 43, 249, 262, 620, 756, 762,
1294, 1808, 2010, 2055, 2493, 2768,
2971, 3877.

RELIGION (Cont.)

- Sermons. 21, 127, 141, 146, 199, 418,
450, 457, 483, 497, 518, 567, 568,
592, 616, 663, 781, 790, 792, 793,
810, 843, 865, 1235, 1373, 1380,
1461, 1466, 1832, 2323, 2456, 2464,
2493, 2667, 2743, 2779, 2833, 3065,
3302, 3364, 3552, 3641, 3688, 3699,
3858, 3893.
- Shakers. 1854.
- Spiritualism. 3264, 3510.
- Swedenborgianism. 1113.
- Unitarian Church. 1345.
- Universalist Church. 1380, 2456.
- RENCHER, ABRAHAM, PAPERS, 627**
- RENNIE FAMILY PAPERS, 1165**
- RENNIE, JOSEPH, PAPERS, 843**
- RESPESS, Isaiah. 1853.
- RESTON, MARIE LOUISE (DuBRUTZ),
MEMOIRS, 2404**
- REVOLUTIONARY WAR. 27, 86, 104, 145,
159, 230, 231, 284, 285, 311, 314, 324,
351, 352, 358, 360, 362, 365, 391, 404,
426, 445, 479, 480, 501, 533, 583, 588,
617, 644, 647, 652, 659, 684, 689, 705,
729, 760, 801, 807, 925, 958, 1060, 1132,
1157, 1223, 1239, 1311, 1312, 1381, 1412,
1452, 1532, 1545, 1573, 1793, 1834, 1907,
1928, 1940, 1950, 1969, 1971, 1992, 2043,
2050, 2075, 2115, 2188, 2194, 2215, 2441,
2482, 2527, 2755, 2967, 2987, 3013, 3018,
3044, 3197, 3365, 3398, 3406, 3410, 3433,
3696, 3749, 3774, 3792, 3876.
- REVOLUTIONARY WAR PAPERS, 2194**
- REYNOLDS, HENRY LEE, PAPERS, 3520**
- REYNOLDS, John C. 43.
- RHETT, ROBERT BARNWELL,
PAPERS, 3204**
- RHODE ISLAND. 25, 147, 365, 507, 800,
948, 1960, 2673, 2674, 2750, 3115, 3247,
3419, 3529, 3749.
- RICHARDS, Thomas Addison. 3278.
- RICHARDSON AND FARRAR FAMILY
PAPERS, 2892**
- RICHARDSON, Francis Dubose. 53, 631,
2227.
- RICHARDSON, FRANCIS DUBOSE,
MEMOIRS, 3010**
- RICHARDSON, FRANK LIDDELL,
PAPERS, 631**
- RICHARDSON, ISAAC C., LETTERS, 3033**
- RICHARDSON, JAMES DANIEL,
PAPERS, 3700**
- RICHARDSON, JOHN M., BOOKS, 2242**
- RICHMOND, THEODORE, PAPERS, 632**
- RICKS, MARY BYNUM (HOLMES),
PAPERS, 989**
- RIDDICK, CHARLES C., PAPERS, 633**
- RIDGILL, W. J., PAPERS, 3319**

RIDWELL FURNACE RECORD BOOK, 634
 RIKE, ANDREW JACKSON, PAPERS, 1930
 RILEY, FRANKLIN LAFAYETTE, PAPERS, 1533
 RIOTS and REBELLIONS (U. S.). See also REGULATOR WAR. 1093, 1189, 1290, 1300, 1691, 1781, 1977, 2120, 3141, 3813, 3867, 3880, NCC-6.
 RIVERS, DAVID, PAPERS, 3569
 RIVES, MARY ELIZABETH (CARTER), DIARY, 1926
 ROACH AND EGGLESTON FAMILY PAPERS, 2614
 ROANE, Spencer. 640.
 ROANOKE COLONY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION RECORDS, 3716
 ROBERTS, ELMER EARLE, PAPERS, 2243
 ROBERTSON, ELIZA ANN (MARSH), DIARY, 1181
 ROBERTSON, Jerome Bonaparte. 1839.
 ROBINS, MARMADUKE SWAIM, PAPERS, 635
 ROBINSON, BENJAMIN AND BENJAMIN WEST, ACCOUNT BOOKS, 3155
 ROBINSON, W. D., PAPERS, 1214
 ROBINSON, WILLIAM SMITH O'BRIEN, PAPERS, 1768
 ROCKWELL, ELIJA FRINK, PAPERS, 2271
 ROCKWELL, LOULA (AYRES), PAPERS, 3119
 ROCKWELL, Paul Ayres. 3119.
 RODGERS, John. 3190.
 RODMAN, WILLIAM BLOUNT, PAPER, 636
 ROGERS, Asa. 640.
 ROGERS, JOHN, BOOKS, 2659
 ROGERS, JOHN HENRY, SPEECH, 2638
 ROGERS, LOUISA H., LETTER, 2082
 ROGERS, Walter Henry. 1112.
 ROLLINS, FORREST L., PAPERS, 3864
 ROLLINSON, JOHN W., PAPERS, 3122
 ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano. 3466.
 ROOSEVELT, Theodore. 2750, 3117.
 ROOT, ANNE (GALES), PAPERS, 3352
 ROSE, Simri. 822.
 ROSENTHAL, EMIL, LEDGER, 3083
 ROSS, Alexander. 231.
 ROSS, Edgar A. 822.
 ROSS, EGBERT A., PAPERS, 3631
 ROSS, MALCOLM HARRISON, PAPERS, 3729
 ROSSITER, THOMAS PRICHARD, PAPERS, 1661
 ROST HERMITAGE PLANTATION PAPERS, 3112
 ROST, Pierre Adolphe. 3112.

ROULHAC, Joseph Blount Gregoire. 643.
 ROULSTONE AND DINWIDDIE FAMILY PAPERS, 2818
 ROUND, William C. 3274.
 ROWAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOOK, 2626
 ROWELL, WILLIAM NEWTON, PAPERS, 3445
 ROYAL WHITE HART LODGE NO. 2 RECORDS, 874
 ROYALL, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, COLLECTION, 2835
 ROYALL, EDWARD MANLY, PAPERS, 1277
 ROYALL, WILLIAM, PAPER, 1147
 ROYSTER, HUBERT ASHLEY, PAPERS, 1821
 ROYSTER, IOWA MICHIGAN, PAPERS, 2189
 RUARK, ROBERT CHESTER, PAPERS, NCC-7
 RUBIN, LOUIS DECIMUS, JR., PAPERS, 3899
 RUCKER, ADIN L., SCRAPBOOK, 1367
 RUFFIN AND MEADE FAMILY PAPERS, 642
 RUFFIN, Albert Gallatin. 640.
 RUFFIN, Edmund. 639, 1587.
 RUFFIN, EDMUND, PAPERS, 638
 RUFFIN, EDMUND JR., PLANTATION DIARY, 639
 RUFFIN, FRANCIS GILDART, PAPERS, 640
 RUFFIN, Julian. 642.
 RUFFIN, ROULHAC, AND HAMILTON FAMILY PAPERS, 643
 RUFFIN, Sterling. 641.
 RUFFIN, Thomas. 88, 133.
 RUFFIN, THOMAS, PAPERS, 641
 RUFFNER AND DABNEY CONTROVERSY CLIPPINGS, 962
 RUFFNER, William Henry. 962.
 RUGBY, TN, PAPERS, 1888
 RUMSEY, NATHAN, LETTER, 644
 RUSSELL, Charles Phillips, See Russell, Phillips.
 RUSSELL, DANIEL LINDSAY, PAPERS, 645
 RUSSELL, J. N., DAYBOOK, 2910
 RUSSELL, JAMES A., PAPERS, 646
 RUSSELL, Lucy (Phillips). 2462.
 RUSSELL, Phillips. 2462.
 RUSSELL, WILLIAM C., PAPERS, 3622
 RUSSIA. 596, 1492, 1592, 2442.
 RUST, J. R., PAPERS, 2733
 RUTHERFORD COUNTY, NC, LAND ENTRY RECORDS, 647
 RUTHERFORD, Ernest. 2297.

RUTHERFORD, GRIFFITH, PAPER, 2188
 RUTLEDGE, ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, COLLECTION, 2672
 RUTLEDGE, Edward. 159.
 RUTLEDGE, ELISE, SCRAPBOOK, 2746
 RUTLEDGE, JOHN (1766-1819), PAPERS, 948
 RYALL, J. S., ACCOUNT BOOKS, 2397
 RYAN, MARTHA, CIPHER BOOK, 1940

S

SAFFELL, JAMES M., SCRAP-BOOKS, 1667
 SAINT JAMES PARISH, LA, SCRAPBOOK, 883
 SAINT JOHN'S PARISH REGISTER, 931
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL BIBLE LECTURE NOTEBOOK, 2135
 SAINT PAUL'S PARISH RECORDS, 1532
 SAINT PAUL'S PARISH, SC, BOARD RECORDS, 3898
 SAINT THOMAS CHURCH RECORD, 3590
 SALES, W. C., SKETCH, 1581
 SAMFORD, WILLIAM JAMES AND THOMAS DRAKE, DIARIES, 3007
 SAMPSON, IRA B., PAPERS, 3870
 SANTO DOMINGO: See WEST INDIES.
 SARGENT, Charles Sprague. 3465.
 SARRATT, CELESTINE, PAPERS, 2870
 SASSER FAMILY PAPERS, 3493
 SAUFLEY, SALLIE (ROWAN), PAPERS, 2867
 SAUNDERS, J. H. & COMPANY, DAYBOOK, 2907
 SAUNDERS, JOSEPH HUBARD, PAPERS, 650
 SAUNDERS, WILLIAM LAURENCE, PAPERS, 2658
 SAUNDERS, WILLIAM PAGE, PAPERS, 1204
 SAWYER, Edmund J. 2650.
 SAWYERS CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH RECORDS, 3724
 SCALES, ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, SCRAPBOOKS, 651
 SCALES, CORDELIA LEWIS, LETTERS, 3219
 SCHENCK, David. 618.
 SCHENCK, DAVID, BOOKS, 652
 SCHENCK, NICHOLAS W., BOOK, 1789
 SCHERMERHORN, Elizabeth (Ker). 3901.
 SCHINHAN, JAN PHILIP, NOTEBOOKS, 3776
 SCHLEY, William. 371.
 SCHLEY, Winfield Scott. 2823.
 SCHOFIELD, MARTHA, PAPERS, 999

- SCHUTTE, WILLIAM CONRAD, PAPERS, 3066**
- SCHWEIZER, JOHANN CONRAD, NARRATIVE, 3651**
- SCIENCE and SCIENTISTS. See also**
AGRICULTURE: Experiments and Education, **MEDICINE.** 28, 83, 199, 260, 325, 332, 484, 489, 493, 518, 596, 662, 683, 703, 837, 895, 914, 1020, 1043, 1083, 1114, 1412, 1419, 1472, 1510, 1527, 1554, 1563, 1641, 1683, 1788, 1869, 2053, 2169, 2236, 2297, 2306, 2510, 2564, 2636, 2650, 2829, 2837, 2977, 3108, 3114, 3120, 3200, 3202, 3220, 3235, 3286, 3338, 3380, 3385, 3436, 3465, 3527, 3638, 3707, 3772, 3810, 3822, 3866, 3580.
- SCOTCH HALL PAPERS, 1494**
- SCOTLAND.** 66, 277, 341, 518, 545, 787, 871, 881, 1155, 1190, 1471, 1894, 2258, 2442, 2530, 2764, 3410, 3774.
- SCOTT AND REID FAMILY PAPERS, 2997**
- SCOTT, CHRISTOPHER C., FAMILY NOTES, 988**
- SCOTT, James Edwin.** 3227.
- SCOTT, WALTER T., DIARY, 1887**
- SCOTT, William J.** 1498.
- SCREVEN, James Proctor.** 3419.
- SCREVEN, John.** 3283, 3419.
- SCRIVEN, BERTHA (BRAGG), PAPERS, 2981**
- SEAWELL, AARON ASHLEY FLOWERS, PAPERS, 2473**
- SECESSION CRISIS 1860-61.** 39, 63, 92, 108, 135, 139, 151, 152, 196, 220, 242, 289, 360, 390, 425, 449, 451, 460, 470, 502, 508, 573, 588, 592, 641, 652, 688, 751, 851, 918, 924, 972, 993, 1103, 1253, 1258, 1300, 1394, 1413, 1443, 1480, 1520, 1540, 1550, 1556, 1566, 1701, 1738, 1833, 1850, 1894, 1911, 1922, 2245, 2292, 2369, 2375, 2381, 2399, 2440, 2443, 2517, 2594, 2605, 2778, 2817, 2954, 2986, 3183, 3204, 3240, 3250, 3304, 3330, 3373, 3467, 3513, 3543, 3604, 3608, 3897.
- SEDDON, James Alexander.** 1300.
- SEDDON, JAMES ALEXANDER, SKETCHES, 2088**
- SEGHERS, EDWARD D., BOOK, 1097**
- SEIP, FREDERIC, PAPERS, 3413**
- SELDEN, John Armistead.** 1435.
- SELLERS, JAMES BENSON, COLLECTION, 654**
- SEMINOLE WAR: See INDIANS & INDIAN WARS**
- SEMMES, BENEDICT JOSEPH, PAPERS, 2333**
- SEMMES, Raphael.** 3405.
- SEMMES, S. S., PAPER, 2089**
- SEMPLE, HENRY C., PAPERS, 655**
- SERVICE, EMMA MARIA, PAPERS, 3375**
- SETTLE, THOMAS (1789-1857), PAPERS, 656**
- SETTLE, THOMAS, PAPERS (GROUP II), 3345**
- SEWALL, Rufus King.** 3108.
- SHACKLEFORD, JAMES, PAPER, 1271**
- SHAFFER, WILLIAM A., PAPERS, 657**
- SHAFFNER, JOHN FRANCIS, PAPERS, 3343**
- SHAKER RECORDS, 1854**
- SHANKS FAMILY PAPERS, 2090**
- SHARP, HENRY TALBOT, PAPERS, 658**
- SHARPE, JOHN MCKEE PAPERS, 3592**
- SHARPE, JOSHUA, PAPERS, 3255**
- SHARPE, LEANDER QUINCY, PAPERS, 2374**
- SHAW, COLIN, MEMORIAL COLLECTION, 2980**
- SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD, PAPERS, 3516**
- SHEATS, WILLIAM NICHOLAS, PAPERS, 2999**
- SHELBY, ISAAC, PAPERS, 659**
- SHELDON, JAMES R., SPEECH, 1280**
- SHENANDOAH COUNTY, VA, BOOKS, 2934**
- SHENANDOAH VALLEY MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 3118**
- SHEPARD, Charles Biddle.** 1154.
- SHEPHERD, Jesse George.** 87.
- SHEPPARD, LOUISA (CAMPBELL), RECOLLECTIONS, 1632**
- SHERMAN, FREDERIC, LETTERS, 3658**
- SHERMAN, William Tecumseh.** 77, 3399.
- SHERILL'S INN REGISTER, 3752**
- SHILOH MILL BOOKS, 1950**
- SHIPS' PAPERS (MISCELLANEOUS), 1065**
- SHOBER, Francis Edwin.** 1832.
- SHORT, CHARLES WILKINS, PAPERS, 662**
- SHORT, William.** 662, 948.
- SHOTWELL, NATHAN, PAPERS, 663**
- SHOTWELL, Randolph Abbott.** 663.
- SHOUP, FRANCIS ASBURY, PAPERS, 1004**
- SHUNK, FRANCIS RAWN, PAPERS, 2250**
- SHURLEY, JOHN R., DIARY, 3392**
- SHUTE, JOHN RAYMOND, PAPERS, 2889**
- SIAMESE TWINS.** 3761.
- SIGOURNEY CLUB RECORDS, 2956**
- SILER FAMILY RECORDS, 2966**
- SILER FAMILY SLAVE RECORDS, 1718**
- SILER, JACOB, PAPERS, 3616**
- SILER, JESSE R., BOOK, 1985**
- SILVER CREEK PRIMITIVE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION MINUTES, 3473**
- SILVER HILL MINING COMPANY LEDGER, 3152**
- SIMKINS, FRANCIS BUTLER, PAPERS, 1503**
- SIMMONS, HENRY E., LETTERS, 3115**
- SIMMS, William Gilmore.** 1527.
- SIMONDS, Frederic William.** 3580.
- SIMONS, JAMES, PAPERS, 3250**
- SIMPSON AND BRUMBY FAMILY PAPERS, 1408**
- SIMPSON AND BRYAN FAMILY PAPERS, NCC-8**
- SIMPSON, LEAH AND REBECCA, PAPERS, 664**
- SIMPSON, WILLIAM DUNLAP, PAPERS, 3344**
- SIMRALL, CHARLES BARRINGTON, PAPERS, 1665**
- SIMS, A. V., PAPERS, 665**
- SIMS, JAMES MARION, PAPERS, 666**
- SIMS, JOSEPH STARKE, PAPERS, 3875**
- SIMS, WILLIAM HENRY, PAPERS, 1403**
- SINCLAIR, Upton Beall.** 3070.
- SINGLETON FAMILY PAPERS, 668**
- SINGLETON, ANNE HINMAN (BROUN), PAPERS, 2490**
- SIR ARCHIE, HORSE, 3367.**
- SIVLEY, JANE, PAPERS, 1891**
- SKELTON, JAMES M., LETTERS, 3347**
- SKINNER, Milton Philo.** 2650.
- SKINNER, RICHARD, LETTERS, 3383**
- SKINNER, TRISTRIM LOWTHER, BOOK, 669**
- SLACK FAMILY PAPERS, 3598**
- SLACK, WILLIAM SAMUEL, COLLECTION, 670**
- SLADE, THOMAS BOG, PAPERS, 2683**
- SLAGLE, ELAM L., PAPERS, 3360**
- SLATTER, SOLOMON, PAPERS, 671**
- SLAVE BIRTH RECORD, 672**
- SLAVE, TRIBUTE TO THE CHARACTER OF THE OLD TIME, 563**
- SLAVERY: See NEGRO SLAVERY, NEGRO SLAVERY CONTROVERSY.**
- SLAVERY JUSTIFICATION EXERCISES, 2597**
- SLOAN, JOHN ALEXANDER, PAPERS, 1213**
- SLOOP, MARY (MARTIN), LETTERS, 3620**
- SMALL, JOHN HUMPHREY, PAPERS, 3243**
- SMALLWOOD, CHARLES, DIARY, 1905**
- SMEDES, ALDERT, PAPERS, 3893**
- SMEDES, EMILIE ROSE, PAPERS, 3492**
- SMEDES, SUSAN (DABNEY), PAPERS, 2392**
- SMITH, ARCHIBALD AARON TYSON, PAPERS, 674**

SMITH, BENJAMIN, PAPERS, 1321
SMITH, BENJAMIN R., BOOK, 3379
SMITH, CHARLES ALPHONSO, PAPERS, 675
SMITH, CLAYTON, PAPERS, 2363
 SMITH, Edmund: See Kirby-Smith, Edmund.
 SMITH, Elizabeth Oakes (Prince). 2193.
SMITH, GEORGE GILMAN, BOOKS, 971
 SMITH, Hezekiah. 3520.
SMITH, JACOB HENRY, DIARY, 1938
 SMITH, James McConnell. 3160.
SMITH, JAMES STRUDWICK, BOOKS, 2930
SMITH, JOHN ELIPHALET, PAPERS, 3707
 SMITH, John Lawrence. 3235.
 SMITH, Joseph Lee. 404.
SMITH, JOSEPH W., LETTERS, 2322
SMITH, JOSIAH, JR., LETTERCOPY BOOK, 3018
 SMITH, Martin Luther. 2149.
SMITH, MARY RUFFIN, PAPERS, 3879
SMITH, MRS. SETH L., PAPERS, 3310
SMITH, NAPOLEON JEFFERSON, PAPERS, 1105
SMITH, PETER EVANS, PAPERS, 677
SMITH, ROBERT HARDY, PAPERS, 1104
 SMITH, Samuel Stanhope. 1471.
 SMITH, William (1762-1840). 1441.
SMITH, WILLIAM RUFFIN, PAPERS, 678
SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL, PAPERS, 1873
SNUGGS, ANNE (LINEBARGER), PAPERS, 2403
SOLDIER'S DIARY, 3174
SONDLEY AND SMITH FAMILY PAPERS, 1441
SOUBIE, ARMAND, PAPERS, 3031
SOUTH CAROLINA INTER-STATE & WEST INDIAN EXPOSITION COMPANY RECEIVERS' ACCOUNTS, 3718
 SOUTH CAROLINA (Places are indexed by districts up to 1866, by counties since 1866.)
 Abbeville Dist. 320, 592, 923, 1588, 2236, 2275, 2471, 3274.
 Abbeville Co. 1006.
 Aiken Co. 248, 999, 1461, 1497, 2636.
 Anderson Dist. 555, 1588, 2343, 2441, 2510, 3032.
 Barnwell Dist. 305, 1461, 1497, 2530, 3569.
 Beaufort Dist. 362, 415, 484, 702, 869, 870, 1009, 1147, 1254, 1278, 2251, 2295, 2419, 2982, 2986, 3569, 3615, 3674, 3688.
 Beaufort Co. 869, 870, 999, 1114, 3615.
 Berkeley Co. 484, 1010, 1022, 1811, 1820.

SOUTH CAROLINA (Cont.)
 Charleston Dist. 66, 86, 91, 147, 157, 158, 199, 214, 343, 351, 362, 377, 400, 442, 484, 502, 507, 508, 529, 542, 592, 723, 727, 773, 814, 823, 862, 870, 918, 943, 948, 970, 975, 976, 980, 1009, 1053, 1065, 1270, 1290, 1461, 1525, 1528, 1617, 1627, 1695, 1739, 1811, 1820, 1833, 1856, 1876, 1983, 2388, 2399, 2440, 2510, 2569, 2639, 2690, 2744, 2746, 2754, 2767, 2774, 2778, 2782, 2831, 2986, 3018, 3023, 3027, 3055, 3084, 3104, 3204, 3250, 3330, 3397, 3404, 3406, 3442, 3467, 3475, 3483, 3583, 3600, 3627, 3672, 3720.
 Charleston Co. 209, 484, 836, 870, 979, 999, 1009, 1010, 1022, 1238, 1286, 1497, 2510, 2742, 2913, 3084, 3250, 3699, 3718, 3767, 3768.
 Chester Dist. 1285, 3513.
 Chester Co. 848, 1121.
 Chesterfield Dist. 314, 693, 2984.
 Chesterfield Co. 848, 1749.
 Colleton Dist. 158, 814, 970, 975, 980, 1103, 1461, 2201, 3204, 3898.
 Colleton Co. 1451.
 Darlington Dist. 199, 916, 1300, 3380.
 Darlington Co. 3220, 3380.
 Dillon Co. 1550.
 Edgefield Dist. 236, 1020, 1461, 2594, 2636, 2779, 3249.
 Edgefield Co. 724.
 Fairfield Dist. 1005, 1006, 1815, 2216, 2799, 3392, 3583.
 Fairfield Co. 848, 1006.
 Florence Co. 1550.
 Georgetown Dist. 229, 681, 727, 1461, 2713, 2732, 2791, 3480, 3573, 3574.
 Georgetown Co. 7, 229.
 Greenville Dist. 588, 1525, 1642, 1835, 2263, 3895.
 Greenville Co. 486, 588, 724, 855, 1410, 1413, 1642, 1835.
 Horry Co. 1410.
 Jasper Co. 484, 2986.
 Kershaw Dist. 78, 86, 461, 799, 925, 2299, 3583.
 Kershaw Co. 78, 848, 2490.
 Lancaster Dist. 1793, 2204.
 Lancaster Co. 848, 3682.
 Laurens Dist. 2481, 2594, 3344.
 Laurens Co. 1600, 3592.
 Lexington Dist. 3163, 3688.
 Marion Dist. 1550.
 Marion Co. 3119.
 Marlboro Dist. 314, 3500.
 Newberry Dist. 1441.
 Oconee Co. 699.
 Orangeburg Dist. 1067, 2435.

SOUTH CAROLINA (Cont.)
 Pickens Dist. 130.
 Pickens Co. 3814.
 Richland Dist. (Columbia) 7, 11, 21, 243, 305, 390, 420, 508, 814, 871, 1142, 1300, 1469, 1492, 1833, 2295, 2441, 2569, 2596, 3401, 3737.
 Richland Co. (Columbia) 499, 1003, 2236, 2448, 2549, 3344.
 Spartanburg Dist. 71, 429, 970, 975, 982, 1661, 1777, 2956.
 Spartanburg Co. 982, 3344.
 Sumter Dist. 542, 668, 934, 1597, 2343, 3010, 3746.
 Sumter Co. 1597, 2490.
 Union Dist. 1040, 1812, 3090.
 Union Co. 2567, 3875.
 Williamsburg Dist. 3575.
 York Dist. 204, 775, 1076, 1538, 2487, 3052, 3392.
 York Co. 772, 775, 848.
 For South Carolina also: 8, 39, 85, 159, 163, 174, 249, 285, 365, 426, 455, 467, 503, 505, 506, 531, 596, 659, 680, 718, 742, 762, 763, 781, 792, 809, 835, 851, 974, 989, 1043, 1200, 1203, 1271, 1277, 1284, 1393, 1503, 1516, 1712, 1779, 1786, 1801, 1834, 1842, 1936, 1951, 1952, 2016, 2053, 2181, 2194, 2257, 2280, 2395, 2447, 2465, 2502, 2564, 2672, 2743, 2780, 2787, 2790, 2795, 2870, 2871, 2908, 2996, 3086, 3159, 3200, 3242, 3245, 3283, 3322, 3406, 3446, 3479, 3541, 3597, 3614, 3691, 3709, 3749, 3760, 3779, 3790.
SOUTH DAKOTA. 387, 645, 3808.
SOUTHEASTERN COOPERATIVE LEAGUE PAPERS, 3597
SOUTHERN EDUCATION BOARD PAPERS, 680
SOUTHERN FELLOWSHIPS FUND & COUNCIL OF SOUTHERN UNIVERSITIES RECORDS, 3779
SOUTHERN TENANT FARMERS UNION PAPERS, 3472
 SPAIGHT, Richard Dobbs, Jr. 1154.
 SPAIN. 990, 1300, 2777, 3359, 3433, 3893, NCC-7.
SPAIN, HARTWELL PERCY, DIARY, 3467
SPAINHOUR, MICHAEL, PAPERS, 3161
SPALDING, ELLA BARROW, COLLECTION, 1106
 SPALDING, Thomas. 1250.
 SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR. 182, 218, 447, 468, 567, 1380, 1414, 1516, 1674, 1739, 2235, 2243, 2323, 2541, 2795, 2823, 2858, 2970, 2981, 3457.
SPARKMAN FAMILY PAPERS, 2791
SPARKMAN, BEN, PLANTATION RECORD, 3574

SPARKMAN, JAMES R., BOOKS, 2732
SPARKMAN, WILLIAM E.,
PLANTATION DIARY, 681
SPARKS, Jared. 816.
SPARROW, THOMAS, PAPERS, 1878
SPECULATION LAND COMPANY
PAPERS, 2876
SPEIGHT, FRANCIS, COLLECTION, 3742
 SPEIGHT, Jesse. 1346, 1741.
SPENCER, CHARLES, DIARY, 1904
 SPENCER, Cornelia (Phillips). 3274, 3436.
SPENCER, CORNELIA (PHILLIPS),
PAPERS, 683
 SPENCER, Elihu. 1235.
SPENCER, JOHNSON, DISTILLERY
ACCOUNT BOOK, 3890
SPENCER, SAMUEL, PAPER, 684
SPENCER, SAMUEL (1847-1906),
PAPERS, 3477
SPENGLER, ABRAHAM S., LETTER, 3221
SPRINGER, C. BAYARD, DIARY, 3270
 SPRINGS, John. 204.
SPRINGS, LEROY, PAPERS, 2543
SPROUL, ANDREW J., PAPERS, 1877
SQUIRES, SETH, ACCOUNT BOOK, 3747
SQUIRES, W. H. T., PAPERS, 1644
STALLINGS, JESSE FRANCIS,
PAPERS, 2405
STAMPS, MARY, PAPERS, 1453
STANFORD, RICHARD, PAPERS, 2096
 STANLY, John Wright. 3365.
STARK, THEODORE OSBORN,
PAPERS, 2555
STARKE, MARCHANT, AND MARTIN
FAMILY PAPERS, 1549
STATE CONVENTIONS.
 Alabama. 1850.
 Florida. 1253, 1480.
 Georgia. 1701.
 Kentucky. 3325.
 Louisiana. 449, 752.
 Mississippi. 151.
 North Carolina. 116, 196, 242, 451, 592,
 641, 652, 3677, 3692, 3780.
 South Carolina. 918.
 Virginia. 1376.
STATE EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS.
 Alabama. 168, 1101, 1850, 2631, 3007,
 3092.
 Florida. 2065, 2871, 2999.
 General. 680.
 Georgia. 93, 1498, 3406.
 Illinois. 1514.
 Kentucky. 3178.
 Louisiana. 657, 703, 752, 877, 1184,
 1214, 3047.
 Maryland. 280, 2823.

STATE EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS (Cont.)
 Mississippi. 616.
 North Carolina. 28, 29, 104, 110, 116,
 128, 145, 177, 196, 200, 215, 242, 285,
 292, 324, 327, 345, 365, 391, 424, 435,
 468, 501, 517, 535, 539, 556, 578, 635,
 641, 645, 652, 680, 689, 706, 710, 715,
 737, 781, 802, 845, 859, 893, 955, 1029,
 1074, 1167, 1223, 1239, 1290, 1313,
 1412, 1563, 1765, 1787, 1793, 1819,
 1909, 1944, 1966, 2145, 2169, 2194,
 2306, 2412, 2427, 2493, 2658, 2718,
 2776, 2810, 2829, 2862, 2891, 3044,
 3045, 3167, 3172, 3223, 3255, 3275,
 3335, 3338, 3340, 3380, 3398, 3406,
 3439, 3504, 3550, 3613, 3616, 3623,
 3649, 3698, 3707, 3708, 3722, 3765,
 3805, 3866, 3883, 3885, NCC-5.
 Pennsylvania. 2250.
 South Carolina. 305, 467, 588, 855,
 1286, 1393, 1489, 3250, 3406, 3615.
 Tennessee. 1414, 1640, 1849, 2972, 3373.
 Virginia. 459, 640, 807, 958, 962, 1563,
 1909, 2380, 3406, 3691, 3820.
STATE JUDICIARY. See LAW, LAWYERS,
and STATE JUDICIARY.
STATE LEGISLATURES.
 Alabama. 210, 1044, 1101, 2594, 2871,
 3007.
 Arkansas. 387.
 California. 289.
 Florida. 425, 2999.
 Georgia. 67, 415, 510, 529, 1219, 1252,
 2235, 2594, 2750.
 Kentucky. 1665.
 Louisiana. 631, 657, 752, 1471.
 Maryland. 280.
 Mississippi. 616.
 North Carolina. 96, 104, 110, 126, 133,
 143, 175, 196, 242, 258, 272, 285, 313,
 322, 324, 327, 345, 351, 391, 424, 435,
 578, 592, 635, 641, 706, 710, 715, 781,
 788, 805, 928, 955, 1110, 1142, 1167,
 1212, 1471, 1561, 1568, 1777, 1793,
 1818, 1832, 1853, 1878, 2077, 2194,
 2259, 2369, 2374, 2443, 2611, 2658,
 2753, 2776, 2810, 3158, 3172, 3223,
 3255, 3338, 3345, 3359, 3365, 3543,
 3564, 3613, 3616, 3623, 3647, 3692,
 3765, 3824.
 South Carolina. 78, 592, 855, 1009, 1749,
 2594, 2986.
 Tennessee. 309, 1416, 2026, 2260.
 Texas. 289.
 Virginia. 230, 360, 423, 459, 568, 958,
 1813.
 Washington. 1568.
STATE MILITIA and NATIONAL GUARD.
 Alabama. 1101.
 Delaware. 3874.
 Florida. 476.

STATE MILITIA and NATIONAL GUARD
(Cont.)
 Georgia. 750, 1498, 1745, 2235, 2436,
 2594, 2716, 3406, 3715.
 Louisiana. 545, 2410, 3289.
 Mississippi. 616.
 North Carolina. 86, 117, 145, 284, 314,
 426, 536, 560, 578, 635, 689, 705, 729,
 784, 921, 955, 1060, 1090, 1137, 1380,
 1990, 2043, 2050, 2122, 2188, 2194,
 2307, 3027, 3077, 3261, 3362, 3406,
 3592, 3623, 3880.
 Ohio. 562.
 South Carolina. 86, 236, 314, 970, 1538,
 3250, 3330, 3406, 3467, 3627.
 Tennessee. 309, 1173, 1606, 1640, 1849,
 3372, 3458.
 Virginia. 181, 230, 359, 360, 423, 1300,
 1545, 2476, 3495.
STATON, ADOLPHUS, PAPERS, 686
STEDMAN, CHARLES MANLY,
PAPERS, 687
STEEL, FRANK F., LETTERS, 688
STEELE, EPHRAIM, PAPERS, 3876
 STEELE, John. 3650.
STEELE, JOHN, PAPERS, 689
STEELE, THOMAS, DIARY, 693
STEELE, WALTER LEAK, PAPERS, 3681
STEINMEYER, JOHN HENRY,
MEMOIR, 3627
STEPHENS, GEORGE, PAPERS, 1487
STEPHENS, MARCUS CICERO,
LETTERS, 3402
 STEPHENSON, Wendell Holmes. 2832.
 STEVENS, Thomas Holdup
 (1819-1896). 3318.
STEVENS, WILLIAM H., LETTERS, 3529
 STEVENSON, Adlai Ewing. 3869.
STEVENSON, MARK DE WOLF,
PAPERS, 1562
STEVENSON, WILLIAM FRANCIS,
PAPERS, 848
STEWART, ETHELBERT, PAPERS, 1514
STEWART, MRS. FRANCIS B.,
COLLECTION, 2774
STEWART, WILLIAM H., DIARY, 2873
 STILES, William Henry. 470.
STONE AND PORCHER FAMILY
PAPERS, 823
STOUDT, JOHN BAER, LIFE OF
NICHOLAS MARTIAU, 3386
STOUT, SAMUEL HOLLINGSWORTH,
PAPERS, 695
STOVALL, MARCELLUS AUGUSTAS,
PAPERS, 697
STOWELL, CALVIN, BOOKS, 1117
STRABANE ACCOUNT BOOK, 2167
STRANGE, ROBERT JR., PAPERS, 1296
 STRANGE, Robert, Sr. 1708, 2323.

STRANGE, ROBERT, SR., PAPER, 1346
STREET, REBECCA (WILKINSON), SKETCH, 698
STRIBLING, JOHN V., PAPERS, 699
STRINGFIELD FAMILY PAPERS, 2667
STRINGFIELD, LAMAR, PAPERS, 3522
STRUDWICK FAMILY PAPERS, 701
STRUDWICK, ANNIE, PAPERS, 1838
STUART, Alexander Hugh Holmes. 2863.
STUART, JAMES, DIARY, 2295
STUART, JAMES R., RECOLLECTIONS, 702
STUART, James Ewell Brown. 299, 2571.
STUBBLEFIELD, MARY, LETTER, 2202
STUBBS, ALFRED HOUGHTON, DIARY, 3263
STUBBS, WILLIAM CARTER, PAPERS, 703
STUDWELL, LEANDER M., RECORD OF NORTH CAROLINA CREDIT RATING, 3783
STURDIVANT MUSEUM COLLECTION, 1823
STYRON, ARTHUR, COLLECTION, 990
STYRON, OSCAR MALACHI, PAPERS, 3750
SUFFRAGE and REPRESENTATION. 460, 641, 645, 652, 706, 743, 752, 1041, 1376, 1819, 2615, 3345.
SULLINS, ANDREW, ACCOUNT BOOK, 3427
SUMMER, HENRY, PAPER, 1404
SUMNER, Charles. 1842.
SUMNER, JETHRO, PAPERS, 705
SURRATT, John H. 1456.
SUTHERLIN, WILLIAM THOMAS, PAPERS, 3327
SWAIN, David Lowry. 479.
SWAIN, DAVID LOWRY, PAPERS, 706
SWAIN, JOHN L., PAPERS, 3074
SWAN, John. 2827.
SWANN FAMILY PAPERS, 2827
SWEDEN. 3070, 3755.
SWEPSON, George William. 425, 2615.
SWEPSON, GEORGE WILLIAM, PAPERS, 707
SWINTON, JOHN, PAPERS, 3193
SWITZERLAND. 25, 214, 624, 1300, 1864, 1994, 2232, 2711, 2777, 3191, 3651, 3755, 3901.
SYDNOR, CHARLES W., LETTERS, 2864
SYRIA. 3387.

T

TAHITI. 596.
TALBOT, HENRY, LETTER, NCC-9
TALIAFERRO, ALEXANDER GALT, REMINISCENCES, 1552

TALIAFERRO, Edwin. 1300.
TALLEY, ELIZABETH (FURMAN), PAPERS, 1043
TALLICHET, ALBERT, PAPERS, 1864
TALMADGE, Eugene. 93.
TARIFF. 168, 406, 508, 616, 657, 724, 725, 752, 993, 1090, 1489, 1514, 2235, 2334, 2615, 2749, 2862, 3345, 3428, 3482, 3811.
TARRY FAMILY PAPERS, 1376
TATE, SAMUEL McDOWELL, PAPERS, 710
TATUM, JOHN DUDLEY, LETTERS, 3279
TAVEL, PAUL F., PAPERS, 3017
TAYLOR, ALFRED, DIARY, 1835
TAYLOR, ALFRED R., REMINISCENCES, 913
TAYLOR, FRANCIS, DIARY, 1907
TAYLOR, GEORGE COFFIN, COLLECTION, 2502
TAYLOR, Hannis. 913.
TAYLOR, ISAAC, PAPERS, 3049
TAYLOR, John, of Caroline. 1969.
TAYLOR, JOHN ALLAN, PAPERS, 1781
TAYLOR, Zachary. 800.
TEDDER, DANIEL MILES, BOOK, 1617
TELLER, Charlotte. 2725.
TEMPERANCE and PROHIBITION. 168, 208, 406, 450, 459, 539, 570, 652, 824, 848, 1138, 1171, 1313, 1380, 1414, 1819, 1881, 1894, 1909, 2193, 2344, 2369, 2493, 2605, 2862, 3159, 3345, 3482, 3564, 3579, 3724.
TEMPLEMAN & GOODWIN ACCOUNT BOOK, 3508
TENNESSEE WOOLEN MILL RECORDS, 1604
TENNESSEE.
 Anderson Co. 3324, 3792.
 Bedford Co. 1900.
 Bradley Co. 1866.
 Campbell Co. 3792.
 Claiborne Co. 3792.
 Cocke Co. 2401.
 Coffee Co. 898, 3055.
 Davidson Co. (Nashville). 152, 174, 263, 266, 295, 309, 354, 398, 445, 465, 525, 547, 571, 605, 606, 654, 898, 950, 1397, 1414, 1438, 1736, 1832, 1883, 1951, 2026, 2239, 2316, 2485, 2486, 2976, 3014, 3017, 3214, 3257, 3321, 3372, 3373, 3448, 3557, 3857, 3863.
 De Kalb Co. 3156.
 Dyer Co. 3390.
 Fayette Co. 1783, 1885, 1918, 2090, 2850, 3454.
 Franklin Co. (Sewanee). 404, 616, 898, 1006, 2236, 2510, 2827, 2965, 3060.
 Gibson Co. 3180.
 Giles Co. 2850, 3895.

TENNESSEE (Cont.)
 Grainger Co. 1684.
 Greene Co. 3052, 3251.
 Hamilton Co. (Chattanooga). 632, 1309, 1839, 2230, 2239, 2260, 3307.
 Hardeman Co. 921, 2245, 3021, 3236.
 Haywood Co. 1928.
 Henderson Co. 3290.
 Henry Co. 3216, 3342.
 Houston Co. 3388.
 Jefferson Co. 1818, 1849, 2667.
 Knox Co. (Knoxville). 1397, 1849, 2236, 2328, 3651.
 Lincoln Co. 1837, 1840, 1850, 3025.
 Loudon Co. 426, 2260, 3616.
 Madison Co. 1614, 1638.
 Marshall Co. 2964.
 Maury Co. (Columbia). 547, 568, 605, 606, 809, 898, 931, 1090, 1094, 1414, 1668, 2341, 2625, 2817, 2965, 2976, 3242, 3321, 3696.
 McMinn Co. 632, 3092.
 McNairy Co. 1044, 3216.
 Monroe Co. 1430, 2260.
 Montgomery Co. (Clarksville). 1431, 1800, 3179, 3321, 3373, 3390, 3496, 3560, 3721.
 Morgan Co. 1888.
 Obion Co. 2803, 3389.
 Roane Co. 426, 1829, 3651.
 Robertson Co. 3346.
 Rutherford Co. (Murfreesboro). 139, 950, 1197, 2066, 2842, 3095, 3448, 3604, 3700.
 Shelby Co. (Memphis). 98, 923, 1083, 1152, 1289, 1414, 1453, 1455, 1707, 1832, 1924, 2065, 2245, 2333, 3121, 3137, 3236, 3458, 3571, 3632, 3862.
 Stewart Co. 1623, 3017.
 Sullivan Co. 2620, 2917.
 Sumner Co. 234, 1883, 3058, 3448.
 Tipton Co. 302, 1131.
 Warren Co. 1604, 2867.
 Washington Co. 781, 993.
 Weakley Co. 898.
 Williamson Co. (Franklin). 898, 1640, 1788, 3184, 3258.
 Wilson Co. (Lebanon). 85, 1416, 3215.
 For Tennessee also: 39, 160, 163, 249, 270, 312, 372, 490, 530, 532, 643, 663, 680, 695, 843, 934, 989, 1004, 1069, 1070, 1173, 1412, 1518, 1535, 1606, 1886, 2144, 2202, 2257, 2263, 2285, 2396, 2535, 2637, 2818, 2831, 2886, 2972, 3063, 3143, 3246, 3329, 3472, 3477, 3479, 3547, 3656, 3662, 3686, 3709, 3779, 3800, 3887.
TERRELL, MARJORY, PAPERS, 712

TERRY FAMILY PAPERS, 1448

TERRY, John Skally. NCC-12.

TEXAS REVOLUTION & REPUBLIC. 289, 616, 718, 993, 1489, 1776, 2395, 2441, 2766, 3004, 3652.

TEXAS.

Austin Co. 1110.
Bexar Co. (San Antonio). 756, 1746, 2976, 3031, 3572.
Bosque Co. 3351.
Brazoria Co. 3294, 3470.
Cameron Co. (Brownsville). 1477, 1783, 3281.
Cass Co. 2765, 3347.
Cherokee Co. 1610.
Collin Co. 2603, 3300.
Colorado Co. 808.
Denton Co. 3445.
El Paso Co. 1377.
Galveston Co. 214, 1776, 2994, 3313.
Gonzales Co. 355.
Harris Co. (Houston). 756, 850.
Harrison Co. (Marshall). 733, 2410, 2884.
Karnes Co. 623.
La Salle Co. 1139.
Lamar Co. (Paris). 733, 3021, 3092.
Lavaca Co. 355.
Leon Co. 71.
Liberty Co. 1745.
Limestone Co. 2603, 3351.
Matagorda Co. 16, 322.
McLennan Co. (Waco). 1527, 3351.
Milam Co. 111.
Nacogdoches Co. 345.
Navarro Co. 3351.
Panola Co. 3324.
Red River Co. 2818.
Smith Co. 2555.
Travis Co. (Austin). 1588, 3223.
Upshur Co. 1926.
Walker Co. 3872.
Washington Co. 1110, 2603.

For Texas also: 164, 289, 312, 362, 425, 440, 477, 680, 695, 950, 989, 1041, 1052, 1070, 1108, 1252, 1285, 1632, 1685, 2206, 2310, 2482, 2636, 3025, 3472, 3479, 3486, 3583, 3686, 3779.

THACH FAMILY PAPERS, 1102

THOMAS, CHARLES RANDOLPH, PAPERS, 1814

THOMAS, CORNELIUS DICKINSON, MAP, 3744

THOMAS, JOHN WARWICK, PAPERS, 1784

THOMAS, JORDAN S., BOOKS, 2146

THOMAS, WILLIAM GEORGE, LETTERS, 1792

THOMASON FAMILY PAPERS, 3872

THOMASON, ROBERT EWING, PAPERS, 1377

THOMPSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1460

THOMPSON, CYRUS, PAPERS, 715

THOMPSON, GEORGE NICHOLAS, BOOK, 2367

THOMPSON, GEORGE SIDNEY, CONFEDERATE QUARTERMASTER RECORDS, 551

THOMPSON, Jacob. 1460.

THOMPSON, JOHN, BOOKS, 939

THOMPSON, LEWIS, PAPERS, 716

THOMPSON, Meriwether Jeff. 614.

THOMPSON, MERIWETHER JEFF, PAPERS, 1566

THOMPSON, WADDY, PAPERS, 718

THOMPSON, Will Henry. 3638.

THOMSON, CHARLES, PAPER, 3394

THOMSON, RUFFIN, PAPERS, 3315

THORNE, Edward Alston. 1455.

THORNTON, DAN MCCARTHY, JR., LETTERS, 1134

THORNWELL, James Henley. 21.

THOUSTON, MANUEL J., PAPER, 719

THURBER, W. H., PAPERS, 720

TIERNAN, Francis Fisher. 258.

TIFT, NELSON, DIARY, 1219

TILDEN, Freeman. 3070.

TILGHMAN, Tench. 1992.

TILGHMAN, TENCH, DIARY, 991

TILGHMAN, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 594

TILLMAN AND NORWOOD MEDICAL LEDGERS, 2901

TILLMAN, Benjamin Ryan. 1503.

TIMROD, Henry. 1200.

TOBACCO GROWERS COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 3322

TOBACCO WAREHOUSE BOOKS, 721

TODD, Elodie. 210.

TODD, WESTWOOD A., REMINISCENCES, 722

TOMB, WILLIAM VICTOR AND JAMES HARVEY, PAPERS, 723

TOMB, James Hamilton. 723.

TOMPKINS, DANIEL AUGUSTUS, PAPERS, 724

TOMPKINS, ISAAC, LETTERS, 725

TORRENCE, Edwin B. 3052.

TORREY, John. 662, 3772.

TOURGÉE, Albion Winegar. 228.

TOURGÉE, ALBION WINEGAR, PAPERS, 3780

TOWNE, Laura Matilda. 3615.

TOWSON, NATHAN, PAPERS, 726

TRACY, EDWARD DORR, LETTERS, 1259

TRANSPORTATION and COMMUNICATION.

Aviation. 1289, 1516, 1630, 2867, 3134, 3385, 3507, 3554, 3775, 3811.

Communications. 7, 1723, 3451, 3610, 3811.

Internal Improvements. 242, 322, 459, 533, 706, 993, 1813, 2169, 2259, 3172, 3243, 3623.

Railroads. 36, 55, 96, 126, 133, 153, 165, 168, 208, 214, 242, 258, 280, 285, 288, 289, 313, 322, 360, 387, 425, 460, 511, 521, 522, 529, 545, 578, 635, 652, 664, 665, 677, 706, 707, 710, 739, 752, 781, 845, 848, 850, 855, 955, 992, 993, 994, 1121, 1195, 1219, 1252, 1258, 1478, 1498, 1520, 1665, 1723, 1849, 1858, 1903, 1909, 1947, 1952, 1991, 2212, 2230, 2235, 2245, 2263, 2328, 2364, 2369, 2420, 2463, 2606, 2611, 2615, 2831, 2884, 2908, 2943, 2976, 2982, 2983, 2998, 3006, 3165, 3223, 3245, 3252, 3273, 3277, 3283, 3325, 3327, 3399, 3419, 3477, 3486, 3502, 3539, 3557, 3561, 3579, 3592, 3602, 3616, 3623, 3629, 3653, 3681, 3803, 3808, 3820, 3861, 3900.

Roads, Animals, and Vehicles. 124, 131, 159, 174, 208, 249, 292, 344, 360, 426, 706, 725, 733, 762, 850, 955, 1068, 1116, 1167, 1172, 1195, 1294, 1313, 1747, 1826, 1889, 1903, 1983, 2169, 2181, 2226, 2230, 2257, 2259, 2295, 2306, 2382, 2395, 2449, 2499, 2603, 2636, 2641, 2644, 2659, 2776, 2780, 2862, 2871, 2875, 2908, 2916, 2931, 2972, 3004, 3052, 3063, 3149, 3151, 3168, 3172, 3194, 3261, 3323, 3334, 3369, 3397, 3399, 3452, 3561, 3616, 3623, 3635, 3710, 3778, 3809, 3861, 3881, 3898.

Water:

Inland. 143, 242, 280, 300, 511, 643, 677, 993, 1068, 1096, 1115, 1252, 1258, 1478, 1546, 1573, 1924, 1926, 1933, 1934, 2011, 2230, 2290, 2458, 2488, 2603, 2831, 2873, 2875, 3004, 3063, 3165, 3172, 3235, 3243, 3246, 3399, 3561, 3657, 3675, 3710, 3764.

Water:

Sea. 97, 148, 182, 209, 214, 259, 307, 341, 342, 360, 433, 470, 489, 493, 545, 549, 609, 651, 677, 686, 732, 787, 797, 847, 850, 858, 881, 948, 970, 1004, 1065, 1152, 1172, 1199, 1231, 1311, 1378, 1381, 1422, 1437, 1440, 1447, 1542, 1573, 1587, 1591, 1627, 1645, 1704, 1761, 1776, 1781, 1853, 1903, 1960, 1983, 2055, 2109, 2126, 2193, 2205, 2228, 2246, 2323, 2351, 2381, 2382, 2530, 2636, 2641, 2708, 2714, 2749, 2777, 2795, 2825, 2835, 2867, 2873, 2900, 2903, 2958, 2962, 2980, 2982, 2984, 2998, 3013,

TRANSPORTATION and COMMUNICATION (Cont.)

3018, 3023, 3049, 3122, 3154, 3166,
3170, 3172, 3190, 3192, 3208, 3243,
3387, 3419, 3428, 3505, 3520, 3561,
3602, 3607, 3611, 3676, 3687, 3710,
3720, 3739, 3768, 3802, 3861, 3894.

TRAPIER FAMILY PAPERS, 727

TRAPIER, Paul. 727.

TRAVELS.

AMERICANS ABROAD (Does not include diplomats, missionaries, soldiers, sailors, and Confederate emigrés.) **See also** individual countries.

Africa. 858, 2109, 2832, 3375, 3527, NCC-7.

Asia. 858, 1178, 1309, 1683, 2235, 2246, 2369, 3120, 3208, 3302, 3614, 3669, 3754.

Europe. 25, 68, 83, 96, 138, 148, 158, 169, 214, 299, 300, 325, 327, 398, 399, 401, 415, 418, 435, 470, 484, 502, 518, 522, 567, 592, 596, 616, 624, 666, 732, 747, 787, 790, 800, 836, 847, 855, 858, 862, 865, 871, 881, 906, 921, 948, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1009, 1019, 1031, 1065, 1153, 1155, 1190, 1300, 1311, 1313, 1467, 1569, 1665, 1687, 1697, 1739, 1762, 1898, 1900, 1935, 1967, 2016, 2042, 2206, 2228, 2232, 2235, 2243, 2245, 2252, 2318, 2381, 2388, 2392, 2404, 2442, 2481, 2493, 2510, 2610, 2614, 2711, 2750, 2754, 2777, 2778, 2797, 2825, 2962, 2965, 3012, 3149, 3175, 3190, 3191, 3253, 3359, 3419, 3487, 3527, 3602, 3614, 3698, 3800, 3802, 3853, 3855, 3878, 3893, 3901, NCC-7, NCC-8, NCC-12.

Latin America and West Indies. 7, 300, 449, 522, 539, 632, 723, 747, 797, 800, 851, 858, 969, 993, 1709, 1912, 1967, 2109, 2246, 2380, 2442, 2636, 2749, 2984, 3006, 3411, 3527, 3614, 3698, 3901.

Middle East. 1004, 1031, 2206, 3864.

FOREIGNERS IN AMERICA. 898, 1983, 2891, 3518.

TRAVELS. For domestic travelers **see** individual states and forms of transportation.

TRAVILLION, NELSON, BOOK, 1948

TRENHOLM FAMILY PAPERS, 1238

TRENHOLM, William Lee. 1238.

TRINITY PARISH RECORDS, 3450

TRIST, ELIZABETH (HOUSE),
DIARY, 2875

TRIST, NICHOLAS PHILIP, PAPERS, 2104

TRONE, JOHN L., PAPER, 728

TROTTER, JAMES FISHER, PAPER, 930

TROY, ROBERT E., 729

TRUMAN, Harry S. 3466.

TRYON COUNTY, NC, LAND ENTRY BOOK, 986

TRYON, William. 3052.

TRYON, WILLIAM, LETTER, NCC-10

TUCKER FAMILY PAPERS, 2605

TUCKER, (Nathaniel) Beverly. 2605.

TUCKER, Henry St. George
(1780-1848). 2605.

TUCKER, Henry St. George
(1853-1932). 2605.

TUCKER, John Randolph. 2605.

TUCKER, ROBERT PINCKNEY, PAPERS, 1010

TUCKER, WILLIAM C., BOOK, 1615

TUNNARD, WILLIAM H., LETTER, 1443

TURKEY. 1592, 2825, 3387.

TURNBULL, Andrew. 1053.

TURNBULL, ROBERT JAMES, PAPER, 1053

TURNER, Henry Marshall. 312.

TURNER, JOSIAH JR., PAPERS, 730

TURNER, MARCUS A., PAPERS, 731

TURNER, PRESTON H., PAPERS, 3332

TUTHILL, GEORGE A., BOOK, 2153

TUTWILER, IDA, PAPERS, 2770

TUTWILER, Julia Strudwick. 2770.

TWEED, ROBERT, PAPERS, 1894

TWIGGS, JOHN D., DIARY, 732

TYLER, John. 2380.

TYNES, ACHILLES JAMES, LETTERS, 1874

TYSON FAMILY PAPERS, 3877

TYSON, LAWRENCE DAVIS, PAPERS, 1173

U

ULMER, ISAAC BARTON, PAPERS, 1834

ULMER, MARGARET ANNE, PAPERS, 733

UMSTEAD, William Bradley. 3275.

UNITED STATES ARMY (except Civil War) **See also** wars by name. 7, 69, 79, 86, 96, 117, 151, 152, 181, 227, 263, 269, 276, 295, 308, 404, 425, 426, 468, 470, 472, 476, 477, 481, 616, 618, 619, 712, 715, 726, 779, 787, 797, 800, 847, 882, 915, 917, 948, 1059, 1101, 1173, 1266, 1289, 1299, 1380, 1440, 1447, 1471, 1510, 1516, 1549, 1558, 1597, 1630, 1674, 1685, 1689, 1792, 1827, 1849, 1939, 2116, 2235, 2239, 2323, 2345, 2442, 2465, 2482, 2503, 2573, 2653, 2750, 2754, 2830, 2863, 2878, 2940, 2965, 2970, 2981, 3035, 3092, 3117, 3145, 3183, 3192, 3290, 3357, 3372, 3382, 3405, 3406, 3441, 3539, 3549, 3768, 3868.

UNITED STATES ARMY 1861-1865. 122, 150, 380, 477, 575, 580, 738, 752, 923, 934, 946, 1051, 1094, 1117, 1155, 1378, 1829, 1872, 1877, 1904, 1993, 2239, 2299, 2351, 2431, 2466, 2485, 2550, 2569, 2673, 2768, 2799, 2841, 2873, 2888, 2960, 2968, 2985, 3005, 3033, 3036, 3076, 3086, 3095, 3111, 3112, 3115, 3130, 3174, 3183, 3185, 3187, 3193, 3225, 3268, 3270, 3307, 3366, 3368, 3383, 3404, 3409, 3433, 3434, 3444, 3448, 3458, 3459, 3498, 3506, 3509, 3529, 3532, 3540, 3571, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3595, 3604, 3605, 3615, 3674, 3678, 3679, 3685, 3692, 3694, 3695, 3706, 3719, 3723, 3725, 3733, 3734, 3737, 3770, 3780, 3799, 3870, 3891, NCC-11.

UNITED STATES CONGRESS.

1789-1830. 63, 234, 258, 272, 275, 293, 324, 426, 689, 805, 1319, 1331, 1803, 1931, 2026, 2096, 2718, 2750, 2778, 3087, 3092, 3419, 3481.

1831-1861. 63, 211, 258, 278, 285, 296, 360, 426, 459, 470, 508, 592, 606, 616, 725, 747, 814, 924, 1069, 1110, 1186, 1252, 1296, 1346, 1413, 1416, 1480, 1534, 1684, 1785, 1837, 1842, 1984, 2026, 2380, 2573, 2600, 2640, 2661, 2718, 2719, 2986, 3204, 3304, 3359, 3470, 3575, 3647, 3871.

1862-1899. 67, 114, 280, 309, 327, 548, 645, 730, 755, 838, 852, 950, 990, 1108, 1198, 1414, 1832, 1840, 2227, 2235, 2239, 2481, 2605, 2615, 2776, 2823, 3111, 3178, 3345, 3647, 3700.

1900-1931. 114, 280, 387, 406, 570, 687, 755, 838, 848, 990, 1173, 1309, 1414, 2235, 2823, 2862, 3172, 3243, 3358, 3464, 3482, 3808.

Since 1932. 877, 1309, 1377, 1819, 2862, 3172, 3358, 3449, 3507, 3537, 3710, 3801, 3811.

UNITED STATES EXECUTIVE BRANCH (except foreign affairs, armed forces, and post office.) 28, 37, 43, 45, 63, 83, 151, 208, 210, 218, 285, 322, 325, 387, 442, 465, 493, 565, 596, 606, 625, 627, 689, 703, 724, 752, 756, 762, 792, 798, 816, 955, 1000, 1044, 1048, 1074, 1184, 1191, 1194, 1252, 1263, 1412, 1419, 1440, 1480, 1514, 1545, 1546, 1573, 1641, 1697, 1819, 2104, 2126, 2169, 2239, 2293, 2427, 2451, 2455, 2481, 2482, 2574, 2666, 2718, 2749, 2750, 2810, 2825, 2835, 2858, 2863, 2967, 2970, 2972, 2977, 2986, 3037, 3117, 3160, 3166, 3172, 3178, 3335, 3338, 3357, 3380, 3428, 3457, 3466, 3520, 3527, 3539, 3579, 3602, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3630, 3656, 3698, 3706, 3709, 3755, 3808, 3866, 3887.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN AFFAIRS. **See also** individual countries, INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS. 7, 90, 218, 234, 242, 285, 300, 314, 371, 387, 401, 406, 415, 470, 477, 570, 627, 644, 718, 747, 861, 878, 958, 993, 1110, 1189,

UNITED STATES FOREIGN AFFAIRS.
(Cont.)

1209, 1309, 1319, 1331, 1414, 1457, 1477,
1489, 1492, 1516, 1592, 1793, 1819, 1912,
2104, 2193, 2235, 2243, 2253, 2369, 2380,
2481, 2541, 2573, 2594, 2605, 2615, 2749,
2825, 2858, 2862, 2981, 3087, 3099, 3359,
3406, 3457, 3464, 3466, 3482, 3487, 3566,
3567, 3614, 3623, 3647, 3755, 3780, 3855,
3901.

UNITED STATES JUDICIARY. 37, 135,
175, 309, 365, 425, 596, 645, 798, 2150,
2428, 2605, 2749, 3345, 3464, 3482, 3566.

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS. 218,
1134, 1550, 2645, 2666.

UNITED STATES NAVY. 37, 45, 97, 148,
182, 259, 273, 285, 308, 345, 433, 455,
493, 543, 549, 651, 686, 723, 777, 797,
851, 1090, 1178, 1199, 1252, 1269, 1381,
1434, 1527, 1541, 1546, 1550, 1558, 1587,
1591, 1592, 1645, 1683, 1704, 1739, 1761,
1871, 2016, 2246, 2369, 2381, 2481, 2541,
2606, 2718, 2795, 2823, 2867, 2962, 3190,
3208, 3318, 3374, 3387, 3457, 3476, 3510,
3554, 3589, 3602, 3775, 3802.

UNITED STATES NAVY 1861-1865. 150,
723, 851, 1105, 1434, 1591, 1704, 1761,
2873, 2958, 3171, 3339, 3505, 3657, 3658,
3802.

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE. 114,
406, 426, 443, 706, 838, 993, 2104, 2129,
2260, 2862, 2919, 3077, 3181, 3242, 3496,
3801.

UNIVERSITY OF NC BOTANY DEPART-
MENT HISTORICAL COLLEC-
TIONS, 2053

UNIVERSITY OF NC MISCELLANEOUS
PERSONAL PAPERS, 3129

UNWIN, Thomas Fisher. 3801.

UPDEGRAFF, Allan Eugene. 3070.

UPSHUR, GEORGE LYTTLETON,
PAPERS, 831

UPSHUR, WILLIAM PETERKIN,
LETTERS, 2645

URBAN AFFAIRS: *See* Various Urban
Counties

USHER, Patrick. 3004.

UTAH. 387, 472, 917, 994, 1558, 2754,
3477, 3557, 3630, 3682.

V

VALENTINE, Mann Satterwhite. 2837.

VALENTINE, MARY, LETTERS, 736

VALENTINE, WILLIAM D., DIARY, 2148

VAN NOPPEN, LEONARD CHARLES,
PAPERS, 3510

VAN RENSSLAER, CORTLAND,
PAPER, 3296

VAN VLECK AND KRAMSCH FAMILY
BOOKS, 2674

VAN VLECK, ARTHUR L., DIARY, 738

VANCE, Arthur Turner. 3189.

VANCE, Zebulon Baird. 504, 635, 3536.

VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD, PAPERS, 737

VASS, WILLIAM WORRELL, PAPERS, 739

VAUGHAN, PAUL TURNER,
PAPERS, 3199

VEIN MOUNTAIN MINING COMPANY
RECORDS, 3425

VENABLE, ABRAHAM WATKINS,
PAPERS, 3871

VENABLE, CHARLES SCOTT,
PAPERS, 2213

VENABLE, Francis Preston. 914, 1941.

VENEZUELA. 797, 1516, 2749, 3527.

VERMONT. 950, 2466, 2625, 3692.

VESTER, ELIJAH, PAPERS, 2401

VINE HILL ACADEMY RECORD
BOOK, 740

VIRGINIA FREE PRESS SUBSCRIPTION
BOOKS, 2906

VIRGINIA.

Accomack Co. 592, 2042, 2228, 2380,
2640.

Albemarle Co. and Charlottesville. 861,
1159, 1948, 2104, 2236, 2494, 2572,
2605, 3060, 3113.

Alexandria. 68, 642, 896, 2104, 2206,
2484, 2530.

Amelia Co. 639, 1132, 1435, 1546.

Amherst Co. 2236, 3252.

Arlington Co. 831, 2477, 3115.

Augusta Co. and Staunton. 1465, 1545,
1991, 2605, 2863, 3118, 3145.

Bath Co. 1090.

Bedford Co. 423, 568.

Botetourt Co. 1668, 3325.

Brunswick Co. 230, 749, 2364, 3684.

Buckingham Co. 360, 2430.

Campbell Co. 112, 3151.

Caroline Co. 958, 1508, 2851.

Charles City Co. 1435, NCC-2.

Charlotte Co. 195, 1435, 3641.

Chesterfield Co. 2388.

Clarke Co. 1153, 2131, 3139.

Culpeper Co. 670.

Cumberland Co. 3323.

Essex Co. 3117.

Fairfax Co. 218, 1299, 2482, 3272.

Fauquier Co. 3271.

Fluvanna Co. 2866, 3885.

Frederick Co. and Winchester. 1153,
2605, 2764, 3102, 3103, 3139.

Fredericksburg. 528, 946, 1300, 1794,
1912, 2572, 2708.

Gloucester Co. 719, 1300, 1496, 2592,
2708.

VIRGINIA (Cont.)

Goochland Co. 218.

Greensville Co. 89, 2364, 3323.

Halifax Co. 192, 359, 721, 1167, 1802,
3003.

Hanover Co. 639, 642, 1412, 1422, 2378,
2688, 3512.

Henrico Co. 1858, 3309.

Henry Co. and Martinsville. 299, 450,
1512, 1518, 1882, 2884, 3149.

King and Queen Co. 2300.

King William Co. 201, 1290, 1412.

Loudoun Co. 670, 1794, 3272, 3667.

Louisa Co. 1412, 1422.

Lunenburg Co. 12.

Lynchburg. 68, 1113, 3252.

Mathews Co. 330.

Mecklenburg Co. 101, 112, 419, 483,
777, 812, 843, 1376, 2464, 2951, 3306,
3323, 3374, 3420, 3641.

Montgomery Co. 2236, 2572.

Nansemond Co. and Suffolk. 903, 1767,
2176, 3115.

Nelson Co. 508, 1307.

New Kent Co. 2957.

Newport News. 2970, 3658.

Norfolk. 181, 419, 492, 538, 633, 716,
843, 858, 867, 963, 1134, 1549, 1904,
1909, 2476, 3356, 3658, 3880.

Norfolk Co. 3764.

Northampton Co. 2042, 2714.

Nottoway Co. 375.

Orange Co. 1156, 1545, 1907.

Page Co. 3118, 3221.

Patrick Co. 1518.

Petersburg. 88, 101, 419, 610, 642, 777,
847, 1587, 1928, 2492, 2572, 2726, 3239,
3304, 3365, 3622, 3641, 3663, 3853.

Pittsylvania Co. and Danville. 192, 299,
593, 1267, 1882, 2846, 3149, 3209, 3327,
3401, 3820.

Portsmouth. 62, 790, 903, 1904, 2206,
3066, 3658, 3799.

Prince Edward Co. 419, 654, 1412, 3052,
3138, 3641.

Prince George Co. 639, 1587, 2547.

Prince William Co. 2645.

Princess Anne Co. 2165.

Pulaski Co. 852.

Rappahannock Co. 3118.

Richmond. 89, 359, 360, 486, 519, 522,
610, 640, 777, 847, 865, 881, 1003, 1071,
1165, 1300, 1307, 1456, 1546, 1563,
1704, 1746, 1826, 1828, 1858, 1991,
2088, 2116, 2268, 2379, 2388, 2556,
2569, 2571, 2572, 2605, 2632, 2640,
2645, 2837, 2957, 3065, 3304, 3404,
3508, 3621, 3641, 3739, 3851.

VIRGINIA (Cont.)

Roanoke Co. 3098, 3469.
 Rockbridge Co. and Lexington. 459, 1466, 1491, 1533, 1543, 1668, 1991, 2430, 2605, 2764, 3325, 3469, 3633, 3886.
 Rockingham Co. 2539, 2975, 3221.
 Shenandoah Co. 634, 1153, 2934, 3139, 3221.
 Smyth Co. 3418.
 Southampton Co. 538, 903, 1767, 3495.
 Warwick Co. 2571.
 Warren Co. 3361.
 Washington Co. 55, 1813, 1850.
 Westmoreland Co. 2454, 2572.
 Williamsburg. 958, 1300.
 Wythe Co. 151, 465, 852, 2819, 3344.
 York Co. 181, 3115.
 For Virginia also: 32, 39, 42, 73, 94, 98, 125, 131, 142, 171, 249, 285, 298, 319, 325, 365, 370, 373, 418, 455, 466, 470, 503, 512, 580, 605, 638, 658, 665, 675, 680, 698, 715, 722, 762, 771, 793, 798, 800, 804, 807, 886, 955, 962, 988, 989, 1006, 1049, 1070, 1101, 1157, 1172, 1178, 1182, 1293, 1312, 1434, 1471, 1552, 1617, 1645, 1691, 1747, 1786, 1788, 1800, 1829, 1872, 1874, 1969, 1998, 2043, 2144, 2146, 2181, 2213, 2257, 2295, 2360, 2362, 2366, 2503, 2526, 2527, 2574, 2641, 2659, 2736, 2864, 2940, 2988, 3109, 3110, 3114, 3121, 3157, 3167, 3208, 3246, 3286, 3322, 3386, 3406, 3414, 3479, 3502, 3541, 3594, 3682, 3686, 3691, 3709, 3749, 3750, 3760, 3779, 3800, 3893, 3899.

VOGLER, LISETTA MARIA, DIARY, 1172

VOORHEES, JULIA A., DIARIES, 995

W

WADDEL, MOSES, LETTERS, 742

WADDELL, Alfred Moore. 214.

WADDELL, ALFRED MOORE, PAPERS, 743

WADDELL, CHARLES EDWARD, PAPERS, 3881

WADDELL, SUSANNA (GORDON), DIARY, 2383

WADLEY, SARAH LOIS, DIARY, 1258

WALDROP, RICHARD WOOLFOLK, PAPERS, 2268

WALES. 3062.

WALKER, A. AND A. T., BOOK, 2139

WALKER, HERMIONE (ROSS), COLLECTION, 822

WALKER, JAMES ALEXANDER, PAPERS, 852

WALKER, JOHN, DIARY, 2300

WALKER, JOHN GEORGE, PAPERS, 910

WALKER, NATHAN WILSON, PAPERS, 745

WALKER, SAM H., DIARY, 3652

WALKUP, SAMUEL HOEY, PAPERS, 1401

WALL, Henry Clay. 1468.

WALLACE AND GAGE FAMILY PAPERS, 2567

WALLACE AND OWENS FAMILY PAPERS, 747

WALLACE, Daniel. 2567.

WALLACE, FRANCES (WOOLFOLK), DIARY, 3063

WALACE, JAMES T., DIARY, 3059

WALLACE, NEWTON, DIARY, NCC-11

WALLACE, THOMAS LYON, LETTERS, 3329

WALLACE, WESLEY HERNDON, PAPERS, 3703

WALLACE, William Henry. 2567.

WALLER, GEORGE E., LETTERS, 1512

WALSER, ZEB VANCE, PAPERS, 1074

WALTER, HARVEY WASHINGTON, PAPERS, 3399

WALTERS, BRAY BAKER, PAPERS, 858

WALTON FAMILY PAPERS, 1437

WALTON, RICHARD HENRY HILL, ACCOUNT BOOKS, 749

WALTON, THOMAS GEORGE, PAPERS, 748

WAR OF 1812. 86, 151, 160, 181, 273, 371, 423, 536, 562, 578, 609, 689, 747, 750, 784, 847, 1090, 1193, 1319, 1412, 1454, 1471, 1606, 1640, 1971, 2116, 2147, 2295, 2323, 2388, 2436, 2476, 2778, 2851, 2962, 3010, 3289, 3406, 3604.

WAR OF 1812 ORDER BOOK, 750

WARD, CHRISTOPHER LONGSTREET, BUSINESS DIARY, 2463

WARE, John. 200.

WARE, THOMAS LEWIS, DIARY, 1796

WARING, JOSEPH FREDERICK, PAPERS, 1664

WARING, MRS. THOMAS PINCKNEY, COLLECTION, 751

WARMOTH, HENRY CLAY, PAPERS, 752

WARREN, Edward Jenner. 1142.

WARREN, EDWARD JENNER, PAPERS, 3692

WARREN, Gouverneur Kemble. 934.

WARREN, JACK, PAPERS, 673

WARREN, Lindsay Carter. 3338.

WARREN, LINDSAY CARTER, PAPERS, 3172

WASHINGTON (STATE). 227, 425, 1000, 1480, 1568, 2369, 3315.

WASHINGTON MINE ACCOUNT BOOK, 2161

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, PAPERS, 2527

WASHINGTON, NC, DAILY NEWS CHURCH HISTORIES, 2880

WASHINGTON, Paul G. 1540.

WASMUTH, EDWARD, DIARY, 3571

WATERS, John. 1498.

WATSON AND NICHOLSON FAMILY PAPERS, 756

WATSON, ELKANAH, LETTERS, 754

WATSON, THOMAS EDWARD, PAPERS, 755

WATSON, W. J., DIARY, 3662

WATSON, WILLIAM U., SURVEY BOOK, 3389

WAYSIDE HOME REGISTER, 3588

WEAKLEY, ELIZA B., PAPERS, 1605

WEAKLEY, THOMAS PORTER, PAPERS, 2486

WEATHER and OTHER NATURAL

PHENOMENA. 41, 53, 54, 138, 141, 163, 169, 210, 221, 264, 350, 407, 436, 484, 508, 543, 602, 609, 621, 639, 657, 669, 693, 766, 777, 855, 923, 948, 1068, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1100, 1115, 1179, 1181, 1184, 1195, 1199, 1311, 1380, 1419, 1461, 1542, 1591, 1598, 1687, 1714, 1811, 1820, 1835, 1894, 1933, 1935, 1941, 2034, 2196, 2234, 2245, 2246, 2251, 2268, 2300, 2318, 2339, 2342, 2485, 2571, 2590, 2614, 2678, 2690, 2825, 2857, 2958, 2984, 3017, 3023, 3113, 3122, 3154, 3171, 3180, 3190, 3213, 3235, 3244, 3265, 3271, 3387, 3392, 3397, 3431, 3499, 3574, 3768, 3773, 3887.

WEBB FAMILY PAPERS, 1900

WEBB, Beatrice. 3516.

WEBB, CHARLES AURELIUS, SPEECHES, 3370

WEBB, EDWIN YATES, PAPERS, 3482

WEBB, FRANK, PLANTATION DIARY, 2590

WEBB, HENRY YOUNG, DIARY, 759

WEBB, James. 2926.

WEBB, JAMES, PAPERS, 760

WEBB, James D. 1437.

WEBB, LEWIS HENRY, PAPERS, 1767

WEBB, Lorenzo S. 1676.

WEBB, LORENZO S., ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1766

WEBB, Sidney. 3516.

WEBB, THOMAS, PAPERS, 761

WEBB, William Alexander. 1900.

WEBB, William Robert. 1900.

WEBER, MARGARET ISABELLA (WALKER), REMINISCENCES, 1951

WEED, JOSEPH W., LETTERS, 2109

WEED, JULIA MCKINNE (FOSTER), PAPERS, 2783

WEEKS, STEPHEN BEAUREGARD, PAPERS, 762

- WELBORN, MRS. JOHN SCOTT, PAPERS, 2755
- WELCH, ABRAHAM, LETTER, 946
- WELLFORD, Beverly Randolph. 1300.
- WELLFORD, Robert. 1300.
- WELLS, HENRY DUPLESSIS, PAPERS, 763
- WELLS, MARTHA P., ALBUM, 2176
- WELLS, WILLIAM RAY, PAPERS, 2960
- WELTON, CHAUNCEY BRUNSON, LETTERS, 3368
- WENTZ, ALICE K., LETTERS, 2653
- WESSEL & EILERS LEDGER, 2900
- WEST INDIES (except Cuba). 231, 470, 513, 632, 747, 787, 858, 993, 1065, 1112, 1193, 1497, 1573, 1641, 1994, 2055, 2226, 2419, 2442, 2645, 2778, 2858, 2891, 3018, 3049, 3066, 3171, 3184, 3387, 3527, 3691, 3749, 3901.
- WEST VIRGINIA.
- Berkeley Co. 2904, 3851.
- Fayette Co. 1991.
- Greenbrier Co. (White Sulphur Springs). 788, 970, 971, 1991, 3020, 3247, 3557, 3594.
- Hampshire Co. 993.
- Jefferson Co. 303, 2499, 2904, 2906.
- Monroe Co. 55, 1839, 2383, 3247.
- Ohio Co. (Wheeling). 663, 1832, 3369.
- For West Virginia also: 580, 610, 680, 738, 1068, 2245, 2571, 2875, 3418, 3477, 3725, 3779, 3800.
- WEST, Benjamin. 3247.
- WESTERFIELD, PEGGY, PAPERS, 1430
- WESTERN NC RAILROAD COMPANY STOCK CERTIFICATE BOOK, 1947
- WESTFELDT, MARTHA (GASQUET), PAPERS, 877
- WESTINGHOUSE, George. 3477.
- WESTMORELAND COUNTY, VA, TAVERN ACCOUNT BOOK, 2454
- WESTON, JAMES AUGUSTUS, PAPERS, 764
- WESTOVER PLANTATION DIARY, 1435
- WETMORE FAMILY PAPERS, 1007
- WETMORE, THOMAS COGDELL, PAPERS, 3701
- WHARTON, Rufus W. 906.
- WHEAT, Chatham Roberdeau. 1832.
- WHEAT, JOHN THOMAS, PAPERS, 1832
- WHEELER, JOHN HILL, PAPERS, 765
- WHEELER, Joseph. 1873.
- WHELLER, SAMUEL JORDAN, DIARIES, 766
- WHEELERS BAPTIST CHURCH MINUTE BOOK, 1968
- WHEELOCK, Eleazar. 2833.
- WHITAKER AND MEADE FAMILY PAPERS, 1132
- WHITAKER AND SNIPES FAMILY PAPERS, 770
- WHITAKER, ABSALOM BENTON, PAPERS, 1124
- WHITAKER, CARY, PAPERS, 767
- WHITAKER, FERDINAND HANNON, PAPERS, 1002
- WHITAKER, JONATHAN LEWIS, PAPERS, 3674
- WHITAKER, MATTHEW CARY, PAPERS, 768
- WHITAKER, SPIER, PAPERS, 769
- WHITAKER, WILLIAM ASBURY, COLLECTION, 3433
- WHITE HILL PLANTATION BOOKS, 2547
- WHITE, BENJAMIN F., DIARY, 3782
- WHITE, H. B., PAPERS, 3512
- WHITE, Henry Alexander. 1300.
- WHITE, JAMES JONES, LETTERS, 771
- WHITE, JAMES WILSON, PAPERS, 772
- WHITE, JOHN BLAKE AND OCTAVIUS A., PAPERS, 773
- WHITE, MAUNSELL, PAPERS, 2234
- WHITE, Philo. 242, 3039.
- WHITE, SARAH (CALDWELL), PAPERS, 774
- WHITE, WELLFORD, TALIAFERRO, AND MARSHALL FAMILY PAPERS, 1300
- WHITE, WILLIAM WALLACE, DIARIES, 3265
- WHITE, WILLIE STEWART, PAPERS, 2396
- WHITEHEAD, FLOYD L., PAPERS, 1307
- WHITEHEAD, WILLIAMSON, PAPERS, 1464
- WHITESELL, RALPH, COLLECTION, 2964
- WHITESIDES, THOMAS, PAPERS, 775
- WHITFIELD AND WOOTEN FAMILY PAPERS, 1257
- WHITFIELD, F. Eugene. 699.
- WHITFIELD, GEORGE WILLIAM, PAPERS, 3354
- WHITFIELD, James Bryan. 1708.
- WHITFIELD, Nathan Bryan. 1257.
- WHITMAN, ANGELIA (SMITH), PAPERS, 3721
- WHITMORE, CHARLES, BOOK, 2406
- WHITSETT, WILLIAM THORNTON, PAPERS, 1899
- WHITTEMORE, EUGENE, PAPERS, 2958
- WHITTLE, LEWIS NEALE, PAPERS, 777
- WHYTE, SAMUEL ADDISON, PAPERS, 3646
- WICHMANN, AUGUST, PAPERS, 3767
- WICKHAM, John. 3792.
- WILBUR, AARON, PAPERS, 778
- WILCOX, MATTIE (HOLTON), PAPERS, 1168
- WILDER AND ANDERSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1255
- WILDER, GASTON HILLARY, PAPERS, 779
- WILEY, Calvin Henderson. 196.
- WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON, PAPERS, 781
- WILEY, SAMUEL H., PAPERS, 2472
- WILKES COUNTY, NC, DOCUMENTS, 1137
- WILKES, RICHARD A. L., ACCOUNT BOOK, 1535
- WILKINS, EDMONIA CABELL, PAPERS, 2364
- WILKINS, Edmund. 2364.
- WILLARD ACCOUNT BOOKS, 2917
- WILLARD, ALFRED E., PAPERS, 1142
- WILLCOX, John. NCC-4.
- WILLIAMS, ANNE (JACKSON), PAPERS, 3308
- WILLIAMS, Benjamin F. 3210.
- WILLIAMS, EDMUND JONES, LETTERS, 866
- WILLIAMS, EUSTACE, COLLECTION, 3475
- WILLIAMS, GRIFFIN STEDMAN, PAPERS, 1155
- WILLIAMS, HENRY G., PAPERS, 784
- WILLIAMS, Henry Horace. 2369.
- WILLIAMS, HENRY HORACE, PAPERS, 1625
- WILLIAMS, JAMES MERRILL, PAPERS, 2252
- WILLIAMS, JOHN, PAPERS, 2115
- WILLIAMS, JOHN W. AND WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, PAPERS, 787
- WILLIAMS, JOHN W. M., PAPERS, 790
- WILLIAMS, LEIGH, COLLECTION, 2116
- WILLIAMS, Lewis. 426.
- WILLIAMS, MARGUERITE E., PAPERS, 3102
- WILLIAMS, NANNIE (HASKINS), DIARY, 3179
- WILLIAMS, SARAH FRANCES (HICKS), LETTERS, 3210
- WILLIAMS, WILLIS R., PAPERS, 788
- WILLIAMSON, Hugh. 2045.
- WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM BETHELL, PAPERS, 2846
- WILLIAMSTON ACADEMY RECORD, 3741
- WILLIAMSTON, NC, NIGHT WATCH REPORTS, 3422
- WILLIFORD, Martha. 3375, 3769.
- WILLIFORD, William S. 3375.
- WILLIS, CHARLES ASHLEY, DIARY, 1513
- WILLS, George Stockton. 413.
- WILLS, GEORGE WHITAKER, LETTERS, 2269

WILLS, WILLIAM HENRY, PAPERS, 792
 WILMER, RICHARD HOOKER, PAPER, 793
 WILMINGTON *COMMERCIAL ACCOUNT BOOKS*, 2935
 WILSON BRIEF BOOK, 795
 WILSON FAMILY PAPERS, 3714
 WILSON, Alexander. 1373.
 WILSON, Augusta Jane (Evans). 1200.
 WILSON, HENRY VAN PETERS, PAPERS, 3202
 WILSON, John. 1882.
 WILSON, Louis Round. 3429.
 WILSON, LOUIS ROUND, PAPERS, 3274
 WILSON, MARY ANN (COVINGTON), PAPERS, 3251
 WILSON, MRS. WINS F., COLLECTION, 1070
 WILSON, NORVELL WINSBORO, PAPERS, 2957
 WILSON, RICHARD DON, POEM, 2896
 WILSON, Robert. 3149.
 WILSON, ROBERT, PAPERS, 1882
 WILSON, Samuel. 3052.
 WILSON, THOMAS B., REMINISCENCES, 1736
 WILSON, THOMAS JAMES, PAPERS, 2257
 WILSON, WILLIAM B., PAPERS, 1538
 WILSON, Woodrow. 300, 3805.
 WINCHESTER, James (1752-1826). 234.
 WINDER, JOHN HENRY, PAPERS, 915
 WINDSOR WEEKLY NEWS, 2847
 WINFIELD, JOHN Q., LETTERS, 1293
 WINSER, Henry Jacob. 3193.
 WINSTON, Francis Donnell. 2369, 3650.
 WINSTON, FRANCIS DONNELL, PAPERS, 2810
 WINSTON, George Tayloe. 2369.
 WINSTON, GEORGE TAYLOE, PAPERS, 797
 WINSTON, James Horner. 2369.
 WINSTON, Patrick Henry. 2369.
 WINSTON, PATRICK HENRY, PAPERS, 963
 WINSTON, ROBERT WATSON, PAPERS, 2369
 WIRT FAMILY PAPERS, 1704
 WIRT William. 1704.
 WIRT, WILLIAM, LETTERS, 798
 WISCONSIN. 390, 2218, 2532, 2832, 2960, 2981, 3737, 3800, 3875.
 WISE, Henry Alexander. 2042, 2640.
 WISE, HENRY ALEXANDER, PAPERS, 2380
 WISTER, OWEN, POEM, 1281
 WITHERS, C. A., REMINISCENCES, 1670
 WITHERS, ANITA (DWYER), DIARY, 1746

WITHERS, FRANCIS, ACCOUNT BOOK, 3573
 WITHERS, ROBERT W., PAPERS, 3235
 WITHERSPOON AND McDOWALL FAMILY PAPERS, 799
 WITHERSPOON, John (1791-1853). 799.
 WITHERSPOON, Robert. 21.
 WITHROW, ADONIRAM JUDSON, PAPERS, 3679
 WOLFE, Thomas Clayton. 3805.
 WOLFE, THOMAS CLAYTON, PAPERS, NCC-12
 WOLSTENHOLME, Hugh. 3778.
 WOMACK, J. A. & COMPANY, DAYBOOK, 2704
 WOMACK, John W. 1044.
 WOMEN.
 Clubs and Organizations. 83, 115, 182, 409, 519, 576, 695, 781, 828, 877, 891, 1122, 1492, 1648, 1687, 2235, 2545, 2551, 3228, 3241, 3589, 3644, 3686, 3804.
 Education of. 6, 32, 71, 114, 133, 139, 146, 158, 199, 214, 272, 282, 345, 360, 398, 417, 419, 435, 461, 470, 486, 539, 592, 593, 624, 632, 669, 680, 683, 733, 781, 835, 847, 1009, 1025, 1042, 1106, 1118, 1197, 1252, 1258, 1337, 1392, 1467, 1471, 1518, 1534, 1568, 1665, 1687, 1737, 2121, 2135, 2236, 2248, 2367, 2378, 2462, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2532, 2545, 2572, 2683, 2725, 2770, 2777, 2787, 2884, 2956, 3060, 3092, 3117, 3163, 3249, 3279, 3315, 3355, 3402, 3550, 3589, 3641, 3667, 3684, 3692, 3789, 3800, 3893, 3897.
 General. 25, 47, 54, 115, 133, 138, 139, 149, 158, 169, 174, 175, 182, 199, 200, 210, 212, 214, 240, 243, 272, 292, 313, 332, 344, 345, 360, 364, 371, 420, 427, 450, 468, 470, 490, 499, 519, 522, 532, 547, 560, 566, 578, 584, 592, 596, 605, 616, 621, 624, 631, 632, 642, 643, 666, 683, 695, 697, 698, 712, 736, 778, 781, 814, 822, 847, 877, 891, 893, 898, 903, 922, 925, 948, 953, 975, 976, 995, 1003, 1004, 1009, 1011, 1020, 1059, 1061, 1112, 1113, 1122, 1125, 1153, 1156, 1159, 1170, 1179, 1181, 1190, 1197, 1200, 1209, 1238, 1252, 1258, 1264, 1267, 1270, 1290, 1301, 1335, 1457, 1459, 1467, 1471, 1472, 1492, 1509, 1587, 1605, 1608, 1632, 1642, 1672, 1685, 1698, 1707, 1737, 1745, 1746, 1757, 1783, 1808, 1838, 1846, 1866, 1876, 1894, 1926, 1927, 1931, 2042, 2176, 2232, 2235, 2248, 2253, 2259, 2271, 2293, 2299, 2328, 2333, 2342, 2379, 2383, 2388, 2392, 2404, 2430, 2442, 2492, 2494, 2547, 2568, 2572, 2594, 2606, 2614, 2632, 2639, 2680, 2719, 2725, 2764, 2768, 2774, 2777, 2780, 2783, 2792, 2799, 2827, 2831,

WOMEN (Cont.)
 2864, 2883, 2884, 2896, 2983, 3011, 3022, 3063, 3082, 3092, 3102, 3117, 3121, 3149, 3179, 3180, 3194, 3205, 3210, 3214, 3219, 3227, 3228, 3234, 3244, 3251, 3268, 3308, 3313, 3352, 3367, 3380, 3399, 3401, 3411, 3419, 3421, 3470, 3483, 3492, 3498, 3520, 3549, 3562, 3586, 3589, 3607, 3616, 3625, 3631, 3635, 3667, 3684, 3686, 3687, 3709, 3800, 3802, 3803, 3872, 3879, 3888, 3894, NCC-8.
 Professions and Occupations. 83, 116, 158, 243, 245, 258, 332, 360, 377, 399, 419, 520, 522, 539, 621, 683, 778, 781, 847, 859, 934, 999, 1031, 1061, 1378, 1704, 1900, 1951, 2066, 2232, 2248, 2259, 2275, 2294, 2462, 2632, 2652, 2653, 2711, 2725, 2770, 3072, 3076, 3189, 3234, 3280, 3308, 3412, 3446, 3503, 3635, 3659, 3686, 3721, 3754, 3800, 3804, 3821, 3855, 3860, 3897, 3901.
 Rights. 848, 2259, 2605, 2615, 2751, 2770, 3228, 3482, 3589.
 WOOD, John Taylor. 800.
 WOOD, JOHN TAYLOR, PAPERS, 2381
 WOOD, Robert Crooke. 800.
 WOOD, TRIST, PAPERS, 800
 WOODBURY, WOOSTER E., DIARY, 3799
 WOODCOCK, JOHN SHERMAN, ACCOUNT BOOK, 3139
 WOODFIN, NICHOLAS WASHINGTON, PAPERS, 1689
 WOODFORD, William. 958.
 WOODRUFF, ISABELLA ANN (ROBERTS), PAPERS, 3513
 WOODSIDE, JOHN THOMAS, AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1410
 WOODVILLE (NC), RECOLLECTIONS OF, 801
 WOODVILLE, John. 670.
 WOOL, John Ellis. 3092.
 WOOLDRIDGE, F. L., PAPER, 1934
 WOOLLEY FAMILY PAPERS, 2504
 WOOSTER FAMILY PAPERS, 2120
 WOOTEN, HUGH HILL, PAPERS, 3887
 WOOTTEN, MRS. BAYARD, COLLECTION, 2310
 WORLD WAR I. 168, 182, 259, 308, 406, 433, 481, 566, 570, 651, 686, 712, 715, 723, 787, 850, 955, 1003, 1048, 1101, 1173, 1184, 1248, 1289, 1516, 1550, 1592, 1674, 1792, 1827, 2235, 2243, 2253, 2345, 2369, 2455, 2541, 2645, 2749, 2830, 2970, 3119, 3243, 3335, 3441, 3482, 3510, 3579, 3589, 3610, 3613, 3623, 3881, 3901.
 WORLD WAR II. 308, 891, 1134, 1377, 1516, 1592, 1630, 1819, 2369, 2653, 2862, 3167, 3464, 3466, 3507, 3541, 3549, 3554, 3566, 3567, 3610, 3613, 3669, 3686, 3687, 3710, 3755, 3775.

Guide to Manuscripts: Index

WORSLEY, H. G., MEMOIR, 1851

WORTH, George C., 3457.

WORTH, Jonathan. 369.

WORTH, JONATHAN, PAPERS, 802

WORTHINGTON, AMANDA

(DOUGHERTY), PAPERS, 1931

WRIGHT AND GREEN FAMILY

PAPERS, 1885

WRIGHT AND HERRING FAMILY

PAPERS, 3234

WRIGHT, JOHN VINES, SCRAP-

BOOKS, 2637

WRIGHT, Joshua Grainger. 477, 532.

WRIGHT, Julius Walker. 532.

WRIGHT, Marcus Joseph. 2637.

WRIGHT, MARCUS JOSEPH,

PAPERS, 1044

WRIGHT, MOSES ROCHESTER,

PAPERS, 1248

WRIGHT, ORVILLE AND WILBUR,

PRESS DISPATCHES, 3134

WRITERS and WRITINGS.

Classicists. 257, 1019, 2133, 2739, 3223.

Historical. 7, 15, 146, 151, 175, 177, 242, 245, 257, 272, 278, 284, 285, 335, 352, 358, 406, 451, 471, 479, 484, 492, 501, 520, 533, 539, 548, 586, 588, 592, 652, 680, 683, 706, 743, 748, 752, 755, 762, 764, 765, 781, 798, 800, 815, 816, 934, 955, 971, 990, 993, 1003, 1044, 1074, 1213, 1313, 1397, 1412, 1489, 1503, 1533, 1550, 1568, 1570, 1599, 1646, 1662, 1704, 1719, 1743, 1761, 1881, 1899, 1996, 2071, 2243, 2252, 2285, 2293, 2294, 2328, 2369, 2396, 2427, 2428, 2459, 2462, 2481, 2503, 2545, 2574, 2636, 2658, 2734, 2766, 2826, 2832, 2849, 2889, 2967, 2983, 3169, 3223, 3274, 3340, 3365, 3410, 3419, 3436, 3466, 3518, 3556, 3565, 3614, 3633, 3649, 3650, 3680, 3700, 3729, 3738, 3787, 3802, 3803, 3809, 3865, 3875, 3889, NCC-1.

WRITERS and WRITINGS (Cont.)

Journalistic. 317, 360, 403, 432, 450, 520, 683, 730, 755, 781, 828, 921, 948, 993, 1003, 1009, 1117, 1214, 1487, 1881, 2243, 2342, 2345, 2369, 2399, 2462, 2574, 2636, 2652, 2658, 3070, 3077, 3193, 3204, 3228, 3303, 3308, 3364, 3376, 3466, 3498, 3610, 3617, 3780, 3787, 3805, 3865, 3891, 3901, NCC-7.

Literary. 85, 116, 117, 153, 214, 243, 245, 257, 258, 332, 362, 377, 399, 401, 413, 516, 520, 548, 576, 615, 675, 697, 698, 736, 743, 773, 778, 781, 792, 847, 849, 859, 898, 950, 990, 1009, 1031, 1061, 1090, 1139, 1199, 1200, 1209, 1238, 1281, 1469, 1497, 1514, 1526, 1543, 1568, 1591, 1646, 1722, 1742, 1761, 1831, 1832, 1839, 1841, 1873, 1916, 1967, 2005, 2042, 2066, 2193, 2232, 2236, 2242, 2294, 2310, 2363, 2462, 2518, 2522, 2605, 2632, 2636, 2639, 2641, 2725, 2734, 2751, 2769, 2780, 2886, 2896, 3070, 3072, 3169, 3179, 3189, 3303, 3338, 3341, 3364, 3367, 3376, 3384, 3395, 3412, 3418, 3433, 3446, 3461, 3466, 3503, 3510, 3516, 3547, 3553, 3610, 3617, 3640, 3645, 3648, 3660, 3691, 3780, 3802, 3804, 3814, 3899, NCC-1, NCC-7, NCC-12.

Partisan and Political. 108, 156, 228, 258, 278, 365, 588, 730, 743, 755, 831, 878, 993, 1041, 1053, 1113, 1238, 1870, 2243, 2369, 2455, 2481, 2510, 2605, 2652, 3070, 3204, 3466, 3630, 3780, 3822.

Social Science. 640, 993, 1003, 1041, 1174, 1514, 2605, 2610, 2891, 3167, 3322, 3709, 3800, 3813, 3822, 3825, 3883, 3901, NCC-1.

WYATT, ASA J., DIARY, 804

WYATT, THOMAS BARTON, REMINISCENCES, 1508

WYCHE AND OTEY FAMILY PAPERS, 1608

WYOMING. 387, 596, 917, 1558, 2382, 2442, 3630.

Y

YADKIN BAPTIST CHURCH RECORDS, 3437

YANCEY, BARTLETT, PAPERS, 805

YANCEY, BENJAMIN CUDWORTH, PAPERS, 2594

YANCEY, William Lowndes. 2594.

YEATMAN, Henry Clay. 606.

YEATES, JESSE JOHNSON, PAPERS, 928

YELLOWLEY, EDWARD CLEMENTS, PAPERS, 2122

YODER, GEORGE MONRO, PAPERS, 3426

YOUNG, Armand De Rosset. 1558.

YOUNG, HENRY, BOOK, 807

YOUNG, Henry Clinton. 3344.

YOUNG, JOHN FREEMAN, PAPERS, 808

YOUNG, JOSEPH H., PAPERS, 3695

YOUNG, NANCY (BROWN), COLLECTION, 2753

YOUNG, RACHAEL (BARRY) BURNAP, PAPERS, 3351

Z

ZACHARIE, James W. 1477.

ZION CHURCH AND FRIERSON SETTLEMENT SKETCH, 809

ZOELLER, EDWARD VICTOR, PAPERS, 1780



BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

The Southern Historical Collection wishes to express appreciation for the generosity of many individuals, those listed below and all other interested friends who have contributed to the development of the Collection.

Mrs. J. D. Abercrombie
Mrs. Elizabeth M. Abernethy
Milton A. Abernethy
Mrs. Kate T. Abrams
Mrs. F. Eugene Ackerman
William H. Ackland
Irvin H. Acree
Mrs. Agatha B. Adams
Charles C. Adams
Daniel W. Adams
James D. Adams
Miss Kate Adams
N. B. Adams
Miss Ruby Adams
Samuel L. Adams
William S. Adams
S. A. Agnew and family
Archibald M. Aiken
Miss Edith Aiken
Mrs. F. D. Aiken
Joel Aiken
Joseph S. Aiken
Mrs. Wyatt Aiken
Miss Susan G. Akers
Miss Susan Akin
W. L. Albers

Mrs. Oscar Albert
Mrs. Edwin A. Alderman
Mrs. A. L. Alexander
Edward P. Alexander, heirs
Frank D. Alexander
Miss Hattie Alexander
Mrs. Irvine Alexander
J. R. Alexander
John Alexander
John F. Alexander
Miss Kate Alexander
Mrs. William M. Alexander
William Allan
Harry A. Allard
the Misses Allen
Mrs. John M. Allen, Jr.
Miss Elizabeth M. Allen
Miss Harriet A. Allen
Mrs. Joseph V. Allen
Mrs. J. Mack Allison
Mrs. T. T. Allsion
Will C. Allred, Jr.
Miss Susan L. Allston
Mrs. S. S. Alsop
Miss Laura Alston
Henry P. Alves
William R. Amberson
Mrs. Jessie D. Ames
Mrs. Harold Amoss
Miss Claudia Anderson
Miss Joanna Anderson

Mrs. Wade Barrier
Miss Anna Barringer
Brandon Barringer
Osmond L. Barringer
Paul B. Barringer, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Victor C. Barringer
Mrs. James Barron
Mrs. W. T. Barron
Miss Belle Barrow
Craig Barrow
Mrs. Robert R. Barrow
Mrs. Herbert Barry
Stephen R. Bartlett
Mrs. Edward T. Bartram
Mabry Bass, Jr.
Mrs. Taft Bass
Thomas E. Bass
Admiral & Mrs. F. B. Bassett
Mrs. Victor H. Bassett
W. B. Bate
Miss Adele M. Batre
Mrs. Culver Batson
Miss Ella Battle
Mrs. George Battle
George Battle
Miss Hattie Battle
Henry W. Battle
Ivan P. Battle
Kemp D. Battle
Kemp P. Battle
Mrs. S. Westray Battle
William Battle

George Bauerlein, Sr.
Miss Ethel Baugh
Albert Bauman
Mrs. Lee Bayley
Hugh A. Bayne
William W. Bayne
Charles Beale
Miss Estelle K. Beale
Arthur F. Beamer
W. G. Bean
Jim Beane
Charles A. Beard
Mrs. Fannie P. Beattie
Raymond B. Becker
Mr. and Mrs. A. Pelzer Beckman
Mrs. Edmund R. Beckwith
James P. Beckwith, Jr.
Mrs. C. D. Beers
Mrs. Henry E. Belden
Mrs. E. E. Bell
F. A. Bell
Mrs. J. M. Bell
Joseph M. Bell
Malcolm Bell
Miss Lilla G. Bellamy

Mrs. J. R. Anderson
Mr. and Mrs. J. Randolph Anderson
Mrs. John Anderson
Mrs. John Q. Anderson
Mrs. Lorain Anderson
Miss Margaret B. Anderson
Miss Mary Anderson
Miss Mary May Anderson
Mrs. Thomas H. Anderson
Mrs. William Anderson
Alexander B. Andrews
Charles D. Andrews
Mrs. Charles F. Andrews
Miss Elizabeth H. Andrews
Garnett Andrews
Graham H. Andrews
Mrs. T. M. Andrews
Mrs. William E. Andrews
Mr. and Mrs. William J. Andrews
Mrs. W. Mack Angas
Mrs. Lillie V. Archbell
Mrs. Annie Y. Ard
Mrs. Mamie H. Ardis
Frank Armstrong family
Mrs. Harriet S. Armstrong
Roy Armstrong
Miss Isabel Arnold
George P. Arrington
Mrs. Katherine C. P. Arrington
Miss Mary Arrington
F. G. Arrowood
W. T. Arthur

Samuel E. Asbury
Frederick G. Ashburn
S. A. Ashe
Mrs. W. W. Ashe
John D. Ashmore
Mr. and Mrs. E. S. Askew
Mr. and Mrs. James Atkins, Jr.
Miss Belle Atkinson
Mrs. E. K. Atkinson
Mrs. R. K. Atkinson
Mrs. W. N. Atkinson
Jere Austill
Miss Edith Averitt
Miss Elizabeth Avery
Mrs. Isaac T. Avery
L. T. Avery
Mrs. Roy C. Avery
Mrs. W. M. Avery
Waightstill H. Avery
Mrs. S. G. Ayer
Mrs. Alice M. Backus
Miss Lois Bacon
Mrs. Gerard Badow
Mr. and Mrs. Dudley W. Bagley
Elizabeth Bagwell

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

- Mrs. Jane C. Bahnson
Bahnson family
J. O. Bailey
Mrs. R. S. Bailey
Mrs. T. B. Bailey
- Mrs. Charles W. Bain
Edgar H. Bain
Miss Elizabeth T. Bain
Mrs. Ernest Bain
Mrs. Ben W. Baker
C. McNeill Baker
Edward N. Baker
Everard H. Baker
Mrs. G. V. Baker
Mrs. George S. Baker
Harry Baker
Mrs. L. G. Y. Baker
Richard H. Baker
Robert L. Baker
Mrs. Sam Rice Baker
Victor Baker
H. A. Baldridge
Mrs. George H. Baldwin
Jesse Baldwin
Mrs. H. W. Ball
Paul S. Ballance
Mrs. Charlie W. Bapty
Mrs. Enoch M. Barker
Miss Elizabeth Barksdale
Miss Susan Barksdale
S. G. Barnard
David A. Barnes family
William W. Barnes
Eugene E. Barnett
Mrs. W. L. Barnett
Mrs. H. Burwell Bennett
Miss Kate S. Bennett
Mrs. Ziba Bennett
Charles G. Benson
Mrs. George Benson
- Miss Jeanie Benson
Miss Olive Benson
George Bentley
A. A. Benton
Mrs. W. S. Bernard
Mr. and Mrs. George H. Bernhardt
John C. Bernhardt
Mrs. Aileen F. Berry
Miss Eugenia Berry
Mrs. John Berry
Mrs. Mary S. Berry
W. R. Berryhill
Mrs. W. G. Berson
Joseph S. Betts
Mrs. William F. Bevan
Harold E. Bierck
David A. Bigger
M. H. Biggs
Mrs. Robert Billington
Barry Bingham
Mrs. Thomas Binns
Mrs. E. K. Bishop
- Mrs. Joe Bivens
Mrs. R. P. Bivins
Mrs. Edwin A. Bjorkman
Mrs. David C. Black
Miss Elizabeth J. Black
Miss Katie Black
Roy W. Black
Smith A. Blackburn
- Ambler Blackford
James B. Blackford
John M. Blackford
L. Minor Blackford
Randolph F. Blackford
Staige D. Blackford
Mrs. Walter Blackmer
Gordon W. Blackwell
Mrs. S. A. Blackwell, Jr.
Algernon F. Blair
Miss Louisa C. Blair
Daniel Blake
Mrs. Everett Blake
L. A. Blake
Miss Sally Blake
Mrs. John O. Blanchard
W. Powell Bland
Mrs. James Blanks
F. M. Blount
Miss Kate Lilly Blue
Mrs. Harry W. Blunt, Jr.
Miss Alice Boatwright
John Boatwright
Miss Marion Boggs
Richmond P. Bond
Mrs. Robert H. Bond
Mrs. A. L. Bondurant
Mrs. Harvey Boney
Mrs. Fred W. Bonitz
Herbert C. Bonner
J. C. Bonner
- Miss Mary V. Bonner
Nell B. Booker
Samuel M. Boone
W. D. Boone
Arnold Borden
Mrs. L. D. Bottorff
Mrs. Albert P. Bourland
Alexander M. Bowen
Philip W. Bowen
Mrs. S. H. Bowen
Charles H. Bowman, Jr.
James C. Bowman
Mrs. James C. Boyce
Daniel L. Boyd
Edward K. Boyd
Frederick R. Boyd
Mrs. James Boyd
Mrs. William N. Boyd
Mrs. Martin E. Boyer, Jr.
Mrs. Burwell H. Boykin
Miss May Boykin
Miss Mary M. Boykin
Mrs. Alma C. Boyte
- Mrs. H. N. Bracey
Mrs. A. S. Bradley
Mrs. Stuart R. Bradley
Miss Bessie M. Bradsher
Mrs. J. S. Bradwell
John Bragg
James A. Branch
Mrs. W. H. Branch
William P. Brandon
Mrs. Schuyler Brandt
E. C. Branson, heirs
Miss Margaret Braswell
Theodore D. Bratton
Gustave M. Braune
Wayne D. Brazil
Mrs. H. C. Brearley
Mrs. James C. Breckinridge
Mrs. Chase Brenizer
Mrs. Gilmer Brenizer
Miss Margaret Brevard
Mrs. Matthew A. D. Brewster
W. R. Brewster
Burke H. Bridgers
Mrs. R. R. Bridgers
Mrs. Bernis Brien
Mrs. M. M. Bright
Ramon P. Britt
Miss Frances Broadfoot
Miss Kate Broadfoot
Miss Margaret Broadfoot
Mrs. C. W. Broadfoot
Winston Broadfoot
Mrs. Julia B. S. Brodie
Bromberg family
Mrs. Douglas S. Brooke
George M. Brooke, Jr.
Mrs. Hobart Brooks
Mrs. M. B. Brooks
Miss Bessie Broun
Silvio Broussard
Andrew Brown
Mrs. B. B. Brown
Mrs. B. H. Brown
Bedford Brown
Bertram E. Brown
Miss Betty Brown
Campbell H. Brown
Mrs. Elijah Brown
Mrs. F. D. Brown
J. Parsons Brown
James T. Brown, Jr.
John K. Brown
Mrs. John Landrum Brown
Mrs. Kent J. Brown
Lucius P. Brown
Mrs. Mary M. Brown
Miss Mary W. Brown
Roy M. Brown
Tom Watson Brown
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Brown
Walter J. Brown
Weldon A. Brown
Mrs. Edward T. Browne
Mrs. Mary L. Browning

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Richard T. Brownrigg
Mrs. Helm Bruce
John G. Bruce
Walter C. Bruce
Mrs. Augusta L. Bruffey
Miss Anne B. Bruin

Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. Brumby
Mrs. W. M. Brumby
Mrs. Thomas K. Bruner
Charles S. Bryan
Gray Bryan
Mrs. H. R. Bryan
Margaret S. Bryan
Miss Mary Bryan
Neal McKay Bryan
Shepard Bryan
Mrs. Charles I. Bryans
H. E. C. Bryant
Mrs. Ruth P. Bryant
George M. Brydon
D. L. Buchanan
Mrs. Randolph Buck
W. A. Buck
Mrs. M. G. Buckner
Mrs. Willis A. Budlong
Mrs. W. R. Buffington
A. S. Buford
Mrs. Anna P. Buie
Mr. and Mrs. B. F. Bullard
Dr. and Mrs. James B. Bullitt
C. Seymour Bullock
Mrs. George Bullock
John Bullock
Walter Bullock
Fred B. Bunch, Jr.
J. P. Bunn
Lucius E. Burch, Jr.
James E. Burgess
W. L. Burgher
Henry Burgwyn
Pollock Burgwyn
Mrs. W. H. S. Burgwyn
Gordon T. Burke
Mr. and Mrs. Harry R. Burke
Mrs. James P. Burke
W. B. Burke
Gilbert Burnett
Mrs. Augustus M. Burns
Mrs. Allen A. Burns
D. B. Burns
Mrs. R. O. Burns
Miss Cecil B. Burroughs
Miss Eugenia A. Burroughs
Mrs. H. S. Burroughs
Mrs. Mac H. Burroughs
Mrs. John H. Burrows
Mrs. Sarah W. Burt
Mrs. Armistead Burwell
Miss Isobel Busbee
Jacques Busbee
John C. Busby
Mrs. Morris Bush
C. S. Butler

Mrs. Marion Butler
Mrs. W. W. S. Butler
William Butler
Caroline I. Buttrick
Mrs. Louis R. Butts
Mrs. John Byers
Curtis Bynum
George E. Cadman
William S. Cadman
Miss Bethia R. Caffery
Edward Caffery
Don T. Caffery
John Caffery
Charles S. Caffery
Milton Calder
Mrs. William Calder
Mrs. A. H. Caldwell
Miss Alice B. Caldwell
Mr. and Mrs. Edward E. Caldwell
James W. Caldwell
Mrs. Manly M. Caldwell
Miss Martha Belle Caldwell
Miss Mattie Caldwell
R. Olin Caldwell
Robert Caldwell
Mrs. Wallace E. Caldwell
Miss Mary K. Calhoun
M. P. Calloway
Mrs. F. H. Calvert
Miss Annie S. Cameron
Mrs. Bennehan Cameron
Mrs. E. A. Cameron
Mrs. Frank Cameron
Orton Cameron
Mrs. Frederick A. Camp
Mrs. J. Bulow Campbell
Leslie H. Campbell
Robert B. Campbell
Miss Virginia O. Campbell
Mrs. H. L. Canfield
Mrs. Samuel A. Cann
Mrs. Charles A. Cannon
Howard L. Cannon
Mrs. Joseph F. Cannon
Mrs. Elizabeth J. Capehart
William R. Capehart, Jr.
Walter B. Capers
Mrs. Robert S. Caradine
Mrs. Guy A. Cardwell
Mrs. F. W. Carey
Mrs. T. D. Carey
Mrs. Carl I. Carlson
James A. Carlson
Mrs. Clifford Carlton
Mrs. J. B. Carlyle
Miss Christine Carmack
Edward W. Carmack, Jr.
Miss Katherine K. Carmichael
W. D. Carmichael
W. D. Carmichael, Jr.
Miss Evelyn Carnal
Claiborne M. Carr
Will Carr
F. L. Carr, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. James O. Carr
Mrs. John Carraway
A. B. Carrington
Mrs. D. J. Carrison
D. D. Carroll
Mrs. Elizabeth S. Carroll
Mrs. James Carroway
Mrs. Margaret S. Carruth
Mrs. Thomas N. Carruthers
Gordon C. Carson
Conway S. Carter
H. C. Carter
Miss Laura Carter
Peyton L. Carter
Mrs. Walter H. Carter
Albert E. Casey
Jerry C. Cashion
Miss Catherine Casteen
Garth Cate
Mrs. John Cates
Mrs. Elizabeth W. Cathey
J. P. Cathey
S. W. Catts
Mrs. Paul Cavanaugh
John Cawthorne
Mrs. Henry Certain
Mrs. Francis Chadwick
Lloyd T. Chalker
David Chalmers
Horace H. Chalmers
Mrs. Hope S. Chamberlain
Mrs. Anne A. Chamberlayne
Mrs. A. F. Chambers
Mrs. E. C. Chambers
Lenoir Chambers
Mrs. Burton Chance
Mr. and Mrs. Charles L. Chandler
Mrs. J. P. Chandler
Mrs. Elizabeth W. Chapeau
Miss Margaret L. Chapman
Miss Loretta L. Chappell
Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Chase
Hugh G. Chatham II
Mr. and Mrs. Thurmond Chatham
K. Z. Chavis
Macon Cheek
Miss Mary Cheesborough
Charles V. Cheney
James W. Cheshire
Joseph B. Cheshire
F. T. Chew
W. T. Chichester
James S. Childers
J. Julian Chisolm
Mrs. John L. Chisolm
Miss Katherine Chisolm
Miss Lucie V. Chisolm
Arthur B. Chitty
Miss Miriam Choate
Miss Nancy Choate
T. J. J. Christian
Mrs. Edward J. Churchill
J. Lenoir Cilley
John H. P. Cilley

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Miss Mollie Claiborne
W. S. Claiborne
Miss Anna Clark
Miss Edith Clark
Mrs. Austin Clark
DeWitt H. Clark
E. James Clark, Jr.
Mrs. George H. Clark
John W. Clark
Joseph S. Clark
Mrs. Leslie B. Clark
Mrs. Lulah Clark
Desmond Clarke
Mrs. James M. Clarke
Francis O. Clarkson
Mrs. Lucy K. C. Clarkson
Miss Mary E. Clay
Mrs. Jesse Claypoole
Miss Louise Clayton
Mrs. Richard Clayton
Ambrose A. Clegg, Jr.
Cyril Clemens
Mrs. A. B. Clement
Mrs. J. F. Clement
Edmund J. Cleveland
Mrs. George Clifford
Mrs. Karl B. Cline
Mrs. Oscar Clore
Mrs. Pauline C. Coad
Mrs. W. E. Coale
Prof. and Mrs. Collier Cobb
Miss Winifred Cobb
Mrs. Julia Coburn
Miss Mary R. Cochran
Mrs. Claude Cochran
Mrs. Charles H. Cocke
Philip C. Cocke, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. William J. Cocke
Monroe F. Cockrell
Ashley Cockrill
Mrs. Lawrence Coe
J. Eliot Coit
Mrs. W. H. Coit
C. F. W. Coker
Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Coker
Mr. and Mrs. William C. Coker
R. H. Colcock
Mrs. Charles F. Cole
Mrs. C. Grenes Cole
Mrs. Ernest R. Cole
George Cole
W. B. Cole
Mrs. Dorothy M. Coleman
Warren Coleman
Mrs. William O. Coleman
Annie C. Coles
Mrs. Edmund P. Coles
George Coles
J. Ackerman Coles
Miss Minerva C. Collett
Miss Elizabeth Collette
Miss Elizabeth Collins
Mrs. LeRoy Collins
Mrs. V. G. Collis

Mrs. Esther Colston
George R. Colston
Mrs. D. E. Combe
Donald Comer
Mrs. E. T. Comer
Mrs. David M. Connor
R. D. W. Connor
Mrs. Wilfred Conrow
Miss Caroline P. Constable
Mrs. Katherine Conway
Mrs. Edmund Francis Cook
James Cook
O. V. Cook
Mrs. William W. Cook
Philip St. George Cooke
Robert B. Cooke
Richard M. Cooler
Harold D. Cooley
Mrs. Charles L. Coon
Robert G. Cooney, Jr.
Mrs. Alexander Cooper
Mrs. Hal B. Cooper
J. Isaac Copeland
John D. Copeland
Mrs. John A. Copeland
William M. Coppridge
Miss Charlotte D. Cordes
Mrs. Betsy L. Cordon
Mr. and Mrs. Norman C. Cordon
Mrs. Karl W. Core
Joseph J. Cornish
Albert N. Corpening
Charles Corpening
Miss Emma Corpening
Montgomery D. Corse
Oney K. Corstorphen
Miss Lucy S. Costen
Bruce Cotten
Elizabeth H. Cotten
John H. Cotten
Lyman A. Cotten
Miss Mary Cotten
Charles Cottrell
John N. Couch
William T. Couch
E. Merton Coulter
James M. Couper
Mrs. C. C. Covington
D. C. Covington
Mrs. James E. Covington
Porter Cowles
Albert W. Cowper
Marion R. Cowper
A. Eugene Cox
Mrs. James T. Cox
Frank Cox
Mrs. Tench C. Cox
John F. Craft
Miss Bessie Craig
Hardin Craig
Miss Marjorie Craig
Mr. and Mrs. Burton Craige
Warren C. Crane
Henry C. Cranford, Jr.

John B. Cranmer
Phillip H. Crawford
Mrs. Webb Crawford
Miss Sophia B. Credle
E. C. Cridlebaugh
Mrs. J. M. Criglar
Mrs. J. A. P. Crisfield
Leo T. Crismon
Christopher Crittenden
Mrs. Frederic S. Crocker
Carroll Godwin Crockett, Jr.
John A. Crockett
Moton H. Crockett
Mrs. Robert Slater Crockett
William R. Davie Crockett family
Mrs. H. D. Crockford
Mrs. J. W. Cromwell
Stephens G. Croom
Miss Virginia Crosby
J. Russell Cross
Mrs. M. L. Cross
Patrick H. Cross
Jack Crosswell
Mrs. George D. Crow
Frank H. Crowell
W. P. Crowgey
Mrs. R. W. Cubbedge
Mr. and Mrs. Allen P. Cucullu
Miss Cornelia Cudworth
Mrs. Bryan Cumming
Mrs. Leslie Cummins
Mr. and Mrs. George Cuningham
Mrs. Jesse L. Cuninggim
Miss Sarah A. Cunningham
Miss Cora Curry
Miss H. Ida Curry
Miss Kate Curry
N. Cortlandt Curtis
Rebecca Cushman
Mrs. Louis Cutlar
Telamon Cuyler
Mrs. James M. Dabbs
Charles W. Dabney
Miss Kate Dabney
Marye Dabney
Mrs. R. C. Daly
Charles E. Dameron
Miss Belle Daniel
H. C. Daniel
Mrs. Junius Daniel
Richard P. Daniel
Mrs. C. C. Daniels
Mrs. James R. Daniels
Jonathan Daniels
Josephus Daniels
Mrs. J. Periam Danton
Mrs. W. H. Darden
Mrs. Annie O. Darrow
Mrs. Margaret Dashiell
Mrs. Ethel L. Davenport
Graham Daves
Chalmers Davidson
E. L. Baxter Davidson

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Mrs. Elizabeth S. Davidson
John L. Davidson
William Frederick Davidson
Preston Davie
Mrs. William Watkins
Burke Davis
Mrs. Claude Davis
Mrs. Edward M. Davis
Ferdinand H. Davis
Miss Frances M. Davis
Henry Davis
James Davis
Miss Mary Davis
Miss Mary M. Davis
Mrs. N. R. Davis
Mrs. Nixon Davis
O. L. Davis, Jr.
Robert Davis
Sam W. Davis
T. F. Davis
T. W. Davis
Mrs. W. E. B. Davis
Mrs. Emeline M. Davison
Wilburt C. Davison
F. Warrington Dawson
Dr. and Mrs. Harris P. Dawson
N. H. R. Dawson
Nat H. Dawson
Philip Dawson
Mrs. Alban Day
Claude G. Day
Nere E. Day
Earl Dean
Frank P. Beane II
Alston Deas
Miss Mary Deaton
St. Julien R. de Caradeuc
Miss Madeline Deck
Mrs. Anne B. Deeb
Paul H. DeClouet
Mrs. Elizabeth W. De Huff
W. T. Delamar
Mrs. Rene de Milhau
Mrs. E. M. Denbo
Mrs. Will A. Denson
Edward A. Dent
Louis A. Dent, Jr.
Miss Miriam Dent
Miss Ophelia Dent
William Denton
Mrs. E. D. DeRight
Mr. and Mrs. Armand J. de Rosset
Mrs. Marsden de Rosset
William L. de Rosset, Jr.
Henry W. de Saussure
L. M. DeSaussure
Herndon Deshon
Mrs. Joseph T. Devereux
Miss Ella F. de Witt
Mrs. John H. DeWitt, Jr.
Mrs. William M. Dey
Mrs. Edwin R. Dickerson
Miss Lucy Dickerson
Edward T. Dickinson

Henry Dickinson
Mrs. Harry Dixon
Mrs. Kay Dixon
Richard D. Dixon
Miss Susan Dixon
Mrs. W. S. Dixon
Mrs. W. T. Dixon
Joe R. Dockery
Lily A. F. Dodd
Miss Marguerite V. Doggett
J. Dewey Dorsett, Jr.
Mrs. Rodney B. Dorsey
Mrs. Gavin Dortch
Hugh Dortch
Miss Sallie Dortch
Robert L. Doughton
John T. Douglas
Mrs. Roy N. Douglas
Mrs. E. T. Douglass
Moses H. Douglass
Mrs. Clifford Dowdey
Miss Lettie V. Downs
R. B. Downs
Mrs. Trusten P. Drake, Sr.
Robert Drane
Robert B. Drane
Alpheus W. Drinkwater
A. M. Drummond
Martin D. Dubin
Mrs. L. B. Dula, Jr.
Gary S. Dunbar
Miss Tillie Dunbar
Henry Duncan
Mrs. Laura T. Duncan
Mrs. H. G. Duncan
Mrs. C. W. Dunlap
Mrs. John Dunn, Sr.
Mrs. R. A. Dunn
Thomas B. Dunn
Carl T. Durham
John F. Durham
Robert L. Durham
E. W. Duvall
Mrs. Harold C. Dwelle
Mrs. Fred R. Dyer
Mrs. John R. Dykers
Clement Eaton
W. H. Eaton
Henry E. Eccles
Mrs. Daisy F. Echols
F. H. Edmister
F. L. Edwards
S. B. Edwards
Fred K. Elder
Mrs. Charles H. Elkins
Mrs. Ernest Ellerbe
Mrs. William Elliot
Miss Charlotte B. Elliott
Mrs. Douglas F. Elliott
Miss Esther Elliott
Gilbert Elliott
Mrs. George Elliott
Miss Phoebe Elliott
William W. Elliott

Mrs. Thomas L. Ellis
Franklin H. Elmore
Mrs. Kelly L. Elmore
Mrs. May Elmore
Thomas T. Elmore
Mrs. Winona B. Elmore
Mrs. Barton S. Embry
William P. Emerson
Burton Emmett
Mrs. Brooke Empie
Mrs. Gertrude D. Enfield
Mrs. Marvin Engel
Alfred G. Engstrom
Mrs. George N. Ennett
Mrs. Enoch Ensley
Mrs. Nicholas W. Eppes
William R. Eppes
Mrs. John V. Erskine
S. J. Ervin, Jr.
Mrs. Edward J. Erwin
Hamilton Erwin
Mrs. J. Ernest Erwin
Howell C. Erwin
George H. Esser
Mrs. Arthur L. Eubank
David L. Eubanks
David Evans
Miss Ida P. Evans
Mrs. J. T. Evans
Virgil V. Evans, Jr.
Miss Mary Eve
Miss Olive Eve
Miss Sarah Eve
Mrs. William R. Eve
Mrs. James L. Everett
Thomas A. Everhart, Jr.
Donald M. Ewing
Mrs. Slade H. Exley
Miss Georgia Faison
Miss Madge Faison
Mrs. Samson Lane Faison
Mrs. Yates Faison
Mrs. Hanne Fanta
Mrs. Fanny C. Farinholt
J. T. Faris
Mrs. Henry Fariss
Frank M. Farley
Mrs. D. T. Farr
Mrs. Edgar Farrar
W. Stamps Farrar
Mrs. John E. Farrior
Mrs. W. W. Faucett
Mrs. Herbert Faucette
Miss Laura L. Faucette
Mrs. Willie L. Faucette
Mrs. John R. Fawcett
Mrs. William M. Fayssoux
Mrs. Enoch P. Fearing
H. C. Featherston
Francis C. Febiger
Miss Mary P. Febiger
Robert D. Feild
Mrs. Thomas M. Fendall
Mrs. Charles E. Fenner

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Harley B. Ferguson
Hill Ferguson
Mrs. W. B. Ferris
Earl A. Fertig
Mr. and Mrs. P. B. Fetzer, Jr.
Richard L. Fetzer
Arthur D. Ficke
Mrs. John R. Ficklen
William C. Fields
Junius R. Fishburne
Miss Christine Fisher
Mrs. L. E. Fisher
Mrs. Mary P. Fisher
Mrs. William Fisher, Jr.
Mrs. Littleton Fitzgerald
Benjamin Fitzpatrick
Mrs. Miles P. Flack
Mrs. John Flannery
Rutherford Fleet
Miss Georgia Fleming
J. R. Fleming
Mrs. Nona G. Fleming
Sam M. Fleming
Miss Betty Fletcher
Mrs. Lida M. Carr Flowers
Paul Flowers
Mrs. Arthur G. Foard
Mrs. George Folk
Mrs. Gaston S. Foote
George A. Foote
Percy W. Foote
H. D. Ford
Miss Vivia Ford
Mrs. Will Foreman
John C. Forney
Mrs. Douglas Forsyth
Mrs. Hugh P. Fortescue, Jr.
Addison G. Foster
Charles H. Foster
Mrs. E. W. Foster
F. M. Foster
Roger B. Foushee
Dudley B. Fowler
Miss Florence Fowler
Mrs. Frederick Fowler
Gordon B. Fowler
Malcolm Fowler
Mrs. Mary E. Franklin
Ian H. C. Fraser
Mrs. Lera M. Frasier
Mrs. John Frazer
K. C. Frazer
George L. Frazier
Mrs. Joseph Freeland
George Freeman
Mrs. John W. Freeman
Charles T. French
Edward French
Mrs. Marion W. Freymann
William Friday
Mrs. Joseph Friend
Miss Adelaide Fries
Henry E. Fries
Mrs. R. L. Fripp

Mrs. L. V. Froment
Mrs. George R. Frost
Mrs. Meigs O. Frost
Fielding W. Fry
Mrs. John H. Fry
Robert Frye
Miss Elise Fulghum
Annie Fuller
Janet Fuller
Mrs. N. H. Fulmer
R. Fairfax Funsten
William M. Gabard
Miss Anzelotte P. Gadsden
Miss Ellinor P. Gadsden
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur P. Gaillard
Mrs. Fred Gallup
Mrs. William C. Galt
Mrs. E. James Gambaro
Joseph Gant
Mrs. Leo Gardiner
Mrs. Robert M. Gardiner
Mrs. O. Max Gardner
Litt I. Gardner
David N. Garrard
Mrs. E. S. Garrett
Mrs. D. B. Garstang
Mrs. Neil Garvey
Miss Nannie Gary
Mrs. Sterling M. Gary
Mrs. James M. Gaston
Bart M. Gatling
Mrs. J. A. Gaudet
Charles Gault
Mrs. Charles E. Gay, Jr.
J. Gaston Gay
Mrs. J. S. Gay
Mrs. T. Bolling Gay, Sr.
F. N. Geddes
Susie Gentry
Mrs. Kate George
W. Critz George
Mrs. Julia M. Gerety
Mrs. Hugh Gheesling
Mrs. Leonora W. Gibbs
Miss Elizabeth Gibson
Mrs. Frances P. S. Gibson
Mrs. Herman Gibson
John V. Gibson
C. W. Gilchrist
Mrs. Moses B. Gillam
Miss Susan Gillean
Mrs. Grace K. Gillette
Herbert B. Gilliam
Mrs. Peachey R. Gilmer
Mrs. R. D. Gilmer
A. D. Pollock Gilmour
Mrs. Kenneth N. Gilpin
Miss Mary B. Gilson
Owen F. Ginn
Mrs. C. H. Giradeau
Mrs. James G. Glass
Mrs. John P. Glass
Robert B. Glass
Henry H. Glassie

Mrs. Garrard Glenn
Mrs. L. C. Glenn
Miss Lucy Gluyas
Mrs. Sedalia Gold
Mrs. Joseph Goldberger
Mrs. T. T. Goldsmith
Miss Harriott R. E. Gonzales
Mrs. Laura R. Gooch
A. B. Goodman
Mrs. Louis Goodman
G. Arthur Gordon
Malcolm K. Gordon
Mrs. W. W. Gordon
W. W. Gordon, Jr.
Mrs. Arthur P. Gorman
Mrs. R. M. Gorrell
Mrs. J. McKee Gould, Sr.
J. McKee Gould, Jr.
Thomas Govan
Mrs. Franklin M. Grady
Henry A. Grady, Jr.
Miss Elwyn de Graffenried
Thomas P. de Graffenried
A. W. Graham, Jr.
Mrs. Edward K. Graham
Mr. and Mrs. Frank P. Graham
Joseph Graham
Miss Mary O. Graham
Mrs. J. Victor Grainger
Mrs. Daniel L. Grant
Mrs. Douglas Grant
Mrs. Walter L. Grant
Mr. and Mrs. Dewey W. Grantham
Miss Celeste Graves
Henry Graves
Mrs. Julia C. Graves
Louis Graves
Miss Margaruite Graves
Mrs. R. H. Graves
Ralph L. Graves
Thomas S. Graves
Gordon Gray
Mr. and Mrs. James A. Gray
Richard M. Gray
Mrs. Sterling Graydon
Mrs. Alice Green
Mrs. B. G. Green
C. Sylvester Green
Fletcher Green
Myron Green
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Green
Walter Green
Mrs. Wharton J. Green
Mrs. S. E. Greene
J. Harvey Greenlee
Miss Mary Greenlee
Mrs. Edwin C. Gregory
Mrs. R. H. Gregory, Sr.
Spencer Gregory
Emmett Gribbin
Mrs. Robert E. Gribbin
I. C. Griffin
Richard W. Griffin
Edward C. Griffith

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Mrs. J. Francis Griffith
Milton L. Grigg
Berkeley Grimball
Miss Elizabeth Grimball
John B. Grimball
Miss Meta Morris Grimball
Alston Grimes
Charles O'H. Grimes
Mr. and Mrs. J. Bryan Grimes
Junius D. Grimes
Miss Olivia Grimes
William Grimes
Duncan G. Groner
D. Lawrence Groner
Mrs. Waddy Grove
Emmett C. Guder
Herman A. Guder
Edward O. Guerrant
Gilbert S. Guinn
George S. Guion
James C. Gurley
Ashley B. Gurney
Mrs. James Gust
Mrs. Pattie Gwaltney
Mr. and Mrs. Rufus L. Gwyn
Mr. and Mrs. J. Gordon Hackett
Mrs. N. J. Haden
Mrs. F. B. Hagerman
Alexander B. Hagner
Johnson Hagood
Mrs. L. Clement Hahn
Miss Mary B. Haile
Mr. and Mrs. Peter W. Hairston
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hairston
Miss Ruth W. Hairston
Mrs. William Halcomb
Frederick Hale
Mrs. C. A. Hall
Mrs. Charles C. Hall
Clifton L. Hall
Mrs. J. D. Hall
Mrs. J. M. Hall, Jr.
Dr. and Mrs. James K. Hall
Mrs. John Hall
Mrs. John R. Hall
Miss Mary Hall
Miss Mary F. Hall
Mrs. Rosa Hall
Thomas M. Hall
Mrs. W. P. Hall
Warren V. Hall
Mrs. Weldon Hall
William B. Hall
Ashley Halsey Jr.
Mrs. LeRoy Halsey
Mrs. Ralph C. Haltiwanger
Alfred Hamilton
Allen S. Hamilton
Miss Elizabeth R. Hamilton
J. G. de R. Hamilton
Herman P. Hamilton
Mrs. Mary E. Hamilton
Mrs. Oscar A. Hamilton
Mrs. Robert W. Hamilton

Roulhac Hamilton, Jr.
Mrs. Sallie W. Hamilton
Mrs. E. H. Hammond, Jr.
J. Nat Hamrick
Mrs. Rosamond J. Hancock
Mrs. Frederic M. Hanes
Gordon Hanes
Lewis Hanes
Ralph P. Hanes
Frank B. Hanes
Miss Sallie Hanes
John D. Haney
Mrs. Ellie D. Hanger
Mrs. J. D. Hank
B. H. Hardaway, Jr.
Mrs. Francis P. Hardaway
Mrs. George W. Hardee
Miss Harriet Hardee
Miss Isabel Hardee
Mrs. Ella G. Hardeman
Miss Nell S. Harden
W. P. Harder
Mrs. Lewis Hardie
John H. Hardin
Miss Mary B. Hardin
O. B. Hardison, Jr.
R. L. Hardy
Mrs. A. D. Hare
James P. Harland
Mrs. William C. Harllee
Francis S. Harmon
F. Gwyn Harper
Francis Harper
Mrs. G. F. Harper
George H. Harper
James C. Harper
James E. Harper
Miss Mabry Harper
Miss Rena C. Harrell
Miss Elsie Harrington
Herschel R. Harrington
Mrs. R. C. Harrington
Mrs. Alan Harris
Mrs. Bernice K. Harris
Miss Clara C. Harris
Mrs. Franklin Harris
J. Gilmer Harris
Jake Harris
Mrs. Lois E. Harris
Mrs. S. L. Harris
Mrs. W. H. Harris
H. Spooner Harrison
Mrs. J. Marshall Harrison
Lewis Wardlaw Harrison
Mrs. M. Waring Harrison
Mrs. W. G. Harrison
William W. Harrison, Jr.
Lodwick Hartley
Walter C. Hartridge
Miss Ellen B. Harvie
John B. Harvie, Jr.
Richard B. Harwell
Mrs. Alex Haskell
Charles C. Haskell

Mrs. Preston Haskell
Mrs. Preston Haskell, Jr.
Calvin W. Hassell
Frank S. Hassell
Cullen Hatch
Mrs. George N. Hatch
Mrs. Nannie F. L. Hatchell
Miss Anne C. Hawes
Mrs. Earle Hawkins
Hermon Hawkins
Miss Sarah Hawkins
Miss Mary G. Hawks
Mrs. Ralph Haxton
Harry Hayden
F. Bourn Hayne
Mrs. Fergus C. Hayne
Dr. Emily Haynsworth
Mr. and Mrs. Hugh C. Haynsworth
Hubert B. Haywood
Mrs. Floyd H. Hazard
Alexander Heard
R. Willis Heard
Clara Hearne
Miss Cornelia Heartt
Mrs. W. A. Heartt
Charles Heck
Miss Jennie Hedrick
Dannie N. Heineman
Mrs. A. R. Heise
Leon Helguera
James Hemphill
Miss Amy Henderson
Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Henderson
John S. Henderson, family
Miss Mary F. Henderson
Mrs. Richard Henderson
Mrs. Julia Duke Henning
Mrs. George L. Henry
Matthew George Henry
William B. Hentz
Mrs. Annie Herndon
Mrs. H. Prescott Herr
Mrs. N. J. Herring
Miss Vara L. Herring
Mrs. Alexander Herron
Morris Herschman
Mrs. William S. Hester
Mrs. Mary B. Heyer
Mrs. Mary P. Heym
B. R. Heyward
Miss Marie H. Heyward
Mrs. Houston Hiatt
Thomas F. Hickerson
Alfred E. Hicks
Mrs. William Hickson
James M. Highsmith
Mrs. Allan C. Hill
Mrs. C. A. Hill
Mrs. Carl K. Hill
Mrs. Charles P. Hill
Miss Elizabeth Hill
Miss Louisa Hill
Mrs. Fuller Hill
George Watts Hill

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Mrs. H. W. Hill
Mrs. I. F. Hill
James N. B. Hill
Mr. and Mrs. John S. Hill
William B. Hill
Mrs. George H. Hillman
Samuel P. Hines, Jr.
Mrs. T. M. Hines
Mrs. W. T. Hines
Miss Ella Hinshaw
Miss Ida C. Hinshaw
Miss Mary Hinshaw
Miss Mary L. Hinton
H. H. Hirshman
F. Wellford Hobbie
A. W. Hobbs
Mrs. Mary M. Hobbs
Mrs. Mary W. Hobbs
Mrs. William H. Hobson
Daniel M. Hodges
Luther H. Hodges
Mrs. Telfair Hodgson
Mrs. Alfred C. Hoffman
Edwin M. Hoffman
S. Wallace Hoffman
Mrs. Michael Hoke
Van Wyck Hoke
Miss Lassie Holden
Miss Patty Holden
Harold B. Holland
Mrs. R. O. Holland
Mrs. Roy Holler
Miss Emma Hollingsworth
Mrs. James C. Hollingsworth
Mrs. C. S. Hollister
Mrs. W. T. Holloway
Miss Margaret Hollowell
Mrs. W. M. Hollyday
Calvin Holmes
J. Hilton Holmes
Joseph A. Holmes II
Nicholas S. Holmes
Owen D. Holmes
Miss Sidney Holmes
Mrs. Wilmot S. Holmes
Mrs. N. J. Holstead
Mrs. Elizabeth C. Holt
Erwin A. Holt
Lawrence S. Holt
Mrs. T. J. Holt
W. Clary Holt
Richard J. Hooker
Miss Caroline A. Hooper
Thomas R. Hooper
Earl R. Hoover
Mrs. Mary Hopkins
Frank Hopkins
Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Hopkins
Mrs. L. D. Hoppe, Sr.
Andrew H. Horn
Mrs. Graham D. Horne
Mrs. S. Ruffin Horne
W. W. Horne
Hamilton C. Horton

Albert V. House
Mrs. H. C. House, Jr.
Robert B. House
Mrs. James P. Houston
Miss Mary Howard
W. R. Howard
W. Stamps Howard
Mrs. George Howe
Mrs. Billy S. Howell
Mrs. Matt D. Howell
Mrs. Clarence Howland
James A. Hoyt
William H. Hoyt
Mrs. Z. C. Hubay
Walter G. Hudgins
A. P. Hudson
Mrs. Guy Hudson
Miss Sadie P. Hudson
Mrs. Robert L. Huffines
Orvin J. Huffman
Mrs. Benjamin Huger
Mrs. J. A. Huger
William C. Huggins
E. A. Hughes
Mrs. I. W. Hughes
Mrs. Marvin Hughes
Miss Mary Hughes
Mrs. M. L. Hughes
Nathaniel C. Hughes, Jr.
Miss Jennie B. Hull
Marion M. Hull
Mrs. William H. Hull
Mrs. C. F. Hummel
Mrs. Leslie R. Hummel
Henry H. Humphreys
Mrs. S. G. Humphreys
Charles C. Hundley
Douglas Hunt
Mrs. George Hunt
Raymond F. Hunt, Jr.
Mrs. Spotswood H. Huntt
Mrs. Alexander Hunter
Mrs. Clyde H. Hunter
Kermit Hunter
Mrs. Maria L. Hunter
R. B. Hunter
K. B. Hurst
Mrs. A. S. Huske, heirs
B. R. Huske
Joseph C. Huske
W. Weldon Huske
Mrs. Minnie M. Hussey
W. H. Hutchinson
Robert S. Hutchison
Miss Ethel Hutson
Miss Theodora C. Hutson
Mrs. Robert P. Hyams
Miss Delia Hyatt
Mrs. Charles R. Hyde
Francis H. Inge
Mrs. John W. Ingle, Jr.
James Iredell
Mrs. David D. Irwin
Miss Bessie M. Jackson

Edgar Jackson
Miss Ethel Jackson
Mrs. H. L. Jackson
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert W. Jackson
Herbert W. Jackson, Jr.
Mrs. Sallie P. Jackson
Charles W. Jacocks
Francis G. Jacocks
Jesse C. Jacocks
Miss Mildred Jacocks
William P. Jacocks
F. H. James
Mrs. Harry C. James
Mrs. J. Curtis James
Mrs. J. E. James
Mrs. John James
Mrs. Robert James
Mrs. Theodore S. James
Estelle M. Jameson
Miss Lilius Janney
Mrs. Fontaine G. Jarman, Sr.
Miss Eula T. Jarnagin
Mrs. Joseph R. Jarnagin
E. Shain Jefferies, Jr.
Mrs. Carl O. Jeffress
Edwin B. Jeffress
Robert Jemison, Jr.
Albert G. Jenkins
Mrs. John S. Jenkins
W. S. Jenkins
Wayland Jenkins, Jr.
Richard Jente
Mrs. Fred Jerome
Miss Claire Jervey
Mrs. William S. Jett
Mrs. Robert D. Jewett
Mrs. Altie M. Johnson
Cecil Johnson
Mrs. David L. Johnson
E. D. Johnson
Edgar A. Johnson
Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson
Evans C. Johnson
F. Roy Johnson
Mrs. Glenn W. Johnson
Guy B. Johnson
Mrs. Hugh Johnson
J. Talbot Johnson
J. W. Cantey Johnson
Mrs. Jeff Johnson
John Johnson
Mrs. R. F. J. Johnson
Miss Sarah A. Johnson
Seale Johnson
Addison Johnston
Mrs. Bartlett F. Johnston
Miss Edith Johnston
Mrs. F. O. Johnston
Mrs. Forney Johnston
Mrs. George F. Johnston
Mrs. Hardee Johnston
James F. Johnston
James H. Johnston, Jr.
Mrs. R. W. Johnston

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Mrs. Robert E. Johnston
Rufus Z. Johnston
C. A. L. Johnstone
James D. Johnstone
Miss Enfield Joiner
Alfred Jones
Mr. and Mrs. Allen Jones
Mrs. Archibald A. Jones
Mrs. Ben C. Jones
Bignall Jones
Duke Jones
Miss Frances A. Jones
Mrs. G. L. Jones
Mrs. George A. Jones
Herbert C. Jones
Mrs. J. M. Jones
Mrs. James K. Jones, Jr.
Miss Julia Jones
Miss Kate Jones
Knox S. Jones
Paul T. Jones
Mrs. Philip H. Jones
Mrs. Sidney Jones
Thomas K. Jones
Thomas W. Jones
Walter B. Jones
Mrs. Arthur M. Jordan
Mrs. Edwin H. Jordan
Mrs. J. C. Jordan
John R. Jordan, Jr.
Mrs. William S. Jordan
James Y. Joyner
Miss Jane Judge
George Junkin
Mrs. E. J. Justice
Mrs. George W. Justice
Miss Sallie Justice
Norman Kane
Lester Karow
Louis C. Karpinski
Mrs. Robert Hill Kean
Mrs. Anne D. C. Keesler
Homer Keever
Mrs. John Keim
Mrs. F. C. Kelly
John A. Kelly
Mrs. Joseph L. Kelly
Mrs. Graham Kenan
James Kenan
James G. Kenan
Owen R. Kenan
William R. Kenan, Jr.
Benjamin B. Kendrick
Frank H. Kennedy
Miss Mary H. Kennedy
Philip H. Kennedy
R. C. Kennedy
Thomas S. Kennedy
Reginald A. Kenney
Mr. and Mrs. S. E. W. Kenney
Alfred A. Kent, Jr.
Mrs. J. S. Kent
Mrs. Charles G. Kerr
James Y. Kerr

John H. Kerr, Jr.
W. C. Kerr
Baldwin L. Keyes
Mrs. H. H. Kibbee
Joseph B. Killebrew
Miss Mary Kimberly
Miss Rebecca Kimberly
Mrs. John Kimbrough
Mrs. Alexander King
Mrs. Barrington King
Carleton King
Edward King
Mrs. Ernest W. King
Henry C. King
Mrs. Johnston King
Miss Mary King
Miss Nina King
Miss Patti B. King
R. R. King
Miss Margaret Kingsbury
Mrs. H. L. Kinnison
Mrs. W. T. Kirby
R. M. Kirby-Smith
A. Larkin Kirkman
Andrew M. Kistler
Mrs. Claude Kitchin
Mrs. P. B. Kizer
Edgar W. Knight
John Ellis Knowles
Joseph C. Knox, Jr.
Miss Mary Kochtitzky
Burton Alva Konkle
Mrs. Zachary T. Koonce
Emerich P. Korecz
Horace R. Kornegay
Mrs. Harry Kramer
Miss Lucy Kurtz
Mrs. Emily R. H. Kyser
Kay Kyser
Miss Elizabeth Labaree
Leon L. Labatt
Mrs. John W. Labouisse
Mrs. Almarine R. Lacey
Mrs. Oswald E. LaCour
Mrs. T. H. Lacy
Miss Louise Ladd
Mrs. John B. Lagarde
Mrs. Joseph R. Lamar
Walter D. Lamar
J. R. Land, Jr.
Mrs. B. B. Lane
Miss Kate M. Lane
Mrs. Mills B. Lane
Remer Y. Lane
Miss Nannie Langdon
Allen Langston
Roger G. Lanier
Mrs. D. E. Laslie
Mrs. Roy Lassater
Thomas J. Lassiter
Ralston B. Lattimore
Mrs. R. W. Laue
Franklin D. Laurens
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Laurens

Mr. and Mrs. Alexander A. Lawrence
Mrs. Frank Lawrence
J. T. Lawrence
Mrs. Robert C. Lawrence
Mrs. Samuel C. Lawrence
Elmer Lawson
Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Lawton
Mrs. E. P. Lawton
Gillam Lawton
Miss Lucy Laxton
Rev. and Mrs. George W. Lay
Stewart Ward Lay
James Sexton Layton
Miss Mary E. Lazenby
Miss Willie Lea
Oscar Leach
Mrs. M. B. Leath
Charles F. Leathers
Mr. and Mrs. Sturgis E. Leavitt
Miss Julia Lebey
Miss Mamie Lebey
Blewett Lee
Miss C. Elizabeth Lee
Edmund J. Lee
George E. Lee
John D. Lee
Miss Marjorie H. Leek
Hugh T. Lefler
Mrs. John Q. LeGrand
Mrs. H. G. Leiding
Mrs. Ralph Leister
Dr. and Mrs. Edward M. L'Engle
Miss Gertrude L'Engle
Miss Ruth Lentz
Mrs. C. J. Leonard
Mrs. George M. Lester
Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Lester
Mrs. Ernest Levy
Miss Anna Lewis
Miss Bessie K. Lewis
Mrs. Elizabeth M. Lewis
Mrs. Exum P. Lewis
H. Stuart Lewis
Henry Lewis
Mrs. James Lewis
Jim G. Lewis
John S. Lewis
Kemp P. Lewis
McDaniel Lewis
Mrs. W. C. Lewis
Anna Forbes Liddell
Miss Margaret Ligon
Miss Carrie Lilly
Robert W. Linker
Mrs. E. L. Lippitt
Mrs. Eugene Little
Mr. and Mrs. R. Eugene Little
Ralph Lloyd
David K. Lockhart
Mrs. Charles C. Lockett
H. W. Lockett
Mrs. Clinton Lockwood
Arthur London
Arthur H. London, Jr.

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

George E. London
Isaac S. London
Jack London
Lawrence London
William L. London
Miss Alves Long
Rear Adm. and Mrs. A. T. Long
Mrs. Armistead R. Long
Augustus W. Long
Charles O. Long
Mrs. Grantland Long
Jacob A. Long
Nicholas Long
Mrs. T. W. M. Long
T. W. M. Long, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. W. Lunsford Long
F. Kent Loomis
Mrs. J. E. Lopez
Mrs. Warren Lott
Miss Cornelia Love
J. Spencer Love
Mrs. Paula G. Love
Miss Rose Lovell
Mr. and Mrs. William S. Lovell
Mrs. F. D. Lowe
William Lowndes
Miss Katherine C. Lowndes
Mrs. Ben S. Lowry
Paul W. Lucas
Mrs. William Lucas
Robert W. Lull
Ben Gray Lumpkin
Bascom L. Lunsford
Herbert Lutterloh
Miss Becky Luttrell
James Lynah
Edgar P. Lynch
Mrs. Frank Lyon
Mrs. John H. Lyons
Mrs. R. R. Lytle
W. S. Mabry
James S. McAlister
Mrs. Alex P. McAllister
Mrs. Hill McAllister
Mrs. Paul McAnally
Albert L. McAulay
Miss Estelle McBee
Fred McBrayer
C. N. McBryde
John M. McBryde
John W. McCain, Jr.
Henry G. McCall
Mrs. Arthur S. McCallum
Mrs. Clyde McCallum
W. C. McClammy
Joe E. McClellan
Andrew McCollam
A. Parks McCombs
James M. McCorkle
J. P. McCornell
Mrs. Thomas C. McCorvey
Miss Mary McCoy
Louis D. McCrady
Ben D. McCubbins

Mrs. Rose McCuddy
Newton A. McCully
Mrs. M. G. McCurdy
E. L. McDonald
Mrs. Ronald McDonald
Mrs. Thomas McDonald
Miss Jane R. MacDonnell
D. H. McDowell
F. Brevard McDowell
Mrs. John M. McDowell
Miss Mary A. McDowell
W. W. McEachern
P. H. McEachin
Mrs. John S. McEldowney
Cecil McElroy
Miss Mary McElwee
Paul McFadyen
Mrs. John W. McFarland
W. B. McFarland
Mrs. Edward MacGavock
Miss Adelene C. McGregor
Mrs. E. C. McGregor
John McGwigan
Mrs. Frank P. McIntire
J. Rieman McIntosh
Charles McIver
Mr. and Mrs. George W. McIver
Matthew G. McIver
Mrs. W. W. McIver
Charles G. Mackall
W. W. Mackall
Miss Annie McKay
Mrs. John J. McKay
Edwin T. McKeithen
Mrs. Angus A. McKellar
Mrs. P. H. McKellar
Mrs. George McKennon
Mrs. Julian A. McKenzie
Mrs. Charles McKimmon
Miss Fay McKinley
Miss Pauline McKinley
Mrs. Loren C. MacKinney
Mrs. A. M. McKoy
Henry B. McKoy
Mrs. W. B. McKoy
Miss Sallie McLaurin
Mrs. A. H. N. McLaws
Miss Virginia McLaws
Mrs. Agnes McLean
E. K. McLean
Mrs. Fred McLean
Hector MacLean
Mrs. John McLean
Mrs. J. R. McLendon
Mrs. F. H. McLeod
W. J. McLeod
Joseph J. McMahan
Dougald MacMillan
Mrs. Henry MacMillan
Malcolm C. McMillan
Mrs. Smith McMillan
J. H. McMullan
Mrs. R. M. McMurdo
Mrs. R. F. McMurren

Mrs. R. L. McMurren
W. J. McNair
Miss Fannie McNeely
Mrs. Louise N. McNeely
Mrs. Mary McNeely
Mrs. Lester McNeil
Ben D. MacNeill
Miss Elizabeth McNeill
Miss Mary G. McNeill
William MacNider
Edward M. McNish
Miss Lena McNutt
Miss Frances McQueen
John D. McQueen, Sr.
Mrs. Cameron MacRae
Mrs. Donald MacRae
Duncan MacRae
Fergus McRee
Miss Frances McRee
Griffith J. McRee
James I. McRee
Johnson McRee
Mrs. S. D. McReynolds
Charles E. Maddry
Mrs. H. A. Maier
Junius Mallard
William C. Mallard
Mrs. C. E. Mallett
Duncan G. Malloy, Jr.
Mrs. T. F. Malloy
E. R. Malone
Michael T. Malone
Mrs. Lucien G. Maltby
A. L. Mandeville
Thomas Maney
Charles Mangum
Mrs. Ernest P. Mangum
Miss Ettie Mangum
Mrs. Grace N. Mangum
Mrs. William G. Mangum
C. F. Manly
Charles J. F. Manly
Mrs. Charles R. Mann
J. S. Mann
Mrs. Dee Manning
E. Claude Manning
Francis M. Manning
John T. Manning
Mrs. Vann E. Manning
W. C. Manson
Edgar F. Marbourg
Mrs. John S. Marks
William M. Marriott
Mrs. G. W. Marrow
Mrs. J. C. Marrow
Miss Virginia B. Marrow
Mrs. James P. Marsh
Miss Lelia G. Marsh
Miss Helen Marshall
Mrs. J. J. Marshall
MacLean Marshall
Miss Susan Marshall
Mrs. Thomas R. Marshall
Abbot C. Martin

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Mrs. Elizabeth H. Martin
Miss Ellen Martin
John Martin
John D. Martin
Julien D. Martin
Miss Maggie Martin
Miss Marianne Martin
Miss Mary Martin
Mrs. Mary M. Martin
Miss Nellie Martin
S. Taylor Martin
R. H. Martindale
Miss Mary E. Mason
Mrs. Rosa T. Mason
Mrs. J. Boyd Massenburg
W. B. Massenburg
Miss Mary L. Mauldin
Mrs. Oscar Mauldin
Mrs. Rex C. Maupin
Miss Ellen P. Maurice
George H. Maurice
Mrs. James F. Maury
W. C. Maverick
Hugh D. Maxwell
Raymond C. Maxwell
Mrs. John May
Mrs. William K. Meadow
Mrs. A. C. Means
Miss Esther E. Meares
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Meares
Miss Mary F. Meares
Richard Meares
Pinckney G. Mebane
Wilmer Mechlin
William H. Medd
Mrs. Charles I. Mell
Anson G. Melton
Edward A. Memminger
Lucien Memminger
Miss Marjorie Mendenhall
Mrs. J. W. Menefee
Mrs. K. C. Menzies
George A. Mercer
John H. Mercer

Mrs. Robert L. Meriwether
A. Stanton Merrill
John B. Merritt, Jr.
Mrs. Clive Metcalfe, Sr.
Harley Metcalfe
Mrs. Benjamin Micou
Miss Alicia Middleton
James S. Middleton
Francois Mignon
A. B. Mikell
Miss Sallie B. Miles
William P. Miles, heirs
Mrs. Frances R. Millard
Mrs. Harry E. Miller
Mrs. Nell L. Miller
Robert A. Miller
Robert N. Miller
Mrs. Stanley H. Miller
James H. Millis

Mrs. M. Raoul Millis
Mrs. Nancy S. Mills
Robert Mills
Miss Josie Milner
Mrs. L. M. Mims
Mrs. Isaac Minis
Mrs. J. F. Minis
W. S. Minor
Broadus Mitchell
Enoch L. Mitchell
Mr. and Mrs. G. J. Mitchell
George S. Mitchell
H. L. Mitchell
Harry E. Mitchell
Mrs. Howard Mitchell
Joseph E. Mitchell
Miss Laura Mitchell
Morris R. Mitchell
Mrs. Roy D. Mitchell
Samuel C. Mitchell
Miss Gabrielle Moncure
Mrs. Carrie L. Montgomery
Mrs. Charles J. Montgomery
Mrs. Elizabeth D. Montgomery
Miss Elizabeth M. Montgomery
Miss Jane E. Montgomery
Leland S. Montgomery, Jr.
Miss Lilly Montgomery
Albert R. Moore
Mrs. B. E. Moore
Mrs. Baxter Moore
Mrs. Beulah S. Moore
Miss Carrie Moore
Claude Moore
Edward Moore
Mrs. Edward C. Moore
Miss Elizabeth V. Moore
Felix T. Moore
Fleming S. Moore
Fred L. Moore
Mrs. Gwyn L. Moore
Joseph U. Moore
Louis T. Moore
Mrs. M. H. Moore
Mrs. W. L. Moore
Miss Patty Mordecai
Miss Rosina Mordecai
J. Lathrop Morehead
James T. Morehead
John M. Moorehead
Mrs. Joseph M. Morehead
Mrs. Robert L. Morehouse
John Morel
Cecil Morgan
Miss Ellen Morgan
Miss Hope A. Morgan
Dr. and Mrs. Jacob L. Morgan, family
Mrs. Minnie B. Morgan
Mrs. Samuel B. Morgan, Jr.
Thomas A. Morgan
W. H. Morgan
Mrs. William Morgan, Sr.
Mrs. Lily L. Morrill
Logan Morrill

Mrs. A. L. Morris
Miss Evelyn Morris
James S. Morris
Allen T. Morrison
Mrs. Fred W. Morrison
Miss Isabelle Morrison
Joseph L. Morrison
Miss Lucy Morrison
R. H. Morrison II
Theodore D. Morrison
Theodore D. Morrison, Jr.
Mrs. James P. Morrow
Mrs. Will Morrow
Thomas W. Morse
Mrs. Matilda L. Morton
Miss Daisy H. Moseley
Herbert H. Moses
Stanford E. Moses
Mrs. James H. Moulder
Mrs. Albert Moulthrop
George Moulton
Maxwell C. Moulton
Mrs. E. B. Moyers
Charles G. Mullen, Jr.
Curt B. Muller
Miss Kathleen Mulligan
Mrs. R. W. Muncaster
Mrs. James T. Munds
Mrs. J. K. Munnerlyn
Isaac W. Murchison
Miss Lutie Murchison
Miss Fanny Murfree
Mrs. Edgar G. Murphy
Gardner Murphy
James B. Murphy
Miss May Murphy
Mrs. Paul Murphy
W. A. Murphy
George Murrell
Mrs. Annie G. Myers
Miss Henrietta Myers
Miss Jane Myers
Mrs. John C. Myers
Mrs. Mary A. Myers
Miss Penny B. Myers
William H. Myers
Mr. and Mrs. William S. Myers
Arthur C. Nash
Mrs. E. S. Nash
Mrs. Frank Nash
Harold Nash
Mr. and Mrs. Pembroke Nash
Mrs. Alice Neal
Mrs. W. E. Neely
Mr. and Mrs. B. Stanley Nelson
Mrs. R. E. Nelson
Mrs. L. M. Newman
A. R. Newsome
Mrs. Francis L. Newton
Miss Josephine Nicholls
John B. C. Nicklen
Mrs. Swanson Niles
James U. Nisbet
Richard J. Nisbet

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Miss Alice Noble
Stuart Noblin
Mrs. Lester Noggle, Jr.
Henri G. Noordberg
Richard Norfleet
Thomas S. Norfleet
Charles W. Norman
Mrs. H. W. Northcutt
M. Rudolph Norton
Mrs. Lester Norvell
A. J. Norwood
John W. Norwood
Olin Norwood
Miss Lettie Nutt
Mrs. Harriet W. Nutting
Miss Geraldine Oaksmith
J. J. Obear
Mrs. Howard W. Odum
Mrs. Paul Ogilvie
Mrs. John G. O'Kelley
Miss Florence Olmstead
Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. O'Neal
Mrs. Sam Oppenheimer
Mrs. Edward S. Orgain
Oliver Orr
Miss Pauline Orr
Mrs. Samuel H. Orr
Mrs. Susie H. Orr
Miss Florence Osborne
H. P. Osborne
Miss Josephine Osborne
Mrs. Mary W. Osborne
Mrs. N. M. Osborne
Mrs. Walter Otey
Charles B. Overman
Mrs. Mary V. Overstreet
Allison Owen
Robert L. Owen
Frank N. Owens
James M. Owens
David S. Packard
Mrs. Fred Page
Miss Mary J. Page
Robert T. Paine
Henry Palfrey
Mrs. Charles C. Palmer
Mrs. Horace W. Palmer
Mrs. B. Ernest Parham
Mrs. Samuel Parham
Mrs. C. D. Parker
Francis I. Parker
Mrs. Frank Parker
Frank M. Parker
Mrs. H. M. Parker
Mrs. Hunt Parker
Mrs. James H. Parker
Mrs. Jessie G. Parker
John Crump Parker
John J. Parker
John M. Parker, Jr.
Junius Parker
Miss Mary Parker
Miss Sallie P. Parker
Talbot F. Parker, Jr.

John R. Parkhill
Mrs. L. M. Parks
Thomas C. Parramore
Anthony R. Parshley
Mrs. W. B. Paterson
Mrs. Z. C. Patten, Sr.
Mrs. Andrew H. Patterson
Earl V. Patterson
Giles J. Patterson
Howard A. Patterson
Lawrence O. Patterson
Mrs. Lindsay Patterson
Mrs. Robert H. Patterson
Charles Pattison
John H. Paylor
Mrs. Frances Payne
James W. Payne
Mrs. Ralph M. Payne
Edwin Peacock
Mrs. J. W. Peacock
John R. Peacock
James M. Pearce II
Mrs. D. M. Pearsall
Mrs. P. M. Pearsall
Miss Jane Pearson
Miss Lucile Pearson
Miss Marjorie Pearson
Mrs. Richmond M. Pearson, Jr.
Henry B. Pease
Mrs. Sara G. Peck
Miss Dickson Peden
Miss Eliza W. Pegram
Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Pell
Mrs. Henry M. Pemberton
John C. Pemberton
William C. Pender
William N. Penfield
Mrs. Charles A. Penick
Miss Norvelle Penruddocke
Mrs. Charles A. Peple
John H. Percy
William A. Percy
Mrs. R. M. Perrin
Henry Perry

Mrs. Charlotte Perry
Mrs. L. D. Perry
Nicholas M. Perry
James G. Peters, Jr.
C. W. Pettigrew
Miss Caroline Pettigrew
Miss Mary Pettigrew
Lucie Pettit
Mrs. P. L. Peyton
Mrs. John N. Pharr
Mrs. R. S. Phifer
E. W. Phifer, Jr.
Mrs. T. D. Philips
Miss Fanny Y. Phillips
Miss Georgina Phillips
Mrs. P. Lee Phillips
Mrs. Thomas D. Phillips
Joe S. Phipps
L. J. Phipps

A. A. Pickard
Robert S. Pickens
Mrs. Catharine J. Pierce
Mr. and Mrs. William W. Pierson
Mrs. George W. Pigman
Mrs. Louis D. Pilcher
Mrs. C. C. Pinckney
Miss Maria Pinckney
William L. Pippin, Jr.
James Pittman
Miss Benie Pitts
John A. Pitts
Miss Maud Pitts
Mr. and Mrs. P. Henry Pitts
Mr. and Mrs. Richard C. Plater, Jr.
Mrs. W. H. Pleasants
George W. Polk, Jr.
William H. Polk
Mrs. B. F. Pollard
Miss Emily Pollard
Mrs. William D. Pollock
Edward Pond
Mrs. D. T. Pope
Mrs. William H. Porcher
Mrs. C. L. Porter
J. D. Porter
Mrs. Thomas W. Porter, Sr.
Mrs. Charles Porterfield
Miss Zoe Posey
Mrs. Oliver Posfay
Miss Annie J. Postell
Mrs. Edwin M. Poteat
Mrs. George R. Potter
Robert Powell
Mrs. W. G. Powell
William S. Powell
Mrs. Clarence H. Pratt
Daniel Pratt
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph H. Pratt
Logan Pratt
George K. Prentiss
Miss Helen M. Prescott
William R. Prescott
Mrs. E. R. Preston
Miss Margaret Preston
E. J. Price, Sr.
Miss Louise Price
Mrs. Overton W. Price
Mrs. William Price
Mrs. Weyman G. Prickett
Mrs. William M. Prince
William F. Prioleau
Miss Margaret Pruden
W. D. Pruden, Jr.
Dr. and Mrs. E. S. Pugh
Miss Mabel Pugh
Mrs. Alice J. Puleston
Mrs. Thomas W. Purcell
Mrs. Alfred L. Purrington, Jr.
Louis L. Purvis
Mrs. Ervin E. Putnam
Mrs. Perrin Quarles
Mrs. Georgia C. Quinan
Miss Julia G. Quincey

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Mrs. William C. Quinn
Kenneth D. Raab
Mrs. Augusta G. Raines
Horace Rainey, Sr.
Mrs. Edgar L. Ralls
John E. Ramsay
Miss Leila R. Ramsdell
Miss Mary D. Ramseur
Mrs. A. V. Ramsey
Miss Cora M. Ramsey
Mrs. D. Hiden Ramsey
James G. Ramsey
Mrs. Joseph B. Ramsey
Joseph B. Ramsey, Jr.
Mrs. C. T. Randall
Miss Ruth Randall
Mrs. Charles Rankin
Claude W. Rankin
Miss Douglass Rankin
Ernest C. Rankin
Mrs. W. H. Rankin
Eugene Ransom
Patrick E. Ransom
William G. Raoul
Miss Regina Rapier
Miss Emily Ravenel
Miss Elizabeth Ravenel
Samuel F. Ravenel
Miss Ethel Ray
Mrs. T. L. Raymond
Mrs. Isaac Read
J. Mason Read
Miss Annie B. Redd
D. H. Redfearn
Mrs. Walter L. Reed
Mrs. Mary G. Rees
Mrs. Colyar Reese
Edgar H. Reese
Mrs. Charles Reeves
J. Chester Reeves
Mrs. John B. Reeves
Mrs. G. S. Register
Mrs. Emma J. Reich
Mrs. D. S. Reid
D. S. Reid, Jr.
Mrs. E. F. Reid
Miss Henrietta S. Reid
Maury T. Reid
Mrs. Paul J. Reitzel
Mrs. Joseph Rennie
Mrs. Ross Reynolds
Mr. and Mrs. Verne Rhoades
Mrs. Bonsall Rhodes
Mrs. Virginia B. Rhodes
William Rhodes
Mrs. Cecil Rhyne
Mrs. Jonas Rice
Charles Rich
Miss Gertrude R. B. Richards
Miss Annie Richardson
Edmund Richardson
Mrs. John T. Richardson
Miss Josephine Richardson
Miss Mary A. Richardson

Mrs. Walter Richardson
William P. Richardson
Chester D. Richmond
Mrs. A. A. Riddle
J. B. Riddle, Jr.
Mrs. Albert L. Ridenhour
Mrs. E. P. Riggs
Miss Grace A. Rike
Edward Riley
Mrs. Frank W. Ring
Mrs. Marvin L. Ritch
Charles H. Ritchie
L. M. Rivers
Felix M. Rives
Ralph Hardee Rives
Dick Eggleston Roach
James P. Roach
Henry Robbins
Marvin R. Robbins
Mrs. D. P. Roberts
Mrs. Edward H. Roberts
Miss Dita Roberts
Haywood L. Robertson
Mrs. William A. Robertson
Henry Robins
M. Robins
Sidney S. Robins
Blackwell P. Robinson
Dayton L. Robinson
James Robinson
W. C. Robinson
Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Robinson
Mrs. Janie A. Robison
Frank L. Roche
Dr. and Mrs. Charles Rockwell
Paul A. Rockwell
Charles Rodenbough
Miss Isabel C. Rodgers
Mrs. Lois S. Rodgers
Mrs. A. H. Rogers
Mrs. F. B. Rogers, Jr.
Mrs. Hatton B. Rogers
Forrest L. Rollins
Mrs. Aldert S. Root
Aldert S. Root, Jr.
George M. Rose
I. W. Rose
Mrs. Eleanor V. Rose
William F. Roseboom
Emil Rosenthal
Miss Daisy Ross
Mrs. John D. Ross
Mrs. John R. Ross
Mrs. John W. Ross
Mrs. Malcolm Ross
Mrs. Margaret H. Ross
Otho B. Ross
Miss Helen Rosser
Mrs. Olivia D. Roulhac
Mrs. George H. Rowan
Mr. and Mrs. Peter W. Rowe
Benjamin F. Royall
Dr. and Mrs. Hubert A. Royster
Louis D. Rubin, Jr.

E. W. Rucker
Mrs. Nellie B. Rucker
Mrs. Herbert Ruffin
Miss Jane M. Ruffin
Mrs. Kirkland Ruffin
Thomas Ruffin
William H. Ruffin
Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Rush
Mrs. Lucy P. Russell
Mrs. P. D. Russell
Phillips Russell
Ellsworth M. Rust
Alex Rutherford
Archibald Rutledge
Miss Catherine W. Rutledge
Miss Marie R. Rutledge
Mrs. David B. Sabine
Miss Mary D. L. Sabine
Alton G. Sadler
R. R. Sage
Mrs. J. M. Salters
William J. Samford
Miss Cora F. Sanders
Mrs. H. O. Sanders
John L. Sanders
Terry Sanford
Donald B. Sanger
James M. Saufley
Miss Agatha Saunders
Mrs. J. M. Saunders
John B. Saunders
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph H. Saunders
Keith Saunders
Miss Nena Saunders
W. Marion Saunders
James C. Sawders
Mrs. Frances Sawyer
A. H. Scales
Mrs. Frances Schaeffer
Mrs. Josephine P. Schaeffer
I. O. Schaub
David Schenck
John R. Schenck, Jr.
Paul W. Schenck
David K. Schermerhorn
Hans G. Scheuenstuhl
Jan Philip Schinhan
Mrs. Philip C. Schinhan
Mrs. Laura S. Schnorrenberg
Mrs. J. Fred Schwalb
Mrs. J. Palmer Scoggin
Mrs. Don Scott
Mrs. E. M. Scott
Miss Katherine K. Scott
Philip H. Scott
Mrs. Frank B. Screven
Mrs. Arthur Scrivenor
Mrs. Florence A. Scruggs
Mrs. Joseph L. Seabrook
Mrs. Paul H. Seabrook
Mrs. A. A. F. Seawell
Edward C. Seawell
Edward D. Seghers
Fred Seip

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Micah F. Seip
A. Inge Selden
James B. Sellers
Miss Lillian Sellers
Jackson W. Selman
Miss Allie Semmes
B. J. Semmes
Miss Emily Semple
Mrs. Battle K. Sessoms
Mrs. H. F. Severs
Mrs. Hatcher Seward
Mrs. E. W. Shackelford
Theodore Shackford
Mrs. Lawrence T. Shadrack
John D. Shaffer, Jr.
Mrs. M. L. Shaffer
Henry F. Shaffner
Henry T. Shanks
Royal G. Shannonhouse
Henry T. Sharp
Bill Sharpe
Mrs. Jeanette S. Shaw
Mrs. Ralph B. Shaw
Miss Ruth F. Shaw
Douglas H. Shedd
David A. Shepherd
Miss Cecily Sheppard
Miss Susan Sheppard
Mrs. A. H. Shepperd
Mercer Sherman
Clarence O. Sherrill
James Sherwood
Oscar L. Shewmake
R. T. Shields
Miss Rebe Shields
Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Shine
Mrs. F. A. Shotwell
Mrs. Francis E. Shoup
Mrs. Annie Shumfert
John R. Shute
Courtney Sicheloff
Mrs. W. R. Sifford
Mrs. Frances H. Sikes
Mrs. H. Sprague Silver
F. B. Simkins
Mrs. William E. Simms
Mrs. Manning Simons
John W. Simpson
Richard L. Simpson

A. V. Sims
Henry U. Sims
Mrs. S. G. L. Sioussat
J. Carlyle Sitterson
Mrs. Albert E. Skaggs
M. L. Skaggs
H. Limon Skinner
Miss Marian F. Skinner
Mrs. T. G. Skinner
W. S. Slack
Mrs. James J. Slade
Charles S. Slagle
Mrs. M. J. Slaughter
Mrs. Monre B. Slaughter

Mrs. Lee Sledge
William N. Sloan
Miss Elizabeth Slocumb
Mr. and Mrs. John H. Small
John H. Small, Jr.
Eugene Smathers
Mrs. Harold V. Smedburg
Miss Katherine Smedley
Mrs. Augustus Smith
Burton H. Smith
Mrs. Charles A. Smith
Claiborne T. Smith, Jr.
Culver H. Smith
Edward D. Smith
Miss Eloise Smith
Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Smith
Miss Helen Smith
J. Craig Smith
James H. Smith
Mrs. James P. Smith
Jeff Davis Smith
Mrs. John E. Smith
Mrs. John R. L. Smith
Jonathan K. Smith
Mrs. L. A. Smith, Jr.
Miss Lena Smith
Miss Margaret Smith
Miss Mary B. Smith
Mrs. N. McNair Smith
Mrs. Ralph W. Smith
Mrs. Seth L. Smith
Stuart Smith
W. Erskine Smith
Mrs. W. S. Smith
Mrs. Young Smith
Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Smithwick
James Johnston Snipes
Miss Laura V. Snuggs
Mrs. Dewey A. Somdal
Foster A. Sondley
Miss Agnes Sorrel
Mrs. I. B. Southerland
Robert Southerland
Mrs. Robert B. Southerland
Neil Sower
Joseph F. Spainhour family
Mrs. John S. Spalding
Randolph Spalding
Mrs. H. M. Sparger
Mrs. Samuel W. Sparger
Mrs. W. B. Sparkman
A. O. B. Sparks
Thomas D. Sparrow
Francis Speight
David M. Spencer
H. B. Spencer
John Spencer
Samuel Spencer
Thomas Spencer
Mrs. Robert S. Spilman
W. L. Spoon
F. S. Spruill
Miss Julia P. H. Spurr

Mrs. W. H. T. Squires
W. H. T. Squires, Jr.
Mrs. Russell H. Stafford
Mrs. Jesse F. Stallings
Mr. and Mrs. Jeffrey F. Stanback
Charles W. Stanford
Mrs. Ida Stanton
Adolphus Staton
Walter J. Stauffer
John P. Stedman
Edward Steel
Matthew F. Steele
Max Steele
William E. Steger
Richard N. Stelling
George Stephens
George M. Stephens
J. L. Stephens
Mrs. J. Stuart Stephenson
Wendell H. Stephenson
Mrs. John H. Stevens
Mrs. Mary C. Stevenson
Mrs. W. F. Stevenson
Albert M. Stewart
Mrs. Bessie Stewart
Edgar A. Stewart
Mrs. Francis B. Stewart
Miss Margaret W. Stewart
Mrs. T. Earl Stewart
David Stick
John C. Stiles
Robert Stiles
Mrs. Ernest M. Stires
Mrs. William T. Stockton, Jr.
Eunice J. Stockwell
Durward T. Stokes
Walter Stokes
Mrs. Brandon Stone
Charles Stone
George P. Stone
Miss Mary Stone
Mrs. A. B. Stoney
Miss Charlotte M. Stoney
Mrs. Miles F. Storm
Robert W. Strange
Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Street
Mrs. Thurman Strickland
W. M. Strong
Bruce Strowd
Sheppard Strudwick
Mrs. Marie B. Struss
Mrs. Hal Stuart
Mrs. Florence L. Stuhlman
Joseph E. Sturtevant
Mrs. William A. Sturgis
Arthur Styron
Miss Sade C. Styron
Mrs. C. C. Sugg
Eugene S. Sugg
Mrs. Emmett Sullins
Mrs. D. W. Sullivan
George H. Sullivan
Miss Bessie H. Summerell
Howard Summerell

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Miss Jane Summerall
Mrs. Ricketts Sumner
Edna B. Sussman
Calvin E. Sutherd
Mrs. Louis V. Sutton
Maude Minish Sutton
Mrs. Stark Sutton
J. Ed Swain
Miss Augusta J. Sykes
Mrs. Andrew Syme
George Syme
Mrs. Edward P. Taft
Mrs. J. N. Talley
Ralph E. Talley
Julian C. Tallichet
Allen P. Tankersley
Miss Jennie Tate
Miss Sue Tate
Mrs. John A. Tate
Miss Estelle Tayloe
A. B. Taylor
Alfred R. Taylor
George C. Taylor
Mrs. George K. Taylor
Mrs. Hattie B. E. Taylor
Henry Taylor, Jr.
Isaac Taylor
Mrs. J. Allan Taylor
Mrs. Mebane R. Taylor
Miss Minnie L. Taylor
R. H. Taylor
Raymond M. Taylor
Roy A. Taylor
Tazewell Taylor
L. W. Tazewell
D. B. Teague
D. A. Tedder
Gaillard S. Tennent
Mrs. Edgar A. Terrell
E. A. Terrell, Jr.
Miss Marjory Terrell
Mrs. Charles Thach
Mrs. C. C. Thomas
C. D. Thomas
Elbert A. Thomas
Frank Thomas
Mrs. Jane Grimes Thomas
Mrs. John N. Thomas
John S. Thomas
Miss Margaret G. Thomas
Miss Marie J. Thomas
Mason P. Thomas, Jr.
Mrs. Stephen Thomas
Mrs. W. George Thomas
Robert E. Thomason
Mrs. Alfred A. Thompson
Miss Bessie Thompson
Mrs. Cyrus Thompson
Miss Eleanor P. Thompson
Mrs. Elizabeth L. Thompson
Eugene H. Thompson, Jr.
Mrs. H. C. Thompson
Huston Thompson
Joseph J. Thompson

Lawrence S. Thompson
Mrs. L. L. Thompson
Lucien M. Thompson
Mrs. Percy Thompson
Mrs. W. Chandler Thompson
William N. Thompson
Mrs. Alexander Thomson
Miss Brenda Thomson
J. W. Thomson
Mrs. F. Page Thornhill
Mr. and Mrs. Dan M. Thornton
Miss Mary L. Thornton
Tench F. Tilghman
Mrs. Charles C. Tiller
Miss Emma W. Tillery
Mrs. L. B. Tillery
Mrs. S. W. Tillinghast
Mrs. Catherine L. Tillman
Noble J. Tolbert
James H. Tomb
W. V. Tomb
Miss Leah Townsend
Miss Edith R. Trapier
James Travillion
Sarah B. Trentman
Mrs. Bartus Trew
Miss Allah B. Troy
Miss Ethel L. Troy
Miss Lota L. Troy
Miss Nina W. Troy
Wallace Tuck
Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Tucker
Glenn Tucker
John R. Tucker
Robert C. Tucker
Mrs. Robert P. Tucker
Mrs. W. F. Tucker
Miss Elizabeth M. Tunnell
Mrs. Edward Turnbull
Robert J. Turnbull
Mrs. H. B. Turner
Mrs. J. P. Turner
Mangum Turner
Mrs. Mary A. Turner
Mrs. Mildred P. Turner
Jack W. Turrentine
John Twiggs
Mrs. Margaret L. Tyler
Buford C. Tynes
Claude P. Tyson
John Umstead
Oscar W. Underwood, Jr.
George L. Upshur
George D. Upson
R. A. Urquhart
W. E. Uzzell
Mrs. William B. Valentine
Paul J. Vanderwood
Mrs. Martha Vandever
Mme. Eric N. van Lennep
Gerard W. van Loon
Miss Eleanor Vass
Mrs. Roy Veatch
Mrs. F. P. Venable

Mrs. Harry S. Venn
John Vermillion, Jr.
Mrs. James Vernon
F. B. Voegele
Mrs. Heda von Mysenburg

Mrs. A. M. Waddell
Mr. and Mrs. Duncan C. Waddell
Mrs. Elliott S. Waddell
Donald W. Wade
Miss Ellen Wade
Mrs. J. D. Wadsworth
Miss Margaret Wadsworth
Mrs. Jacob L. Waggoner
C. B. Wagner
Mrs. C. E. Wait
Miss Roberta P. Wakefield
Mrs. Robert Waldroop
Wallace H. Waldrop
Mrs. Charles P. Wales
Mrs. G. W. Wales
Mrs. Pressley Walker
J. Henley Walker
Mrs. Joseph R. Walker
Leroy P. Walker
Miss Daisy E. Walkup
B. H. Wall
Mrs. Henry C. Wall
Mrs. D. H. Wallace
Mr. and Mrs. George R. Wallace
Maxwell C. Wallace
Robert W. Wallace
Thomas L. Wallace
Wesley H. Wallace
E. P. Waller
Mrs. Emanuel M. Wallerstein
E. W. Walling
Don A. Walser
Richard G. Walser
Mrs. May T. Walsh
Albert U. Walter
Mrs. E. D. Walter
F. D. Walter
Miss Caroline R. Walters
Eldon Walters
Mrs. Henry Walters
Mrs. Don Walther
Mrs. J. L. Walthour
Basil Walton
Mrs. Will T. Walton
Mrs. E. J. Wannamaker
Mrs. Albert Ward
Mrs. Rufus M. Ward
Mrs. Charles G. Warden
Charles D. Wardlaw
J. Fred Waring
Mrs. T. P. Waring
Mrs. Thomas R. Waring
Mrs. H. C. Warmoth
Miss Reimette Warmoth
Ezra J. Warner
Mrs. J. J. Warner
Mrs. Howard A. Warren
J. A. Warren

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

James L. Warren
Lindsay C. Warren
Miss Peggy Warren
Miss Ruth Warren
W. A. Warren
Benjamin E. Washburn
Mrs. C. Harold Waterbury
Mrs. S. S. Watkins
Mrs. Elizabeth B. Watson
H. L. Watson
Robert B. Watson
Mrs. Gordon Watt
Hansell Watt
John Newton Watt
Mrs. J. P. Watters
Waddell Watters
Miss Texie Watts
Miss Jem Weakley
Lee B. Weathers
Fleming R. Weaver
Frederick H. Weaver
Mrs. William C. Weaver
Alexander Webb
Alexander Webb, Jr.
Miss Belle Webb
Bruce Webb
Miss Carrie B. Webb
Mr. and Mrs. David A. Webb
Miss Elizabeth Webb
Miss Frances L. Webb
Mrs. Frank Webb
Miss Gattie O. Webb
Mrs. Guy L. Webb
Mrs. John Cox Webb, Sr.
Mrs. J. Cheshire Webb
Lester A. Webb
Thomas H. Webb
William E. Webb, Sr.
Miss Margaret Weed
Mrs. E. Jason Weems
Herman Weil
J. Armistead Welborn
Mrs. John S. Welborn
Will L. Welch
Joseph F. Welker, Jr.
Mrs. A. L. Wellford
J. McDonald Wellford
Manly W. Wellman
Thomas C. Wells
David G. Welton
Mrs. F. Wespy
Mrs. Douglas B. Wesson
Miss E. A. West
Mrs. J. H. West
Mrs. Louis N. West
Miss Mary B. West
Slade West
Mrs. Jason Westerfield
Miss Jenny Westfeldt
Mrs. Martha G. Westfeldt
Mrs. H. H. Wetherbee
Silas M. Wetmore
Mrs. T. C. Wetmore
Mrs. Helen G. Whaley

Don Wharton
W. Gilmer Wharton
Mrs. Mabel W. Wheaton
Miss Genevieve A. Wheeler
Mrs. Z. W. Wheland
Miss Bessie L. Whitaker
Miss Elizabeth Whitaker
Miss Jewel E. Whitaker
Miss Lulie Whitaker
Miss Mary Whitaker
Mr. and Mrs. Spier Whitaker
Mrs. Stanley Whitaker
Miss Susan Whitaker
William A. Whitaker
Addison White
C. R. White
Carl White, Jr.
Mrs. Henrietta T. White
J. E. White
J. W. White
Mr. and Mrs. J. Harvey White
James W. White
John B. White
Miss Marion White
Mrs. Nancy M. White
Miss Nannie T. White
Mrs. Robert A. White
Mrs. Walter White
Mr. and Mrs. William E. White
A. B. Whitefield
William A. Whitefield
Mrs. John B. Whitehead
Miss Margaret R. Whitehead
Ralph Whitesell
Miss Alice Whitfield
D. G. Whitfield, Sr.
Miss Eleanor Whitfield
George Whitfield
Miss Hattie Whitfield
Jesse G. Whitfield
Miss Junie Whitfield
Miss Nelly K. Whitfield
Mrs. Charles B. Whitney
Mrs. William T. Whitsett
David H. Whittier
Miss Edmonia Whittle
Miss Elizabeth Whittle
Miss Flora Whittle
Kennon Whittle
William M. Whyburn
Mrs. G. Theodore Wichmann
R. E. Wicker
Mrs. Maria Wieters
A. L. M. Wiggins
Mrs. Russell B. Wiggin
Joseph W. Wiggins
Hiram C. Wilburn
James I. Wilder
Miss Mary C. Wiley
Miss Mittie Wiley
Miss Sarah B. Wiley
Mrs. B. F. Wilkerson
Miss Edmonia C. Wilkins
Miss Emma Wilkins

Mrs. George Wilkins
Mrs. Stephen V. Wilkins
Mrs. Herbert E. Wilkinson
Mrs. Alfred Williams, Sr.
Mrs. B. B. Williams
Miss Bessie Williams
David A. Williams
E. F. Williams
Miss Elizabeth Williams
Eustace Williams
Miss Evelyn C. Williams
Mrs. Harrison Williams
Mrs. John D. Williams
Miss Judy C. Williams
Miss Julia Williams
Leigh D. Williams
Lewis J. Williams IV
Paul T. Williams
R. Murphy Williams
Mrs. Robert R. Williams
Miss Sydnor Williams
T. Bayard Williams
William Williams
Mrs. J. Walter Williamson
Mrs. Robert H. Williamson
Weldon Williamson
Mrs. Broadus E. Willingham, Jr.
Mrs. E. K. Willis
Mrs. E. C. Williston
George S. Wills
Richard H. Wilmer, Jr.
Miss Alice V. Wilson
Miss Bertha Wilson
Miss Bessie M. Wilson
Mrs. Claude M. Wilson
Fanny Wilson
Mr. and Mrs. G. G. Wilson
Mrs. Henry Wilson
Louis R. Wilson
Miss Mary B. Wilson
Mrs. N. H. D. Wilson
Owen Wilson
T. J. Wilson
Mrs. Wins F. Wilson
Mrs. York Wilson
Miss Anne Wimberley
J. P. Wimberely, Jr.
Miss Courtenay Winchester
Mrs. R. H. Winchester, Sr.
Mrs. Helen M. Winder
John H. Winder
Miss Paulina S. Winfield
Mr. and Mrs. Francis E. Winslow
Julian D. Winslow
Robert W. Winston
Miss Ellen Wise
James H. Withers
Winston R. Withers
E. D. Witherspoon
Mrs. A. F. Witte
A. Hamilton Wood
Mrs. Cecil Wood
Mrs. Frank Wood
George C. Wood

BENEFACTORS OF THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Joel M. Wood
John E. Wood
John G. Wood
Mrs. Julien Wood
Miss Lola M. Wood
Miss Sophie Wood
Trist Wood
Mrs. Waddy B. Wood
James W. Woods
Mrs. Charles Woodson
Mrs. W. L. Woodson
Mrs. H. Woolcott
Mrs. Harry Woolfolk
Bessie R. Woollen
Hugh H. Wooten
J. P. Wooten
Mrs. R. B. Wooten
Mrs. Bayard Wootten
Mrs. Hal M. Worth
Miss Amanda Worthington

A. Ransom Wright
Mrs. Anton Wright
Miss Ava L. Wright
Howard P. Wright
John W. Wright
Mrs. Moses R. Wright
Miss Nellie E. Wright
R. Lee Wright
W. DeCourcy Wright
Mrs. W. D. Wrightson
A. T. Wyatt
Miss Alma M. Wyatt
Mrs. C. R. Wyatt
Mrs. Marshall B. Wyatt
Benjamin Wyche
Mrs. James W. Wyche
M. S. Wyeth
Hamilton Yancey
Miss Mary S. Yarbrough
Bowling C. Yates

Mrs. John A. Yates
Mrs. Charles Yeates
Miss Jennie Yeatman
Mr. and Mrs. T. P. Yeatman
Miss Frances L. Yocom
Miss Agnes Young
Mrs. Alice A. N. Young
Mrs. Anna C. Young
Mrs. Augusta A. Young
Miss Bessie Young
Mrs. Claiborne Young
David A. Young
Mrs. Dolph M. Young
Miss Lizzie C. Young
Perry D. Young
Miss Rosalie Young
Miss Sue Young
Mrs. George L. Youngblood
E. V. Zoeller
Mrs. Betty G. L. Zouck

